START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 16/6/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR L.R.

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll
84A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6283)

File 605-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers- General Administration. 1901, 1909 - 1934
File 605-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1944 - 1946
File 605-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 605-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 605-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 606-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1901, 1909 - 1923 , 1928 - 1936
File 606-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1937
File 606-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1941
File 606-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Wm. Kachur

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	8	To cleaning out well at Day Star Day school		
		as A/c attached	12	00
		Vote #76, Allot #10-693		
		Twelve dollars	12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-1-5 dated August 30, 1945

Agent

VOUCHER No. 721

DATE March 8, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

April 9 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Day School

Punnichy, Sask.

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs to school property

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	2 x 4 x 12 spruce	5 65	1.35
2	2 x 6 x 12	5 65	1.35
10	Fence posts for corners & gates split cedar	30	3.00
½ gal	White outside paint for bell stand and posts		2.80
30 ft	½ " rope for swing lb	50	1.00
5 lb	Staples	10	.50
9 lb	4 and 5 inch spikes	3 lbs for 25	.75
	Labor estimated, repairing fence etc & swing		18.00
			28.75
	Prices from North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd. Punnichy, Sask.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-11A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
April 10,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith requisition for supplies, in triplicate, for material required for repairs to the fence putting bell on top of the school at Day Star reserve.

This school will require re-decorating as nothing was done last year as there was no teacher at the school. The requisition for the material required will be forwarded later when I know if the man who is now teaching at the school, is to remain there permanently.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DX'd.

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $28.75 for material and labour in repairing the fence and installing the bell at the Day Star Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

April 23 / 46

SOLD TO Indian Agency
Dept of Indian Affairs

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDE

3	2x4-12	of	24	(6)	135
2	2x6-12	of	24		135
2	qE Cleanfacing				50
30	ft Rafter				135
d	ft studding				50.
6	m Nails				50
					7 85
					1.

35M—11-44-160 M P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
April	23	To material for fence etc, Day Star Day School	7 85
		Vote #76, Allot #10-691	

605-76-10-693.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Seven 85/100 dollars — 7 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 dated Apl 17, 1946

Agent

Voucher No. 18

Date April 26, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 24,1946.

John Kapay

For Work at Day Star Indian School

36 hours @ 50¢	18.00
10 posts @ 30¢	3.00
	$ 21.00

Paid with thanks

(sgd) John Kapay

April 24/46

This account was paid to John Kapay by Robert Hick of Day Star Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Robert Hick

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apl	24	To paid John Kapay for work on Day Star Day school as A/c attached Vote #76, Allot #10-691	21	00
		Certified correct Robert Hick		
		605-26-10-6-91 18/5/46		
		Twenty-one dollars	21	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 dated April 17,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 79

Date May 14,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 27 19 46

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	[illegible]	TOTAL
	Garage				
400	ft common lumber				12.80
80	ft flooring for doors				5.00
3	rolls Rubberoid roofing paper			2 90	8.70
25	lbs nails				2.50
18	pcs 2 x 4 x 10				7.20
1	pc 2 x 6 x 14				.85
1	pc 2 x 6 x 10				.60
30	logs			40	12.00
	labor 42 hours @ 50¢				21.00
	Flagpole				
	Cutting, trimming and erecting pole				10.00
					87.65
	Prices: lumber, nails etc. North American Lumber & Supply, Punnichy				
	Prices on logs & flag pole, John Espey, Punnichy, Sask.				

MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY INSPECTORATE
MAY 30 19[illegible]
REGINA

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 27 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Garage				
400	ft common lumber				19.80
80	ft flooring for doors				5.00
3	rolls Rubberoid roofing paper			2 90	8.70
25	lbs nails				2.50
18	pcs 2 x 4 x 10				7.20
1	pc 2 x 6 x 14				.85
1	pc 2 x 6 x 10				.60
30	logs			40	12.00
	labor 42 hours @ 50¢				21.00
	Flagpole				
	Cutting, trimming and erecting pole				10.00
					87.65
	Prices: lumber, nails etc. North American Lumber & Supply, Punnichy				
	Prices on logs & flag pole, John Kapey, Punnichy, Sask.				

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 30 1946
REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 57 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-11A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
May 28, 1946.

J.P.B.Ostrander Esq.,Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Mr. Hick, Teacher at Day Star Day School has a car, but there is no garage there for him to put it in.

I am enclosing herewith, requisition for supplies of materials etc, required for the construction of a garage, and if the Department sees fit to authorize this, I would be glad.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 30 1946
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #991-312-11A

Regina, May 30th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter and requisition forms in connection with the erection of a small garage for the use of the day school teacher at the Day Star Day School of the Touchwood Agency, at a cost of $77.65. Included in the requisition is also an amount of $10.00, being the cost of cutting, trimming, and erecting a flag pole on the school grounds.

I would recommend that authority be granted for the flag pole but I do not recommend the erection of the garage at the expense of our Department. It is a small matter but would create a precedent which would result in a request for garages for privately owned cars at most of the other places and I do not think that we should build on school premises the kind of a shack which Mr. Hicks has in mind in asking for this one.

I would recommend that he be given permission to erect a small garage at his own expense and that when he leaves the school he be permitted to dispose of it as he sees fit.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Ottawa, June 5, 1946.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $10.00 covering the cost of securing and erecting a flagpole at the Day Star Indian Day School.

It has not been our practice to erect a garage at an Indian day school, and I agree with the decision that you have made regarding Mr. Hick's request.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mo-Ex

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

May 31 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
80 ft	rope for flag		4.00
1 qt	white paint for flagpole		1.45

Prices: North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 2 - 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 87-11A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
May 31, 1946.

J.P.B.Ostrander Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Further to my letter of May 28 last, Mr. Hick was in the office last night and wished to add 80 ft rope for the flagpole requested, and 1 qt white paint.

Requisition in triplicate covering this is enclosed.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1946
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Ottawa, June 7, 1946.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may purchase the 80 ft. of flag rope and one quart of white paint, required for use at the Day Star Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

May 27 19

SOLD TO Indian Agency Dept

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

6	2x4-14 sp.	56	63		315
1	2x6-16	16	59		95
1	Ld. shingles #1				192
1	2x6-8	8	63		45
	Rope				38
	Nails				180
					865

JSM 11-44 16m—H 1'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	27	To material to build a roof over the bell at Day Star Day School	8	65
		Vote #76. Allot #10-691		
		EX'D.		

605-76-10-691
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in Ans. Off.

Eight 65/100 dollars — 8 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 119

Date May 30,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

SOLD TO Indian Agency June 15 1916
Rolyston Sch.
Hack

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT ... PER CENT PER ANNUM.
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED.

Royal Paint		1 75
		1 75

35M—11-44-160—H F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co.Ltd.

Address ..... PUKNUCKY, Sask.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18	To rope and paint for flag pole, Day Star Day school	2 60
	Vote #76, Allot #13-491	
	605-76-1-d-693	
	Two 60/100 dollars	2 60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 dated June 7, 1946

FORM No. I.A. 50
Rev. 1876

Agent

Voucher No. 160

Date June 17, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	18	To wages cleaning out well at Day Star Day school - 8 hrs @ 50¢ per hr.	4	00
		Vote #76 Allot #01-102		
		Certified correct		
		103		
		605-76-10.693		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		28 June 46		
		VOUCHER TO ACCOMPANY CHEQUE FOR ASSESSMENT TO PAY.		
		Four 50/100 dollars	4	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1876

Voucher No. 166

Agent

Date June 15/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address ..... Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18	To wages cleaning out well at Day Star	
	Day school - 9 hours @ 50¢	4 50
	Mileage for car - 20 miles @ 20¢	4 00
	Vote #76, Allot #01-102	
	Certified correct	
	L. Norris	
	605-26-10-693 Journal 28/6/46 Folio 8 Voucher to duplicate detached for Assessment to map, 1947	
	Eight 50/100 dollars	8 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

..... Agent

Voucher No. 1 68

Date June 19,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20 19 46

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Day School & Residence

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required replacements

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used [redacted]	Unit Price	TOTAL
	SCHOOL				
3	Storm windows 32 x 18 lights				
	This is an out size and no price can be obtained as they will have to made up as a special order. The approximate cost will be each			7 50	22.50
	RESIDENCE				
6	Storm windows 28 x 12 lights			4 25	25.50
	Prices: Nth American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.				
	Labor fitting windows				8.00
	Storm Sash				56.00 / 3.50 / 59.50
	The storm windows were left around the yard during the time Mr. Taylor was Teacher at the school and several were broken and destroyed These are required for replacements.				

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES JUL 22 1946 Ottawa

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature] APPROVED

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-11A

FUNNICKY, Sask,
July 20,1946.

J.P.B.Ostrander Esq., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask

I enclose herewith requisition for supplies, in triplicate, for material and labor for repairs and re-decorating the Day Star Indian Day School and residence. Also for storm windows for replacement.

If the Department cannot do all this work this year, possibly half of the work on the house could be left until next year, but the work on the school should be done.

When Mr. Tayler was teacher at the school he had the storm windows left all over the place and some of these got broken. Those requested are to replace these.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 2 - 5

...CTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #1209-512-11A

Regina, July 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Enclosed find copy of Indian Agent Davis' letter and requisitions for material and labour re decorating the Day Star Indian School and residence.

I would recommend that this be approved.

A. T. Semmill
Jr.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

HFS/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, you may purchase the supplies requested on the attached requisition for use at the Day Star Day School.

Your requisition for paint for the school and teacher's residence is being forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. You may arrange to have the work done, which it is noted will cost $129.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (V.T.1).

Ottawa, August 1, 1946.

Memorandum:

FIX'D.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach requisition for supplies required for re-decorating the Day Star school and teacher's residence.

You will note the prices quoted are from the North American Lumber and Supply Company . If you consider that these are reasonable, it would be appreciated if you would authorize immediate purchase so that the work may be done during the month of August.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AT[illegible]S REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66920-15-6

OTTAWA August 2nd, 1946.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Paint for Day Star School and Teacher's Residence

Unit prices indicated on your requisition (file 121-2-5 W.T. 1) are reasonable retail rates for best quality paints. It will be in order for Indian Agent Davis to arrange for purchase of the required painting supplies from North American Lumber & Supply Company, on the basis of prices shown on the requisition including the following:-

(a) School $39.90

(b) Teacher's Residence. $76.60

H. J. Davidson

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

HJD/CC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

A[illegible]SS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66910-15-6

OTTAWA August 2nd, 1946.

Memorandum **Indian Affairs Branch**

Re: Paint for Day Star School and Teacher's Residence

Unit prices indicated on your requisition (file 121-2-5 W.T. 1) are reasonable retail rates for best quality paints. It will be in order for Indian Agent Davis to arrange for purchase of the required painting supplies from North American Lumber & Supply Company, on the basis of prices shown on the requisition including the following:-

(a) School $39.90

(b) Teacher's Residence. $76.60

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 3 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-2-5 Vol 1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 7, 1946.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

In further reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding the re-decorating of the Day Star School, you may authorize the Agent to purchase the paint required from the North American Lumber & Supply Company, on the basis of their quotation, namely, -

[redacted] - $39.90
Teacher's residence - 76.60

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated July 15, 1946
from R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.,

The well at the Day Star Day School has gone practically dry less than a pail a day can be taken from it, and a new well should be sunk there at an approximate cost of $200.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 28, 1946.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

I desire to refer to the fourth paragraph of your letter of July 15th in which you recommend the digging of a well at the Day Star Indian Day School. If you still consider that a new well is needed, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $200.00.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date August 22 1946

For Day Star *School* Touchwood *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Books (Large)	16		6		Combination with Heat

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Robert Hick

School Day Star School

Post Office (nearest) Pegunichy

Express Office (nearest) Punnichy

Province Saskatchewan

Robert Hick
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 30, 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Mr. H.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required Day Star Indian Day School No.605.

QUANTITIES		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, large size.		

P.O - 13328 - Sept 4/46.
Vilas Furniture Co.
Louiseville Que.

Blue slips. mailed Sept 9/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 2 - J

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-11A

AIRMAIL

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1946
REGISTERED

MUNNICHY, Sask,
August 28,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,Dept, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Department letter #21-121(S/A.1) dated July 22,1946, in which you advise that"The matter of the Day Star School well will be dealt with on another file and a separate letter sent to you", to date this has not been received and the pupils go back to school on September 4.

Mr. McRobbie is on the reserve at the present time. He has struck water in one well and is now working on another and will be through in a day or two.

If you wish the School well done, will you please wire me at once before Mr. McRobbie pulls out,otherwise I may have difficulty in getting him back.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

Aug 23 1944

SOLD TO Indian Agency Dauphin Man.

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED.

	Wire Nails		1 00
			1 00
			2 00

35M—11-44-160—B P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address .....Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	23	To wire and nails for well, Day star Day school	2	00
		Vote #76, Allot #13-491		
		Two dollars	2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 VT2 dated Aug 26,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 485

Date Oct 4,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

Oct. 4 16
SOLD TO Indian Agency Dauphin School

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

3	Ch. Cream sep		40	120
100	lb. Plaster		95	190
50	" Lime			100
50	" Hallmark			95
2	gal Paint		165	330
1	"		520	520
4	Alabastine		75	300
1½	gal. Varnish			725
1½	gal Floor Paint			510
				3990

35M—12-45-160—B.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

Address Yorkton, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Oct	4	To 3 lb casein size	.40	1	20
		100 lb plastex	.95	1	90
		50 " lime		1	00
		50 " gold dust			65
		2 gal paint	4.65	9	30
		1 " "		3	30
		4 alabastine	.75	3	00
		1½ gal varnish		2	25
		1½ gal floor paint		2	10
		Materials for re-decorating Day Star Day school			
		Vote #76, Allot #10-691			
		Thirty-nine 90/100 dollars		39	90

605
Original Voucher
Number in duplicating devices
re procurement of supplies.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-8 WT1 dated Aug 7,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 484

Date Oct 4,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply
Limited

Oct. 4 1916

SOLD TO Indian Agency Dog Creek Reserve

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED.

	10	Alabastine	25	250
	1	gal Paint		165
	1	Gal		520
	2	Gal	165	330
	2	Gal	260	520
	3½	" Flem paint		1850
	3	lt Carriage	40	120
	50	lt Galvanized		95
	50	lt Linseed		100
	100	lb Plaster		190
	20	lb Cement		400
	2	rolls Tarred Paper	400	800
				7660

35M—12-45-160—B.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to... North American Lumber & Supply Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Oct.	4	To 10 Alabastine	0.75¢	7	50
		1 gal. paint		4	65
		1 " "		5	20
		2 " "	4.65	9	30
		2 " "	5.20	10	40
		3½ " Floor paint		18	50
		3 lbs. Casin size	.40	1	20
		50 lbs goldust			95
		50 lbs lime		1	00
		100 lbs plaster		1	90
		20 lbs paste		4	00
		3 rolls heavy paper	4.00	12	00
		For paint etc. for Teacher's residence, Day Star School.			
		Vote 276, Allot #10-681			
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 605 Sept 12 Voucher in duplicate detached for disbursement to pay.			
		Seventy-six 60/100 dollars		76	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2.SW.T. 1. dated Aug. 7/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE Oct. 4,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUINTON LUMBER & SUPPLY

BUILDING MATERIAL, HARDWARE, ETC.

J. J. LANG, Prop.

Sold to Indian Affairs Gay Stay Reserve

P.O. Punnichy

For Erection
or Repair of a.....on.....

Sec.....Twp.....Rge.....W.....Mer. Lot.....Blk.....

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	c.
1 22	2 x 6 - 14 Well Curb	728			
2 22	" - 12 " "	624			
3		1352	665	89	90
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	Chge				
16					
17					
18					

Terms—8% Interest from date of sale charged on all overdue accounts
Clerical Errors Subject to Correction.

QUINTON, SASK.

Date of Sale

Sept 7 1946

Total of this Bill.....

Add Total of Last Acct. _____

Your Acct. to Date.....

Received the above material for which

I agree to pay on.....

.....According to Terms above.

B № 5348

.....
Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J.J.Lang .....

Address ..... Quinton, Sask. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Sept	7	To well cribbing for Day Star Day School	89	00
		Vote #76. Allot #13-491		
		605-5 Pt 4		
		Eighty-nine 00/100 dollars	89	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 221-2-5 (WT1) dated ..... Aug. 28, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 566
Req. 2568

..... Agent

Voucher No. 509 Date October 20, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-121

121-2-5
G-8

Punnichy, Sask.,
October 7, 1946.

I beg to submit my report for the Touchwood Indian Agency for the quarter ending September 30, 1946.

x x x x x x

Day Star School

This school opened on September 3. The school has been re-decorated but to date I have not been able to have the residence done. This will be done later when the decorator has the time.

x x x x x

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 4 194 6

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: ~~The Teacher, Lunnichy, Sask.~~
10m—9-45 Marked for: Day Star School

№ 076027

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
250	Lbs Vitemized Biscuits: 5/50	250	.20		50.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				4.00		
					54.00		
							54.00
	Plus Freight						3.57
							57.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Poulin Chambers Company Limited

Address ..... Winnipeg, Man.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	4	To 250 lbs vitamized biscuits @ 20¢	50 00
		Tax	4 00
		Freight EX'D. A.	3 87
			57 87
		For Day Star Day School Order #076027	
		To 550 lbs vitamized Biscuits @ 20¢ 110.00	
		Tax 8.80	
		Freight 7.67	126 47
		For Fishing Lake Day School Order #076028	
		7-11-46 Voucher in duplicate detached Acknowledgment to serve	
		One hundred and eighty-four 04/100 dollars	184 04

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 532

Date October 31 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Le Ross, Sask.
October 29,1946.

Touchwood Indian Agency

in account with

[redacted]

To sinking well at Day Star Reserve Day School			- 68 ft.
	40 ft @ $1.70	68.00	
	10 ft @ $1.95	19.50	
	10 ft @ $2.20	22.00	
	8 ft @ $2.45	19.60	129.10
To cleaning out old well and re-cribbing bottom			35.00
			$ 164.10

Certified correct

Alex M Hobbs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Alex McMebbie

Address LeRoss, Sask.

DATE 1946		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
Oct	29	To sinking well at Day Star Day School	129	10
		Cleaning out old well and re-cribbing bottom	35	00
		Vote #76, Allot #13-491		
		One hundred and sixty-four 10/100 dollars	164	10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(WT) dated August 28,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 552

Date November 4,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 87- 11 A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
November 4,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
A.

With reference to Department letter #121-2-5 (WT1) dated August 28,1946, authorizing an expenditure of $200.00 for a well at the Day Star Day School, I regret that this amount has been exceeded, but the well digger had to go down 68 feet to get water and considerable difficulty was experienced with quick sand.

I also found it necessary to have the old well at the school cleaned out at a cost of $35.00.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

These wells are also used by the Indians in the vicinity for drinking purposes.

VR 529. - 89.50
VR 552 - 164.10
#235.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

121-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-89- 11A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
November 7,1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would be glad to receive authority to expend the sum of $100.00 for supplies for mid-day meals at each of the Day Star Day School and Fishing Lake Day School.

In previous years we have been allowed $75.00 for each school, but the cost of living has gone up and no more can be purchased for $100.00 than the $75.00 previously allowed.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1946
REGISTRY

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, we will allow $75.00 for midday meal purposes at the Day Star Day School and the same amount at the Fishing Lake Day School.

These are the same as last year. We feel that in view of the payment of family allowances, children should be better fed at home and there is not the same necessity for extensive midday meals.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address FUNNICHY, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	To work fixing pump at Day Star Day school		
		8 hours @ 50¢ per hour	4	00
		Vote #76, Allot #09-622		
		EX'D.		
		Certified correct		
		60 5/11/46		
		Four dollars	4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 566

DATE November 8,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address ..... PUNNICHY, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	21	To wages paid John Kapay for pulling up pump and fixing same, Day Star Day School 8 hours @ 50¢ per hr.	4	00
		Authority: Dept letter121-2-5 (WR1) dated August 28,1946		
	23	To supplying flag-pole and erecting same & painting Day Star Day School	10	00
		Authority: Regina office letter #936-312-11A dated June 8,1946		
		Certified correct		
		Fourteen dollars	14	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

VOUCHER No. 516

DATE Oct 23,1946

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
in Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

Nov 27 16
_____ 19____

SOLD TO Indian Agency
Day Star

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN FORM OF A NOTE. INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED.

	1 Set. Grub 12x24.		380

35M—11-44-160—B P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12/-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	23	To 1 storm sash for Day Star Indian Day School	3	00
		Vote #76, Allot #10-601		
		605 11-12-26		
		Three 00/100 dollars	3	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 (WT) Aug. 1, 1946

Form No. I.A. 8c
Req. 3146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 618

Date December 1, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WELFARE AND TRAINING

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

121-2-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, .December.12,.....1946.

To:
Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.;

B

Re: Purchase Order No....13325.....

Dated....September.4,.1946.....

Delivery requested by....October.1,.1946.....

Please let me know if shipment has been made and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 13325
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Sept. 4/46 FILE NO. 67415-15-33

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

121-2-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.S.Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.
Marked for Day Star Indian Day School No. 605

F.O.B. Punnichy, Sask. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	only portable single chair desks, large size #1 Model W.	$14.20	$85.20
	Dominion sales tax included		

1K 6/1
Issued
10/11/46

WMH/EHS

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
70	18	415	10

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC. 23(2) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Oct. 1st, 1946.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 200/

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 3 19 46

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 13325 | Our Order No. 4172 | Shipped Via Frt. pd.

Shipped Nov. 18/46 (Corrected invoice)

6	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	14.20	85.20
	less frt. charges		1.29
			83.91

Fed. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

Shipped to:- R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Day Star Indian Day School No.605,
PUNNICHY, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Limited,

Address Cowansville, Que.

DATE 1946		SERVICES	AMOUNT	
Dec	3	To 6 No. 1 model V chair desks @ 14.20	85	20
		Less freight charges	1	29
			83	91
		Freight charges paid at this end		
		Order No. 13325. Desks for Day Star Day School		
		Vote #76, Allot #12-415		
		B		
		60 desks 16 Inch Top 13325		
		Eighty-three 91/100 dollars	83	91

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 647 Date December 3,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb 15th 1911 19

M Day Star School

Day Star Reserve

In Account with J W Latta

TERMS

		H C Hicks			7	85
		2 C O Bails			4	40
		2 C Scrubs			1	25
		6 C Flour			14	12
		82 " Oats			16	40
					75	00

Robt Hick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ... J.W.Latta .....

Address ..... Punnichy, Sask. .....

DATE 1947		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
Feby	15	To supplies for mid-day meal, Day Star Day School	75 00
		Vote #76, Allot #28-GX	
		CK'D.	
		605 13 4 1 INITIAL FOR FILE (or Amendment to Rev.	
		FEB 27 1947	
		Seventy-five dollars	75 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(W.Sask.) Nov 14,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

Voucher No. 54

Date Feby 22,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 24 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Indian Day School
Punnichy, Sask.

VOTE 316 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punnichy Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 lbs	Lime		[illegible]
50 lbs	Hardwall		1.00
5 bags	cement	1 20	6.00
	Prices: Nth American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd, Punnichy, Sask.		
1 load	sand		3.00
	estimated labor		20.00
			32.00

For repairing and rebuilding chimney, cistern and replastering kitchen wall where plaster has fallen.
Old brick will be used. The chimney is in very bad shape and will have to be rebuilt. Cistern leaks badly and kitchen needs re-plastering.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE JUN 27 1947 REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 24 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Indian Day School

Pennieky, Sask.

VOTE 518 ALLOTMENT 10-692 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Pennieky Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 lbs	Lime		2.00
50 lbs	Hardwall		1.00
5 bags	cement	1 20	6.00
	Prices: Nth American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd, Pennieky, Sask.		
1 load	sand		3.00
	estimated labor		80.00
			92.00
	For repairing and rebuilding chimney, cistern and replastering kitchen wall where plaster has fallen. Old brick will be used. The chimney is in very bad shape and will have to be rebuilt. Cistern leaks badly and kitchen needs re-plastering.		

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE JUN 26 1947 REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 24 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Indian Day School

Punniehy, Sask.

VOTE 516 APPROTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Punniehy Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
100 lbs	Lime		2.00
50 lbs	Hardwall		1.00
5 bags	cement	1 20	6.00
	Prices: Nth American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd, Punniehy, Sask.		
1 load	sand		3.00
	estimated labor		80.00
			92.00
	For repairing and rebuilding chimney, cistern and replastering kitchen wall where plaster has fallen. Old brick will be used. The chimney is in very bad shape and will have to be rebuilt. Cistern leaks badly and kitchen needs re-plastering.		

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 30 1947 REGISTERED

RESOURCES INSPECTORATE JUN 26 1947 REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (WT 1)

E X'D.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1947.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the 24th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of $92.00 for labour and materials for repairing and rebuilding the chimney and replacing the kitchen wall at the Day Star Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited

Aug 18 19 47

SOLD TO Indian Agency Hanks

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN THE FORM OF A NOTE, INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

2	Pounds		4.30
1			.25
1	Land grant		1.50
1	Envelopes		.50
1	Ruling		.25
1/2	Stationery		.50
			7.30
			7.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5157

TREASURY ONLY

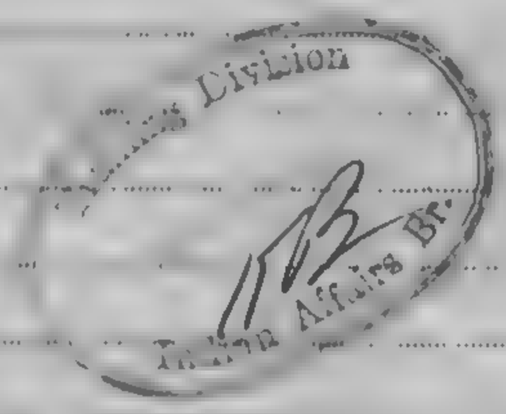
Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. ltd.,

Address PUNNICHY, Sask.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	18	To sand point, couplings etc for pump at Day		
		Star Day School	17	45
		Vote #516, Allot #09-622		



Seventeen 45/100 dollars 17 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 689

DATE August 19, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUNNICHY, Sask,
August 19, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,

In account with

W.R.JOHNSTONE & A.DONALD

To work at Day Star Indian Day School and teacherage

125 lbs	lime	1.55
1	bdle lath	.85
	stove pipes etc	4.20
4	cement	4.80
1	hardwall	.95
	2 men labor - 26½ hrs at $1 per hr for each man	53.00
	Mileage - 25 miles @ 20¢	5.00
		$ 70.35

W.R.Johnstone and Donald
per W.R.Johnstone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 8107

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.R.Johnstone & A Donald

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	19	To material and labor for repair work on Day		
		Star Indian Day School and teacherage	70	35
		Vote #516. Allot #10-691		

Trades Division
Aug 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1947
REGISTERED

Seventy 35/100 dollars 70 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(W.L.) dated 2/7/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 690

DATE August 19,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUNNICHY, Sask,
August 23, 1947.

Touchwood Indian Agency

in account with

[redacted]

To labor on well at Day Star Indian Day school - 46 hours @ 50¢ 23.00

Received payment

Certified correct

John Kapay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 518

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address PUNNICHY, Sask.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	23	To wages paid John Kapay for labor on well		
		at Day Star Indian Day School as account		
		attached 46 hours @ 50¢	23	00
		Vote #516, Allot #09-622		
		Twenty-three dollars	23	00

Training Division
SEP 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 2 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 711

DATE August 28, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87-11

PUNNICHY, Sask,
August 28, 1947.

EX'D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to my voucher No 711 enclosed, I had this man clean out the wells at the Day Star Day School and put in a sandpoint, but both wells appear to be dry and it looks as if we will have to get another well dug there next year.

H.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 19

M. Anchewaced Agency

Pennichy

In Account with J. A. V. Latta

TERMS

May 28		Day Stay School			
		1 Barrell		3	75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5/37

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. P.X'D.

Date

Pay to J.W.Latta

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	28	to water barrel for Day Star Day School	3	75
		Vote #516, Allot #09-622		
		The well at the school is dry and it was necessary		
		to purchase the barrel to haul water for the use of		
		the school		
		Three 75/100 dollars	3	75

Indian Affairs Training Division SEP 20 19 Br.

SEP 18 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 763

DATE Sept 14, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS [redacted] ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 18TH JULY, 1908

G. Thetford RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 6 1917 From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry, to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his [redacted]

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If. .....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If ... Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If.....Class	If..... Class	If Special Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to Ft. Leduc Pensionat

Destination

Route

Province or State of Sask. County of

Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	[redacted] DESCRIPTION OF [redacted] SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
6	BOXES "	390		
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			
	CARTONS CEREAL			
	BALES "			

For Use Ind. Sch.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

$_____

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 8934

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

53355

Per _____

_____ Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 111212

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

OCT 18 1947

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

O/N 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Punnichy, Sask. DATE SOLD Sept. 15 TERMS

Marked for: Day Star Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
300	Lbs Vi-oniged Biscuits 6/50	300	30			
	Plus Freight					10

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25206

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1947 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	21	To 300 lbs Vitamized biscuits	90	00
		8% tax	7	20
		Freight	4	10
		For Day Star Indian Day School		
		Vote #516, Allot #02-321		
		One hunded and one 30/100 dollars	101	30

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 877

Date Oct 21, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File G- 11

PUNNICHY, Sask,
November 24, 1947.

W.V.-1

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would be glad if the Department would authorize me to spend $75.00 for supplies for mid-day meal at the Day Star Indian Day School; and the same amount for supplies for mid- day meal at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

This was provided for in my 1947-48 estimated.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 27 1947

R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 28, 1947.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $75.00 for mid day lunch purposes at the Day Star School and the same amount at the Fishing Lake School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 15 1947

M. Day Star School

Touchwood Agency

In Account with J. W. Latta Punnichy

TERMS					
			24		
		221 Lbs Oat (a) 1¢	24	2.21	
		1 " Salt (a) 2½"	1	50	
		1 cs Dried Milk (a) 14	6	72	
		3 " Onions (a) 6	3	00	
		3 " 10" Frying Pans (a) " "	1	35	
		1 - 2" Field Butter	16	00	
			#	75.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 508A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.W. Latta

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Dec	15	To supplies for mid-day meal, Day Star Indian Day School	75 00
		Vote #516, Allot #02-221	
		Seventy-five dollars	75 00

[illegible].

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, DEC 27 1947, [illegible]

Territorial Division, Dec 30, M.1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 W[illegible] dated 28/11/47

G. A. Hoare
Agent

Voucher No. 1096

Date Dec 24,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve

121-2-5

Original on - 121-3-1

(E)

April 20, 1948.

Mr. E. S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Day Star Indian Day School.

Superintendent Logie's report on the above Day School has been received here. His comments on the whole are satisfactory and he has the following remarks to make about the teacher:

"The situation may be summed up thus: Mr. Hick has the confidence and affection of his pupils but his teaching methods leave much to be desired.

"Of course it is always a problem in such schools to find someone who combines the qualities which gain the confidence of the Indians together with the best teaching techniques. Further would such a paragon be content to live in isolation in order to teach these children?

"It is my opinion, in the light of these facts, that Mr. Hick is doing a fair job, for he has the primary requisite, a love for and the confidence of the children.

"The children are being instructed much in the same way as Mr. Hick was taught, as far as I could learn. But the test shows that they are learning to read, to write quite neatly, to handle the English language to some extent, both oral and written, and to do simple arithmetic. (The test papers and record sheet are being forwarded under separate cover. (Progressive Achievement Test).

With regard to the condition of the building [redacted] the following comments to make:

..... "Before

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Before another winter storm windows ought to be provided for the main northern exposure windows. With insulation this would make the school much more comfortable. This winter, using wood only, the school was difficult to heat and the temperature was used instead at times.

"I found the classroom floor untidy as was the basement also.

"Sanitary facilities need improving as follows:

(a) Wash stands, instead of makeshift boxes, to encourage the children to keep clean. The girls have a room set apart for them in the teacherage and a few added facilities of this kind would be welcomed. The boys need more encouragement along this line than the girls.

(b) Drinking water. Snow was being used when I visited. It was melted on the teacherage stove. In the summer a large wooden barrel is used and the water is hauled. The barrel is extremely unsanitary and at present is so dried out as to be useless. Some attention to this problem is urgent.

"Six chair desks are used but 20 more are needed. The other desks are in poor condition and do not fit the children."

In conclusion he makes the following remarks:

"In general, there is a happy atmosphere and the children are learning.

"It is my opinion that the situation at this school could be much improved in the following ways:

(1) Insulate school, provide storm windows, better sanitary facilities.

(2) Provide more reading material (children's books)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

especially for grade 2, 3 levels. At present there is not much more than the readers.

(3) Provide Mr. Hick with professional books or magazines on improved teaching techniques."

Would you please see that a requisition is submitted for the desks required, being certain to indicate the sizes needed. Desks come in small, medium and large sizes.

We would also like to have your ideas with regard to the improvement of the sanitary facilities and also with regard to the storm windows. If Mr. Hick will requisition for the library books which will be described in the next issue of the Bulletin, he will be able to start a small school library, as recommended.

Bernard T. Harry.
Superintendent of Education.

HTH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 5 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Indian Day School

Punnichy, Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Indian Superintendent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required For school use

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One	No 8 Water cooler, glazed stoneware 8 gallon capacity This was taken from the catalogue of Meyer School Supplies Limited 1945 or 1946 catalogue. The price at that time was $10.35, but it has no doubt increased since then. I am unable to get other prices.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16589

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 87-11 A (121)

Mines & Resources
10 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

re Day Star Day School

With reference to your letter 121-2-1 dated April 20, 1948, regarding Inspector's report, we had storm windows for this school but through neglect of the past teacher, they were not taken care of and get broken. I tried to have these repaired last fall, but could not get glass. However, I will get in a requistion before the winter comes.

Regarding the untidiness of the school, Mr. Hick is a bachelor, and gets careless. I have taken this matter up with him and he has promised to do better in future.

(A) Regarding the wash stands, there is very little room in this school to put these in. On my next visit, I will see what can be done and make a recommendation.

(B) The water situation at this school has never been good. We have dug six wells without getting any adequate water supply.

For the past year I have been having the water hauled from a well a mile and a quatternorth west of the school, in a barrel However since your letter I have ordered two large cream cans which should be much more sanitary, and should overcome this problem for the time being. I am also enclosing a requisition for a drinking fountain.

As it will be necessary for us to build a teacherage, as the old building is not worth spending much money on, and has no basement, I would recommend that this school be moved a mile and a quarter north west where we can get water, and a new teacherage built. This should be done next year as do not think Mr.Hick can carry on more than a year or so as his health is not good, and a married couple would be more suitable.
If this suggestion meets with your appreval, pleasd advise me and I will see that the amount for the school is included in the 1949-50 estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The desks in this school that was mentioned in the Inspector's report are the old style and are not much different to the ones used in other schools. While these children are growing out of the desks, it will not be long before a smaller group will come along and fit the desks. However, I will forward a requisition for your consideration.

I have taken the matter of reading material for grades two and three level, and Mr. Hick will be requisitioning for these in due course.

R.S.Davis,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

We have your recent letter with reference to the Day Star Indian day school. The Department approves the purchase of a water cooler.

It will be in order for you to include in your estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50, a teacher's residence. Of course you understand that at the present time I am not in a position to definitely assure you that it will be possible to obtain the funds for the purpose. However, we will keep in mind your recommendation in the matter.

With reference to moving the school, you are in the best position to judge where it should be located, not only to obtain a supply of water, but also for the convenience of the pupils attending it.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

121 - 2 - 3 Touchwood Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

May 9 1948

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 16612

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Day Star Indian Day School, Punnichy, Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO R.Hick, Teacher, Day Star Indian Day School, Punnichy Sask.

Purpose for which required school use.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
	Labor filling in and digging new toilet holes for school			20.00
	Labor plowing garden			4.00
2 bags	Seed potatoes	3	00	6.00
20 yds	Towelling		56	11.20
	Price: Towelling, Gwynn's Limited, Punnichy, Sask.			41.20

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 10 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R S Davis

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M
121-2-5 (E.1)

May 11, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the 6th instant, you may purchase for use at the Day Star Indian day school, two bags of potatoes and twenty yards of towelling. You may also authorize an expenditure of $24.00 for labour.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2/33

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Western Chemical Industries Limited

Address La Pointe Pier,
Vancouver, B.C.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	6	To 2 cases Westchem oil for Day Star Indian Day School	25	25
		Order No. 31-121 Vote #513, Allot #02-206		

Training Division
MAY 21 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

MAY 24 1948

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 20
P.M.
RECORDS

121
513
R. H. Wright

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
MAY 27 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Twenty-six 25/100 dollars 26 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

R. H. Wright
Agent

Voucher No. 472

Date May 17, 1948

LA POINTE PIER,
VANCOUVER, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS: "CHEMICAL"
CODE - BENTLEY'S

TELEPHONE:
HASTINGS 2830

WESTERN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

FISHERIES PRODUCTS *Biological Chemicals* VITAMIN CONCENTRATES

DATE May 6, 1948

SOLD TO R.H. Davis, Esq.,
A/Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

OUR INVOICE NO. 3362

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 31-121

SHIPPED TO Robert Kisk,
Day Star Indian School,
Punnichy, Sask.

CHARGES

TERMS

2	Cases Westchem Oil 100 D - 2000 A @ $10.74 per case.	$21.48	
	Prepaid Freight	4.02	
	Cartage	.12	$25.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 17th 1948

Gilbert Pratt
Bay of Islands
Jerrisalty Nfld.

Supplies to Bay of Islands Hospital:-

2 bags of Solution for Vent.
200 lb @ 3¢ per bag - $6.00

Gilbert Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gilbert Pratt

Address Day Star Reserve,

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	To 200 lbs seed potatoes for Day Star Indian Day School @ $3 per 100 lbs	6	00
		516-02-233		
		Six dollars	6	00

Training Division JUN 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1948 P.M. RECORDED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 (Ed.) dated May 11, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D. J. Dumpson
Agent

Voucher No. 807

Date May 28, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 15. 1948

To: Tony Kriegmore.
Sday the Reserve
Lemmichy Kark.

to. Mowing garden at
Shay the Nichool — $4.00

? Tony Kriegmore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Tony K'Ineequan

Address Day Star Reserve,

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	15	To plowing garden, Day Star Indian Day School	4	00
		Vote #516, Allot #01-102		
		Four dollars	4	00

Training Division JUN 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1948 P M RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(M) dated May 11, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 506

O I Dumpson
Agent

Date May 28, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 25th 1948

Frank Buffalo
Fay Hat Reserve
Lummichy Island.

To: Falling in 2 Toilet and digging new ones and repairing same

2 Toilet = $20.00

Frank Buffalo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5.

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Buffalo,

Address Day Star Reserve

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	25	To contract filling in toilets and digging new holes, repairing toilets, Day Star Indian Day School	20	00
		518-10-102		
		Twenty dollars	20	00

Training Division JUN 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1948 R.M. RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 (E1) dated May 11, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3521

D. I. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 508 Date May 28, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5.

Touchwood Indian Agency (.21)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

EXTD.

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to R.Hie'z

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To paid James Kapay for hauling water to Day		
	Star Indian Day School for one month Rec #1	5	00
	Vote $516, Allot #01-102		
	Five dollars	5	00

Training Division JUN 3 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 2 1948 R.E.M. RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 511

DATE May 28, 1948

D. Simpson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATOON HARDWARE CO., LTD.

SELLING AGENTS FOR GENUINE FRIGIDAIRE

SASKATOON, SASK. May 3 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy, Sask..

Our Invoice No. 15584

Your Invoice No.

Wartime Prices and Trade Board License No. 80730

All Accounts payable 10th of month following month of purchase

Interest charged at 6 per cent on overdue accounts

Quantity	Description	Price	Amount	TOTAL
2	only 8 gal. shipping cans	10 00	20 00	
	Education Tax			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-7-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ... PAID

Date ... MAY 27

Pay to Saskatoon Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Saskatoon, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
May	3	To 2 -8 gal creamery cans @ $10.00	20	00
		It was necessary to purchase these cans to carry water for drinking purposes for the pupils of the Day Star Indian Day School. The well a t the school dry and water contaminated at nearby well were supply was usually taken from		
		Vote #516. Allot #12-422		
			20	00

Twenty dollars

Training Division MAY 21 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 20 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

X ..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. 480 Date May 27, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GWYNN'S LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, CLOTHING AND GENERAL STORE SUPPLIES

PUNNICHY, Sask. June 1 19 48

SOLD TO Dept'a of Indian Affairs

Penticton

TERMS: Cash Unless Otherwise Arranged

May 28	19½	yds Toweling	10 23
		Supplied to Mrs. Hicks.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EXD

Date ... 14

Pay to Gwynn's Limited

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
May	22	To 19¼ yds towelling for Day Star Indian		
		Day school @ 56¢ yd	10	02
		Vote #516, Allot #02-226		
		Ten 02/100 dollars	10	02

Training Division JUN 10 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 8 1948 R. M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 (R1) dated 11/5/48.

D. I. Simpson Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 541 Date June 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 DAY STAR - 5

file E1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. F.E.R. BADHAM,
Secretary of Synod and Registrar,
Synod House, Regina, Sask., dated June 24, 1948.

Original on 121-1-1

At the DAY STAR Reserve we found Mr. Hick enjoying his work. He has done much to improve the appearance of the place since he went there and in our opinion he is doing a very good job of work. Although we have not been advised by your Department of the School Inspector's Report on Mr. Hick, we understand that it was a very satisfactory one. I wish to make the following observations. The school is very difficult to heat in the wintertime and Mr. Hick has to take the youngest of the children to his residence because it is too cold for them to play in the school during the noon hour. There are no storm windows on the school despite the fact that this need has been made known to the Department of Indian Affairs for some time. The teacher's residence at Day Star requires a lot of work to be done to it before it can be made warm and comfortable. The interior is badly in need of paint and calsomine and nothing was done to it before Mr. Hick took over the work as teacher. There is no supply of drinking water which has to be hauled to the school during winter and summer.

The Indian Department expects Mr. Hick to provide the twenty-six children with a hot noon-day meal each day. The grant made to him for this work is approximately $8.00 per month, while the actual cost to Mr. Hick for feeding the children is $25.00. Incidentally out of the $8.00 per month, Mr. Hick is expected to provide brooms and soap, etc., for cleaning purposes at the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5
117-4-5 (E)
121-3-5

July 8, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Day Star Indian Day School
Key Indian Day School.
Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

The Reverend Mr. Madham recently visited the above three schools and had many favourable comments to make concerning the work being done. However, he did make a request concerning the painting of the interior and exterior of these schools. He also asks concerning insulation of the building.

He made a comment concerning janitor supplies at the Day Star School. He stated that Mr. Hick was expected to provide brooms and soap for cleaning purposes out of the amount granted monthly for lunch purposes. It is presumed that we will be hearing from you in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

JUL 23 1948

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # X7-7-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
uly I7,	A I0741			
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each	4 40		
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	3 20		
I	Softball Rule book	25		
I	Football,	9 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	84		
				$ I8 44

To:Mr.R.Hick,Teacher,
Day Star Indian Day School,
Punnichi,Saskatchewan.....

Training Division

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 2 - Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for Agency (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask., July 22 19 48

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources, Touchwood Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO S.H. Simpson, Superintendent, Indian Agency

PUNNICHY, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repair to storm windows, Bay Star Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	8" X 10" lites	15	.30
3	12" X 16" "	40	1.20
12	18" X 32½" "	1 25	15.00
3	1 lb tins putty	20	.60
½	pint glue		.75
			17.85
	Prices quoted by North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd Punnichy, Sask.		
	Indian labour to repair and fit storm windows		10.00
			27.85

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENTS
JUL 24 1948
REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S H Simpson

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

67-87-33A (122)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
July 22, 1948

J.P.R. Ostrander, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Attached hereto is Form 37 listing glass, putty, and glue for storm windows for the teacherage and school at Day Star Reserve, also the cost of labour to repair and fit the storm windows.

Authority is requested to make the necessary purchases and employ Indian labour.

S.H. Simpson.
Superintendent, Indian Agency

SHS/ss

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 24 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

No 1433-312-11A (121)

6247

Regina, July 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Superintendent S.M. Simpson, of the Touchwood Agency, and requisition for material and labour to repair the storm windows of the Day Star Indian Day School.

I would recommend that authority be granted for this expenditure and that Mr. Simpson be authorized to purchase the necessary material from the North American Lumber and Supply Company, Limited, Punnichy.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (E.1)

July 28, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant addressed to Regional Supervisor Ostrander, the Department approves an expenditure of $27.85 for material and labour to repair the storm windows at the Day Star Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fay Star Reshood
Fannichy Mark.
July 23rd 48

James Kapay
Bay of the Forest
Fannichy Mark.

re:- Hauling Water to Fay Star McRood
June 5th to June 30th 1948

$ 2.50

James Kapay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to James Kapay

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	23	To hauling water to Day Star School, June 18		
		to 30th	2	50
		Vote #516, Allot #01-102		

Training Division
JUL 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1948
P.M.

Two 50/100 dolla rs — 2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. Thompson
Agent

Voucher No. 738

Date July 26, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

vi 9339

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151-87-11A (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 7, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Authority is requested to expend the sum of $75.00 to provide mid-day meal supplies for the Day Star Indian Day School as required during the coming academid year.

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

SHS/ss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12
A.M.
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 152-67-11A (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 7, 1948

9340

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Authority is requested to expend up to a sum of $50.00 to provide soap, towelling, brooms, and kitchen utensils as required for the Day Star Indian Day School during the coming academic year.

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

SHS/ss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Day Star Indian Day School

Your Letters of August 7th, 1948, file 152-87-11A

The Department approves an expenditure of $50.00 for the purchase of soap, towelling, brooms and kitchen utensils as required by the above mentioned school during the next academic year.

We will also allow an amount of $75.00 for mid day lunch purposes at the above mentioned school for the academic year 1948-49.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

mgd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[redacted], Sask., August 7 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of..... [redacted]

Vote [redacted] Primary [redacted] Object [redacted] Date Required [redacted]

Ship to S.E. Simpson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

Mail Invoices to S.E. Simpson, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repair to cement floor and cement wall of Day Star Indian Day School

Quantity				TOTAL
12	Sacks cement		1 25	15.00
20	2 x 4 x 14	93¢	1 20	7.62
150'	1 x 8 common board or shiplap spruce	130	9 00	13.50
5	2x6 2" common nails		16	.80
5	2x6 4" common nails		16	.80
4	yard gravel, and hauling water to site recently Indian labour to be employed		2 50	10.00
	Hauling materials to Day Star Reserve			6.00
	Prices of materials given by North American Lumber and Supply Co. Punnichy			
	Estimated cost of labour			56.00
				109.72

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE AUG. 9 1948 REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— O. S. Simpson

APPROVED— B. T. Denny for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3523—3550—3550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158

149-87-11A (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 7, 1948

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Re my letter 64-87-11A (121) dated July 22, 1948
and your letter 1432-312-11A dated July 24, 1948

[redacted]

With reference to the second paragraph of my letter of July 22nd, I accompanied Mr. E. Lathi of Lathi Brothers, Contractors, Punnichy, on August 3 to re-examine the damaged cement floor and inside cement wall of the school building and found that there is a danger of the wall collapsing and doing considerable damage to the brick chimney adjacent to it.

Attached hereto if Form 37 listing materials required and an estimate of the labour required to repair the cement work.

Mr. Lathi did not care to submit a tender for labour on this work as it is not possible to determine the extent of damage under the cement floor.

Authority is requested to purchase the repair materials locally at a cost of $37.72 and employ a contractor to do the work at a cost of approximately $56.00

An advance cheque for $16.00 is requested to pay Indian labour hauling gravel and materials to the school site.

S. H. Simpson

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

SHS/ee

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 9 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1582-312-11A

10145

Regina, August 14, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for material required together with a copy of Superintendent Simpson's covering letter regarding necessary repairs to the Day Star Indian Day School.

The cost of labour is only an estimate as it is not possible to know how much work will be required until part of the damaged wall is removed. Mr. Luthi is a reliable builder and can usually furnish a very close estimate on the amount of work required but in a case such as this school the work required is not all apparent from exterior examination.

It is very important that repairs be made to save further damage and I would recommend that Mr. Simpson be given authority to make local purchases of the material and have the work carried out as soon as possible.

encl.
HFS :

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 17 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 121-2-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT ..... MINES and RESOURCES .....

BRANCH ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE ..... August 17, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Touchwood Indian Agency Trust Account	$16.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. H. Simpson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - for the payment of Indian labour, required to carry out repairs to the foundation of the DAY STAR Indian Day School (#605)

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. ..... ALLOTMENT ..... SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-692

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

DAY STAR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Reference your 1582-312-11A of August 14

The Department approves the following expenditure required to repair the damaged cement floor and wall of the above school building:-

(a)	Purchase of materials	-	$40.00
(b)	Labour -	-	60.00
(c)	Freight expenses -	-	6.00

An accountable advance for $16.00, as requested by Mr. Superintendent Simpson, is being forwarded directly to him.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. S. H. Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to Indian Agency (Dayton School)

Address [redacted]

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1 12	16x32½ glass		1.25	15	00
2 3	12x16 "			1	20
3 2	8x10 "				30
4 3	Lb Putty				60
5	Glass.				75
6				17	85
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are net Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Penniehy Yard
Date of Sale

Aug 12 1941

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on _____ According to Terms above.

03475

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121).

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.. North American Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd.

Address .. Punnichy, Sask

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	12	To materials supplied to repair windows at Day Star Indian Day School as per attached accounts	17	85

Training Division
AUG 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

AUG 24

Seventeen dollars and eighty five cents — 17 | 85

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5 (C.J) dated July 23, 1948

Voucher No. 837

Date August 21, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

121-6-5

CANADA

TO J. J. Lang,
Quinton, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 81175-15/3 Sask.

OTTAWA July 6th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R. E. Davis, Superintendent, Touchwood Agency, Quinton, Sask.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO R. E. Davis, Supt. Touchwood Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

F.O.B. Quinton, Sask. QUOTATION OF tender 3/6/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 days -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
32	lin. ft. 8½" x 8½" flue lining	.95	30.40
30	Anchor bolts & washers	.23	6.90
1	Coal chute 21 x 27 approx.		21.95
1	7" Stove Pipe Thimble	.25	.25
2	Flue cleanout doors & frames cast iron 6"x9" approx.	1.85	3.70
7	sheets 3 x 8 tin	4.25	29.75
8	" 2.6 x 8 tin	2.85	22.80
873	lin. ft. Reinforcing rods		91.80
2	rolls " mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs. approx. 100 ft.		59.90
100	lbs. Shingle Nails	.15	15.00
175	lbs. 4" Common Nails	.12	21.00
100	lbs. 3½" ditto	.12	12.00
50	lbs. 3" "	.12	6.00
400	lbs. 2½" "	.12	48.00
10	lbs. 2" "	.12	1.20
25	lbs. 2½" finishing nails	.15	3.75
40	lbs. 2" ditto	.15	66.00
50	lbs. 2½" box nails	.12	6.00
40	lbs. Cypree Nails	.19	7.60
12	rolls #1 tar paper	3.40	40.80
4	rolls Medium Kraft Paper	3.25	13.00
4	gals. Caulking Compound	3.25	13.00
32	gals. Coal Tar (liquid)	1.25	40.00
50	lbs. #10 Wire	.12	6.00
36	prs. Sash Balances	2.10	75.60
2	Toilet Vents	1.85	3.70
10	Casement sash fasteners	.45	4.50
20	Sash Fasteners	.25	5.00
30	sets Storm Sash Hangers	.23	6.90
32	lin. ft. 8½" x 13 Flue Lining	1.45	46.40

JUL 12 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

W.M.V/GG

PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	274

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 31901

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO J. J. Lang,

Quinton, Sask.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 31901 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. - 2 -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	doz. Sash Lifts, bar type	.22	2.64
1	ditto finger type	.06	.72
10	Casement sash adjusters	1.85	18.50
5	gals. Creoside	1.95	9.75
10	pr 3" butts steel	.35	3.50
8	pr. 4" " brass	1.05	8.40
4	pr. 3½" " "	.85	3.40
3	pr. 4" ditto	1.05	3.15
10	Interior lock sets	1.95	19.50
6	doz. Gate hooks	.05	3.60
5	doz. Coat hangers	.15	9.00
3500	ft. 3½ thick rock wool	9.90	346.50
1900	ft. Asbestos siding grey	19.95	379.05
1000	ft. 4 x 8 tentest	7.20	72.00
275	ft. 4 x 8 - 3/16 insulation board asbestos	19.50	53.62
1800	ft. 4 x 12 Gypsum board	5.90	106.20
4000	ft. 4 x 8 ditto	5.90	236.00
	Tape and cement for above		12.00
40	lbs. Asbestos Siding Nails	.23	9.20
			$2,049.63

Building material for new Indian Day School

Building, Poorman Reserve, Quinton, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
A M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUINTON LUMBER & SUPPLY

BUILDING MATERIAL, HARDWARE, ETC.

J. J. LANG, Prop.

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources

P.O. Qu'Appelle Sask

For Erection or Repair of a ..... on .....

Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... W. ..... Mer. Lot ..... Blk .....

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	c.
1 4	pr 3/4 Butts Brass		85	3	40
2 3	" 4 " "		105	3	15
3 10	Interior Lock sets		195	19	50
4 6	Door Sets Steel		65	2	60
5 5	" Screen Hinges		15	9	00
6 3500	ft Rock Wool		1990	346	50
7 1904	" Asbestos Siding		1995	379	05
8 1000	ft Sheathing		720	72	00
9 275	ft 3/4 Dr Asbestos Lap		1950	53	62
10 800	" 4 x 12 Gyproc Lath		5'90	106	20
11 4000	" 4 x 8 "		5'90	236	00
12	Lime & Cement for stone			12	10
13 40	lbs Asbestos cement		23	9	20
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

Terms--6% Interest from date of sale charged on all overdue accounts.
Clerical Errors Subject to Correction.

QUINTON, SASK.

Date of Sale Aug 30th 1948

Total of this Bill	1253	25
Add Total of Last Acct.	691	41
Your Acct. to Date	1945	63

Received the above material for which

I agree to pay on .....

..... According to Terms above.

No 11259

..... Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUINTON LUMBER & SUPPLY

BUILDING MATERIAL, HARDWARE, ETC.

J. J. LANG, Prop.

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources

P.O. Fernady Sask.

For Erection or Repair of a ..... on .....

Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... W. ..... Mer. Lot ..... Blk .....

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	c.
1. 40	1x6 Spruce mats		19	7	60
2. 12	Rolls No 1 Sarpaper		3 x 0	40	80
3. 4	" Medium Khaki Paper		3 25	13	00
4. 4	gal Caulking Compound		3 25	13	00
5. 32	Lock Tab		1 25	40	00
6. 50	lbs 8g 10 Spike		12	6	00
7. 36	Pr Door Butts		2 10	7	60
8. 2	Barlet Mats		1 85	3	70
9. 10	Casement sash fastener		45	4	50
10. 21	Sash fastener		25	5	00
11. 30	Lbs Storm sash Hanger		23	6	90
12 32	Lineal Ft 8" x 3/4 Shiplap		14	46	40
13. 1	Dry Seal Oil Paint for Tyro		12	2	64
14. 1	gal " " Primer		06		72
15. 10	Casement sash Operator		1 95	18	50
16. 3	gal Creosote		1 50	9	75
17. 10	Lbs 3" Cut Nails		35	3	50
18. 9	" 4" " Spikes		10 5	9	40

Terms—6% Interest from date of sale charged on all overdue accounts.
Clerical Errors Subject to Correction.

QUINTON, SASK. Date of Sale Aug 30th 1948

Total of this Bill	306	01
Add Total of Last Acct.	386	40
Your Acct. to Date	692	41

Received the above material for which

I agree to pay on ..... According to Terms above.

Purchaser

No 11258

QUINTON LUMBER & SUPPLY

BUILDING MATERIAL, HARDWARE, ETC.

J. J. LANG, Prop.

Sold to Dept of Mines and Resources

P.O. Fernady Sask.

For Erection or Repair of a ..... on .....

Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... W. ..... Mer. Lot ..... Blk .....

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	c.
1. 50	1x2 box mats		12	6	00
2. 32	Lin ft 8 1/2" Shiplap		95	30	40
3. 1	Roof Chute			21	95
4. 1	2x2 Storm pipe Thimble		25		25
5. 2	Flue clean out Doors		1 85	3	70
6. 7	Studs 2 x 4 Kiln		4 25	29	75
7 8	" 2-6 x 8"		2 85	22	80
8 873	Lineal ft rods			91	50
9 2	Rolls Gum Forming mesh			59	90
10. 100	Lbs 8 Spikes nails		15	15	00
11. 175	" 4" "		12	21	00
12 100	" 3 1/2" "		12	12	00
13. 50	" 3" "		12	6	00
14. 400	" 2 1/2" "		12	48	00
15. 10	" 2" "		12	1	20
16. 25	" 2 1/2" fen "		15	3	75
17 40	" 2" "			6	60
18. 30	Anchor Bolts & Washers			6	90

Terms—6% Interest from date of sale charged on all overdue accounts.
Clerical Errors Subject to Correction.

QUINTON, SASK. Date of Sale Aug 30th 1948

Total of this Bill	386	40
Add Total of Last Acct.		
Your Acct. to Date		

Received the above material for which

I agree to pay on ..... According to Terms above

Purchaser

No 11257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2751

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.J. Lang

Address Quinton, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
August	20	To building materials supplied for construction of new Day School at Poorman Reserve as per attached accounts	1945	63
		P & S.A. 516-13-491		
		P.O. 31901		
			1945	63

one thousand nine hundred and forty five dollars and sixty three cents

Training Division SEP 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .

D. M. Campbell
Agent

Voucher No. 859

Date September 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to Lytton School Dist

Address Hope

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	Lacasse			1	50
2	Cement				80
3	Rope			2	25
4	Axle			2	25
5	Plate			3	75
6	Carried				75
7	Brace			1	60
8	Shoe				95
9				12	25
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are net Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Date of Sale Aug 31

Aug 31 1945

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on

According to Terms above.

03381

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency 121-2-0

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. 142-108A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to North American Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd.

Address Prince Albert, Sask.

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT	
August	12	To materials supplied for [redacted] Day School		
		[redacted]	12	25
		P & S.A. 516-12-435		
		Twelve dollars and twenty five cents	12	25

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Indian (A.D) dated August 13, 1948

D. M. Thompson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 860

DATE September 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE COPY

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to: Indian Agency Duck Lake Sask

Address

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	12 ash lumber		1[illegible]	25	01
2					
3	10 2x4-14 ft	93	8[illegible]	7	60
4					
5	150 ft. 1x8 shiplap	150	83	12	45
6					
7	Nails			1	60
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are net Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Duncan Ward

Date of Sale Sept 7 1948

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on

According to Terms above.

03388

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-2-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

Address Foamlake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
Sept.	7	To material for repairs to Dayster Indian Day school	36	65
		Authority Dept letter 123-3-5 (D) dated 27/8/48 to		
		Regina office.		
		Vote #516, Allot #10-591		

Training Division
SEP 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

20 Sept 48

Thirty-six 65/100 dollars 36 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... Dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req. 3524

O.I. Thompson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 900

DATE Sept 14, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 30th 1948

Pay To:

Edwin Kinequon
Bay Star Reserve
Fort Frances Ont.

To:-

Hauling water to Bay Star Reserve
during September 1948.

$5.00

Certified Correct

Peter Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Edwin Kimequan Esq.

Address Punnichy Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To hauling water to Day Star Indian School during September 1948	5	00
		Vote #516 Allot # 01-102		
		Five dollars.	5	00

Engineering Division
OCT 11 1948
OCT 7 1948
A M
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

D. I. Dampier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 946 DATE October 2nd, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 22882/111

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN. SEP 30 1948 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

M 30601 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Punnichy, Sask. DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Day Star Indian School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
600	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	12/50	600	30	12000		

Touchwood Indian Agency (121) 605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.

Address Winnipeg. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 30	To 600 lbs. biscuits.	180	00
	Freight on biscuits.	9	91
		$189.	91
	For Day Star Indian School.		
	Vote #516 Allot #02-221		
	One hundred and eighty-nine dollars 91/100	$ 189	91

Training Division
OCT 13 1948
Affairs Br.

Veterans' Land Act
OCT 8 1948
A M
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

H. Bompas
Agent

Voucher No. 943

Date October 2nd. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PUNNICHY, Sask. Oct. 15. 1949

M Dept. of Mines & Resources
Day Star School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ERNEST LUTHI

PAINTER AND DECORATOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON REQUEST

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To

Remove cement from inside basement wall. Build forms and pour new cement. Remove forms, and cement portion of floor.

Labor as per estimate
56 hours. 1^{00} a. 56.00

Ernest Luthi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ernest Luthi

Address Punnichy. Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	15	To labour repairs to basement of Day Star Indian Day School, as per attached account.	56	00
		I.A.S.A. 516-09-615		
		Fifty-six dollars.	56	00

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
OCT 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(E) dated 8/17/48

O. Pinnow
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1006

DATE October 16th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6056-6

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address Punnichy, Sask.

.....

DATE 1948		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Sept.	8	By accountable charge #322-3090692 advance for hauling material and gravel etc. Day S'ter: Day School		16	00
	20	To paid F. Morris hauling material, charge 57353	6.00		
Oct.	19	" " E.Buffalo 4 loads gravel @$1.75 " 57679	7.00		
	22	" " L.Kinerson 3 bbls water @$1 " 57683	3.00		
			16.00		
		Vote #536, Allot. #10-691			
		Sixteen dollars		16	00

Training Division NOV 1 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 28 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 322-8-5 (2) dated August 27, 1948 to Regina office

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 2036

DATE October 25, 1948

D. L. Simpson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 27th 1948

Pay to:-
John Kapay
Pay to the Order
Punnichy Bank.

To: Repairing old Farm windows etc.
at Pay of the Bottle and Thanks

$10.00

Certified Correct
Robert Heck

Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 29, 1948.

Received payment of above account by Agency cheque #5734
in the amount of Ten dollars ($10.00)

John Kapay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	29	To Paid John Kapay wages for repairing storm windows	
		Day Star Day School and teacherage	10 00
		Vote #516, Allot #10-671	
		Ten dollars	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (20) dated July 28, 1948

Voucher No. 1077

Date Oct 29, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 31st 1948.

Pay to:-
Edward Kennedy now
Pay Star Reserve
Penticky Ind.

---

to:-
Handing Note to Pay Star Reserve
during October 1948

$2.00
xx

Certified Correct
Robert Hicks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121) 605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Edwin Kinequon

Address Punnichy Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To hauling water to Day Star Indian School during month of September, as per attached account.	5.	00.

P.&S.A.# 516-01-102

Training Division NOV 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1071

DATE November 1st. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 9th. 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch

Touchwood Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 622

SHIP TO S.H. Simpson.

Punnichy Sask.

Purpose for which required. Repairing well supplying water to Day Star Reserve Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
24	2X12X14' Common 672			
7	2X4X12' " 56	83	00	60.42
20	lbs 3½" nails	8	25	1.65
				62.07

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH INSPECTORATE NOV 1 Regina

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S H Simpson

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 631-67-4B(121)

Punnichy Sask November 9th 1948

J.P.B.Ostrander Esq Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies Regina.

With reference to our telephone conversation of today, advising that the well supplying water to the Day School on the Day Star Reserve is caving in and that it was necessary to take immediate action to assure a supply of water.

Attached hereto is form 37a listing the material required in this connection. There will be no cost of labor, as the members of the Band have agreed to do the necessary work, gratis.

S.I. Simpson

S.K. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

encl/

SKS/ees.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
NOV 12 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

605-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

59

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 2216-312-11A
(121)

AIR MAIL

Regina, November 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Superintendent S.H. Simpson, of the Touchwood Agency, and requisition for the amount of $62.07 for necessary material for well cribbing for the well which furnishes the water supply for the Day Star Indian Day School.

The well supplying the water for the school recently caved in, and the matter is urgent. I would recommend that authority be granted at the earliest possible date, and that Mr. Simpson be given permission to make local purchase of the necessary material as indicated in the requisition.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Mr. Ostrander. 605-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL. , November 15, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.,

With reference to your letter of November 9th addressed to Regional Supervisor Ostrander, the Department approves the purchase of the necessary materials at a cost of $62.0[illegible] to repair the well at the Day Star Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Oct 8th 1915

M Jackwood Agency

Cummicky Lear

In Account with J W Latta Cummicky Sask

TERMS

	Day Star School Lunches		
40	P. Butter @ 65	7	80
20	Bread @ 12	6	00
22	Potted Meat @ 10	2	20
		16	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.W. Latta

Address Punnichy Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	8	To supplies for mid day meals, Day Star Indian Day School, as per attached acct.	16	00

P.&.S.A. 516-02-221

Training Division
NOV 18 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Records Branch
NOV 12 48
M

Sixteen dollars 00/100 — 16 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(E) dated 13/8/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

S. J. Dampier
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1103

DATE November 9th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE COPY

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to Lebret Agency

Address

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1					
2	24 2x12-14 ojp	672	1m	55	75
3					
4	7 2x4-12 ojp	56 728	1m	1	60
5					
6					
7	20 m Nails 3¼		1m	2	40
8					
9				62	75
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.
Prices are not Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Lumsden Yard

Date of Sale May 18 1948

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on

According to Terms above.

02672

Purchaser

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to Lebret Agency

Address

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1					
2	24 2x12-14 ojp	672	1m	55	75
3					
4	7 2x4-12 ojp	56 728	1m	1	60
5					
6					
7	20 m Nails 3¼		1m	2	40
8					
9				62	75
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.
Prices are not Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Lumsden Yard

Date of Sale May 18 1948

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on

According to Terms above.

02672

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121) 605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...North American Lumber & Supply.....

Address.....Punnichy Sask.....

.....

.....

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	18	To materials repairing well to supply water to Day Star Indian Day School, as per attached account.	62	75
		P.A.S.A.# 516-09-622		
		Department letter 605-5(E1) 12/11/48		
		Regina Office " 2252-312-11A 11/16/48		
		Training Division NOV 25 '48 Indian Affairs Br		
		Sixty two dollars 75/100	62	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

O.I. Bompas
Agent

Voucher No. 1156

Date November 19th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th 1945

Pay to:-
Edwin Kriegerow
Bay Fifty Reserve
Timmins Ont.

---

to:-
Hauling water to Bay Fifty Reserve
during November 1948.

$25.00

Certified Correct
R. Hick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 30th 1948

Pay to:-
Edwin Kriegmon
Fay Hall Reserve
Fundicky Lake.

To:-
Hauling Water to Fay Hall Reserve
during November 1948

$5.00

Certified Correct
R. Hicks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Theda Kinequon

Address c/o Touchwood Indian Agency

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To hauling water to Dry Stone Indian Day School during month of November, 1948	5	00
		Vote #316, Alloc #01-102		
		Five dollars	5	00

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

D. Bompas
Agent

Voucher No. 2224 Date Dec 6, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 21 1946

M Touchwood Agency

Punnichy

In acct. with J. W. Latta

TERMS Punnichy Sask

Dec 21		Day Stay School Lunches				
1	lb	B. Butter		1	60	
50		Bread @ 12		6	00	
22		Cut. Meat 10		2	20	
				16	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.W. Latta.

Address Punnichy Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	21	To supplies for mid day meals, Day Star Indian Day School, as per attached acct.	16	00
		Vote 516 Allot 02-221		
		Sixteen dollars 00/100	16	00

Training Division DEC 28 1948 Ind. Aff. Br.

DEC 28 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(X) dated Aug. 13/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

S. J. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1298

Date December 23rd. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

605-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.W. Latta

Address Punnichy, Sask.

1949 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby	19	To supplies for mid day meal, Day Star Indian Day		
		school as account attached	43	00
		Vote #516, Allot #02-221		
		EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY		
		Department of Mines & Resources MAR 14 1949 A.I.A. RECORDS		
		Forty-three dollars	43	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-5(31) dated 13/8/48

J.W. Waddell Act'g Supt.

Voucher No. 176

Date March 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

939 BANK ST.

605-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

APR 2 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 13-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Invoice # 11541			
March 23	1 Football	9 75		
	1 Playground Ball	2 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd Voucher Att't.....	24		12 19

To: Mr. R. Hick, Teacher,
Day Star Indian Day School,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (125)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 806A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Leslie Kinequon

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apl	30	To hauling water for Day Star Indian Day school		
		during April, 1949	5	00
		Vote #516, Allot #01-102		
		Five dollars	5	00

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
MAY 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1949
P M
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J R Tobin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 449

DATE May 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 605-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Leslie Kinequon

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949				
May	31	To hauling water for Day Star Indian Day School for		
		May 1949	5	00
		Vote #516, Allot #31,102		
		Five dollars	5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 586

Date June 6, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-6-5
June 15/49

F

Day Star Indian Day School

Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending March 31/49.

1. Teacherage: very poor condition, needs many repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

605-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Leslie Kinequon

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To hauling water for Day Star Indian Day School for	
	June, 1949	5 00
	Vote #516, Allot #01-102	
	Five dollars	5 00

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs JUN 27 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 627

Date June 24, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

605-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address.....

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 31	Pay to above as per attached account	10 25
	window panes, chisel, axe handle & putty for Day Star Indian School	
	Vote 516-10-691	
		10 25

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ten 25/100 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. H. Nixon, Act/Superintendent. Agent

Voucher No. 804

Date Sept. 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5-

SERVICE

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 974-87-11A
(121)

16357

Punnichy, Sask.,
September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Please forward authority to purchase food for midday meal for Day Star Indian Day School, to the value of $75.00 as per our 1949-50 Estimate.

ak

A. R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

SEP 19 1949
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5 (R1)

September 20th, 1949.

Mr. A.R. Nixon,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Re: Day Star Indian Day School
Your File 974-87-11A (121)

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $75.00 for the purchase of midday meal supplies for the above school during the academic year 1949-50.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co., Limited,

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		AMOUNT
September 24	Pay to above as per attached account	63.00
	to supplying three storm windows for Day Star Indian Day School.	
	Vote 516-12-415	
	Sixty Three 00/100 Dollars	63.00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.H.Nixon, Acting Superintendent. Agent
September 28, 1949.

Voucher No. 949

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

FIELD SERVICE

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
1017-87-11A-121
FILE

1021

Punnichy, September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I regret not having got authority for the expenditure in the attached Voucher No.949, for three storm windows for Day Star Day School. The four storm windows off that school were taken to Punnichy to be repaired, but three of them were so rotten and damaged that they could not be repaired. These are an odd size windows, and would have to be a special order. However, the North American Lumber & Supply happened to have just that size in stock having ordered them for another school and they were not taken. To avoid delay I bought these windows and had them sent to Day Star Day School.

I trust this will meet with your approval and I recommend the voucher be paid.

ARN/ak
encl.

A.R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

OCT 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 596A

605-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Fred Morris

Address Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept. 24	Trip to Day Star Indian Day School with bus units for mid day meal - 14 miles @ 2¢ per mile	3 50
	Vote #516, Allot #04-352	
	Certified correct	
	Three 50/100 dollars	3 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 223

Date Oct 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Leslie Kimequon,

Address Day Star Indian Reserve,

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	30	Pay to above as per attached account	5.00
		to hauling water to Day Star School during September.	
		Vote 516-01-115	
		Five dollars	5.00

EDUCATION BRANCH OCT 15 1949 FORWARDED

RECEIVED OCT 13 1949 RECORD IND. AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... .

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.T.Nixon, Acting Superintendent. Agent

Voucher No. 893

Date October 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

605-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bennett Kinequan,

Address Day Star Indian Reserve,

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 31	Pay to above for hauling water during the month of October to Day Star Indian Day School	5.00
	Vote 516-01-122	
	Five dollars	5.00

BUILDING DIVISION NOV 2 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Mixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 1075

Date October 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 605-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 605-5

FILE NUMBER 605-5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT DAY STARS

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1941

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6283)

File 605-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers- General Administration. 1901, 1909 - 1934
File 605-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1944 - 1946
File 605-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 605-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 605-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 606-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1901, 1909 - 1923 , 1928 - 1936
File 606-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1922 - 1937
File 606-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1941
File 606-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S 606-8

Touchwood

General Correspondence

Fishing Lake School

S

VOL. 1

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 27 1894

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14II07

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 30th November 1904

My Lord,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter,not dated,which reached the Department on the 27th inst: and in reply to your application for authroity to establish a day school on the Fishing Lake Reserve I regret exceedingly that in view of the rapidly increasing heavy expenditure in connection with Boarding and Industrial Schools and the poor results attending day schools notwithstanding the large sums expended on them the Department is unable to comply with Your Lordship's request.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship
The Bishop of Qu'Appelle
Qu'Appelle,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121107

123905

DEPT OF INDIAN
JAN
18
1895
AFFAIRS

Extract Original on 45956

Hurrasanni. Assa.
11th Jany. 1898.

Send cattle
Supt. Office
Hill.

I was disappointed in the refusal of the Department to sanction a School at Touching Lake as it seemed the only chance of opening work there which I was anxious to do.

(Sgd), W. J. Chilton

P.S. My address is as above for 2 months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

I..I107

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 28th January 1895

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your information copies of correspondence had with His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle relative to his application for the establishment of a Day School on Fishing Lake Reserve.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Sept 26th 95

Hq Ft Qu'Appelle Dist
Pheasants

Sept 9. COOL BRANCH OCT 10 1895 1895

Dear Mr Reid.

In my letter of a few days ago re Indian Schools I neglected to ask you to give me official reply to my application for School at Touchwood Lake for Fishing Lake Indians. Which I also done for Round Lake I hope; and which you, I think, made a promise of in an interview at Regina. I shall visit Ottawa when Parliament commences, as I have a man in prospect & we have to make arrangements beforehand - & we then I shall personally to supplement your grant.

Believe me,
Yours faithfully.
W Qu'Appelle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I. 1107

THIS LET... SENT OTTAWA 17th September 1895

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 9th inst. with further reference to your application for theestablishment of a school on Fishing Lake Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that I regret exceedingly that the heavy demands made upon the funds at the disposal of the Department for school purposes, render it impossible for me to meet Your Lordship's wishes in this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship
The Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Qu'Appelle,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I: 1107

OTTAWA 17th September 1895

Sir,

With reference to the application of His Lordship, the Bishop of Qu'Appelle for the establishment of a school on Fishing Lake Reserve, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter of even date addressed to His Lordship in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

137657

Rec'd

Per Rev. A. Bergsteall.
S. Stephen's Rectory
Toronto 12 Dec 07

Select

Abroe

Dear Sir Reed

I am write Bremner
yr letter in Ottawa.
I did hope Return home by
home but fear it will be very
little time & I am not sure if
it is not quite necessary. —
I am then write the Rev Mr G-b
which by respect to or anyway
your consideration were
learned dear — III. The
payment of Scholarship that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency School ~~must~~ over the
number allowed for & which
you state will be done if you
can possibly obtain the funds by
Savings. This is really quite
a small matter -

(2) Fishing & Net Lake Reserve -
Mr Scott a Former Absence
for Witnesses - a grant of $300
per year the principal to be for a
Teachers Salary - Now this
can be made from Ont. I
can appoint a man if you can
set aside for necessary outlay
for Witnesses & you will be
able still to see on this Matter

it the abatement - I must
suppose it can be done when
up to see me any way - has
about house - it need only
be a log hut with 2 or one
room - Must a man
take a Father in Christ -
Suppose for a year any way he
will be chiefly going about among
Indians & persuading them to
send Children - Indians small
cash - but we must have it -
& suppose you want to
build - we know if there is
one to be had in Ont it can be
built - I may say an idea
has occurred to me that, feeling
as strongly as I do my own views

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 1107

Answered

Sept 15th 08

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you state that you will be in Toronto on the 14th inst. and desire to see me on that day. I regret to say, that I shall be busy, if funds are available towards the end of the current fiscal year, in the erection (5) of the dwelling house for the Indian Agent, and cannot therefore leave Ottawa. I will be in Toronto, however, on the 21st inst. and will be glad to see you at the office of the Department at that time.

In regard to Your Lordship's application for a School at Fisher's Landing, I beg to say that, should you be able to secure a teacher by the time specified, the Department will pay his salary at the rate of $300 per annum from the date of the opening of the school, and provision will be made in the Supplementary Estimates for the erection of a school-house, but I regret to say that it will not be possible to furnish any funds for the erection of a dwelling house.

I have the honor to be,

Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

HisLordship,
The Bishop of Qu'Appelle
c/o Rev. A Broughall
St Stephen's Rectory
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.I107

OTTAWA 25th February 1895

Sir,

I have to inform you that in a recent interview had with His Lordship, the Bishop of Qu'Appelle, in reference to school matters in his Diocese, and more particularly in regard to his application for a Day School on Fishing Lake Reserve, His Lordship was told that provided he could procure a teacher by First of May the Department would pay the salary at the rate of $300 per annum from the date of the opening of the school, and that provision would be made if possible out of savings ~~Supplementary estimates~~ for the erection of a school house, but that no funds could be furnished for the erection of a dwelling.

#11

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [illegible] 13788 12107

BISHOPSLODGE.
KINGSTON.

c/o Rev'd Bousfield

F. Stephenson Esq.

Toronto.

Dear Sir.

Kindly hand to the
24th for Chief Yellow Quill
(my "friendly" enemy at the
time a teacher by the time
"friendly" this is in quotes
Perhaps Lake Shore. by Indian
Act <u>time friendly</u> means?
I have put a address that will
find me up to March 10th
when Inspector returns home —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I shd be glad to hear
if there any return Schools
Carry on further Correspondence
thereupon with Office in Regina.
a Direct answer = of course.
I shd say nothing Direct to Chiefs
when I think it necessary -
I have written Mr Daly re the
Okanese School & suggested an
interview if necessary or any
thing the Govt - I trust that the
matter may Die out & not rise
up in a Church School &

Respected Chief Cowhaitis
dont mention it as we have
no means of following up
Children in any strange Tribe
but it is only fair to
acknowledge = I have Ble
in Regina & have his
will do so if any send - I
think you say better on the
subject -

Yours very truly

D. J. Allen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL
MAR 2 1965

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I..1167

T[illegible] OTTAWA 3rd March 1896

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo;and in reply to your Lordship's enquiry I beg to say that I should be glad if you would,on your return to the North-West,communicate with the Regina Office direct in case it is necessary to carry on further correspondence relative to school matters in your Diocese.

I have noted what Your Lordship states in regard to the Elkhorn School.

"By" the time specified"is meant the date fixed in Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ulto for the opening of the Day School on Fishing Lake Reserve,namely the Ist May.

I have the honor to be
Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

His Lordship,
The Bisho of Qu'Appelle
St Stephens Rectory
Toronto,Ont:

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

No 0141.

Kutawa,

6th April, 1896.

Reference letter of 28th March 1896, No 0141.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter above referred to relative to opening a Day School on the Fishing Lake Reserve, I would state that I will send a detailed estimate of the cost of a school building by our next mail, but I would ask if the Department has fully considered the advisability of building a day school where the Indians state that they do not want a school, and where they state that if one is built they will not send their children to school; and as these Indians lead a nomadic life they are seldom to be found on their Reserve, except in the winter, and besides there are only about seven families or 50 persons in all, who live on this Reserve.

I would prefer to see some one as a Missionary go and live on the Reserve for a time and then get his views on the advisability

of

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of having a school, and where it should be situated. From what I have seen of the Nut and Fishing Lake Band I firmly believe that for Missionary work it would be the most difficult field in the Territories and would therefore require a first class man.

I understand that the Rev. A.C. Kettle of the Church of England has been nominated by the Bi shop of Qu'Appelle as School teacher and Missionary at Fishing Lake. As he does not understand their language nor habits, being I understand, only a short time in this Country, he has a bigger contract than he anticipates, and there are nine chances out of ten that he will fail, and it might be well to see what can be done before building a school.

It would be impossible to build the school by the first of May next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

sgd. J.P. Wright.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

No 0141.

Bishop's Court,
Indian Head, Assa.,
10th April, 1898.

Dear Sir:-

The Agent's letter you send is not very hopeful, but we shall see further.

I have in reply to your letter of April 1st respecting Mr. Clarke to say that I have to-day written to Mr. Reed (at Ottawa) to give my reasons for not being able to nominate him for any post in my Diocese under present circumstances and will further advise.

Yours faithfully,
sgd. W.J. Qu'Appelle.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121107

Indian Commissioner's Office,

Regina, N.W.T., 11th April, 189 6

Enclosure.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th March last relative to sending Mr. Clarke to Fishing Lake, I enclose herewith a copy of a letter of the 10th instant from Bishop Burn; and also of Agent Wright's letter about a school building.

Yours faithfully.

Wittright.

Hayter Reed Esq..

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139888

Estimated cost of building school on Fishing Lake Reserve

Touchwood Hills Agency.

680	Ft	T & G Flooring, 1¼" - 14 ft,	$24.50.	$13	72.
610	"	D, I?S? Sheeting roof,	22.00.	13	42.
145	"	do for gable ends	"	3	19.
130	"	do for weather boards	"	3	98.
140	"	do for window & door casing	"	3	08.
100	"	do for extras (seats &c	"	2	00.
34	Pcs	2 x 6 x 12 Rafters -- 408			
15	"	2 x 3 x 20 Joists -- 400	20.50.		
10	"	2 x 4 x 12 Gable ends -- 80)990	20.50.		
7	"	2 x 6 x 12 Collar ties-- 84			
1	"	2 x 6 x 18 Rostrum -- 18			
40	ft	T & G Flooring for Rostrum	24.50.		98.
175	"	Drop Siding for gable ends	24.50.	4	23.
390.	"	Wainscotting	24.50.	9	55.
2		Doors	2.25.	4	50.
9		½ Windows 8 lights 8 x 10	1.50.	6	75.
1		Lock	50.		50.
1		Norfolk latch	35.		35.
10	lbs	Nails 2½"	4½.		45.
15	"	" 3 "	"		68.
10	"	" 4 "	"		45.
10	"	" 6 "	"		45.
25	"	" Shingle	6.	1	50.
2	Rolls	Tarpaper 50 lbs.	2.00.	4	00.
6	M	Shingles	2.75.	13	75.
15	bush	Lime	35.	5	25.
2	pr	Butt Hinges	10.	5	20.
300		Brick	10.00.	3	00.

Freight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Freight, 8310 lbs at 75cts & 900 lbs at 35cts.		$65.47.
Logs	}	100.00.
Building	}	
Total		$231.77.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12107

139838

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT.
REGINA, APR 16 1896 18....
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Copy.

0141.

Indian Agents Office, Kutawa.
9th April 1896.

APR 29 1896

Ref Letter 23th March 1896 No 0141.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter above mentione and mine of the 6th inst of even number, I now beg to enclose herewith a statement showing the estimated cost of erecting a school house on Fishing Lake Reserve, according to the plan enclosed in your letter.

I did not include an open fireplace, as I think a ventilator shaft 13 x 8 inches, open at the floor would be more beneficial, as the fireplace lets in a lot of cold when there is no fire going, and besides the danger of setting the building on fire from the fireplace.

I would not recommend a thatched roof, as it requires repairing so often, also the danger from fire, but it would be about $15.00. cheaper than a shingle roof.

I would strongly recommend the Department not to rush the building of the school until there was some prospect of getting children for it, and not because some enthusiastic Missionary, who has never been there, desires to open up a field for himself.

My view of the matter is that the only school that will

The Indian Agent.
Regina.

Reference Department letter no 12107 of Feby 26th 1896 and my semi-official communication of April 11th 1896 with enclosure

W.F. Conroy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will ever do any good up there,is a boarding school.
A day school would be simply a waste of money.

I am.etc.

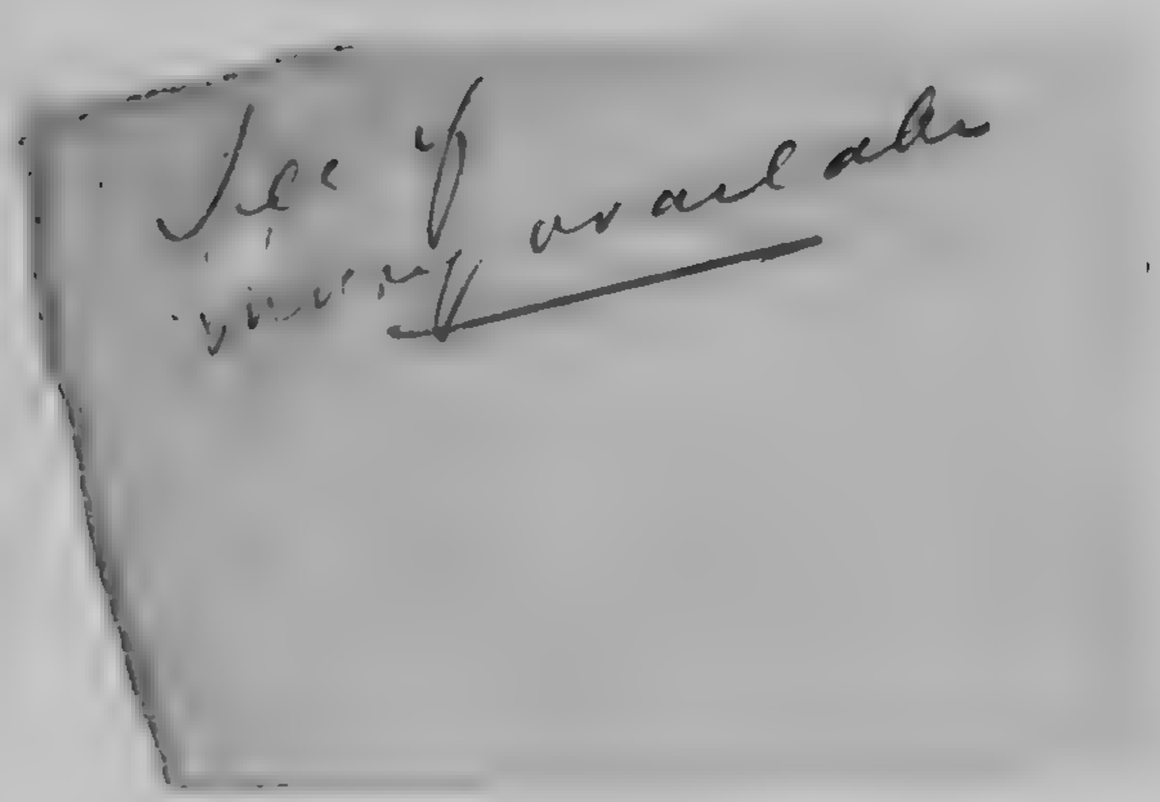
sgd Jno P.Wright.

Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1:II(3

OTTAWA 1st May 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter from Mr Agent Wright enclosing a statement showing the cost of erecting a school building at Fleming Lake; and in reply I [illegible] to say that the Department does not at present see its way to [illegible] this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs:-

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 30th May 1896.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to my letter of even number of 1st instant in which it was stated that the Department could not see its way at present to authorise expenditure on building a schoolhouse at the Fishing Lake Reserve;and to inform you that from a communication received from His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle by the Superintendent General in which he describes arrangements made to send out a teacher,and his disappointment upon receiving a letter from you saying that the Department does not see its way to authorise the expenditure

It occurs to the Department that some confusion may have occurred between provision of grant towards teacher's salary at the rate of $300 a year,to begin as soon after the commencement of current month as the teacher might enter upon his duties and the provision of a school house. The former was an unconditional promise and must be kept,but the latter was contingent on possibility of finding funds,before provision should have been made in supplementary Estimates for 1896-97 and funds so becoming available.

If any such confusion has effected my communication made by you to His Lordship,you will kindly set the matter right.

Your [redacted]

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

A. E. Forget Esq.
Ind. Commr
Regina N. W. T.
May 1896

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to my letter
of even No. of 18th Inst. in which I was stated
that the Dept could not authorize
at present the expenditure
on building a school House at the
Fishing Lake Reserve, and to inform
you that from a communication received
from this Indian the Rev. Father Scollen
has appealed to the Supt. General
in which he describes arrangements made
to send out a Teacher & his dwelling shortly and
upon receiving a letter from you saying
that the Dept does not see its way to
authorize the expenditure, it seems
to the Dept that
some conjunction may have occurred between

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provision of grant towards Teachers
Salaries at rate of $300 a year, to
begin from 1st July as soon after
commencement of current month as
the Teacher first enter upon his duties
and the provision of a Labor House.
The former is unconditional promise
& must be kept, but the latter on
contingent on possibility of finding
funds, before provision should
have been made in supplementary
estimates for 1896/97 and funds
to become available.
If any Irish officials the
application may communication made
by you to this Foundation, you will kindly
let the matter right.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....

[illegible] THE [illegible] SUPER-
[illegible] RELATIVE TO ATTACHED
[illegible] APPELLE.

.....

Re Industrial School in the diocese.

1. Industrial Schools have not been established with relation to particular dioceses, and the Church of England is content if its full share is compared with other communities,---in fact, more than are other according to Roman Catholic.

For the best interests of the pupils it is regarded as unofficial to [illegible] disturbance from [illegible] interests [illegible] ones after in-[illegible] to the reserves, as they are situated [illegible] children [illegible] country, and in numbers [illegible] difficulty in procuring the pupils necessary for their maintenance as part of an educational system which has steadily increased in extent and cost until it has assumed large proportions. Concessions have been made relative to a Boarding School at Qu'Appelle in consideration of there being no Industrial Institution connected with the Anglican Church [illegible] Battleford, which, however, sufficiently meets the necessities of the case.

His Lordship has seen the wisdom of-- as he states---refraining from pressing for this.

2.

1

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

2. Funds to complete and maintain Industrial School at Medicine Hat.

His Lordship recently stated that he accepted without complaint the Department's refusal to make provision in the Estimates for maintenance of pupils unless the Church would guarantee the completion of the buildings, which refusal was the result of provision made during several consecutive years, having been urged in consequence of the failure of the Church authorities to mature their plans. The idea of establishing a school at Medicine Hat originated with Rev. Mr. Tilmar, who omitted it was to not inordinately, and selected the point which the Government would have chosen, can be been consulted, and has never been able to view favourably, and it is admitted that a school of Industry and Handicraft, in whose direction Mr. Tilmar is, has never been disposed to commit himself in the undertaking, but proposed for the Institution to similar established at Calgary.

3. Establishment of New Schools at Fishing Lake Reserve.

Despite the well established policy aiming to reduce rather than increase the number of Day Schools when Industrial or Boarding Schools are intended to take the place of as far as possible, and despite the very poor prospects for getting these particular Indians to avail themselves of a school which they say they do not want, the Department having refused applications from other denominations, at His Lordship's

urgent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

urgent solicitation a promise was made that if by the first of the current month the teacher were provided the Department would pay the usual amount of $300 per annum towards his salary, but little if any hope of being able to provide a school building was held out, before provision should have been made in the Supplementary Estimates.

In fulfilment of this promise provision has been made in Supplementary Estimates for 1896-97 for a schoolhouse and salary grant.

The Department communicated with the Indian Commissioner as to cost of schoolhouse, but said that it did not at present see its way to authorize the expenditure, but said nothing about inability to implement its promise of a salary grant from the opening of the current year, as probably there has arisen some confusion at the Regina Office between the two items, and its attention is being drawn to the matter, so that there is no delay to prevent it proceeding in accordance with the terms of the promise just described.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
May 30th., 1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop's Court.
Indian Head. N.W.T.

29 May.

My dear Lee.

I have just seen Hon'ble H. McDonald on Question of our Indian Schools. I think he sent you my letter. He is writing you himself by this mail and has asked me to write give the details I set before him. (1) The Fishing Lake School. I certainly feel that after Government providing for my appointing as a Chaplain should give me to consider the expense this dual means to it possible that I have a Missionary a Sort. Still I feel that after the agents (Indian) letter regarding the prospects of a School that (as I think Sir John would agree) I really ought to take provide the Schools I have at present. - Mr. Dewdney & Mr. Reed a man who can make himself with the Indians the Fishing Lake Children & for this reason I think the Department might have given me this in the event of it's being.

(2) I put it before Mr. McDonald that this Mission work I feel I have a claim for help in and direction in work & he agreed with me & said he would give it & approval of the Special for purpose &c. Parties it - of the Connection my Captain is that I mean to go with Effort at Fishing Lake if possible & still more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I can be relieved of responsible [illegible]
So I ask that the Department will complete the School at
Red Deer Hill & give such grant that I shall be free
from anxiety as to its support - or better state an at-
Calgary the Department will supply a clergyman &
superintend it & pay his salary & they will contribute
no further pecuniary responsibility - Even as an
Industrial School, though it might be chiefly farming
& this is a detail. For I have always told you, that we
as Church people, feel it is hard [illegible] I have any Industrial
School & that as soon as we children [illegible] they are
taken down we can have no control. It takes the heart
out of the work - I spoke to Miss [illegible] that Sept. some
English Sisters to come out & help in an Indian
work after my visit to England next year - & really find a
hope about work in an Indian School which I shall
keep - It is the hope of 'the regeneration' of the Race & work
which is a credit to the Church of any country - I wish that
we may take our part in it as a Church & DV so to have
our Boarding [illegible] Industrial School - Hoping I shall hear
that I have asked V. Dispatch DV -

(1) As to Building of School - Either to complete it according to
necessary conditions & the Govt - at least I think I can answer
for the Govt as to [illegible] which Govt will complete & furnish it -
by Govt 2 years enabling to complete & furnish it -

(2). As to maintenance - either to 'limit' us to given sum
(such as will be enable us DV to free of all anxiety except
the Salary of a Clergyman & the [illegible] Teachings -

Believe me
Yours truly
W. [illegible]

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

His Lordship
The Bishop of Qu'Appelle
Bishop's Court
Indian Head
N.W.T.

June 1896.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter of 29th ult: and in reply to ~~mine~~ state that when I read your Lordship's letter to the Minister who, as you rightly surmise, transmitted it to me I ~~could~~ was at a loss to understand in what manner the Dept. had failed to implement its promise relating to the establishment of a Day School at Touchwood Lake.

The promise made on the occasion of Your Lordship's visit, was that if funds could be found later on another Grant for Teachers salary would be given, and a school House erected, but of being able to find money for the latter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

before provision should have been
made in the estimates for next fiscal
year, very little work was held over.

In February last, not long after the
visit referred to, your Lordship was definitely
informed that a grant at rate of $300. per ann:
would be made towards payment of a
Teacher's salary, to commence on 1st of the
4th of May next past as he might enter
upon his duties & that provision would
be made in the Supplementary estimates
for the erection of a school-house, but
that it would not be possible to furnish
any funds for the erection of a dwelling
house.

~~& Correspondence etc~~ Enquiry on
subsequently made as to cost of erecting a school
house at Fishing Lake, and upon
receipt of an estimate the Indian
Commr was informed that the Dept
could not for the present see its
way to authorize the expenditure, and
& it occurred to me that either through
some members travelling of the Dept
meeting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Meaning by the Indian Commissioner of which he by your Lordship's the Commr's communication to myself the conclusion had been reached that the Dept was not prepared to carry out its promise in the matter, and as the Commr was at once reminded that the promise to give a salary grant at any time after 1st Jan: was definite, and as he has doubtless by this time corrected any false impression which may have been conveyed, your Lordship will have learnt that the Dept. has no desire to withdraw from what it undertook to do.

Under these circumstances I can therefore see no reason which your Lordship presses for immediate aid to complete the School at Medicine Hat & maintain it, does not exist, it may probably be assumed that your Lordship will not urge it, more especially in view of the fact that no provision has been made in the estimates

to your Lordship's statement that the wants of an Industrial School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~School in the diocese, whereat to complete~~
~~the education of more advanced pupils under~~
~~the control of the Church~~, I may point out
that Industrial Schools must on account
of the great expense of maintaining them
be necessarily limited in number, and
consequently there shall be established
without reference to do the most
favourable points in the country without
reference to diocesan limits; that children
sent to Elkhorn would state be under
control of the Church, that the Church
has under its immediate direction ~~the~~
in addition to the one at Elkhorn just referred to,
one Industrial School at Battleford, one contracted
in its interests at St Paul's, Winnipeg - one
about to be opened at Calgary - as a similar
three conducted by the Roman Catholic Church
at Dunbow, Qu'Appelle and St Boniface
respectively, one by the Presbyterians at
Regina, about two by the Methodist at Red
Deer and Battleford respectively.
I may add that the Dept has had
comparatively recently to resist demands
made by the Roman Catholic Church
for new Industrial Schools, founded
~~founded~~ made on the very same grounds and
basing none in certain dioceses, because
the cost of those already existing & of the Industrial
Machinery generally is ~~about~~ over-taxing
the Depts resources.

Pages tondantes
voir verso

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I .11G/

[illegible]

[illegible] LETTER [illegible] SENT

[illegible] A June [illegible]

y Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of [illegible] relative to that when I [illegible] Lordship's letter to the Inspector, who [illegible] you right [illegible], to write it to me, I will [illegible] to understand [illegible] implement its [illegible] possibility of a day school [illegible].

[illegible] visit was, [illegible] a teacher's [illegible] provision [illegible] pupil, [illegible].

I [illegible], not less than [illegible] to [illegible] rate of [illegible] teacher's salary, to [illegible] part as he might enter [illegible] would be made in the by-laws [illegible] of a school house, [illegible] it would not be possible to furnish any funds for the erection of dwelling houses.

[illegible] only be made as to the cost of erecting a school house [illegible], upon receipt of an estimate, the Inspector was informed that the [illegible].

I have the Bishop of [illegible]

Bishop's Court

Indian Head, N.W.T.:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department could not for the present see its way to authorize the expenditure and it seemed to me that either through some misunderstanding of the Department's meaning by the Indian Commissioner,or by Your Lordship of the Commissioner's communication to yourself,the conclusion had been reached that the Department was not prepared to carry out its promise in the matter. The Commissioner was at once reminded that the promise to give a salary grant at any time after the Ist ultimo was definite,and as he has doubtless by this time corrected any false impression which may have been conveyed, Your Lordship will have learned that the Department has no desire to withdraw from what it undertook to do.

Since therefore,the main reason upon which Your Lordship presses for immediate aid to complete the School of Medicine is not and must in it,does not exist,it may properly be assumed that Your Lordship will not urge it,more especially in view of the fact that no provision was made in the estimates.

As to Your Lordship's statement that the want of an Industrial School in the Diocese,without aid to complete the education of more advanced pupils than the level of the Church,I may point out that Industrial Schools must,on account of the great expense of maintaining them,be necessarily limited in number,and consequently have had to be established at the most favorable points in the country without reference to diocesan limits;that children sent to Elkhorn would still be under the control of the Church;that the Church has under its immediate direction,in addition to the one at Elkhorn just referred to,one Industrial School at Battleford and one conducted in its interests at St Paul's,Winnipeg,as well as one about to be opened at Calgary,as against three conducted by the Roman Catholic Church at Dunbow,Qu'Appelle and St Boniface respectively,one by the Presbyterians at Regina and two by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Methodist at Rod Deer and Brandon respectively.

I may add that the Department has had comparatively recently to resist demands made by the Roman Catholic Church for new Industrial Schools made on the very same grounds of having none in certain dioceses, because the cost of those already existing and of the educational machinery generally, is over-taxing the Department's resources.

I have the honor to be,

Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

[illegible]:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

142437

SCIENCE BRANCH
JUL 8 1918

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1918

BISHOP'S COURT,
INDIAN HEAD,
ASSA:

July 9 [illegible]

Dear [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

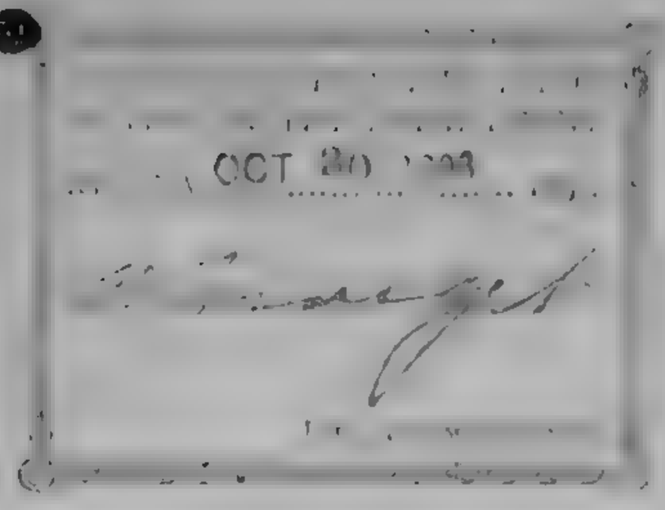
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

148410

121107



Fishing Lake P.O. Assa.

October 26th 1896.

Dear Sir:-

I was appointed school teacher on the Fishing Lake Reserve in May last, and have been in residence there since the end of June. I understand that a grant of $300.00. dollars has been assigned, and should be glad to know when I may expect any portion of the salary.

The school is not yet in operation, partly because the Indians are not yet ready for it, and partly because we have no building at present, but when the grant was promised to the late Bishop Burn of Qu'Appelle, it was on understanding that there would be no actual school teaching for some long time.

Yours, etc.

(Rev)A.C.Kettle.

Note:-

Reference Department letters No 121107 of February 26th, May 1st and May 30th 1894.

for Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I21107

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER WAS DULY SENT OTTAWA 6th November 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter from the Rev. A. [illegible] relative to the grant of [illegible] and in reply, I beg to say that no report on the case has been received, but, if [illegible] it will not be necessary to [illegible] special school building. The question of payment can be considered [illegible] receipt of further, detailed terms.

I may [illegible] with reference to his statement that when the grant was promised by Archbishop [illegible] during that there would be no school to [illegible] or some long time, as no such understanding existed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs:-

The Indian Commissioner,

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Secretary
Read

218810

Anchorage
Alaska
Sep 14th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3
1911
OTTAWA

The Hon'ble C. Sifton
Minister of the Interior. Ottawa
Dear Sir

I regret to say that I have just met with a crushing disappointment. My claim for Scrip for land @ Chilkoot where I was at Fort Alexander was thrown out. after my making two trips to Fort Dr'Appelle I had to send my wife on to St James where my parents-in-law living a few miles from Winnipeg - as there was no D. or prospect and wife to attend to her. and I had all along thought & was encouraged to think, that as my home was there at Fort Alexander. Some allowance would be made for this - but as the Com'r would not listen to any explanation being made - but just that the Child was born in Man. he would not hear of it. there has been a great loss to me, machinery & scrip going at a high price. & 30% a more. would have enabled me to pay all my debts nicely - & furnished my table well for the winter. we number 6 in the family and God alone knows how we are to furnish our table even with bread this winter - at times it is enough to drive a man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. I received
Rev a Sermon of
200 Pds from Sarnia
for a school House
for Rice Lake
with Answer of
thanking for same -
have to Acknowledge
this to Indian
Office to Indians
to make a grant
for - Wrapped it
Sent in Envelope
for Rev - the Indians
allowed Expenses
Yrs C -

deepest - but, the Command is "Trust in the Lord &
do good" I must obtain your dep! in order Establish
a School at Foley Lake. Supposing no Bps were visit
I should teach them - would you give me the appointe
ment. I must request an Answer for peter this Spring
as I thought God blessing it was Successful as much
as that my health has returned - and I am able to work -
My desire now is to spend my few remaining years in
the Master Service. Can you not help me to fulfill
My desire. The Bps cannot give me any thing it is. there
are no funds - the old - old Story of poverty in the Lord
Treasury - Being able to speak the Cree & Saulteaux
languages does not - I think that I could do a good
work there, in teaching the Children to read & the parents
the word of God. If you can give me a helping hand in
this matter I shall be very Grateful as I have four of
a family to feed and clothe - to pay and no way to meet
them as I can see at present - Hoping to receive an
early reply from you & with Kind regards

I am Sir
Yr Obt Servt

To The Secretary
C. Supt
Department of Indian
Affairs -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.

Ottawa, September 25th, 1901.

Memorandum:

Mr. S. Stewart,

Please let me know if the Department is establishing a School at Fishy Lake, as referred to in Mr. Cook's letter hereunder, and, if so, if any steps have been taken to appoint a teacher.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deputy Minister
S/Genl

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 26th Oct 1907

Sec'y

Encs returned
Recd 28/10/07

Sir,

I have the honour to report that I have made a contract with Edward Stewart for the erection of a School House and Dwelling at Fishing Lake, Touchwood Hills Agency at $300 per annum, and $250 per annum for the Salary of Teacher. The Reserve Commissioner has not yet reported the opening of the School or Erection of Building.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Y. 12110J

Ex'd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1901
B

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1901.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo in which you make application for the position of teacher at the Indian School which you state you understand the Government is about to establish at Fishing Lake, and in reply beg to say that it is impossible for me to give you a definite answer to your application at present, as, although it is quite true that the Government is making provision in the current year's estimates for school buildings at Fishing Lake and for the salary of a teacher it is not known yet when the buildings will be ready for occupation. Your application will, however, be placed on file for future reference.

Youre very truly,

Jas. A. Smart

Dep.

The Revd.

J. Hart, Cook,

Touchwood Hills, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12,107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, October 8th; 1909 190

351710

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of ____

No. ____

I beg to inform you that Mr; Leonard M Mann , the day-school, Teacher at Fishing Lake Reserve,has been notified by the Land Department that he will have to reside for a further period of three months on his homestead, before they will give him a Certificate of Title.

Mr: Mann purposes providing a substitute to take his place during his absence , if satisfactory to the Department.

I am personally acquainted with Mr: John Hardinge whose services Mr: Mann has procured and know him to be a man of good moral character.

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient servant.

W. Murison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I2II07/I

Ottawa, October I6th, I909.

Sir,

I32 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will consent to the temporary engagement, for three months, of John Hardinge as a substitute for Mr. Leonard Mann, Teacher at the Fishing Lake Reserve. You will be good enough to inform the Department when Mr. Hardinge takes charge.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

W. Mikeson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, November 13th, 1909.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Graham's report on the Fishing Lake Day School, which shows the school to be fairly satisfactory.

The general conditions of the Indians on the reserve is, however, disappointing, and so long as the present situation exists it must to a certain degree nullify the efforts of the Teacher.

Where the Agent and Agency employees have a right conception of their duties and responsibilities to the Indians as well as to the Department pronounced amelioration in the conditions on the reserve is in evidence in their homes and mode of life. The Department is undertaking Indian education in its broadest sense and everything must not be left to the Teacher; all should co-operate to obtain appreciable results.

The Department would like you in the case of this school to use your influence to have all the Indian children attend, and would like you to impress upon the Teacher and the Farmer the necessity for exerting themselves to improve the present unsatisfactory situation above referred to. It is to be hoped that when Mr. Graham next visits this reserve he will be able to report an improvement along these lines.

The remarks just made with reference to the duties of employees are applicable to all reserves and the

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department will look to you to see that an effort is made by all to effect an advancement in the general condition of the schools and homes of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

Kutawa, Sask; December, 7 1909

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

354930

Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1909

Referring to your letter of November, 13 1909

No. 121107/1

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the above date and number regarding the conditions existing on the reserve at Fishing Lake , and especially with reference to the day-school at that point.

I beg to inform the Department that the irregular attendance at that school is not due to the lack of interest in the school on the part of the Farmer or myself. I have taken advantage of every opportunity of impressing these Indians with the importance of sending their children to the School and the present attendance was obtained through my efforts alone.

These remarks apply to the other schools in the Agency as well.

The fact is, that the School was placed at Fishing Lake before the Indians were ready for it. The Indians at that point have so far had to depend upon hunting, trapping and working out for their means of support . These employments have necessarily taken them away from their reserve during the greater part of the year , and as they have no means of leaving their children behind them, the

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attendance at the school has been of a very desultory character.

I am making every effort to get these Indians to adopt farming as a means of livelihood and meeting with a fair measure of success so far. They have harvested their first crop this year and as it was a good one it has had the effect of making others wish to start , and as soon as the Indians have employment which will keep them residing continually on their reserve, there will be a possibility of getting all the children of school age to attend.

I have already explained the condition existing to Mr: Graham and the Indian Commissioner.

I recognize the importance of co-operation and have asked the Teacher to visit the Indians in their homes so that the younger children would have an opportunity of becoming used to him and this I think would have a beneficial effect in overcoming their natural aversion.

There is only one man at Fishing Lake who has shown active opposition to the school and who absolutely refuses to send his children , and while I am opposed as a rule to using forcible measures , I think that if the Department will authorize me to take his children and place them in a Boarding School forcibly , it would have a very beneficial effect.

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 4th, 1910.

Sir,

127 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo in reference to the conditions as they exist on the reserve at Fishing Lake with regard to the day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the efforts which are being made by yourself and others will result in a much better attendance at the school.

In reference to the last paragraph of your letter I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the course suggested by you to forcibly remove the children of an Indian on the reserve to a boarding school. The Department would like to know the cause of this particular Indian's antagonism to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1910

Kutawa, Sask: January 20th, 1910

Ref.: Your Letter January 4th: 1910 No. 121107/1

357457

Sir,

In reference to your letter of above date and number, I beg to inform the Department that I do not know of any reason why the Indian referred to at Fishing Lake should be opposed to sending his children to school, other than that he does not wish them to be any different to himself.

He has not stated any different reason and only says that he does not want to send his children to school.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Murison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

127 Referring to your letter of the 20th of January, last, and previous correspondence in reference to the attendance at the Fishing Lake day school I beg to say that, as you were previously advised, the Department does not approve of the course suggested by you to forcibly remove to a boarding school the children of the Indian on that reserve who refuses to send them to the day school, but would like you to use every means in your power to overcome this Indian's objection. If he can be brought to see the error of his attitude by persuasive means it is considered that it would preferable to using the more forcible measures at the command of the Department.

The wishes of the Department in this respect were very fully set out in letter of November 13th, last, and good results in your Agency will be confidently looked for.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 121107/1
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, Sask: March 25rd, 19 10
APR 5 1910

361067

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of March 23rd: 1910.

No. 121107/1

Referring to your letter of above date and number regarding Maymay an Indian of the Fishing Lake Band who objects to sending his children to school . I beg to inform the Department that I will endeavour to overcome this mans scruples by persuasive means.

Mr: Harding who is in charge of the school at that point as teacher at present has succeeded in gaining the confidence of the Indians to a remarkable extent and we now have seventeen pupils on the role which number practically includes all the children of school age belonging to the Band who are physically capable of attending.

The attendance during the winter has been intermittant owing to the temporary absence of the parents from time to time at hunting, but it is expected that the attendance will be more regular during the summer months.

The teacher reports that the children attend regularly and very punctually when their parents are in residence on the reserve.

I have instructed the Farmer to have a new garden plot plowed for the teacher who will

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

apportion it amongst the larger pupils who will be supplied with seed .

A start was made in this direction last year in a small way and the children appeared to take a keen interest in their little plots, the produce of which they were allowed to take home.

The Farmer and Teacher are working together in the interests of the school and I hope that marked improvement will be noted when our next inspection takes place.

I have the honor to be, Sir.
Your Obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] / 121107/1

Ottawa, April 7th, 1910.

Ex'd

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. Harding, teacher of the Fishing Lake school, is accomplishing good work.

When Mr. Harding was first appointed his engagement was only for three months as a substitute for Mr. Mann. In view of the evidently good work being performed by him the Department would like to know if there is any possibility of his being retained permanently. You will be good enough to give him every assistance to enable him to cultivate the garden in connection with the school, as well as in other respects within your power. Your report on this school will be awaited with interest.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kuiawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa , Sask: May 10th: 1910. 190

364292

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 7th 1910.

No. 121107/1

Referring to your letter of above date and number with reference to the Fishing Lake day-school . I beg to inform the Department that Mr: Hardinge will accept the position of Teacher at that point.

I am informed that it is not probable that Mr: Leonard Mann will again take up the work.

I will see that land for a new garden is plowed at once , a portion of the old garden will be used this year.

There are no garden Tools on hand for the use of the Pupils and as they are necessary , I would ask for authority to purchase three Hoes three Rakes and a watering Pot.

EXTRACT
121107-5
OR

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

J.D. Mansfield

India Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

[P.X.D]

Ottawa, June 13, 1910.

Sir,

134 Referring to your communication of May 10th, last, in reference to the Fishing Lake day school the Department will be glad to receive a further detailed report from you at your earliest convenience on the work being performed by Mr. Hardinge. Be good enough to state whether Mr. Hardinge is the holder of a certificate or of any qualifications which would tend to fit him as a teacher and also deal fully with the results that he is attaining. Your previous report was very favourable and the Department would like to offer some encouragement to Mr. Hardinge, if justified in doing so.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107 —

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

JUL 2 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, Sask:- June 25th; 1910

367330

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of June 13th; 1910.

*No.*121107/2

Referring to your letter of above date and number in reference to the Fishing Lake Day-school . I beg to inform the Department that Mr: Hardinge continues to do good work at that point as Teacher.

Mr: Hardinge is not a holder of a teachers' Certificate, but he is very well educated and appears to have the faculty of transmitting knowledge to the Indian children. He has a remarkable stock of patience and has gained the confidence of the Indians as well as the children in a greater degree than any of his predecessors.

Mr: Hardinge visits the Indians in their houses and assists in getting recruits for the school.

The Pupils are making progress in obtaining a knowledge of the English language and in reading, writing and arithmetic .

I consider that the Department would be quite justified in offering Mr: Hardinge some encouragement.

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

D. Munson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, July 7, 1910.

Sir,

134 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo reporting on the work being performed by Mr. Hardinge as teacher of the Fishing Lake day school.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your favourable comment it has been decided to increase his salary to $400.00. Mr. Hardinge is being written to direct.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, July 1, 1910.

Sir,

In view of the favourable reports received on your work since you have taken charge of the Fishing Lake day school I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to increase your salary to $400.00 per annum, to take effect from the First instant.

It is a pleasure to learn that you have displayed a great deal of interest in the work and in a short time obtained much improved results. It is to be hoped that you will do your work with an increased interest and that future returns will show a larger average attendance. The Department will be very glad to have from you personally a report upon your work in the class-room and among the Indians on the reserve.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John B. Hardinge,,Esq.,
Teacher,
Fishing Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12117 07 -1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

JUL 3 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, July, 1st, 1910. 190

367632

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of .....

No......I beg to inform the Department that Mr John Hardinge has sent in his resignation as teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School.

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient servant

W. Morrison
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1910.

Sir,

132 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant advising the Department that Mr. John Hardinge has sent in his resignation as teacher of the Fishing Lake day school. No information as to the cause of this was given in your letter and the Department hopes that the action on the 7th instant by which Mr. Hardinge's salary was increased $100.00 per annum will prove an inducement to him to withdraw his resignation. If not immediate steps will have to be taken with a view to securing the services of a competent teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O.H.M.S.

368524

John B. Hardinge, Esq.,
Teacher,
~~Fishing Lake,~~
Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ivy Kelliher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121107/1

IPXE

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

On the 7th instant the Department addressed the enclosed communication to Mr. Hardinge, late teacher of the Fishing Lake school. This has been returned to the Department, uncalled for. I have to ask you to be good enough to forward it to Mr. Hardinge, if you know his present whereabouts.

The Department was in hopes that the action taken in increasing his salary to $400.00 per annum would lead to re-consideration of his resignation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School
Fishing Lake
Sask

50853

Dear Mr Murison.

I beg to tender my resignation of teacher here at Fishing Lake Day School.
At the time I was in Kutawa where I intimated to you my wishingness to stay here permanently I was in a position to do so. Now however I find it imperative to leave at the earliest possible date.
Thanking you for your kindness & help some while here as teacher

I am
Yours very sincerely
John B. Harding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency

JUL 29 191

Kutawa, Sask: July 22nd: 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 134
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

168854

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 7th: 1910

No. 121107/1

I enclose herewith Mr: Hardinges' Letter tendering his resignation as Teacher at Fishing Lake day-school which speakes for itself.

Mr: Hardinge has already left Fishing Lake .

I understand that he has been offered a $ 600.00 Scholarship at the Toronto University and as he purposes taking up Church work he thinks it his duty to accept the offer.

He tells me that it was not a question of salary which led to his tendering his resignation.

I have the honor to be, Sir.
Your Obedient Servant.

W. M. Murison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121207/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

134 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in further reference to the resignation of Mr. Hardinge, teacher of the Fishing Lake school.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted. In view of the decided improvement that has lately been effected in the condition of these Indians it is desirable that a properly qualified teacher should be appointed with as little delay as possible. You will be good enough, therefore, to communicate with Mr. Inspector Graham and His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle, at the same time making inquiries yourself. To a qualified teacher whose whole time will be given to the work of teaching a salary of $400.00 will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, Sask: August 13th: 1910 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 19 1910

D.I.A. 370182

INDIAN BRANCH AUG 20 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of August 4th: 1910

No. 121107/1

Referring to your letter of above date and number regarding the appointment of a qualified teacher for Fishing Lake School. I beg to inform the Department that I received a communication from the Venerable Archdeacon Dobie of Regina who stated that he had a good man in view for the position.

I have again written to the Archdeacon informing him of the wishes of the Department and as soon as I hear from him I will advise you

I have also written to Mr: Inspector Graham regarding this matter.

I have the honor to be, sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

W. M. Morrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
File 356 400-21

121107

Kutawa, Sask. Sept. 6th. 1910.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1910

371613

Sir:-

x x

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 14 1910

The Fishing Lake day-school was opened on the first of September with Mr. F.H. Stephens in charge as teacher. I visited the school and gave him full instructions regarding his duties.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 16, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant in which you report the re-opening of the Fishing Lake day school I beg to say that the Department would like further information in reference to the qualifications, &c., held by Mr. Stephens, as this is the first intimation the Department has received of his appointment. It is hoped that Mr. Stephens is a competent teacher and that he will be able to keep the school up to the standard attained by Mr. Hardinge.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency

Kutawa, Sask: Sept 27th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

372375 D. XI

EX'D.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Sept: 16th: 1910.

No 121107/1

In reply to your letter of above date and number regarding the appointment of Mr: Stephens as Teacher of the Fishing Lake day-school .
I beg to inform the Department that this man was sent in by the venerable Archdeacon Dobie of Regina acting for his Lordship the Bishop of Qu,Appelle.

Mr Stephens is an educated man who has had some experience in teaching children in England

When I last visited Fishing Lake , I gave him full instructions regarding his duties and after my next visit I hope to be able to form an idea regarding his competency.

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient Servant.

W. Morrison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164027-21

121107

NOV 26 1910

Extract from Mr. Inspector Graham's report on the Touchwood Hills Agency visited during the last week of October. Original on file 164027/21

376122

I am not making a special report on the Fishing Lake Day school, but have the following suggestions to make with regard to it.

As the Indians of this reserve have apparently made up their minds to settle down to work at farming, I believe that a good day school could be worked up. I would point out that the present school is a small log structure, poorly built, cold and cheerless, and now that the Indians are farming in another locality, the school is not conveniently situated.

If the Department could come to some arrangement with the Anglican Church authorities, whereby the school could be run on a public school basis, under a properly qualified male teacher, appointed and paid by the Department, I am sure good results would follow, especially as such a teacher would have the assistance of our energetic farmer in helping the work along. If this change is made I would strongly recommend that a new frame school-house be built near the farm buildings, surrounding which are the Indian farms, where most of the children live. I am satisfied a good school could be built for $1200.

I do not consider that a day school has had a fair trial on this reserve up to now. Aside from a Mr. Harding, who was in charge of it for a few months last Spring, the teachers have all been thoroughly incompetent.

They

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

376122

They have all been Englishmen, who have lived only a short time in the country, and as a rule did not know how to take care of themselves, let alone give instructions to Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

10

121807-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract: Original on file No 164,027-21

NOV 30 1910

376303

South Saskatchewan Inspectorate,

2. Balcarres, Sask. Nov. 16, 1910.

Sir,-

x x x x

Fishing Lake Reserve.

6 I am not making a special report on the Fishing Lake Day School, but have the following suggestions to make with regard to it.

7 As the Indians of this reserve have apparently made up their minds to settle down to work at farming, I believe that a good day school could be worked up. I would point out that the present school is a small log structure, poorly build, cold and cheerless, and now that the Indians are farming in another locality, the school is not conveniently situated.

8 If the Department could come to some arrangement with the Anglican Church Authorities, whereby the school could be run on a public school basis, under a properly qualified male teacher, appointed and paid by the Department, I am sure good results would follow, especially as such a teacher would have the assistance of our energetic Farmer in helping the work along.

If this

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

376303

If this change is made I would strongly recommend that a new frame school house be build near the farm buildings, surrounding which are the Indian farms, where most of the children live. I am satisfied a good school could be built for $1200.

9. I do not consider that a Day school has had fair trial on this reserve up to now. Aside from a Mr. Harding, who was in charge of it for a few months last Spring, the teachers have all been thoroughly incompetent. They have all been Englishmen, who have lived only a short time in the country, and as a rule did not know how to take care of themselves, let alone give instruction to Indians.

x x x x

I have, &c.,

W.M.Graham,

Inspr. of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

XH

Ottawa, December 7, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo in reference to the erection of a school building at the Fleming Lake reserve.

In reply I am to say that the Department is very pleased to learn that those Indians are progressing and showing an inclination to take up farming to a greater extent than formerly. It is not prepared to erect a school next summer, but, should these Indians continue to advance, you may bring the matter to the attention of the Department next fall.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12110/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, Sask: April 18th; 1911 19...

Sir,-

365968

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

I beg to inform you that Mr: F,H, Ste-
-phens , teacher of the Fishing lake day-school
has notified me that he will leave the service on
June 30th: 1911.

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. Murison

Indian Agent.

The secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1911.

Sir,

132 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. Stephens as teacher of the Fishing Lake day school.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to correspond with the Church authorities with a view to securing the services of a successor to Mr. Stephens.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 132
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Kutawa, Sask: May 29th: 1911 19

38936

Referring to your letter of

No. I beg to inform the Department that I have been notified by the Venerable Archdeacon Dobie to the effect that he has obtained the services of Mr: H,E, Moxon as teacher for the Fishing Lake day-school to take the place of Mr: F,H, Stephens resigned .

Mr: Moxon I am informed is a duly qualified teacher and has been teaching in the St: Albans school at Brockville, Ontario.

I have the honor to be, Sir.
Your Obedient Servant.

W. Murison

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appointed Sept-1st/10
at Salary of $400.00
per annum.
Head Salary $600 per an.
Asst Interpreter
Stephens. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, June 7, 1911.

Sir,

132 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. M. E. Moxon as teacher at the Fishing Lake day school. For the present the salary paid him will be the same as that given his predecessor, viz.- $400.00 per annum. I would ask you to obtain more definite information in respect to Mr. Moxon's qualifications, age, experience, etc. You should also state whether he is married or single. I may say that to a properly qualified teacher the Department will be prepared to pay a larger salary than this should his services prove satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

As you are aware Mr. H. E. Moxon was appointed to succeed Mr. Stevens as teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School. Reports received show that the attendance since Mr. Moxon took charge has been very unsatisfactory and the Indian Agent in a recent report states that the teacher is not making any endeavour to interest the Indian parents on the grounds that he has not an opportunity owing to the demand made upon his time by his studies.

The Department is of opinion that a teacher who can give his whole time to the school work is necessary at this point if the school is to be kept in operation. I would ask you, therefore, to make inquiries with a view to obtaining such a person to take up this work at the earliest possible date in order that Mr. Moxon may be relieved.

I may add for your information that the average attendance for the month of September was only four and for the month of October only three.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon G. M. Dobie, D.D.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 121107/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your report on the Fishing Lake Day School I beg to say that the Department is communicating with the Venerable Archdeacon Doble suggesting that Mr. Moxon be relieved of his duties as teacher and that a competent successor be appointed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107 1/

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

NOV 30 1911

FROM THE VENERABLE
ARCHDEACON DOBIE

S. CHAD'S HOSTEL
Regina, Canada

No 121107 1/1

Nov 16. 1911 389371

Dear Sir

Referring to your letter of Nov. 9. I am very sorry the Stoney affairs at Pinkham Lake are so. I appointed Mr Morton & understood that he knew his duty as to the Indians. Those have been about in England & had no knowledge of what was being done, or not being done. I will endeavour to replace Mr Morton as soon as possible but it is somewhat difficult to get a good man for the salary paid. I will do my best as soon as I can. I am unfortunately a long way from the School but in Regina & get frequent reports. I will ask the Indians Agent to report to me when he thinks things are unsatisfactory

Your obedient Servant
E. Wilson Dobie.
C2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, November 24, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and I have to thank you for your prompt action in the matter of obtaining a teacher for the Fishing Lake Day School.

Your remarks with regard to the salary are noted. I may say that the enrolment and attendance at this school in the past would not justify the Department in paying a larger salary, tut if a new teacher is successful in improving present conditions the Department will be prepared to grant a substantial increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon C. N. Dolie,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

FROM THE VENERABLE
ARCHDEACON DOBIE

ST. CHAD'S HOSTEL
Regina, Canada

INDIAN
JAN 9
1912
DEPARTMENT

Jan 2. 1912

02096

Sir

I have to report that I have opened the James Clare on Reserve at Pasqua Lake Indian School. I hope that I am agent will be able to report satisfactory progress in the School from now on. both in attendance & studies

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
G. Mclean Dobie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1912.

D.I.A.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you have appointed Mr. James Clare as teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that before confirming this appointment the Department would be pleased to have particulars as to Mr. Clare's qualifications. In the meantime the Agent will be written to and asked to give Mr. Clare every assistance in his work as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Vn. Archdeacon G. N. Dobie,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Veberable Archdeacon Dobie in which he states that Mr. James Clare has been appointed teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School.

The Department trusts that you will co-operate with Mr. Clare and give him all the assistance you can in his work as teacher of this school. Monthly reports on the school on the forms provided will be expected.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Touchwood Agency

Kutawa, Sask: Jany: 10th: 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 182
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

102995

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. _____

noted J.D.S

I have been informed by the Venerable Archdeacon Pobie that Mr: James Clare has been appointed as Teacher at the Fishing Lake day-school

I have as yet no knowledge regarding Mr: Clares' qualifications but will report after I next visit Fishing Lake .

I have the honor to be, Sir.

Your Ob dient servant,

W. Musgrave

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107

Extract from report of H. Ernest Noxon, teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School, for the year ending December 31, 1911.

To mind the only way to improve the attendance would be to place the school near the Farm Instructor s house, where the Indians live in the summer. Often when it is wet walking is almost impossible. In the winter that they should be driven to school by one of the Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, January 31, 1912.

Sir,

During the year 1910 consideration was given to the question of the erection of a new school building on the Fishing Lake Reserve to be built on a new site.

I have to ask you to let the Department have a further report in regard to this matter, together with an estimate of the cost of a building that you consider would be suitable, means for having it erected, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

Office of THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 2
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

BALCARRES, SASK., Feb. 1912 191

Ref.: Your Letter of January 31st 1912, No. 121107/1
406158

Sir,-

With reference to your letter above quoted dealing with the question of the creation of a new school building on this Lake reserve, I beg to say that I hope to be on the reserve some time within the next month and I will then report fully on this matter.

I have had no favorable reports from trustees able reserve in the past two or, two years, on account of the school. I understand that there is no attendance of ten children.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Bruce Lam

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, June 18, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 26th of February, last, in reference to the erection of a new school building on the FishingLake Reserve and to ask when you expect to be able to report upon this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

Office of **THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,**
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. E
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

JUL 3 1912

BALCARRES, SASK., June 29th, 1912 191

Ref.: Your Letter June 18th, No. 121107-1 191 , No.

Sir,- 415088

With reference to your letter above quoted I beg to say that I have just returned from Touchwood Hills Agency, and have made a special report on the Fishing Lake Day school, which deals with the matter referred to.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Inspr. of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12,57-1

Office of **THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,**
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. ....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

BALCARRES, SASK., June 28th., 1912 191

Ref. : Your Letter **191 , No.**

D.I.A. 415038

Sir,-

I beg to inform the Department that I have just completed an inspection of the Fishing Lake reserve and while there I inspected the Day School.

1. I regret to say that there is absolutely no improvement in this school in the last two years. Instead it has gone back. I found a new teacher, an old bachelor about 60 years of age. School was being taught in one of the waiting rooms in the farm house and there were only five small boys in attendance. They knew little or nothing. You will notice from the returns sent in from time to time that the attendance has been very unsatisfactory. This school has now been in existence for over five years and I regret to say the results obtained do not warrant the small expenditure it has occasioned.

2. The difficulty seems to get a qualified teacher, one who can influence the parents, and if trouble if the home conditions, which are very poor, and any little good that children receive at school is soon counteracted by the home influence. The children were dirty and poorly clad.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

/t

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 8 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415038

3. At one time I was of the opinion that a new school building might help matters somewhat. Now I do not think this would make much difference. So much depends upon the teacher and the farmer, and as Mr. Field has left the service, conditions are far from promising. Practically no results have been obtained during the five years in which school has been open here, and from what I can gather there is not like to be any great improvement.

In view of all this I cannot recommend a new building and I would strongly recommend closing the school and opening up the reserve for resettlement or boarding and industrial schools, of course giving children on the reserve. If this is done the children will receive an education that will be of some value, as it is they are getting little.

Mr. Jones plans to be present tomorrow.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1912.

EXD.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector Graham on the Fishing Lake Day School. This report shows that conditions on this reserve so far as the school is concerned are far from satisfactory. The attendance has not been very satisfactory and it would appear that matters are not likely to improve while the school is under Mr. Clare's management .

In view of the very small attendance it is considered that it would be in the best interests of the children to close the day school and have those of school age enrolled at one or other of the various boarding and industrial schools. I should be glad to have your views on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon S. W. Dobie,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107 c

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

FROM THE VENERABLE
ARCHDEACON DOBIE

ST. CHAD'S HOSTEL 416223
Regina, Canada

No. 121107/1

July 1F-1912

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of July 12.
I was about to write to tell you that so far as we were
concerned we could not continue the school at Fishing
Lake. The work has been quite a discouraging Church
that it is impossible to get teachers to stay. In Clare
had sent in his resignation to me + I am writing
to him to accept it. I thought your letter before my
committee yesterday + we have decided not to continue
the School + we concur with you in thinking the
best interests of the children will be served by sending
them to Gordons School. I am sorry for the repeated
failures to get hold of the children but existing conditions
these make it impossible

Your obedient Servant

G. Wilson Dobie

he Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

221167/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in which you approves of the closing for the present at least of the day school on the Fishing Lake Reserve.

Mr. Inspector Graham will be written to and requested to take such steps as he thinks best to assist the resident missionary in having these children enrolled for the residential schools. You mention the Gordon's Boarding School; it is presumed that there will be no objection to having some of them sent also to the Elkhorn Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon G. H. Dobie,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of June 29th, last, in reference to the day school on the Fishing Lake Reserve I beg to say that the Department has communicated with the Ven. Archdeacon E. N. Dobie of Regina and in a letter just received from him he approves of the closing of the day school and states that he thinks the best interests of the children will be served by sending them to the Gordon's Boarding School.

I would ask you to be good enough to take such steps as you think necessary to co-operate with the missionary in having these children recruited and placed in this or the Elkhorn Industrial School. Although Archdeacon Dobie does not make any mention of the Elkhorn School the Department, in acknowledging the receipt of his letter, stated that it is presumed that there will be no objection to having these children sent to Elkhorn,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
108270-1

JUN 28 1913

Fishing Lake, Sask.

June 23rd,1913.

439899

Sir:-

x x x

Also we would be pleased to have a school on the reserve.

x x x

Cha-mi-can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12107-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
...ent of Methodist
...ndian ... nd Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. February 9, '14.

455279

The Secretary Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/-

Last week I visited the Fishing Lake Reserve, and all being well, purpose going to Nut Lake about the first of March.

I had a meeting of the people at Fishing Lake, and they were anxious to have a school teacher sent in there, and I think there are a sufficient number of children to warrent the sending of one in, at least for a while in the summer months, and also at Nut Lake. The one I send to Nut Lake will be superior to the man that was there last year. I was quite disappointed in him. Young men could be sent in for about four or five months in the summer.

Would the Department be willing to make a grant of about Three Hundred Dollars in each case for such services? I would like to know as soon as possible, for I have the offer of two fine young men, students of Wesley College for the summer months. These supplies would give both places a fair trial.

Yours very sincerely,

TF/JM.

T. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian [illegible] Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, April 21. 1914.
Man

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1914

460191

The Secretary Department,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir/-

I would like a reply to my letter of February 7th re sending in teachers to Fishing Lake and Nut Lake.

121107-1
950369-1

I have some students who are holding themselves in readiness to go and I must give them a definite reply as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

TR/JM.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 15th, 1914.

Rev.J. Ferrier,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon.

Engage teacher summer months Nut Lake. Writing re Fishing Lake.

Duncan C. Scott.

(Chg. Dep't I.A.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

May 16th, 1914.

Dear Mr. Ferrier -

I beg to confirm the following telegram:-

Ottawa, May 15th, 1914.

Rev. T. Ferrier,

Brandon Industrial School,

Brandon, Man.

"Engage teacher summer months Nut Lake. Writing re Fishing Lake."

(Signed) Duncan C. Scott.

You may engage a teacher for the summer months at Nut Lake and the Department will allow the same salary as it did last year, namely, $60.00 per month.

With regard to the Fishing Lake School, I have to inform you that this school was closed two years ago, as the Indians showed absolutely no interest in the school whatever, and in any event it must be remembered that the Church of England conducted this day school on this Reserve for a number of years. His Lordship Bishop Harding when in Ottawa a few days ago made reference to this school and it is the intention of the Department to communicate with His Lordship. I am of opinion that there would be little hope of success even for a summer school.

I trust that you will be able to obtain the services of a thoroughly competent man at Nut Lake in order that a day school may be given a fair trial, ~~so~~ that the question of establishing a permanent school can be taken into consideration.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121,107-1.

May 23rd, 1914.

My Lord -

Referring again to your recent interview with the Minister, I understand that the educational matters at Fishing Lake were under consideration. Your Lordship will recollect that this school was closed a couple of years ago, as the Indians showed absolutely no interest in the school whatever, and it was thought that the children might be recruited for the Gordon's Boarding School or Kilborn. There does not appear to have been any success in this respect and I would be glad to have Your Lordship's opinion as to the best means of meeting the situation. If deemed necessary and advisable the regulations might be put into force and the children sent to the residential schools.

I have the honour to be

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

His Lordship Bishop M.N. Harding,
2128 McIntyre St.,
Regina, Sask.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107/1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
240302

EXTRACT.

430728

Fishing Lake Reserve,
May 18th, 1916.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Hon. Sir,-

x x x x x

Also we want a day school in our reserve.

x x x x x

Chief Sabot Awasis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask. June 12, 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

The question of supplying educational facilities for the Fishing Lake Reserve, Touchwood Agency, has again been brought up in connection with our Indian work. You know we have in former years had a teacher on this Reserve, we were perhaps unfortunate in not having the right stamp of man, but I feel now that if a suitable small building were erected by the Department, we can furnish an experienced man in Indian work who would make a success of the school. We should like very much to be given a chance and the only matter that seems to stand in the way is the need of the building.

I hope you will be able to do something for us in this matter.

Yours truly,

F. Nelson Dodds

Missionary

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

539092

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

MR. REGINA, SASK., June 12, 1920.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

Rev. Archdeacon Dobin has been in to see me on several occasions with reference to school work on theFishing Lake Reserve. You willrecall that several years ago, we had a day school there, but it never was a success. I think this was largely due to the fact that the church did not have the right class of man as teacher and of course indifference on the part of the Indians. The Archdeacon informs me that they can secure the services of Mr. Lowe, who was for a long time teacher of the day school in Keys Reserve and a very successful teacher he was, to take the school at Fishing Lake, should one be established.

I am not prepared to ask you to spend any large sum of money in building an up to date school but I think the Department might spent seven or eight hundred dollars on a small building, which should be situated near the farm house, which is near the Indians' farms. This building could be used as a school and if it should happen that the school was not a success, the Department could find good use for the building as a granary, a warehouse or implement shed.

I may say that the church authorities are quite sure they can make a success of the school and I would like to see them given some encouragement especially in view of the fact that we have been unable to build a new school at Gordons Reserve.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 21st. 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham.

I have your letter of the 12th. instant supporting the application of Rev. Archdeacon Dobie for the reopening of the school on the Fishing Lake reserve. I have looked up the records of this school when in operation, and find them exceedingly unsatisfactory. I have no doubt that the lack of success was in part due to inefficient teachers, but I also note that from the reports received it would appear that the indifference of the parents may have been the chief contributary cause.

Were a building available I would be disposed to give my concurrence, but I hesitate under the circumstances to consent to the capital expenditure necessary to provide accommodation. With the present prices of material and labour I hardly think a suitable building could be erected for $700.00 or $800.00. Your estimate in 1910 was $1200.00 and it is well known that the cost has more than doubled since that time. In the meantime, however, you might let me have a sketch of the building that you think could be erected for the sum mentioned, with information as to how you propose to have the work done.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

July 8th. 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

In 1912 the day school on the Fishing Lake reserve was closed for lack of attendance, due largely to the indifference of the Indian parents. This lack of interest was no doubt owing to some extent to the inferior class of teacher nominated by the Church authorities.

On June 12th. last, Mr. Commissioner Graham recommended the erection of a small building in a more central situation and the reopening of the school, as a Mr. Lowe, who was for a long time teacher of the day school on the Keys Reserve and who there conducted what Mr. Graham states to have been one of the most successful day schools within his then inspectorate, is now available to take up the work.

In view of the fact that we have not been able to take up the erection of Gordon's boarding school, I am disposed to support Mr. Graham's recommendation. His proposition is to erect a cheap building the cost not to exceed $1,000.00, which, should the school not prove successful, might be used as a granary, warehouse or implement shed in connection with the agency buildings. Mr. Graham would buy the material and get an estimate of the cost of labour and would detail one of the inspectors to supervise the work.

A.G.M.

With your approval I shall grant the necessary authority.

OCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 8th. 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

In 1912 the day school on the Fishing Lake reserve was closed for lack of attendance, due largely to the indifference of the Indian parents. This lack of interest was no doubt owing to some extent to the inferior class of teacher nominated by the Church authorities.

On June 12th. last, Mr. Commissioner Graham recommended the erection of a small building in a more central situation and the reopening of the school, as a Mr. Lowe, who was for a long time teacher of the day school on the Keys Reserve and who there conducted what Mr. Graham states to have been one of the most successful day schools within his then inspectorate, is now available to take up the work.

In view of the fact that we have not been able to take up the erection of Gordon's boarding school, I am disposed to support Mr. Graham's recommendation. His proposition is to erect a cheap building the cost not to exceed $1,000.00, which, should the school not prove successful, might be used as a granary, warehouse or implement shed in connection with the agency buildings. Mr. Graham would buy the material and get an estimate of the cost of labour and would detail one of the inspectors to supervise the work.

With your approval I shall grant the necessary authority.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121107-1

Ottawa, August 11, 1920.

Sir,-

In connection with the re-opening of the day school on the Fishing Lake Reserve, the Department will be pleased to hear what salary you consider Rev. Mr. Lowe should be allowed.

In making your recommendation you might keep in mind that teachers in Indian day schools are paid a bonus at the rate of $150.00 a year in addition to their salary.

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for supplies for this school and it is presumed that Mr. Lowe expects to open the school after the holidays.

When possible, the exact date of the re-opening of this school should be furnished.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1920
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14/151

REGINA, SASK., August 21st, 1920

541737

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 11th No.121107-1 regarding the salary to be paid to Rev. Mr. Lowe as teacher in the Indian Day school on the Fishing Lake Reserve, Touchwood Agency.

I would suggest that he be paid $750.00 and the bonus of $150,which would be in keeping with the salaries paid to other men in similare positions.

I shall advise you of the date on which the school is opened.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1920.

Sir,-

14/151 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant regarding the salary to be paid Rev. Mr. Laws as teacher in the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Touchwood Agency.

In reply I beg to say that, as recommended by you, the Department will allow a salary to Mr. Laws at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. I shall be pleased if you will inform the authorities of the Church of England and also the teacher accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.M.

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, at the request of the Church of England authorities, it has been decided to re-open the school on the Fishing Lake Reserve, Touchwood Agency, and Mr. Commissioner Graham was authorized to undertake the erection of a suitable building for carrying on the work.

Rev. Mr. Laws, a former teacher in an Indian day school in the Pelly Agency, has been nominated by the Church authorities as teacher and the Department is allowing him a salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

It is hoped when this school is open that there will be a good and regular attendance and that the parents will show more interest in the education of their children than they did when the former school was in operation.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Hardinge, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichyy Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF REPORT.

for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1920.

FISHING LAKE RESERVE.

I was sent here by Commissioner Graham to re-open the Day School which had been closed for some years.

The old building previously used as a school is no longer habitable, but a new one is to be erected shortly.

The last three months I have been organizing the work here, for two months, lessons were given in a large tent kindly provided by our Agent, but I have now secured an Indian house, which can be heated, until a permanent building is ready.

On this Reserve there are 23 children of school age, the majority of them can speak no English at all, but the few I have been able to induce to attend school seem very intelligent and eager to learn, with the exception of one or two.

The Indians are anxious for their children to receive an education, and I feel confident that as soon as the children begin to speak English, the interest of the Parents will be aroused, of course it will need great patience and perseverance to conduct a school here, and I fear that for some time the attendance will be small.

I hope the Indians will eventually appreciate the school by sending their children regularly.

(SGD) A.J. LAWES.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1920
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

545570

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-14

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK.... Dec.2nd,.. 1920.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of a report by Mr. A.J. Lawes in regard to his work on the Fishing Lake Reserve for the quarter ended September 30th, last. In forwarding this report the Agent states that Mr. Lawes has been on the Reserve reorganising the school during the period for which Mr. Lawes reports, and assisting in getting the school built. I beg therefore, to recommend that he be given a Grant from the Department for his services during the quarter in question.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

Ottawa, December 7, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a copy of a report from Mr. A. J. Lawes, the teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, for the quarter ending September 30th, last, and recommending that he be paid salary for his services during the period which he was on the ground and assisting in getting the school built and ready for occupation.

In reply I beg to say that salary will be allowed him for the full quarter.

It is noted that classes were held for two months and Mr. Acting Agent Hardings will be requested to have Mr. Lawes prepare a return on the proper form for that purpose showing the attendance, days taught, etc. In the meantime a cheque for the amount of salary and bonus due him will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

Ottawa, December 7, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Commissioner Graham has forwarded a copy of a report which he received from Mr. A. J. Lawes, teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, for the quarter ending September 30th, last. The teacher states that he spent one month organising the work and that lessons were given in a large tent during two months. The Commissioner recommends that, in view of his services during the full quarter, he be allowed salary.

A cheque for the full quarter's salary, together with a cheque for the amount of the bonus due, will be sent.

I have to request, however, that you will have Mr. Lawes prepare a return on the proper form for that purpose showing the attendance, days taught, etc., for the two months he held classes during the September quarter. This is required to complete the records of the Department. You should attend to this matter at once and forward the return.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Hardinge, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ID 1921
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AGENT HARDINGE, DATED NOV. 4th, 1921, ON FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File #121107-7

559924

"I visited this school on October 4th, and found a good attendance, the progress is fair. Mr. Lawes has the good will of both parents and children and the attendance is uniformly good.

The only fault I have to find is that he is too familiar with the Indians. On the occasion of my visit I found his house full of Indians with the reactionary element most in evidence, sitting on his chairs and bed everywhere. This does not appear to me to the best educational advantages."

This teacher is ordained (C.E.) Rev. A.J. Lawes R.T.T.

NOV 21 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 29, 1921.

Sir:

I have to refer to a matter which arises out of your report dated the 4th instant. You informed the Department that although the Reverend A. J. Lawes was doing good work at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, you had fault to find with his familiarity with the members of the Indian band.

I have written a kindly letter to the Reverend Dr. Westgate, of Winnipeg, who keeps a supervision over the Anglican missionaries in the Indian work, and I am sure that he will drop a word in the ear of the Rev. Mr. Lawes, that may have a salutary effect. You will please treat this matter in a confidential manner.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.

J. B. Hardinge, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

FEB

Ottawa, November 29, 1921.

Reverend Sir:

I have the honour to draw your attention to a matter that arises out of the report of the Indian Agent at Punnichy, Sask. on the Indian Day School of the Fishing Lake reserve. I might state that Mr. Hardinge is known to me, personally, and is a fair-minded gentleman. I regret that in my last tour of inspection I was unable to visit the Fishing Lake reserve, due to its remote situation.

Permit me, Reverend Sir, to quote from our Agent's report which is to hand:

> "I visited this school on October 4th, and found a good attendance, the progress is fair. Mr. Lawes has the good will of both parents and children and the attendance is uniformly good. The only fault I have to find is that he is too familiar with the Indians. On the occasion of my visit I found his house full of Indians with the reactionary element most in evidence, sitting on his chairs and bed everywhere. This does not appear to me the best educational advantages."

The Rev. A. J. Lawes is paid the sum of $750.00 per annum, together with a bonus at the rate of $150.00, while teacher at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. The agent of the Department of Indian Affairs criticises the teacher at this point, and it is only fair that I communicate with you, with a view to having you address a letter to the Rev. Mr. Lawes, asking him to be careful in the matter of his relations with the band at Fishing Lake. I am convinced that he is doing good work, but neither this Department nor your Church would be pleased to see him drift if a kindly word of admonition would bolster him up at this time.

I am sure, Reverend Sir, that you will not mistake the attitude of the Department in this matter and that you will accept this information in the spirit in which it is sent.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan Campbell Scott.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.B.R.Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV C[illegible] GOULD, M.D.
SOUS[illegible] CATLOW, M.A., PH.D.
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. J. G. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. MORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 5467
MAIN 7507

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTYRIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND " VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COSY
HON. P. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. E. HARDY
C. C. COFFLEY, ESQ

560535

121 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

E.D.

Toronto, Ontario.

39-40 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg,
Dec. 3rd, 1921.

Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Nov.29th (No. 121-3-1) dealing with certain conditions in connexion with the Indian Day School at the Fishing Lake Reserve, and in reply would inform you that I am forwarding by to-day's post,a copy of the same to the Ven.Archdeacon Mackay,the Synod Office,Prince Albert,who is the responsible overseer of the Indian work under the auspices of the Church of England in that part,with the request that this matter should receive prompt and careful attention. As my own jurisdiction is confined to the Residential Schools under the management of the Missionary Society of our Church,I am unable to interfere in cases of this sort.

I have the honour to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J B R Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE VEN. S. N. DOBIE, D.D.
ARCHDEACON OF REGINA
AND REGISTRAR
ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE
REGINA

THE VEN. [illegible] JOHNSON, B.D.
ARCHDEACON OF MOOSE JAW
ST. JOHN'S RECTORY
MOOSE JAW

THE VEN. E. H. KNOWLES, L.L.B.
ARCHDEACON OF QU'APPELLE
AND SECRETARY OF SYNOD
SYNOD HOUSE
REGINA

THE VEN. A. E. BURGETT, M.A.
ARCHDEACON OF ASSINIBOIA
AND GENERAL MISSIONARY
2220 SCARTH ST.
[redacted]

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE D.D.
BISHOPSTORE
REGINA

P. H. GORDON, ESQ., B.C.L.
CHANCELLOR
ALDON BLOCK
REGINA

W. B. SCOTT, ESQ., B.A.
SOLICITOR OF SYNOD
BANK OF OTTAWA BLDG.
REGINA

REV. W. H. B. SCHARPE
TREASURER OF SYNOD
SYNOD OFFICE
[redacted]

A. W. GOLDIE, ESQ., F.C.A.
AUDITOR OF SYNOD
2108 WINNIPEG ST.
REGINA

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

SYNOD HOUSE
REGINA. SASK.
CANADA

December 9th, 1921. 19

The Reverend A. J. Lewes,
St. Mary's Indian Mission,
FISHING LAKE, Sask.

My dear Mr. Lewes:-

I have received a long letter from the Superintendent of Indian Education, in which he draws attention to a matter that arises out of the report of the Indian Agent.

The Agent, in reporting to the Superintendent of Indian Education, refers to the good attendance and the progress as being fair. He also says that you have the good will of both the parents and the children, and that the attendance is uniformly good.

He however, thinks that you are too familiar with the Indians, and calls attention to the reactionary element which was most in evidence, as on the occasion of his visit he found the house full of Indians, with them sitting on the chairs and beds everywhere, and he does not think this to be the best of educational advantages to the Indians.

The Superintendent of Indian Education writes very kindly about the matter, and is convinced that you are doing a good work, but he is anxious concerning the possibility of your drifting into too familiar ways with the Indians.

I know perfectly well how deeply interested you are in the Indians and their children, and also how highly they regard you as teacher and missionary, but I hope you will be very careful to guard against too much familiarity. You will not I am sure, wish to bring down upon yourself and your work, criticism of this nature.

Will you please write me here fully concerning this matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With every good wish, and highest regard, I am,

Very sincerely yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE VEN. S. N. DOWE, D.D.
ARCHDEACON OF REGINA
AND REGISTRAR
ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE
REGINA

THE VEN. [illegible] JOHNSON, B.D.
ARCHDEACON OF MOOSE JAW
ST. JOHN'S RECTORY
MOOSE JAW

THE VEN. E. H. KNOWLES, L.L.B.
ARCHDEACON OF QU'APPELLE
AND SECRETARY OF SYNOD
[illegible]
REGINA

THE VEN. A. E. BURGETT, M.A.
ARCHDEACON OF ASSINIBOIA
AND GENERAL MISSIONARY
[illegible]
REGINA

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE D.D.
BISHOPSTORE
REGINA

P. H. GORDON, ESQ., B.C.L.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible]
REGINA

W. B. SCOTT, ESQ., B.A.
[illegible]
BANK OF OTTAWA BLDG.
REGINA

REV. W. H. B. SCHARPE
TREASURER OF SYNOD
SYNOD OFFICE
[illegible]

A. W. GOLDIE, ESQ., F.C.A.
[illegible]
2102 WINNIPEG ST.
REGINA

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

[illegible]

REGINA, SASK. CANADA December 8th, 1921 19

The Reverend T. R. B. Westgate, D. D.,
3940 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

My dear Doctor Westgate:-

The Reverend A. J. Lawes is a devoted Indian Missionary, and I can only put the best of interpretations upon his treatment of the Indians.

However, I have written him the enclosed letter, and wish to thank you and the Superintendent of Indian Education for calling attention to the matter.

I hope you are feeling stronger.

With sincerest regard, believe me to be,

Very truly yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

THE VEN. G. N. DOBIE, B.D.
ARCHDEACON OF REGINA
AND REGISTRAR
ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE
REGINA

THE VEN. [redacted] JOHNSON, B.D.
ARCHDEACON OF MOOSE JAW
ST. JOHN'S RECTORY
MOOSE JAW

THE VEN E. H KNOWLES, L.L.D.
ARCHDEACON OF QU'APPELLE
AND SECRETARY OF SYNOD
SYNOD HOUSE
REGINA

THE VEN. A. E. BURGETT, M.A.
ARCHDEACON OF ASSINIBOIA
AND GENERAL MISSIONARY
2220 SCARTH ST.
REGINA

THE RT. REV. BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE D.D.
BISHOPSTORE
REGINA

P. H. GORDON, ESQ., B.C.L.
CHANCELLOR
ALDOM BLOCK
REGINA

W. M. SCOTT, ESQ., B.A.
SOLICITOR OF SYNOD
BANK OF OTTAWA BLDG.
REGINA

REV. W. H. B. SCHARPE
TREASURER OF SYNOD
SYNOD OFFICE
REGINA

A. W. GOLDIE, ESQ., F.C.A.
AUDITOR OF SYNOD
2108 WINNIPEG ST.
REGINA

Reed Aug

Fishing Lake
Day School
No 1

Diocese of Qu'Appelle

SYNOD HOUSE

REGINA, SASK. December 8th, 1921. 19

CANADA

Mr. Russel T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

560828

My dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Thank you for writing Doctor Westgate concerning the criticism of the Indian Agent at Punnichy.

I am enclosing for your perusal, a copy of the letter I have written to Mr. Lawes, and also of that I have written to Doctor Westgate.

With every good wish, I am,

Sincerely yours,

W. M. Qu'Appelle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1921.

Rt. Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 8th instant, enclosing copies of your letters to Doctor Westgate of Winnipeg and Rev. A. J. Lawes of Fishing Lake, Sask.

In reply, I beg to state that the information arising out of the Agent's report concerning the Rev. A. J. Lawes was offered to Doctor Westgate with a view to having the Church Authorities make a kind effort to encourage the Missionary Teacher in his work. I have to thank you, Rt. Reverend Sir, for your cooperation in this matter.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Qu'Appelle, D.D.,
Synod House,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

585155

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
S. REGINA, SASK. 18th June 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1923
RECORDS

Sir,

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. J. B. Hardinge, Indian Agent at Punnichy, advising me that the Rev. A. J. Lawes, the Teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School, has requested permission to close the school from the 20th. to the 26th. inst. in order to enable him to proceed to Regina for ordination. I only received the above mentioned letter this morning, and as Mr. Lawes desires to proceed to Regina on the 20th. inst., I have taken it upon myself to instruct Mr. Hardinge to advise him that he may have the leave of absence requested, which action I trust will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

312-11.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the leave of absence granted Rev. A. J. Lawes, teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, in order that he could proceed to Regina for ordination, I beg to say that the authority granted by you to Mr. Lawes is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

November 17th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott.

With reference to your memorandum relative to the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, in which His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle is interested, I have to inform you that three years' ago a small day school was created and two years' ago we built a small teacher's residence.

I am sympathetic to His Lordship's request for a larger school and residence, but there are I believe more pressing needs of this kind, and it was not my intention to ask that provision be made for a new building for next year. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham reports that he agrees with the Public School Inspector concerning the need for a larger school house, and he hopes that this will come in time.

All the officers who have visited the Fishing Lake Indian Day School during the present year report very favourably regarding the work that is done, and I believe that we should soon give favourable consideration to enlarging the accommodation.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NO. - 1923
RECORDS

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 14, 1923.

Dr. D. C. Scott.

When we were in the West, the Bishop of Qu'Appelle took up with Mr. Stewart the question of having a larger school and residence for a married teacher erected at the Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.

Will you kindly let me have a memorandum setting out if it is the intention to place an item in the Estimates next year to complete this work.

A. G. L. Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

File

November 17th, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pratt.

With reference to your memorandum relative to the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, in which His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle is interested, I have to inform you that three years' ago a small day school was erected and two years' ago we built a small teacher's residence. cost $950.

I am sympathetic to His Lordship's request for a larger school and residence, but there are I believe more pressing needs of this kind, and it was not my intention to ask that provision be made for a new building for next year. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham reports that he agrees with the Public School Inspector concerning the need for a larger school house, and he hopes that this will come in time.

All the officers who have visited the Fishing Lake Indian Day School during the present year report very favourably regarding the work that is done, and I believe that we should soon give favourable consideration to enlarging the accommodation.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Residence erected in 1918 under annual vote on a 3 thousand dollar basis - D.C.A.

Contract let, 1924 RMB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 12 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 4 1928 REGINA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 312-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

ROYAL NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAR 26 1928

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 23rd, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the schools of the Touchwood Agency:-

ST. MARY'S DAY SCHOOL, FISHING LAKE RESERVE.

I visited this school on March 5th, and found a good attendance. The roll calls for 21 pupils, 10 girls and 11 boys. The register was marked up to date, and apparently the children attend well.

The grades are as follows:-

Grade	I	-	13 pupils
"	II	-	4 "
"	III	-	4 "

Their reading was very poor, with little expression. In fact, it could scarcely be heard. However, in the other subjects the pupils appeared well along. The discipline was good, and the children were clean and tidy.

I found the school and other buildings in good repair, and I believe Mr. Lawes takes excellent care of all Government property.

G. G. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake Indian Day School 23rd Dec., 1931.

121-3-1 The roll calls for 30 pupils, and I found 21 present, boys 11 and girls 10. The grades are arranged as follows;-

Grade 1 - 24
" 2 - 4
" 3 -

The children are very shy and backward. Many in grade one do not yet understand simple English sentences. Grade 2 and 3 appear to understand, but it is very difficult to get any response.

The children were fairly well clothed. I noticed however that several had very untidy hair and I doubt if it had been combed for days.

A noon meal is served prepared by Mrs. Lawes.

The buildings are in good repair and the yards tidy.

Mr. Lawes appears interested in his work and I believe tries to render good service.

A. J. Hamilton
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Sept 25th 1933.

11.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to report that last summer Rev.A.Lawes, the teacher of the day school on Fishing Lake Reserve went to England for his holiday. When I was on the reserve a few days ago I found he had not returned, but that he was expected home about October 1st next at which time he will take up his duties again.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

Ottawa, September 29, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th, in which you advise that the Fishing Lake Day School has not yet reopened, owing to the fact that the teacher, Rev. A. J. Lawes, went to England for a holiday and has not yet returned.

Please advise the Department the exact date on which Mr. Lawes resumes duties. No salary will be allowed him from September 1st until the date on which the school is re-opened. You should also point out to him that he should have received the Department's permission to allow the Fishing Lake School to remain closed during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore P. O.
Sask.

Oct 8. 1933.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter received on Saturday last I wish to say I could not return from England earlier for family reasons, and the school was reopened Monday October 9th.

Both Mrs Laws and I were extremely sorry to hear of Mr Watt's serious illness, and trust that he may be restored to health again.

I am,

Yours truly.

A. A. Laws

Mr Waddy
Punnichy
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 16 ...

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 12th 1933.

Dear Sir;-

In answer to your letter 121-3-1 of September 29th last asking the date when Mr. A.Lawes resumed work as teacher of the Day School at Fishing Lake, I beg to enclose his letter informing me that he re-opened school on October 9th.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Quoted on #3 of file 18/10/33 JTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SERIOUS BRANCH 34.

... OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1934
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
August 6th 1934.

Dear Sir;-

Re salary of school teacher at Fishing Lake Reserve, I have the honor to report that Mr. A.J.Lawes has resumed teaching as from the beginning of this month.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that Mr. A. J. Lawes re-opened the Fishing Lake Indian Day School on the first instant. Please advise me why the school was opened on this date. The Department has not been requested to grant special permission for advancing the opening date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
August 16th 1934.

11.

Dear Sir;- In answer to your letter 121-3-1 of August 11th regards Rev. A.J.Lawes teaching the Fishing Lake Day School during August without special permission and asking why this was done I beg to say I saw Mr. Lawes yesterday and he said that ever since he was at this school he taught one summer holiday month and gave a month in the fall trapping season as holiday, I have explained to him that this should be requested each time and he will do so in future.

Kindly grant him permission to teach in August'34 and have holiday in November next when the trapping is going on and the people absent from the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-A

E.X'L.

Ottawa, August 21, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that, in view of your explanation, the Department approves the Fishing Lake Indian Day School being open during the month of August, 1934, and closed during the month of November. You may so inform the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 31st 1934.

Dear Sir;-
Re salary of teacher Fishing Lake School.

In reference to your letter 121-3-1 of August 21st last I beg to say that as the Fishing Lake Day School will be closed during the month of November the teacher will not be employed during this period.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 30

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 27th 1934.

4.

Dear Sir:-
Re salary of teacher at Fishing Lake School.

I beg to report that Mr. Lawes will reopen the school on December 1st next.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1935

11.

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
November 13th 1935.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher of Fishing Lake Day School, Rev A.J.Lawes, taught the school during August last. I had told Mr. Lawes last year that he should not change the dates of school year without authority but he forgot about it.

He did not get a cheque for his August work and he has the school closed for November as all the Indians are away on the fall hunt, and I would be obligedx if the Department could pay him for the month of November in lieu of August. He has been instructed again not to change the dates of school year without authority.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

Ottawa, November 19, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to Rev. A. J. Lawes, teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Mr. Lawes will be paid salary for the month of November, as the school is closed this month. This will adjust the payment to him for August, during which month the school was open.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1936
Records

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
June 26th 1936.

11.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the teacher at Fishing Lake Day School asks for permission to keep his school open during the month of August in place of November. This arrangement is satisfactory for this year and I beg to recommend it.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1.

EXD

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the Fishing Lake School being kept open during the month of August and closed during the month of November, 1936.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.,
Sept 19th 1936.

4.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1936
RECORDS

EX'D.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to report that the school at Fishing Lake Reserve is closed for a short while as we have a severe outbreak of measles on the reserve.

As the teacher is helping Nurse Lucas while the school is closed I beg to recommend that his salary be continued as usual. When the school reopens I will advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1936
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 6th 1936

H.B.O.F.

EX'D.

Dear Sir;-
I have the honor to report that the Day School at Fishing Lake was reopened on Oct 5th after being closed for a short time while the pupils were home with measles.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 50-45-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MARINE HOSPITAL,

LIVERPOOL, N.S.

ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6283)

File 605-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers- General Administration. 1901, 1909 - 1934
File 605-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1944 - 1946
File 605-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 605-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 605-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 606-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1901, 1909 - 1923 , 1928 - 1936
File 606-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1922 - 1937
File 606-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1941
File 606-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 121-3-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Fishing Lake Day

Depts. of Salary

Province

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$750.00	$187.50	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :--

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. J. B.

11, 10, 22.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Saskatchewan.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 192 2.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	Fishing Lake	$750 00	$187 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$187 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

17. 4. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	PISHKIN LAKE	$750 00	$187 50	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

16. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

M. J. B.

Supt. or Agent

15. 10. 23.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...DECEMBER 31,..1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE			
		$750 00		
			$225 00	

[redacted]:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M.J.B.
18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$225 00	

5981

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..JUNE 30, 1924,.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:

Holidays taken April. Paid for May and June

EXAMINED and found correct.

14. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake. P.O.
Sask. July 23. 1924.

Sir.

Instead of the usual quarterly Cheque for $187.60 I have received today $150.00: Quarterly I receive $45.00 bonus, but this Quarter only $30.00 was sent. The two cheques I have returned in this letter. If you would kindly give the matter your attention I should be very glad.

I am

Yours obediently.
A. J. Lavoie.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq
Ottawa.

Schools
Chges Lavoie for
$150.00 & $30.00 respectively
J.D.McL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-3

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

WITH CHEQUES.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, returning the cheques which you received for salary and bonus due as teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School for the June quarter last.

In reply I beg to say that all salaries due teachers of Indian day schools are now paid on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. You taught during the months of May and June, last, the school having been closed for holidays during the month of April instead of the month of July. Payment of salary and bonus due for the June quarter was, therefore, only allowed for the two months the school was open. If you teach during the present month of July payment will be made for that month.

The cheques which you forwarded are returned herewith and you should have them cashed as soon as possible.

When your return for the quarter ending September 30th is received, full payment of salary and bonus on a monthly basis for the period you teach during that time will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

A. J. Lawes, Esq.,
Fishing Lake,
SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924 ....192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lowes	WIKING LAKE	$750 00	$150 00	

REMARKS :-

Paid for August and September. Holidays taken April and July.

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 15. 10. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lucas	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$150 00	

REMARKS. -

Paid for two months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 1, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. MARCH 31, 1925. 192..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

15. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 7, 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lavoo	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

12, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT		AMOUNT DUE		REMARKS TO WHOM SALARIES IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-1-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st. ..... 192...6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lewes	Fishing Lake	$900 00	$180 00	

Send cheque to Rev A J Lewes
for extra assistant Teacher
Kylemore
Sask

REMARKS: -

This School was closed during the month of March.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-3

Ottawa, April 16th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Fishing Lake Day School. The teacher states on the return that the school was closed for twenty-five days during the quarter, owing to the absence of children and that no holidays will be given in the summer.

We are allowing the teacher salary for two months only and if the school is open during one of the months during which holidays are usually taken, salary will be allowed at that time.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

S.S. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore P.O. 121
Sask April 30 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1926
RECORDS

Sir [redacted]

In future would you kindly forward my cheque to the above address instead of to Fishing Lake, as I get my mail at Kylemore.

I am

yours faithfully.
A. J. Laws.

The Secretary.
The Department of Indian
Ottawa. Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th. ..... 192...6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	Fishing Lake	$900 00	$270 00	Kylemore P.O., Sask.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-3

Kylemore P.O.
Sask

Oct 1. 1926.

R

Mr. J. D. McLean.
Asst Deputy and Secretary.
Ottawa.

Sir,

I should be very glad if my cheques in the future were sent to Kylemore P.O. Sask, instead of to Fishing Lake P.O. Sask. as Kylemore is the nearest Post Office.

I am,

Yours obediently.
Alick J. Lawes.

Indian teacher on
Fishing Lake Reserve.
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 30/26

180 ac

Schofar during August
Paid for 12 months

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawoe	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$150 00	

REMARKS:-

School open during August and September.

Paid for two months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kindly note my correct
postal address.

A. J. Lawes.

Kylemore. P.O.

Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

Address:-
Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$180 00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS: -

School closed during month of April. Paid for two months.

1/June 1927 School open again 1/3 2/9

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

12/7/27

Form No. 112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 192.7.

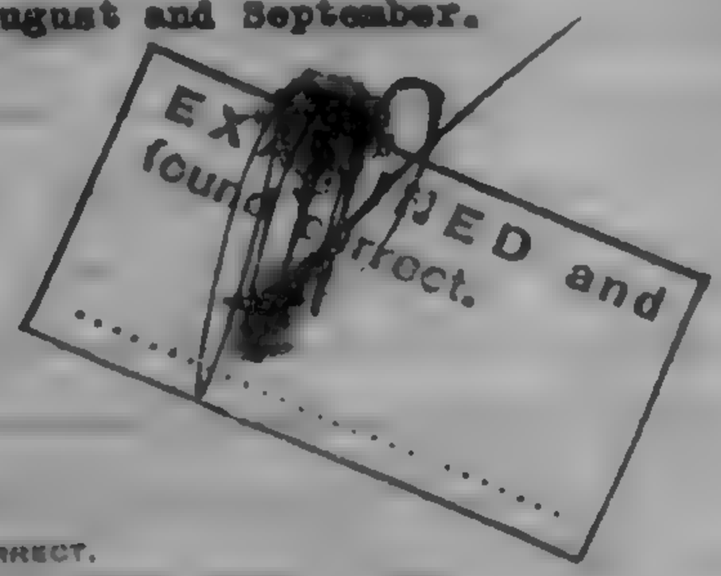
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$180 00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS: --

School open August and September.



3 3 2/8

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$180 00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS:—

Owing to illness, one month's holidays taken during this quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. .....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900	00			
				$180	00	

Address:-

Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

REMARKS:-

One month's holidays taken during this quarter.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... September 30th, ...1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$250 00	

Address:-
Kylemore P.O.,
Sask.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$180 00	

Address:-
Kylemore P.O.,

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$180 00	Pd. for 2 mos.

Address:— Kylemore P.O., Sask.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	Kylemore P.O., Sask.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/9/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS—

Taught 3 mos
Sept. 3 "
Dec 2 "

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/1/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A.J. Lowes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900	00	$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

DP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 1951.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[illegible]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/8/51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....September 30th..... 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lowes	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INCE [redacted] [redacted] ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewis	FISHING LAKE	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED & found correct.

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/4/32.

[signature]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes, Kylemore, Sask.	FISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

REMARKS:—

121/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes, Kylemore, Sask.	FISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

Vote 221.
Agency 221/200.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

14/10/22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewes, Kylemore, Sask.	FISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 121/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

EA/1/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st, ...1933.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lemon, Kylemore, Sask.	FISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 121/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. attached

.....11/4/33.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lewis, Kylemore, Sask.	PISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 606.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note for File:-

In a letter dated Oct. 12, 1933, Mr. J. W. Waddy, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask., advises that Rev. A. J. Lawes resumed work as teacher at the Fishing Lake Day School on October 9th, 1933. See File 121-3-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted]
Rev. A. J. Lewes, Kylemore, Sask.	FISHING LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Vote 123.
School 606.
Allot. 250.
E. R. 1131.

18/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..March 31st..... 19.34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. A. J. Lawes, Kylemore, Sask.	[redacted] LAKE	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Vote 185
School 606
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

[redacted]

20/3/34.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 12, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Allen.

In his letter of October 31st, 1934, Mr. Agent Waddy advises that the Fishing Lake Indian Day School - No. 606 - will be closed during the month of November.

This school should, therefore, be omitted from the November paylist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 7th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

In his letter of November 27th, 1934, Mr. Agent Waddy advised that the Fishing Lake Indian Day School was re-opened on December 1st, 1934.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the December paylist:-

606 - Fishing Lake - Rev. A. J. Lawes, Kylemore, Sask. - $900.00 - $90.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 5th 1935.

11.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose return for September quarter from the teacher of the Day School at Fishing Lake.

It will be noticed that the teacher taught school during August and asks for permission to close it in November; he did not ask for permission to keep the school open in August but I recommend that he be allowed to substitute August for November.

I inspected this place on the 3rd inst and found 23 on the register, with six boys and seven ~~girls~~ girls present, the school ~~inspector~~ had been at the school on the 1st inst. The place is tidy, children healthy, and a lot of vegetables put away for school use. The pupils get a noon luncheon.

They had all been promoted to new classes a few days before my visit, I will see later on if they advance any in their work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake #3

Fishing Lake School No. 606 will be closed during November but as the school was open in August and no payment was made to the teacher for that month, the teacher should be allowed salary as usual for Novembbe.

O.K.

Regina 13/9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A lazy man who will not work to get food for his family and to get a good place for them to live is sure to see his children sick.

A good house should be big enough for two families, but only one family ought to live in it.

The sun is a great friend. He cannot get in unless you put a big window in your new house. Sickness is sure to visit people who live in dark houses.

Two windows are better than one. One window should be open a little all the time. You can tack a piece of cloth over the hole to keep out the wind.

An open fireplace is a good thing. When many people stay in a house the air gets bad and the fireplace carries this bad air off.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISS O'M.

121-3-1.

606

Ottawa, June 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the Fishing Lake School being kept open during the month of August and closed during the month of November, 1936.

Yours truly,

D. C. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-2-3

August 14, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 606.

The Fishing Lake Indian Day School is being kept open during the month of August and one month's holidays will be taken during November.

In view of the above, arrangements should be made to pay the teacher one month's salary for August, as follows:-

606 - Rev. A. J. Lawes - Kylemore, Sask. - $30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 606-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

121-3-3

Original Received	P.A. or E.F.	Date	Initials	Reference to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If papers for which referred cannot be registered on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

606-3 FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6283)

File 605-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers- General Administration. 1901, 1909 - 1934
File 605-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1944 - 1946
File 605-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 605-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 605-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 606-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1901, 1909 - 1923 , 1928 - 1936
File 606-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1922 - 1937
File 606-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1941
File 606-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~No. 121-3-5A~~ Vol. 2

121-3-5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606.5

FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL

VOL. 2

BUILDINGS, ACCTS.&C.

[redacted]

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. A.J. Lawes .....

Fishing Lake Reserve

Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 9	To ploughing school garden	$ 2.00
June 6	ploughing fire-guard	3.00
		$ 5.00

Fishing Lake School
121-3-5, May 13th, 1930.

1566

Sent 24-6-30

[redacted]

TOTAL, $5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Woodcock
Agent.

Form 82.

Voucher No. 115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

June 16thy 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118 ,

amounting to $ 5.00 *in favour*

of Rev. A.J.Lawes, Kylemore, Sask.

for ploughing garden and fire-guard at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* May 13th, 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 9

Department of Indian Affairs

To H.H. Watts
Dog Creek B.C.
Kamloops

Kamloops Agency

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May. 30th.	For Ploughing and harrowing the School land and garden. Paid by H.H. Watts.	5.	00

121-3-5. - May 13th, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

R Coghlan

Cert 8-7-30.

2153

TOTAL, 5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H Waddy
Agent.

Form 82.

Voucher No. 131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

L[illegible] No. .....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

June 27th, 1930 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 131 ,

amounting to $5.00 *in favour*

of Rev.H.G.L.Watts, Day Star School, Punnichy, Sask.

for ploughing and harrowing school garden

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* May 13th, 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 27 1930

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 21st 1930.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to report that the principal of the Fishing Lake Day School has asked that he be supplied with the following food for the luncheons of the pupils during the winter months.

50 lbs beans
25 lbs split peas
25 lbs oatmeal
25 lbs granulated sugar
200 lbs beef
5 lbs tea
10 lbs lard.

He also asks for the following supplies

1 axe
6 glass 12 x 16
6 glass 12 x 10
1 lb putty
2 brooms.

I beg to recommend that these be allowed.

Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, November 27, 1930.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the pupils' midday lunch at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School: 50 pounds beans, 25 pounds split peas, 25 pounds oatmeal, 25 pounds granulated sugar, 200 pounds beef, 5 pounds tea and 10 pounds lard; also the following supplies for the use of the school: 1 axe, 8 glass, 12x16, 8 glass, 12x10, 1 pound putty and 2 brooms.

You should arrange for the purchase and delivery of the above authorized supplies at an early date, and forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.W.Waddy In Trust a/c Saaaeewin

Punnichy, Sask.

DATE 1930		SERVICES	AMOUNT
Dec	3	To 200 lbs beef @ 10¢	$ 20.00
		Beef for Fishing Lake Day School	
		121-3-5, November 27th, 1930.	

Ctl Dec 23/30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

...Raymond Learoyd

6396

TOTAL, $20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.W.Waddy

Agent.

Voucher No. 456

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*

Punnichy, Sask.

December 10th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456 ,

amounting to $20.00 *in favour*

of J.W.Waddy, In Trust, a/c Sacasecawin, Punnichy, Sask.

for 200 lbs of beef @ 10¢ for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* Nov. 27th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J.Waddy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 36

NEWMAN & FRANSEN

McCORMICK-DEERING FARM IMPLEMENTS
TRACTORS AND THRESHERS
OIL - GASOLINE

ACCOUNT NO 200

Sale Dr C

WADENA, SASK., December 10 1930

SOLD TO Indian Department
Fishing Lake

ACCOUNTS DUE MONTHLY

10% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	1 axle		1.50		
	Glass		3.70		
	2 Brooms		2.00		
	Putty		.10		
					7.30

Touchwood Agency
DEC 13 1930
FORT QU'APPELLE, SASK.

Bought by "Lewis" the minister and School Teacher at Fishing Lake Reserve. 1931

Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

121-3-5, November 27th, 1930

Rec'd 30-12-30

6558

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

Voucher No. 465

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

December 16th, 1930

Records-file

Sir, Accts.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 465 ,

amounting to $ 7.30 *in favour*

of Newman & Fransen, Hardware Merchants, Wadena, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* Nov. 27th, 1930

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.L.Rankin, General Merchant

Kylemore, P.O., Sask.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 30	To	50 lbs. beans	$ 3.50 ✓
		25 peas	2.00 ✓
		25 rolled oats	1.15 ✓
		25 sugar	1.65 ✓
		5 tea	2.50 ✓
		10 lard	2.00 ✓
			$ 12.80 ✓

Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

121-3-5, November 27th, 1930

Acct 16-1-31

7087

[redacted]

Total, $12.80 ✓

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] Agent.

Form 82.

Voucher No. 504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

January 9th, 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 504 ,

amounting to $ 12.50 *in favour*

of W.L.Rankin, General Merchant, Kylemore, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* November 27th, 1930

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5 Kylemore Lake
Jan 9 1931

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1931

Dear Sir:-

Re cheque No 7087 $12.00 for Fishing Lake Reheat Deadstuff. I made an error in the items of 50 lbs beans @ 8¢ - 2.00 & shoes have been $4.00

I figured it at 25 lbs, & there were also 25 lbs of the wrong size and $2.00

Would you kindly send me a cheque for the $2.00

I thank you very much, and am sorry I have made the error

Yours truly
W.L. Rankin

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding your claim that there is a further payment due you in connection with supplies furnished to the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say the Department has written to the Indian Agent, Mr.J.W.Waddy, Punnichy, in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

Mr.W.L.Rankin,
Kylemore, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-6

HIXTH

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo and voucher No.504 for $12.80 which you submitted in favour of Mr.W.L.Rankin, General Merchant, Kylemore, I beg to say that he was sent cheque No.7087 for the amount of the voucher. He has acknowledged the same, and has written a letter claiming that there is a further payment of $2.00 due to him. Copy of the said letter is inclosed. If you find that this merchant is entitled to additional payment, you may submit a voucher in his favour for the amount due. Kindly give the matter your attention at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

over

J.D.Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1931
REGINA

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Feb 10th 1931.

3E.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to your letter #121-3-5 of the 4th inst regards voucher #504 in favor of Mr. W.L.Rankin, Kylemore for goods supplied to Fishing Lake school, and to copy of letter from Mr. Rankin, in which he claims he only charged $2.00 for the 50 lbs of beans, while he should have charged $4.00.

I have the original account here.

50 lbs beans	$3.50	
25 lbs peas	2.00	
25 lbs R.Oats	1.15	
25 lbs sugar	1.65	
5 lbs tea	2.50	
10 lbs lard	2.00.	total $12.80

The list of goods is as I ordered, and the price is just and fair. I cannot see why Mr. Rankin is asking for an extra $2.00, and therefore do not submit any additional voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, February 16, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th January and the Department's reply of the 4th instant in regard to your claim for a further payment to you for beans supplied for use at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that Mr.Waddy, the Indian Agent at Punnichy, was furnished with a copy of your letter quoted and told that if he found that you were entitled to additional payment he might submit a voucher in your favour for the amount due. Mr.Waddy has replied as follows,-

"I have the original account here.

"50 lbs beans	$3.50	
"25 lbs peas	2.00	
"25 lbs R.Oats	1.15	
"25 lbs sugar	1.65	
"5 lbs tea	2.50	
"10 lbs lard	2.00	total $12.80

"The list of goods is as I ordered, and the price is "just and fair. I cannot see why Mr.Rankin is asking for an "extra $2.00, and therefore do not submit any additional "voucher."

In view of Mr.Waddy's report, the Department is not prepared to make a further payment to you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Secretary.

Mr.W.L.Rankin,
Kylemore, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

FISHING LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Rev. A. Lawes is the teacher, and he takes great interest in his work.

The roll calls for 21, and 11 were present, 5 boys, and 6 girls. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade	1	-	15
"	2	-	4
"	3	-	2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1931
RECORDS

The children are very shy, and it is practically impossible to secure an answer to any question. They appear to understand when told to do things, and are good at writing.

Mrs. Lawes instructs the girls in the preparation of the noon-day meal, and also gives sewing lessons.

A garden is planted and cared for by the children. The vegetables are used during the winter for the noon-day meal.

The children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FISHING LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The children were clean and fairly well dressed.

The buildings are all in good repair, and I found the yards clean and tidy.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BR.
MAY 29 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

121-3-4
AH 27/31

PUNNICHY HARDWARE

[redacted], PROPRIETOR

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.
PAINTS, OILS, GREASES PUMPS AND ALL KINDS OF FENCING

PUNNICHY, SASK., June 5th 1931

Sold To Indian Department
Say Star School

TERMS 30 DAYS ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED JUN 8 1931

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	[redacted] Amount	[redacted] Amount	TOTAL
May 2	Pail		75		
15	Door Lock		75		1 50

Touchwood Agency
JUN 1 1931
PUNNICHY, SASK.

121-3-4 Apr 15 27th, 1931, Vote 7 Day Star School

Certified Correct

[signature]
Indian Agent

998 Sch
May

VOUCHER NO. 98

Exr 10-6-31

EXAMINED and correct.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 600-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-4 Apl. 27 31/31

Touchwood Agency
SEP 3 1931
PRINCE ALBERT

Department of Indian Affairs,
Touchwood Agency.
Dr.
To P.G.Kennard, Kylemore,Sask.

1 only	Copper tea Kettle Large		3/25
1	" Pail		1.50
1	" Dish pan Aluminum		1.75
2	" Front Door Set (Lock)		3.50
1	" Garden Fork		1.10
2	" Soap Enamel bracket		1.00
8 Pkts	Kalsomine		6.00
1 only	" brush		75
			$ 18.70

Rec'd Sept. 11/31
2787

Supplies for Making Lake School.
Goods received prices fair and just
Certified Correct
Indian Agent
Touchwood Agency No. 251

Certified Correct and just
payment not received.
P.G.Kennard, General Merchant.

EXAMINED and found correct.
F.W.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1931
OTTAWA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

Sept. 4th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281 ,

amounting to $18.70 *in favour*

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-4 *dated* Apl. 27th, 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date November 12, 1931

For Fishing Lake School Touchwood Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Beef			200 lbs		
Powdered milk			20 "		
~~Flour~~			~~200~~ "	Supplied	from ration house Stock
Split peas			50 "		
Gran: sugar			50 "		
~~Lard pork~~			~~25~~		
~~Tea~~			~~20~~		
Lard			20 "		
Cocoa			20 "		
White enamel cups	6		2 doz		
" soup bowls	10		2 "		
Spoons medium size	18		1 "		
Bead frame			1		for counting
Blackboard erasers	—		4		ordered Nov 4
Lead pencils	—		1 gross		
Ink powder	—		2 pkts		for ink
Rulers	—		2 doz.		for pencils
Ruled scribblers			1 gross		
"			1 "		
~~Lead pencils~~			~~1~~ "		
Canadian Readers	4		1 doz.		1

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.J. Lawes.

School Fishing Lake

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province Saskatchewan

A. J. Lawes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Broadley
Indian Agent

Touchwood Agency
NOV 16 1931
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 20th 1931.

11.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose requisitions for stationery and supplies for the following schools.

Day Star Day School.
Fishing Lake Day School.

The food supplies and small items of equipment could be purchased locally.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

Ottawa, November 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a requisition for stationery and supplies for the use of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to inform you that an order is being sent to the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary:

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery from time to time as required of the following supplies for use in serving a midday lunch to the pupils:

200 Lbs. beef,
20 Lbs. powdered milk,
50 Lbs. split peas,
50 Lbs. sugar,
20 Lbs. lard,
20 Lbs. cocoa,
2 Doz. white enamel cups,
2 " " " soup plates,
1 Doz. spoons, medium size.

After you have purchased the above supplies, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
December 30-1931.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TOUCHWOOD AGENCY, Punnichy.
Dr.
To P.G.Kennard, General Merchant.
Kylemore, Sask.

2 Dozen	White Enamel Dinner Cups	7.50
2 "	" " Round Soup Bowls	8.50
1 "	Nevada Silver Dessert Spoons	2.25
20#	Powdered Milk	7.50
50#	Granulated Sugar	3.25
50#	Split Peas	4.00
20#	Lard	2.40
		35.40 ✓

Certified Correct and just; payment not received.
P.G.Kennard.

13-2.32

Indian Agency
JAN 2 1932
SASK.

Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School received, prices fair and just.

1)1-3-5, November 26th, 1931; 5656

Certified Correct

Indian Agent

VOUCHER NO. 489

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

January 5th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 489,

amounting to $ 35.40 *in favour*

of P.G.Kennard, General Merchant, Kylemore, Sask.

for goods supplied to Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* November 26th 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 20th 1932.

7B.

Dear Sir;-
I have the honor to report that the teacher of the day school at Fishing Lake asks to be supplied with the following goods for use in making the luncheons for the pupils this winter.

1 sack flour
200 lbs beef
50 lbs split peas
20 lbs dry milk
20 lbs lard
50 lbs gran sugar
5 lbs salt pork.

I have the pork and flour on hand but would be obliged if the Department will authorise the purchase of the other goods.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, October 27th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, requesting authority to purchase midday meal supplies for the pupils of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department finds it necessary to curtail the expenditure for midday meals. In most schools, authority is only given for supplying a hot drink (cocoa and milk). You may, therefore, purchase the quantity of milk and cocoa that you consider necessary for this purpose.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy,Esq..
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~NORTHWOOD AGENCY~~

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To P.G.Kennard, General Merchant,
Kylemore, P.O.,
Cook.

DATE 1932		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	15	To 20 lbs Dry Hide	$ 6.75
		For Fishing Lake School	
		121-3-5 Oct. 27th, 1932	

VOTE 207
AGENCY 127
FILE 18-3

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass
P.O.

TOTAL, $6.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 404

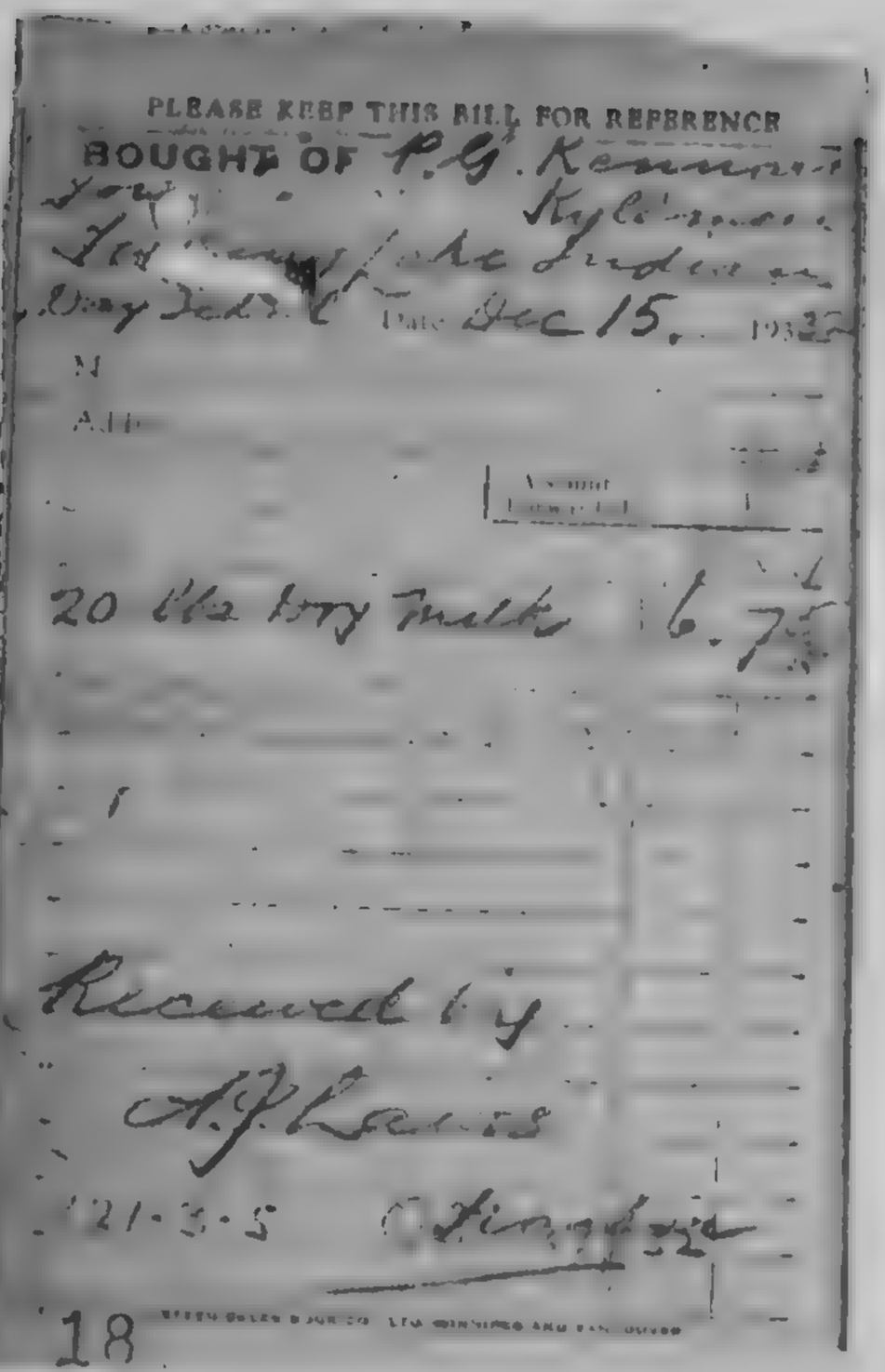
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF P.G. Kennett

Kyle Square

Fort Frances Lake of the Woods

Dairy Dept. Date Dec 15, 1932

M

A.H.

20 Qts Dairy Milk 6.75

Received by

A.J. Lewis

121-3-5 Kinghorn

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1933
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

January 14th, 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404,

amounting to $ 6.75 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Sask.

for 20 lbs of dry milk for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated Oct. 27/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date *Feb: 9* 19*34*.

For *Fishing Lake Day* School *Touchwood, Sask* Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead pencils			1 gross		for school
Readers			12		Two little Indians by Blake & Dell
Tea kettle ✓			1		for preparing meals
ball pail ✓			1		
water pail ✓			1		
bell rope ✓			35 ft		
Door lock set ✓			1		For school
Brooms ✓			2		" "
window glass ✓			6 panes	10 x 12	" "
" ✓			"	12 x 16	" "
Axe ✓			1		" "
Spade			1		For school garden
Shovel			1		
Rake			1		
Hoe			1		
Gate latch			1		
Kalsomine Tint			8 packets		For school cottage
Varnish stain & brush			½ Gal		" " "
Latch for porch door					" " "

Touchwood Agency
FEB 13 1934
MELVILLE, SASK.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *A J Lawes*

School *Fishing Lake*

Post Office (nearest) *Kylemore*

Express Office (nearest) *Kylemore*

Province *Saskatchewan*

A J Lawes
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Woodsworth
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Feb 20th 1934

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1934
RECEIVED

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose a requisition for school material for Fishing Lake Day School.

In addition to school supplies the teacher has asked for the following.

For preparation of luncheons, Tea kettle, two pails, 35 feet well rope;
For repairs to school house, Lock set for door, six glass 10x12, two glass 12x16, one axe and one broome.
For use in school garden, One spade, one shovel, one rake, one hoe, one gate latch.
For renovating teachers cottage, Eight poke kalsomine and one kalsomine brush, 2 gal varnish stain with varnish brush, latch for porch door.

There are quite a number of items in the above list but the cost would not exceed $25.00. If the funds are available I would be obliged if the Department would consider the supply of the above articles.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-3.

11.

Ottawa, February 24, 1934.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the following supplies for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School:-

For Preparation of Luncheons:

1 tea kettle, 2 pails, 35 feet well rope.

For Repairs to School house:

lock set for door, 6 panes glass 10 x 12; 1 axe,
2 " " 12 x 16; 2 brooms.

For Use in School Garden:

1 Spade, one shovel, one rake, one hoe, one gate latch.

For Renovating Teacher's Cottage:

5 pkgs. Kalsomine, 1 kalsomine brush,
½ gallon varnish stain with varnish brush,
1 latch for porch door.

It is noted that the cost of the above will not exceed $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEWMAN & FRANSEN

PHONE 38

GENERAL HARDWARE
McCORMICK-DEERING FARM IMPLEMENTS
OILS AND GASOLINE

WADENA, SASK

Touchwood Agency
MAR 8 1934
FUNNICIY, SASK.

193

March 6th, 1934.

SOLD TO

Indian Dept..
Mr. Waddy, Agent.
Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL. DUE
	March 3rd.			
	1 lge copper tea kettle	2 50	209	
	2 good galv. pails @ .60	1 20	209	
	35 feet rope	25	209	
	1 door lock set	1 00		
	6 pce glass 10 x 12 (2 for .25)	75	243	
	2 pce glass 12 x 16	30		
	Putty for above	15		
	1 handled axe	1 25		
	2 brooms (best grade)	1 75	209	
	1 garden spade with short handle	85		
	1 garden rake	65		
	1 garden hoe	1 00		
	hook for garden gate	10	243	
	6 pkgs kalsomine @ .65	3 90		
	1 kalsomine brush	1 00		
	4 gal. varnish (best grade)	3 00	243	
	1 small varnish brush	30		
	1 latch for outside porch door	25	243	
	Total	21 60		

See Other Side

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot 111 No. 2 .....
Treaty No. 9 .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Farmer A. Fraser, ...

.....Wabona, Sask.....

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 20	To hardware supplies for Fishing Lake School	$21.60
	121-3-5 February 24th 1934	
	TOTAL,	$21.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52 Voucher No. 369

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

March 20th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 46c ,

amounting to $ 21.60 in favour

of Yeoman & Fraser., Wadena, Sask.

for hardware supplies for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated February 24th 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
June 26th 1934.

11. [redacted] C.I.

Dear Sir;-

The teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School asks if the [redacted] two outside toilets at this place can be moved and new pits dug for them.

The cost would be $6.00, I beg to recommend that it be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1934.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that the Department concurs in the expenditure of $6 covering the necessary repairs to the outside toilets at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Punnichy, August 1st.

Unofficial.

Dear Mr. Phelan;-

I was with the Deputy yesterday at Fishing Lake Day School and I noticed him making a note about the lack of paint on the buildings so he may be asking you about it on his return home. The following few details will get you up to date in case he asks anything.

At the school is a dwelling, one story, in good shape, painted about ten years ago. Also a small 16 x 18 building once used as a school now a warehouse. Also the school building. The places are all lumber construction.

In 1932-33 estimates an item of 60.00 was in on page 16 for painting the school but funds were not available.

.....

The boss went with me to Gordon and Muscowequan Schools, they were in apple pie order and probably the best he has seen on his trip. Then we went to Day Star Day School and found this place ready for any sort of an inspection, dandy garden and place a treat to look at. Then to Fishing Lake where everything was also in best of shape except for need of paint. I think he went away in good houmour (some spelling).

Give my best regards to Mr. Southerland I hope he will soon be back again signing the old letters again. Not that I wish you any come down at all, I know you run the office as a good will partnership as far as employees are concerned.

Sincerely,
W. Woodd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

G.A.M.

Ottawa, August 9, 1934.

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the first instant, regarding the necessity for painting the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $60 for this purpose. It is understood that this amount will include the cost of both labour and material.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 56

M. Fransen, Manager

Newman & Fransen

McCormick-Deering Farm Implements, Ohio and Massey
Sheff and Massey Harvesters

Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Windsor, Sask.,

August 15th, 1934.

Mr. J.W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.,

Dear sir:

We will supply all material and labor, painting Fishing Lake Day School main building, two coats, roof one coat, also two outside toilets, same, for the sum of $65.00.

Yours truly,

WF:BF

Newman and Fransen
per: H. Fransen

Touchwood Agency
AUG 18 1934
PUNNICHY, SASK.

121-3-5
Aug 9/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEWMAN & FRANSEN

PHONE 36

GENERAL HARDWARE
McCORMICK-DEERING FARM IMPLEMENTS
OILS AND GASOLINE

WADENA, SASK. Aug. 15th-34. 193

SOLD TO

Indian Dept.,
Mr. J.W. Waddy,
Duncleigh, Sask.,

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL. DUE
	Aug. 15 painting Finhing Lake Day School main bldg. two coats. roof one coat, also two outside toilets.	65 00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

Allot W/S No. 2

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Newman & Frances,

Esterhazy, Sask.

DATE 1934		SERVICES	AMOUNT
Aug	18	To painting Pishing Lake Day School, material & labour as per contract	$65.00
		121-3-5 August 9th 1934.	

Vote 176

School Number 606

Allot 243

E. R. No. 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

27.8.34

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $65.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Voucher No. 218

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

AUG 24 1934

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Agency *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

August 16th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 218 ,

amounting to $ 65.00 *in favour*

of Newman & Franzen, Wadena, Sask.

for material & labour, painting buildings at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* August 9th, 1934,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 11. 1924

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Acct: with C. J. Lucas.

Terms:

Lytton, Sask.

		Digging 4 each holes, and			
		removing School Toilets.	$	6	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

Allot Vote No. 2

Treaty No. 4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. A.J. Lawes, Fishing Lake School,
Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug	18	To Work in connection with toilets at Fishing Lake School	$ 6.00
		121-3-5 June 30th 1934.	

Vote 176
School Number 606
Allot 250
E. R. No. 2441

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
27-8-34

TOTAL, $ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 216

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

August 18th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216 ,

amounting to $6.00 in favour

of A.J.Lawes, Fishing Lake Reserve, Kylemore, Sask.

for work in connection with toilets at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated June 30th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
October [illegible], 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Touchwood Agency, Punnichy.
Sir,
P.T.Fennard, Kylemore.

Touchwood Agency
DEC 5 1934
PUNNICHY, SASK.

25#	Pearl Barley	1.75
25#	Split Peas	1.65
10#	Rice	1.00
60#	Gran Sugar	3.40
20#	Cocoa	1.00
5#	Salt	.10
1#	Pepper	.40
		[illegible]

Certified correct and
just; payment not received.

P.T.Fennard

P.T.Fennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treadwood Agency

CANADA

Allowance No. 2 .....

Treaty No. 8 .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....P.C.Kennard, Merchant,.....

Kylemore, Sask.....

DATE 193[illegible]	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 3	To Food supplied for children's lunches	
	Fishing Lake Day School	$14.50
	121-2-5 November 7th 193[illegible]	

176
[illegible] 606
[illegible] 282
[illegible] 2603
[illegible]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
11-12-34 [illegible]

TOTAL. $14.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 376 ..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

December 3rd, 19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376 ,

amounting to $. 14.50 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Merchant, Kylemore, Sask.

for food supplied for children's lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated November 7th 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date December 5th *19* 34

For Fishing Lake *School* Touchwood *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rear seats #3.					
Globe Co, Waterloo, Ont.	nil		3.		These rear seats are required, three boys sit on old benches

APPROVED
OF LOCAL PURCHASE
[illegible]
PURCHASING AGENT

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.J.Lawes

School Fishing Lake

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Express Office (nearest) " Sask.

Province "

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

RX'D.

Ottawa, December 12, 1934.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, calling for three No. 3 rear seats.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of three rear seats and have them delivered at the school. The probable source of supply would be Regina, and you might consult Mr. Inspector Murison, who, no doubt, would arrange the purchase. Accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED.

1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

December 21, 1934. 192

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

[redacted]

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Freight Prepaid

4,806

3	Single Rear Seats #3	7.95	$ 23.85

Shipped to:
A.J. Lawes,
Kylemore, Sask.
Fishing Lake Day School

(2 pcs.)

Phone Order

Touchwood Agency
JAN 7 1935
PUNNICHY, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

Allot Vote No. 2

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Western School Supply Ltd.

Regina, Sask.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	16	To 3 reed seats supplied to the Fishing Lake Day School	$23.85
		121-3-5 - December 12th 1934	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher Inquiry Re attached for Accounting to Ottawa	
		TOTAL,	$ 23.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edwards
Agent

Form 53

Voucher No. 439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

January 16th, 19.35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439 ,

amounting to $ 23.65 in favour

of Western School Supply Ltd., Regina, Sask.

for 3 rear seats supplied to the Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated December 12th 1934

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask:
April 3rd 1935.

[illegible] A C E

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher at the Day School at Fishing Lake asks for the following material to cost about $9.00.

rope for well, 35 feet.
pail " "
handle for axe
2 brooms
gate hook.
4 pcks kalsomine for house.
1 gal oak stain varnish "

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

Ottawa, April 9, 1935.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Fishing Lake Indian Day School of the following articles:

35' rope for well
1 pail " "
1 axe handle
2 brooms
1 gate hook
4 Pkgs. kalsomine
1 Gal. oak stain varnish.

It is noted that the cost of the above will not exceed $9.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone

Neuman & Franzen

H Farmers
Hardware

Dealers in

Cormick-Deering Farm Implements, Ohio and Canadian
Shelf and Heavy Hardware Paints, Harnesses and Linseeds

Wadena, Sask., May 1-26.

Sold to Indian Dept.
(A.J. Lance Order)

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT
	4-35 35 ft. rope	60	
	1 galv. well pail	90	
	1 axe handle	35	
	3 brooms	1 50	
	1 gal. varnish	5 60	
	4 pkts kokoomino	2 40	
		10 95	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toosinimeed Agency

CANADA

11104 Vote No. 2

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Newman & Frenson,

Fulona, Sask.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	2	To Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School	$10.95
		121-3-5. April 9th 1935	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8-5-35 Voucher in duplicate to be detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 10.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 34

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 3-5

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the ..... Touchwood ..... *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

..... May 2nd, ... 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34 ,

amounting to $ 10.95 *in favour*

of Newman & Franeen, Wadena, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* April 9th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

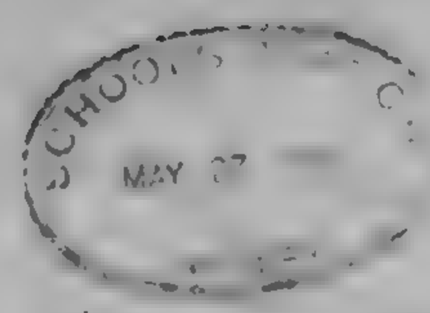
121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
May 22 1935.

7B.



Dear Sir;- I have a request from the principal of the day school at Fishing Lake asking if the Department will authorise expense of renovating the inside of the school building, and I beg to recommend that it be done if funds are available.

He informs me that a local painter named Mr. Roys of Wadena has offered the following.
Mend plaster and cracks in inside walls and ceiling.
Give walls and ceiling two coats of kalsomine.
Do over all inside wood work with varnish stain.
All material and work for $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

7B.

Ottawa, May 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, with reference to the renovating of the inside of the school building.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure of $25.00 for material and labour for the purpose of renovating the interior of this building. I would request that you arrange for the purchase of any materials required and also for the labour in having the work carried out. The above mentioned amount should not be exceeded. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. It is considered that this work should be performed during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pumichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEWMAN & FRANSEN

PHONE 36

GENERAL HARDWARE
McCORMICK-DEERING FARM IMPLEMENTS
OILS AND GASOLINE

WADENA, [illegible] 193

SOLD TO

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL. DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

Voucher No. 1

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Norman A. Frances,

Balcarres, Sask.

DATE 1935		SERVICES	AMOUNTS
Aug	6	To painting Fishing Lake Day School material and labour according to contract attached	$25.00
		221-3-5, May 28th 1935	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL,	$ 25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Voucher No. 210

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1935

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

August, 6th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 210 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Newman & Franson, Wadena, Sask.

for painting & caloimining Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* May 28th 1935

Your obedient servant,

(Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., [illegible] 19[illegible]

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

2791

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible]

10m—6-55

PRICE O.K. | DATE | EXTENSION O.K. | LEDGER FOLIO | ORDER NUMBER | TERMS

Nº 1228

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
600 LBS BISCUITS (ASSTD) 24/25	600	.10½		61.50		

61.50

Touchwood Agency
SEP 3 1955
PUNNICHY, SASK.

SHIPPED & INVOICED TO:

INDIAN DEPT.
C/O J. W. HARDY,
INDIAN AGENT,
KYLEMORE, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-√

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Agency. Indian Agency,

PUNNICHY, SASK.

September 4th 19.35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263 ,

amounting to $ 61.50 in favour

of The Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for 600# biscuits for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12 19
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 8th 1935.

7B.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher of the day school at Fishing Lake has asked to be supplied with the following articles for use in cooking school luncheons at the school.

1- 15 qt pot with lid.
1- 1 qt dipper.
1- ladle. Cost about $2.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 8th 1935.

7 B.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher of the day school at Fishing Lake asks to be supplied with the following food in addition to the biscuits already supplied for neon luncheons.

200 lbs	beef.	$12.00	
50 "	sugar	3.50	
25 "	beans	1.50	
25 "	split peas	1.75	
20 tins	pwd milk	18.00	
10 lbs	salt	.25	
1 "	pepper	.35	
10 "	cocoa	2.50	
50 "	rice	4.00	total $43.85.

#35

I would be obliged for an allowance of as much of the above as funds will allow.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Supplies as ordered by Mr Livingstone from Nov 1st 1935 to 31st March 1936 inclusive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that you may expend an amount not exceeding $35 in the purchase of articles which you consider necessary to provide a midday lunch for the pupils attending the Fishing Lake Indian Day School during the academic year 1935-36.

If you refer to your letter of October 31st, 1934, and official letter of November 7th, 1934, you will note that the amount allowed this year is more than last year's allowance.

You have already been authorized to expend $25.60 for midday meal purposes at the Day Stars School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency.

CANADA

Allot... Vote No. 28

Treaty No. 4 .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... Touchwood Agency Trust,

....Punnichy, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935		
Dec 13	To 256 lbs beef @ 6¢ - from Whitecap	$15.36
	Less Dull Fund subscription	1.09
		$14.27
	Beef for Fishing Lake School lunches	
	121-3-5 November 14th 1935	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-35 Voucher detached Amount to pay.	
	TOTAL,	$ 14.27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506 Voucher No.455

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

CANADA

DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Agency Indian Agency,

PUNNICHY, SASK.

Dec. 13th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455 ,

amounting to $14.27 in favour

of Touchwood Agency Trust, Punnichy, Sask.

for 256 lbs beef for children's lunches, Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated November 14/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 38

M. Fransen, Manager

Newman & Fransen

Dealers in

McCormick-Deering Farm Implements, Ohio and Gasoline
Stoves and Heating Machinery

Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Wadena, Sask.,

Dec., 4rth.,-35

Sold to

Mr. Lewes Indian School

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL DUE
	1 aluminum kettle	3 65		
	1 aluminum dipper	35		
	1 aluminum ladle	30		
		4 30		

Balance- $4.30

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
DEC 13 1935
Wadena, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency.

CANADA

Allowance No. 282

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Messrs. A. Pressen,

General Merchants,

Watrous, Sask.

DATE 1935		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	13	To Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 4.30
		121-3-5 November 14th 1935	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30.12.35 Voucher in duplicate and [illegible]	
		TOTAL,	$4.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 453

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Touchwood Agency.

Alloc Vote No. 262

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L.E.Oliver & Son, General Merchants,
Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 13	To Goods supplied for Luncheon - Fishing Lake Day School	$ 16.43

121-3-5 November 14th 1935

3500 Granted
1643
1857 - Bal.
1427
430 Bal.

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 20:12:35 has been checked
for ... and found to be correct.

TOTAL, $16.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506 Voucher No. 454

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

[illegible] Dec 6 1936

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Address Ottawa

	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]		2	25
25 [illegible]		1	65
25 [illegible]		1	50
10 [illegible]			25
1 [illegible]			35
50 Rice		3	00
10 lb Cocoa		1	20
35 Five Mille		4	75
Soap		1	00
For fishing Lake		1	[illegible]
Indian Day School			
18			

P.G. PAT. 1930 & 1931. WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Touchwood Agency
PUNNICHY, SASK.

On the ..... Indian Agency,

Dec. 13th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 453 & 454 ,

amounting to $ 4.30 & $16.43 in favour

of Newman & Franeen, Wadena, Sask and L.E.Oliver & Son, Kylemore, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated November 14th 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
April 14th 1936.

7.B.

Dear Sir:-
I have the honor to report that repairs are required to eaves trough and to the soft water tank in the cellar of the dwelling of the Bay Star Day School, the cost of these would be $$12.60.

The principal requests that this work be allowed, and I beg to recommend that it be done if funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Should be forwarded to Indian Affairs Branch per agent's letter of April 14/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may arrange for the repairs required to the eaves trough and soft water tank at the Day Star Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $12.60.

Yours truly,

D. J. Allen
~~A. F. Macdonald,~~
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 27 1936
RECEIVED

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
April 24th 1936.

&
7B.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to letter 121-2-5 of April 15th authorising expenditure of $12.60 for repairs at Day Star Day School, I beg to advise the Department that through a slip on my part I gave the wrong school in my first letter, I need the repairs at Fishing Lake Day School and would be obliged if the Department will let me transfer the appropriation to that point, it is for the teachers house there.

The teacher at Fishing Lake Day School asks for repairs to the school proper as follows,
Lock set
Two window screens, and the following equipment,
Two garden hoes,
One pot for cooking cocoa.

The total of this lot would be about $7.00 which would be in addition to the $12.60 noted above.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-6

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 7B of the 24th instant, you may arrange for repairs to the eavestrough and soft water tank at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost will be, approximately, $12.60.

You may, also, purchase for use at this school 2 window screens; 2 garden hoes and 1 pot for cooking cocoa. It is noted that these articles will cost, approximately, $7.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 1 1936

Mr Indian Dept.

FARM-MACHINES IMPLEMENTS

In account with

HARVEY FRANSEN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Varnishes and Enamels Oils and Gasoline

Phone 36 WADENA, SASK.

Jn. 01	2 pieces window 4½ x 6'	4	50
	2 garden hoes	1	50
	1 tea pot	1	75
		7.	75

"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Couchwood Agency

PUNNICHY, SASK.

CANADA

Vote No. 22[illegible]

Treaty No. 4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible], Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
Jun	6	To Sarsaw, hose, tea pot, etc for Fishing Lake School	$ 7.75
		121-3-5, 27/6/36.	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]	
		TOTAL,	$ 7.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 136

FORM No. 598

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Touchwood Agency

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

FUNNICHY, SASK. June 8th 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....136.....,

amounting to $...7..75.....*in favour*

of.....Harvey Fransen, Wadena, Sask.....

for.... screens, hose, tea pot, etc for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...121-3-5..... *dated*.....27/4/36.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
August 7th 1936.

11.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to report that the teachers of the schools here are asking for fall supply of buscuits, will youmpleaase ship them as follows.

Fishing Lake School to Kylemore, Sask. 500 lb.
Day Star School to Punnichy, Sask. 400 lb.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, 500 pounds biscuits have been ordered for the Fishing Lake Day School and 400 pounds for the Day Star Indian Day School.

It is expected that these biscuits will reach the above mentioned schools in the near future.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Aug 18th 1936.

7B

AUG 21 1936

Dear Sir;- I have the honor to report that the residence of the teacher and a small warehouse at the Fishing Lake Day School are in need of painting, it is about ten years since the work was done before.

I have had a painter give me an estimate of this job, and he offers to supply all the materials and do all the necessary work for the sum of $75.00. This is a fair offer and if there are any funds on hand for this purpose I beg to recommend that the work be done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the painting of the teacher's residence and a small warehouse at the Fishing [redacted] Day School.

In reply I regret that the Department will have no funds to carry out any painting at this school during the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman [illegible] WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 23rd. 1916.

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

10m—6-15 ORDER No. 3006.

№ 7863

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
16 wood boxes Paulins Pkge. 24/25		400	.10½		42.00		
							42.00

Shipped to Indian Agent,
Fernley, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman Keene WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept 21st 193 6

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER No. 2086.

No 7866

10m—6-35

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
20	wood boxes Xmas Mix. 20/25	500	10¢		$1.25		
							$1.25

Shipped to Indian Agent,
Kylemore, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

Allo[illegible] Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
Sep	17	To 500# biscuits for Fishing Lake School	$ 51.25
		400# do Day Star School	41.00
			$ 92.25

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 2219 in Ottawa detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 92.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 302

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 ...
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood EX'D *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.
Sept. 17th *19*36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302,

amounting to $ 92.25 *in favour*

of Paulin Chambers Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for biscuits for Day Schools at Fishing Lake & Day Star

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

_____ 19____

Mr [redacted]

_____

In account with

HARVEY FRANSEN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Varnishes and Enamels Oils and Gasoline

Phone 36 WADENA, SASK.

		1 60
		30
	5	

INDIAN AGENCY
OCT 28 1936
Pennelly, Sask.

"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Timiskwood Agency

Voucher No. 283
Treaty No. 8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harry Evans, Furniture Merchant,

Edson, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Oct 26	To glass, putty, stove pipes, etc for Fishing Lake School	$5.30

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-36
Voucher & duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

12-Jet, - Sept.3rd 1936

TOTAL. $ 5.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 372

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

October 26th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 372,

amounting to $5.30 in favour

of Harvey Fransen, Hardware Merchant, Wadena, Sask.

for glass, putty, stove pipes, Etc., for Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-4 dated Sept. 3/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For Fishing Lake Day School.

lbs	
250	beef.
50	beans
50	split peas
50	sugar
100	rice.
10	cocoa
	salt.
	pepper.
50	dry milk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1213-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT
Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
Nov 4 1936.

7 B

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher at the day school at Fishing Lake has asked to be supplied with $50.00 of food for noon luncheons this winter at the school.

The Day Star school, with same average attendance , was allowed $25.00, I beg to recommend that at least this sum be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of supplies for midday meal purposes at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School to an amount not exceeding $25.00 for the current academic year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— BOUGHT OF —

Date, 193

Sold to

Received the above goods in good order

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

Vol. A1184 No. 282

Treaty No. ...4.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....L.E.Oliver & Son,.....

General Merchants,.....

Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	28	To Goods supplied for pupils of Fishing Lake Day School	$25.00
		121-3-5, 12/11/36.	

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Final

TOTAL $25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.478

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Sub-Agency, the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

December 28th 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 475,

amounting to $25.00 in favour

of L.E.Oliver & Son, General Merchants, Kylemore, Sask.

for goods supplied for pupils of Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5, dated 12/11/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

[illegible]
[illegible] Sask.

Date, Dec 31. 1936

To Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Acct. No. ____ Clerk ____ Account Forwarded

Oct 31. La Canning School	2	00
Nov 28 " "	2	00
Dec 31 " "	2	00
Lightning chimbraces, and fronting Cabinets to front doors	1	00
6	$ 7	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.J.Lucas, Fishing Lake Reserve,
Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 5	To janitor's fees at Fishing Lake Day School for the 3 months of Oct., Nov., & Dec.	$ 6.00
	Repairs to school doors	1.00
		$ 7.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 12:1:37 detached
for Accountant-Auditor

TOTAL, $7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 495

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

January 5th 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 498 ,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of A.J.Lawes, Fishing Lake Reserve, Kylemore, Sask.

for janitor's fees and repairing doors at Fishing Lake school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Required for Fishing Lake Day School.

1 galvanized water pail (medium size)
1 galvanized iron well pail as illustrated to hold 10 quarts.
2 brooms
6 panes of glass 12x16 (for school)
6 " " 12x10 (for school cottage)
1 axe handle
6 white enamel soup bowls (1 pint or)
1 doz tin soup spoons.
2 enamel wash bowls.
30 ft. of rope for well.
galvanized label for school gate.

A. P. Laws
Teacher.

July 14. 1937.

Agent sent a copy
to Ft. Qu'Appelle

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask.
August 10 1937.

7B. Fishing Lake

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 13 1937
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to request that the Fishing Lake Day School be supplied with equipment costing about $9.00 as per enclosed list.

The teacher asks for his supply of school biscuits, will you also advise when these will be shipped. Shipped Sept

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I have to say that you may purchase the articles requested for use at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School to the amount of $9.00. The purchase of these articles should be made from firms on the approved list.

The usual supply of biscuits will be forwarded to this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 8 1937

Mr. Indian Department

By A. J. Lawes

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
SEP 10 1937
Punnichy, Sask.

In Account With

Harvey Fransen

McCormick-Deering Farm Implements, Oils and Gasoline
Paints, Varnishes and Enamels
Shelf and Heavy Hardware

Phone 36

Wadena, Sask.

Sept	4.	1 galv pail .50	1 galv well pail .715		1 65	
		2 brooms 2.00	6 glass 12x16 1.80		3 80	5 45
		6 glass 10x12 .75	axe handle .00		1 25	6 70
		6 soup bowls 1.50	1 doz spoons .60		2 10	8 80
		2 wash bowls 1.00	30 ft rope .45		1 45	10 25
		1 latch .50			50	10 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[redacted]

PAY TO.....Harvey Fraser, Hardisty.....

ADDRESS.....Wabasca, Sask.....

DATE.....

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 10	To miscellaneous supplies for Fishing Lake Day School. 121-1-8, 14.8.37	$10.75
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 14-9-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 10.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

FORM No. 566

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

Sept. 10th *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 316 ,

amounting to $ 10.75 *in favour*

of Harvey Fransen, Hardware, Wadena, Sask.

for miscellaneous supplies for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-1-5 *dated* 14.8.37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore,
Sask

9. Oct. 1937

Dear Sir,

I am writing to ask you if a more adaquate sum could be granted to feed the twenty-six school children on Fishing Lake Reserve. At present I receive $25.00 for that purpose, and every year I have to buy food out of my own pocket to have sufficient for them. We give them an excellent dinner each day in winter, which is really the only decent meal they get. As we have no basement at the school, the food is prepared in our own kitchen by Mrs Lawes assisted by two school girls. We think that if the children are properly fed, it will help them to keep well, and to combat T.B. Good food is far more necessary to them than medicine, which is frequently wasted. We have been here over seventeen years, and not a single request for food has ever been refused at the Mission for the sick and aged, as every Indian on the Reserve can testify. If any food is left over after the school children have had sufficient it is sent home for the sick aged, and young children, and is appreciated by them, as often the food

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

they have is extremely poor. I have today written to Mr Waddy and told him of my appeal to you.

I am,

Yours faithfully.

A J Lawes

Dr Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Affairs,
Regina,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1937
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 312- 11B
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 21st, 1937.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to submit attached letter from Mr. Lawes re allowance for midday meals.

There is no need of my stressing the importance, I might say vital necessity, of a good midday meal for our day school children during the full school term.

The allowance of $25.00 for 26 children is totally inadequate and simply means that the children are not receiving enough food to be of any benefit or the teacher is paying for it.

I would recommend that an allowance of $8.50 per month for the full 10 months be authorized for midday meals in this school.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

312-11B

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of October 21st enclosing letter received by you from the teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School. It has been decided to allow an amount of $60.00 towards the purchase of the articles required to serve a mid-day meal at this school during the current academic year.

If land is available, the teacher should be encouraged to have a school garden next year and the vegetables grown could be used the following winter for meal purposes.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

Touchwood AGENCY

20-0237

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [illegible]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mrs.L.E.Oliver,

Kylemore, Sask.

ADDRESS .....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	26	To goods supplied for pupils' lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-3-8, 30.10.37	$ 14.70

30.00
14.70
.30
$14.45

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
30.11.37 detached

TOTAL $ 14.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 489

DATE Nov. 26th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

REC'D. Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 29 1937

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

Nov.26th *1937*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 459 ;

amounting to $ 14.70 *in favour*

of Mrs.L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Sask.

for Goods for Fishing Lake School lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5, *dated* 29.10.37

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Bought of

Frank Paul, Battony,

Kylemore, Date. Dec 6 1937.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Ottawa.

	Account Forwarded		
325 Lbs of Beef @ 6¢		19	50
Remitted by			
St. Laws for			
Kinkiny Lake School.			
25			

PAT. 1930 & 1931, WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenchwood Agency

20-0207

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO. Frank Van Patton

ADDRESS Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1937			AMOUNT
Dec	6	To Table line hoof w Lg - Fishing Lake school lunches	$19.80
		121-Sal, 29.10.37	
		45.30 19.80 25.50	12.10 10-12.37
		TOTAL	$19.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 197

DATE. Dec. 7th. 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Sask.

Dec.7th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497 ,

amounting to $ 19.50 *in favour*

of Frank Van Patton, Kylemore, Sask.

for 325 lbs beef @ 6¢ for Fishing Lake School lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 181-3-5 *dated* 29.10.37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

_____

_____ Date. _____ 193___

M _____

Address _____

	Account Forwarded		
School Lunches			
26			

WESTERN DAILY BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teachwood Agency

30-0307

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, Merchant.

Kylemore, Sask.

ADDRESS

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	23	To supplies for Fishing Lake School lunches	$ 7.05
		1Ex.3-6, 29.10.37	
		25.80	
		7.95	
		$17.75	
		THIS VOUCHER FOR FILE	
		Voucher and Duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 7.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9747

VOUCHER No. 622

DATE Feb. 28th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

MAR 3 1938

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

February 28th 1938

Sir,

FWD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 622 ,

amounting to $ 7.05 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Kylemore, Sask.

for supplies for Fishing Lake School lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 29.10.37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revd. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

312-11 A. Gen

Regina, March 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 4 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir;-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. J. W. Waddy, Touchwood Agency, in which he states that the day school buildings at Fishing Lake are in need of some repairs, that nothing has been spent on them for quite a while and the teacher has been asking if we will try and assist this year.

50 The sitting room is very small and he would like the wall moved in 3 feet and take this space off the kitchen. This would require some plastering work afterwards and the cost, including lavor and material, would be about $50.00. The lean-to back kitchen is a flat roof and this could be corrected by fixing the foundation and cutting down rafters. 35 The place leaks as the pitch is not sufficient to let the rain run off. This would cost approximately $35.00.

35 The plat form in the school should be rebuilt and the verandah roof repaired, the total cost of which would be approximately $35.00.

$120 Pur. $100 in Estimates

Mr. Waddy states the carpenter who does the work in this district is Mr. J.R.F.Best of Wadena.

There is an amount of $100.00 for painting the dwelling and the warehouse of the Fishing Lake Day School in the 1938-39 estimates. I would recommend that this amount be used for the purpose named above in place of painting.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

R.A.Hoey, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
April 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to repairs that are required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

The total expenditure requested in your letter is $120.00 but in preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was only found possible to provide an amount of $100.00 for repairs at this school.

If the cost of the material that is required for the repairs exceeds $50.00 it will be necessary for you to forward me full details of the articles necessary in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

If, however, the cost of materials does not exceed $50.00 you may arrange for their purchase.

As mentioned above the total cost of materials and labour must not exceed $100.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7B.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Punnichy, Sask.
April 2 1938.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to advise the Department that the teacher of the Fishing Lake Day School has asked for the following food to be provided for school luncheons during this fiscal year.

Beef	24.00
Bread	30.00
Butter	24.00
Sugar	3.50
Cocoa	2.00
Canned milk	4.80
Rice	4.00
Eggs	5.70
Soap	2.00 for washing etc.
	100.00

This teacher looks after the pupils very well, and if possible I think he should be provided with the above.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

FY'D.

Ottawa,
April 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant you may purchase soap at a cost of $2.00 for use at the Fishing Lake Day School.

In official letter of October 29, 1937 you were authorized to expend an amount of $60.00 in the purchase of articles for midday meal purposes at this school for the academic year 1937-38. As that academic year is not finished until June 30, 1938, there is no necessity for giving further authority at the present time.

About the first of September you should apply to the Department for authority to purchase midday meal supplies for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-8-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 23, 1938.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department has already ordered 550 lbs. biscuits for the Fishing Lake School, and 450 lbs. biscuits for the Day Star Indian Day School.

The Department wishes to be as generous as possible regarding the mid-day meals, but at the same time, our funds are limited, and under these circumstances we cannot allow as large an amount as requested by the teachers of these two schools. Last year we allowed $60 at Fishing Lake, and the same amount will be available this year.

At Day Star School we only allowed $40.00, last year, and the same amount can be expended this year.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

J. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Received
9 JUL

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 1a, G.N.R. 901, G.T.P. 1108, G.T.R. 862

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. 3210

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Saskatoon Sask. 193 8

from INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Times 1st	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special per ...

Consigned to Indian Affairs Branch c/o Indian Agent (Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Destination Kylemore | Province or State of Sask. County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... No .....

No. Pckgs.	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight Subject to Correction	Class or Rate	Check Column	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
58	Boxes Biscuits	1770			Prepaid

CARTED BY C.C. & T. Co.

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledged only the amount prepaid)

Charges Advanced

Free Delivery

$ .....

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED Shipper

Per .....

This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.

SKELTON Agent

Per .....

MELFORT AGENCY
SEP 2 1938
Melfort, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Calgary, Alberta,
August 31st, 1938.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

We regret that you were advised in error on August 17th, concerning shipment of 1450 Lbs. of Special Government Biscuits addressed to Indian Affairs Branch, c/o Indian Agent, Kylemore, Sask. These biscuits went forward from Saskatoon the first of this week.

Very truly,

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

Harvey Shaw
Manager.

HS/JR

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
SEP 2 1938
Punnichy, Sask.

Said H. 17 Sept on [illegible] Kylemore Punnichy, Day [illegible]

Ref F. 316.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

121-3-5

11A C.E.

Punnichy, Sask.
Sept 7 1938.

Dear Sir;- I beg to refer to your letter 121-3-5 of July 23rd last stating you had ordered 550 lbs biscuits for Fishing Lake School and 450 lbs same for Day Star Indian Day School, these should have been shipped as follows.
Fishing Lake to Kylemore, Sask.
Day Star to Punnichy, Sask.

On August 31st the Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alta., shipped to Kylemore Sask 1450 lbs of these school biscuits, I have their account here for them to amount of 155.15. The account will be held pending your instructions. It is probable that the Purchasing Agent ordered the biscuits though I have no instructions from him re the shipment.

I have had delivered to Fishing Lake School 750 lbs of these biscuits.

The balance of 700 lbs in 28 cases I shipped here from Kylemore on C.N.Ry for Day Star School and I have issued requisition for freight collect here to sum of 4.97, the requisition being #F.316 payable to C.N.Ry.

I can use the total amount of the shipment though the amount received is different than your advice in letter of July 23rd last.

Please advise if I can clear the voucher for total sum of $155.15. If your shipping instructions to the biscuit people show some to be shipped to Punnichy I should deduct the amount of freight I paid out.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-5-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the biscuits for the Fishing Lake and Day Star Indian Day Schools. I regret that a larger quantity of biscuits than was originally intended was ordered. I note that you have sent 750 lbs. to Fishing Lake School and 700 lbs. to Day Star School. It is hoped that none of these will be wasted.

You may forward a voucher for $155.15 covering the cost of the biscuits that have been supplied.

Yours truly,

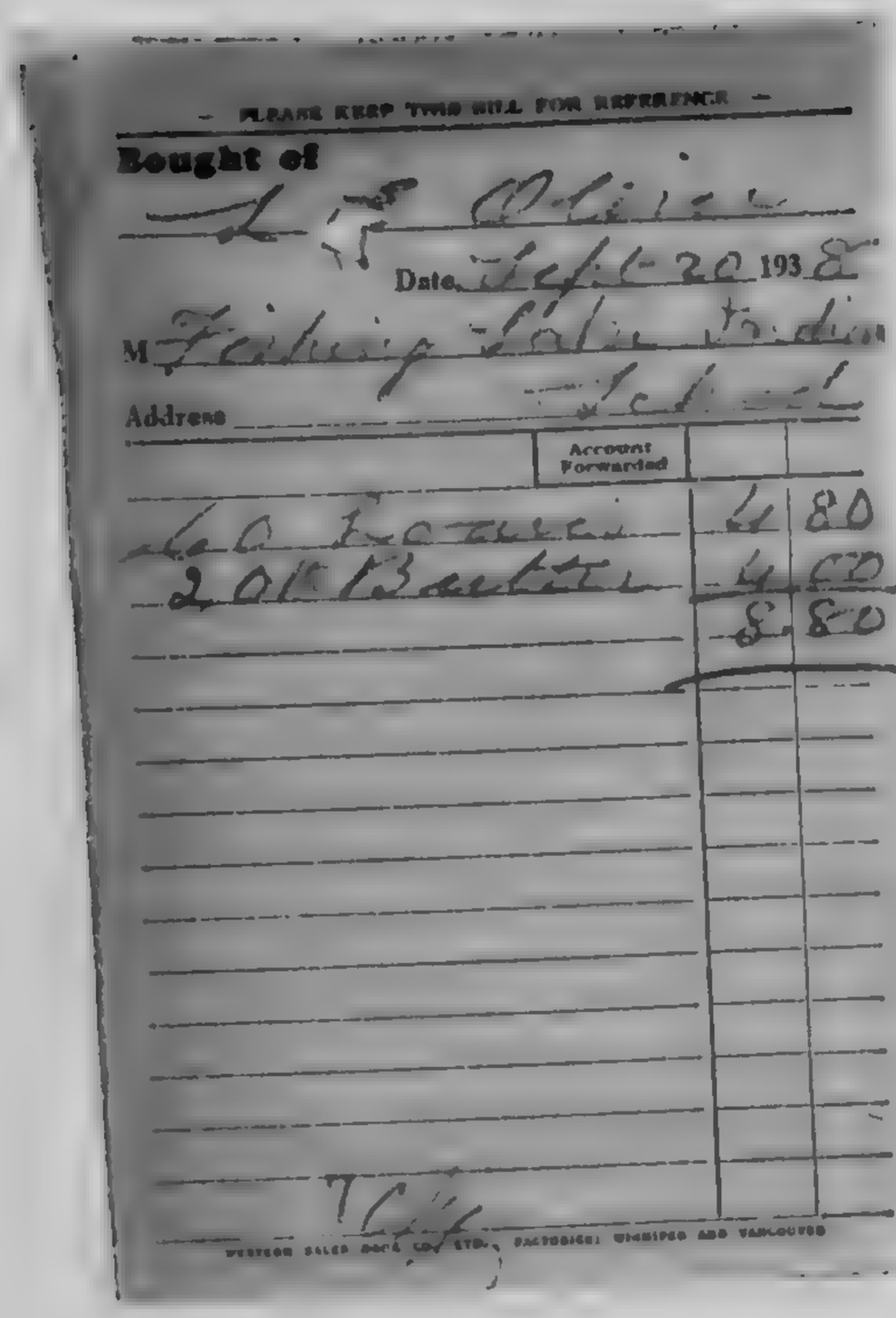
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

L F Oliver

Date Feb 20 1938

M Fabrique Folle Indien

Address Fort Frances

	Account Forwarded		
40 Fathers		4	80
20 lb Beaver		4	00
		8	80

T C Ltd

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-581

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... L.E.Oliver,

ADDRESS ..... Kylemore, Saskatchewan.

DATE 1938	SERVICE	
Sept 20	To bread and butter for pupils lunches	
	Fishing Lake Day School	$ 3.00
	121.3.5 23/9/38	
	60.00	
	880	
	$31.20 Bal	
	6. 10.38	
	Voucher for Accountant to Pay	
	TOTAL	$ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7147

VOUCHER No. 333

Agent

DATE Sept. 28th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

Sept. 28th 1938

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333,

amounting to $ 8.80 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches
Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 23.7.38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

[redacted] Agency

76-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO. L.E.Oliver,

ADDRESS. Kylemore, Saskatchewan.

DATE 1938		AMOUNT
Sept	To bread, butter and sugar for pupils luncheon	
	Fishing Lake Day School	$ 6.90
	121-3-5, $3.7.38	
	$1.20 6.90 $ 4.30 Bal.	
	TRIPLICATE [illegible]	
	voucher in duplicate [illegible]	
	TOTAL	$ 6.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[redacted] No. 1 A, 500
B 7747

L.E.Oliver
Agent

VOUCHER No. 373

DATE Oct. 17th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 20 1938
[illegible]

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

Oct. 17th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373,

amounting to $6.90 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for supplies for lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 23;7;38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7858

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. Oct 31 193 6

M Fishing Lake

Address

	Account Forwarded		
Bread	40	3	20
Lin	15 6	3	
		6	20
T.I.T.			
2/11/36			

23

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treasury Agency

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, General Merchant,

Kylemore, Saskatchewan

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

[redacted]

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	[redacted]	
TOTAL			

[redacted]

DATE .....

DAT 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	31	To food for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake School	$ 6.20
		121-3-5, 23/7/38	
		44.30 6.20 38.10 Bd.	
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 6.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 439

DATE November 25th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

NOV 28 1938

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

November 25th 1938

Sir,

FWD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 429,

amounting to $6.20 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 7656

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. . . . . .

DATE . . . . . .

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE . . . . . .

PAY TO Le.E.Oliver.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	1	To food for children's lunches. Fishing Lake Day School. 121-3-8. 22/7/38	$ 5.60

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-38

38-10
5-60
15-2-50

Voucher in duplicate attached

for the sum of $ 10 1 %

TOTAL $ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

December 12th 1938

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 56
R 1938

473

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 1 1938

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In accl. with Frank Van Patten Dr.

Kylemore, Sask

TERMS						
			C			
	60	Egg Beef 6			6	00

Received by H. Howard

for

Indian Lake School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-821

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .. ..

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Frank Van Patten.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 1	To beef for children's lunches. Fishing Lake Day School. 121-3-8, 23/7/38	$6.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in the case attached
for Accountant to pay.
16/12/38

$2.50
6.
6.50 Bal.

TOTAL $ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 476

DATE December 12th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19...

Letter No.....

R.

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

December 12th *19* 38

Sir,

E.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 473 & 474 ,

amounting to $ 5.60 & $6.00 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan
F.Van Patten do do

for food for children's lunches - Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

14

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES, WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

78-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan	6	To 100# beef @ 6¢	$6.00
		for Childrens lunches Fishing Lake School	
		121-3-5, 23/7/38	
		16.50 / 6 / 10.50	
		TO BE FILED	
		Voucher in ... detached	
		TOTAL	$6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 240

.....
Agent

DATE January 27th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No. ....

R

Office of the Touchwood Punnichy, Indian Agency, Saskatchewan

January 27th 19 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 540 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for Beef for childrens lunches Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-22-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... J.J.Oliver, Merchants

ADDRESS ..... Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 17	To 100 lbs of beef for pupils lunches	$ 6.00
	Fishing Lake Day School	
	121-3-5. 23/7/38	
	$10.50 / 6 / 4.50	
	TOTAL	$ 6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

March 23rd 1939

DATE .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

121 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No. .....

Agency, the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

March 23rd 1939

Sir,

L X'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 653 ,

amounting to $ 6.00 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for beef for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev'n. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, General Merchant,

Kylemore, Saskatchewan

ADDRESS .....

[redacted]

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	Tofood for children's lunches at Fishing Lake Day School	$ 8.85
	121-3-6. 23/7/38	
	A4-50 5-81 8-65	
	15/5/39	
	TOTAL	$ 8.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

..... Agent

May 12th 1939

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. _____ 193__

M _____

Address _____

	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]	84	3	50
[illegible]	15	2	25
		1	25
[illegible]	6		
[illegible]	1		2
		20	

WESTERN [illegible] LTD., FACTORIES: [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1939
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

May 12th *19.39*

R

EX'L.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51 ,

amounting to $ 5.85 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for children's lunches - Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Hmgn 8439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OF. OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

11A C.E.

Punnichy, Sask.
June 5 1939.

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to report that the teacher at the Fishing Lake Day School has asked if the Department will consider putting a window in the wall of one of the rooms in his dwelling, the cost would be $8.10 for material and $10.00 for labor.

If any funds are available I would beg to recommend that this be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
June 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant and to state that you are authorized to make arrangements for the construction of an additional window in the teacher's residence at the Fishing Lake Indian day school. It is noted that the cost of this window will not exceed $18.00. It is scarcely necessary to add that if at all possible Indian labour should be employed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded			
6 C Kindling	8			
30 Kindling				

Touchwood Agency
76-03-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L.E.Oliver.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To bread and butter for children's lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-3-8, 23/5/39	$ 9.30
	Del. 18.6.39	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher 18.6.39.	
	TOTAL	$9.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the name is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] No. I.A. 58
R. 809

L.E. Oliver
Agent

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE June 13th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1939
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan,

June 13th *19* 39

Sir,

EX'D

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122 ,

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for children's lunches
Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 23/7/38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
JUL 12 1930
Sask.

North American Lumber & Supply Co.
Limited
HEAD OFFICE — WINNIPEG

DATE _____ 193_

SOLD TO _____

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN THE FORM OF A NOTE, INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

PAY TO ..... J.R.Fleet,

ADDRESS ..... Wadena, Saskatchewan

.....

.....

[redacted]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
[redacted]			

[redacted]

DATE .....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 7	To work and material putting in a window at Fishing Lake School	$ 17.50
	121-3-6. 9/6/39	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18.7.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 17.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] J. Markley Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 157

DATE July 13th/1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

July 13th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 197 ,

amounting to $ 17.60 *in favour*

of J.R.F.Best, Wadena, Saskatchewan

for putting in a window at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 9/6/39

Your obedient servant,

J.M.Waddy
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Disp. 8120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE. —

Bought of

Date. 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded			
Received by				
per				
30				

P. G. PAT. 1666 & 1696 DOMINION SALES BOOK CO. LTD. TORONTO AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, Merchant.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To bread and butter supplied for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School	$ 9.30
	121-3-5, 23/7/32	
	19.35 9.30 10.05	
	20 Y 39 FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 9.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.H.Maddy
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. 5430

VOUCHER No. 201

DATE July 15th 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 19 1939
REGISTERED

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

July 15th *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 201,

amounting to $ 9.30 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 27/7/38

Your obedient servant,

E.Waddy

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev'n. 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Touchwood Agency
Punnichy, Sask. Aug 22 1939. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Day Star Day School.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO

Indian Agent Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs to school

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	gal buff paint				8.00
½	" brown paint.				2.00
	Estimate Indian labor painting.				4.00
	Dealer- Punnichy Hardware Co Punnichy, Sask. N.Newman- Punnichy, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 371— Req 8/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Harvey Fransen

Dealer in

McCormick-Deering Farm Implements, Ford and Canadian

Shelf and Heavy Hardware — Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Phone 28 — Wadena, Sask.,

August 25, 1939.

SASKATCHEWAN ARCHIVES
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK.

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible].

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible] to paint the roofs on the [illegible] buildings on the Reserve. Going by this fact we fully believe that it will take approximately 12 gallons of paint for the walls and trimmings. Of course if it would take less it would cost less. That is priced at $4.20 a gallon.

It will take approximately 25 gallons of roof paint to do the two roofs and approximately $50.00 for labor. The roof paint is $2.50 a gallon.

Now if you desire to [illegible] have a painter that would do the work and we would be pleased to supply the material for the same.

Thanking you in advance,

Yours truly,

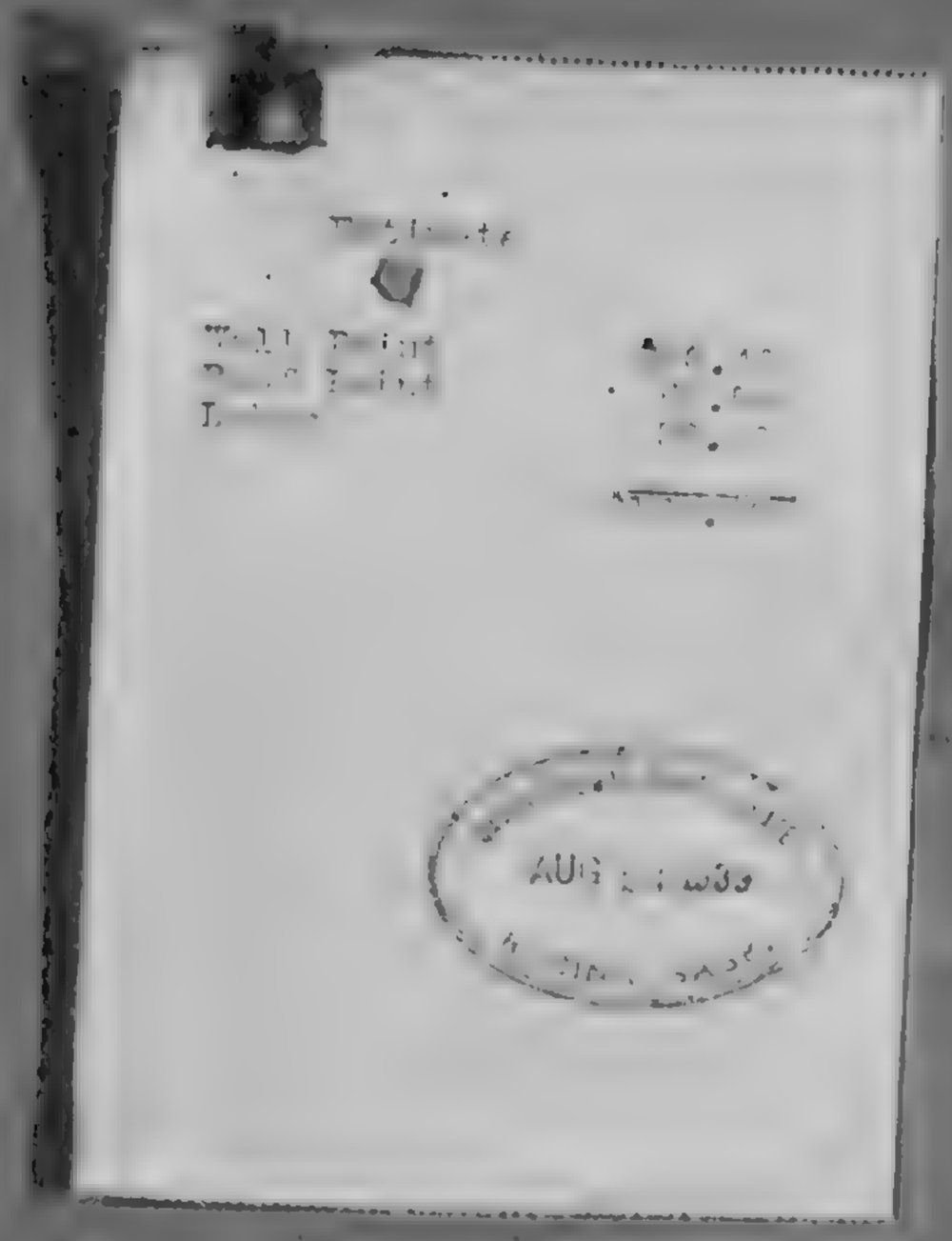
H. Fransen.

HF/ic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kylemore P.O.
Sask.
16. Aug. 1939.

Dear Sir,

If the cottage and storeroom are finished, would you mind if the doors and trimmings were done in leather brown, which is a much more serviceable color than white. I would also suggest for the walls, Barns of roses a color a few shades deeper than is on the school which will not fade out so quickly.

The school doors etc (painted light) are appalling dirty, and I intend with your permission to paint them leather brown if the finishings on the cottage and storeroom are done in that shade.

I am,

Yours faithfully.
A.P. Lawes

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
AUG 24 1939
REGINA, SASK.

Thos. J. H. Waddy.
Indian Agent.
Punnichy
Sask

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
AUG 21 1939
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 312-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1939
REGISTERED

Received September 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to attach a requisition for Touchwood Agency for painting the teacher's residence and shed at Fishing Lake. Mr. Waddy states that these buildings have not been painted for ten years.

Mr. Waddy states that the only firm on his list in McKenzie is the Newman and Franklin firm of Wadena. He, also, states that an Indian could be employed in this job.

This requisition is for the balance of the job not completed in 1938. If the funds are available, I would recommend that this work be done and Indian labor employed, and that Mr. Waddy be sent an accountable cheque to cover the labor.

Yours truly,

John Rarahman

For Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/MB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
50M—4-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 121-3-6

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 12, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Touchwood Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: J. W. Waddy, Esq., Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.	$50 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting the Fishing Lake Indian Day School No. 606

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
September 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant in connection with painting the teacher's residence at the Fishing Lake school you may purchase from a firm on the approved list the paint, oil and paint brushes mentioned on the attached requisition.

An accountable cheque for $50.00 will be forwarded to Indian Agent Waddy to provide the money required for the Indian labour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

October 10th *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 371 ,

amounting to $ 102.65 *in favour*

of Mackay's Paint Shop, Yorkton, Saskatchewan

for paint and material for Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 12/9/39

Quotation attached

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 13 1939
REGISTERED

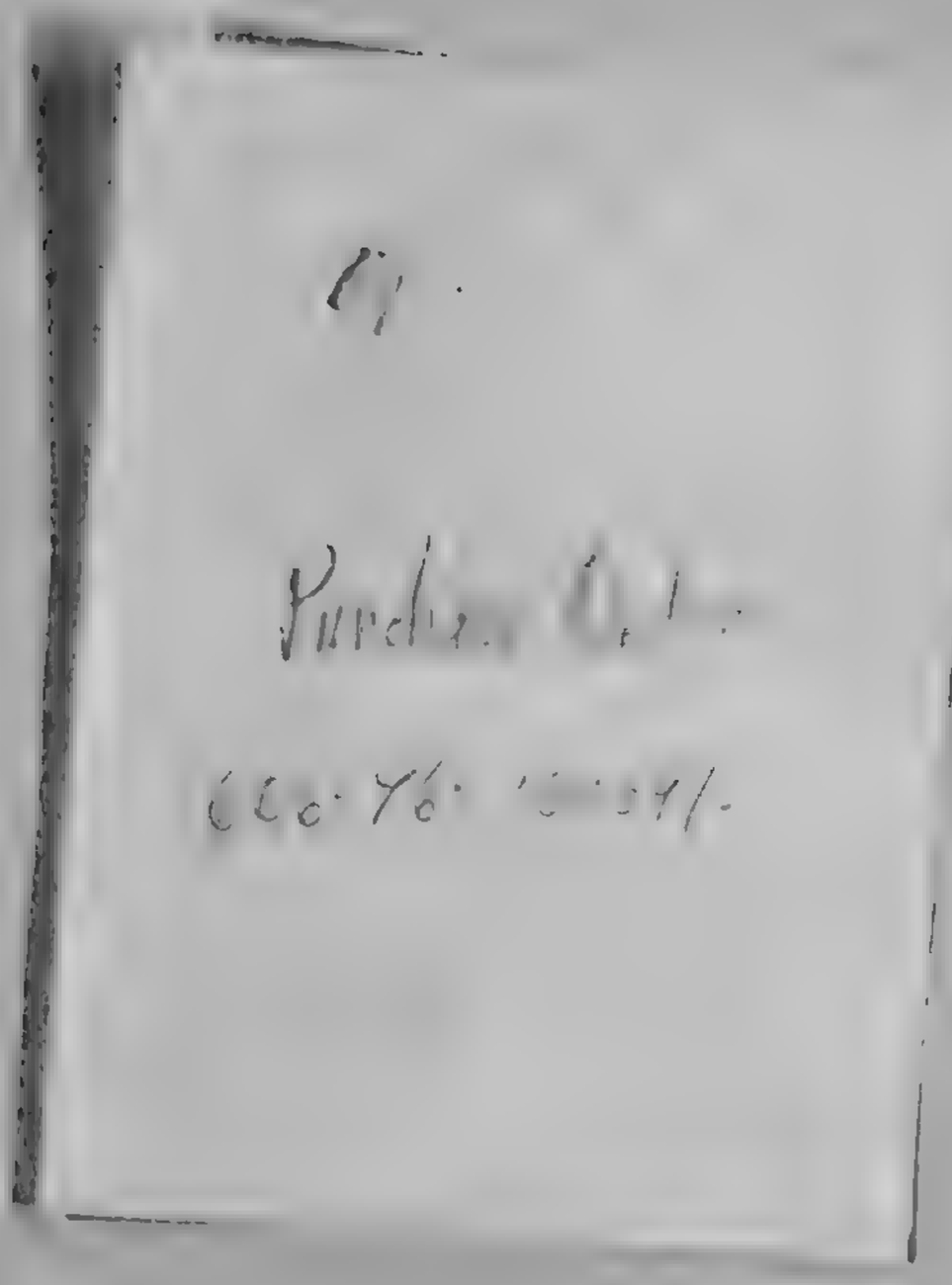
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Issue 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account amounting to $102.65 in favour of Mackay's Paint Shop. This covers the cost of material purchased for painting the Fishing Lake school. The Agent was authorized to make purchase as we desired to have the school painted before the cold weather commenced. I attach also for your information quotations received by the Agent. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 606-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

BI

Address

	Account Forwarded		
46 [illegible]		[illegible]	20
[illegible]			
		5	45

25

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: H.Oliver, Storekeeper,

ADDRESS: Kylemore, Saskatchewan

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	To bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School	$ 5.45
	121-3-4, 12/9/39	
	6000 5.45 57.95	
	20:10:39	
		$5.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Oct. 16th, 1939

DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 0429

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

Oct. 16th *19* 39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 388 ,

amounting to $ 5.45 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 12/9/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Regn 9420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

I attach account amounting to $102.65 in favour of Mackay's Paint Shop. This covers the cost of material purchased for painting the Fishing Lake school. The Agent was authorized to make purchase as we desired to have the school painted before the cold weather commenced. I attach also for your information quotations received by the Agent. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding will be 606-76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28086

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15/8 Sask.

McKay's Paint Shop, 25th October, 1939

Yorkton, Sask.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Fishing Lake Day School) Emergency Purchase.		
	To Paints etc. as supplied on your invoice dated Oct. 24th, 1939		$302 68

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 21 1939

(School No. 608)

Prices F.O.B. Yorkton, Sask. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Already received.

Vote 70 Allot. 39-40

Encumbrance No. 1569

Date to be delivered: Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

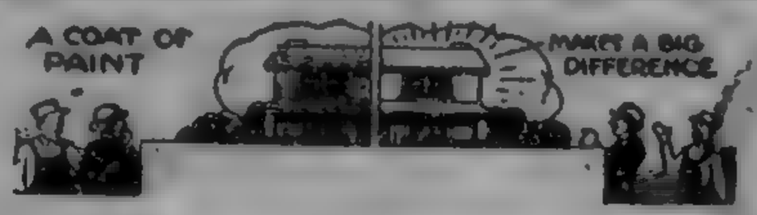
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

PAINTS, VARNISHES
ENAMELS

MACKAY'S PAINT SHOP

CALSOMINE, WALLPAPER, BRUSHES, GLASS



YORKTON, SASK.....October..4th.....1932.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your File 11 A C.E.

I am enclosing herewith four copies of account covering goods shipped to Tornea.

I trust everything arrived satisfactory and thanking you for the order.

Yours truly,
MACKAY'S PAINT SHOP
Per E. B. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teachwood Agency

76-10-601

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

OCT 17

PAY TO Mackay's Paint Shop.

ADDRESS Yorkton, Saskatchewan

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
[redacted]			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	[redacted]
Oct 4	To paint and material for Fishing Lake Day School	$102.65
	121-3-5, 12/9/39	
	23.10.39 Attached	
	TOTAL	$ 102.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 372

DATE Oct. 10th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECOND AVE.

PHONE 836

MACKAY'S PAINT SHOP

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

CALSOMINE AND WALLPAPER

C-I-L

BRUSHES AND GLASS

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS

YORKTON, SASK.

SHIPPING ORDER AND INVOICE

Date October 4th, 1939.

Ship by C.P.R. Prep. express
Name of Railroad, freight, express, or mail

Ship to Mr. J. W. Waddy.

Address Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

For Acct. of
Name of Agent, Dealer or Decorator

Money enclosed $ ..... Ship C.O.D. for $ ....., or Ledger a-c

Semi-trimmed sidewall and ceiling papers must be ordered in even quantities; we will not split a double roll.

PAINTS AND SUPPLIES

Pattern No.	Side Wall	border	ceiling	List Price	AMOUNT	No. Required	Size	GOODS	List Price	AMOUNT
						12	Gal.	M.P.Paint No. 43	3.20	38.40
						2	"	M.P.Paint No. 43	3.20	6.40
						1	"	Boiled L. Oil	1.00	1.00
						½	"	Turpentine	1.00	.50
						25	"	Roof Paint, Black	2.00	50.00
						2	4 inch	Paint Brushes	3.00	6.00
						1	small	Sash tool	.35	.35
			File No. 11 A C.E.							
			Shipped to, Indian Agent, Day School Fishing Lake,							
								Tornea, Sask.		

2 Brooms.
Soap $ 1.00
6 yds of tea towelling
35 feet of rope.
Axe handle.
2 water pails.
Strong fire shovel.
3 panes of glass 12 X 24
Putty 25.
2 Aluminium dish pans.

Articles required for Stoking Lake
school by A.J. Lawes.

Teacher.

2 Brooms
Soap $ 1.00
6 yds of tea towelling.
35 ft of rope.
Axe handle.
2 water pails.
Strong fire shovel.
3 panes of glass 12 X 24
Putty 25.
2 Aluminium dish pans

Articles required by A.J. Lawes
for Stoking Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 16 October 1934

For Sealing Lake, *School* Touchwood *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Public and Public Arithmetic	—	—	6		Public Arithmetic 1st Grade & Composition
Exercise Books	2 doz	May 1938	1 Gross		Ruled, 6 doz for ink and 6 doz for pencil
Lead pencils	1 "	" "	" "		
Rulers	—	—	2 doz		
Pen nibs	—	—	1 box		
Geography Books	—	—	6		Large must be very simple for beginners
Spellers	—	May 1938	12		For grades 3, 4 & 5
Plain drawing books	—	—	3 doz		
Lake Chart	—	Aug 1937	2 boxes		
Pencil erasers	—	—	2 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Alick J. Lawes,

School Sealing Lake,

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Express Office (nearest) Kylemore

Province Saskatchewan,

Alick J. Lawes,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date 16 October 1939

For Fishing Lake ; ..... *School* Touchwood ; ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Pictorial and Problem Arithmetic	—	—	6		Published by Gage & Company
Exercise books	2 doz	May 1938	Gross		Ruled, 6 doz for ink, and 6 doz for pencil
Lead pencils	1				
Rulers	—	—	2 doz		
Learn to Read	—	—	1 book		
Geography books	—	—	6		These must be very simple for beginners. For grades 2, 4, & 5.
Specimens	—	May 1938	12		
Ruled drawing books	—	—	3 doz		
Slate chalk	—	Aug 1937	2 boxes		
Pencil erasers	—	—	2 doz		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Chas J. Laws

School Fishing Lake

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Express Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Province Saskatchewan,

Chas J. Laws,
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Brady
Indian Agent

FORM No. 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

Punnichy, Sask.
Oct 24 1939.

Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose requisition for school material for Fishing Lake Day School.

The teacher also asks for the following.

2 brooms
1 doz soap
6 yds towelling
35 ft rope
1 axe handle
2 water pails
1 shovel for stove
3 panes 12x24 glass
1 lb putty
2 dish pans.

The value of these articles is about $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may purchase the following articles for use at the Fishing Lake day school:

2 [redacted]
1 Doz. soap
6 Yds. towelling
35 Ft. rope
1 Axe handle
2 Water pails
1 Shovel for stove
3 Panes 12 x 24 glass
1 Lb. putty
2 Dish pans

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Touchwood Indian Agency Trust Acct.,

Punnichy, Saskatchewan

ADDRESS

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 18	By Dept. cheque #92857	$50.00
	To Lawrence Anderson - painting Fishing Lake School, 15 days at $3.00	$45.00
	Receiver General - refund	5.00
		$50.00 $50.00
	121-3-8, 12/9/39	
	1-11-39	
	TOTAL	

CR9411

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 408

DATE October 26th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

Oct. 26th *19*39

Sir,

I enclose herewith Credit *Vouchers Nos* 408 ,

amounting to $50.00 *in favour*

of Touchwood I.A., T.A., Punnichy, Saskatchewan

for painting Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 12/9/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revn. 3439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

	Account Forwarded		

30

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., PACKERS, WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR THE AUDITOR ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO..... L.V. Oliver, Kerrobert .....

ADDRESS..... Kylemore, Saskatchewan .....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	To bread, butter and sugar for pupils lunches	8.	60
	Platin, Lake Day School		
	121-3-3, 12/9/39		
	54.85		
	8.60		
	45.95		
	45.95		
	TOTAL	$ 8.	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

435

VOUCHER No.....

DATE..... November 3rd, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

Nov. 3rd, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435 ,

amounting to $ 8.60 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for. bread, butter & sugar for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 *dated* 12/9/39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 6 1939
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 121-3-5

Credit Advice

ME

November 4th, 1939.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. W. Waddy at Touchwood Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 193

Amount $ 5.00

Agency Receipt No. Part 8531 dated October 25th, 1939,

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance Cheque #98557 - painting Fishing Lake Day School - Touchwood - 606-76-10-998.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

PUNNICHY, Sask. Nov 6 1939.

M Dept of Indian Affair

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NELSON NEWMAN

GENERAL MERCHANT

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE, GENT'S FURNISHINGS

OUR TERMS ARE STRICTLY 30 DAYS — 8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov 6 39.	2 Brooms.			150
	12 Bars Soap.			40
	6 Yds Tarpaulin			150
	35 Feet. Rope @ 2½.			88
	1 Axe Handle			50
	2 Pails			80
	2 glass 12X24.			70
	Putty 1#			15
	2 Large Discs	Paid.		250
	1 Ash Shovel			30
				943

Supplies for Fishing Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty and Agency

76-12-469

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Kelsey Harmony General Merchant,

ADDRESS Pennicky, Saskatchewan

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Pelican Lake	
Nov 30	To sundry supplies for Residential School	$9.43
	121-3-8. 30/12/39	
	11.12.39.	
	TOTAL	$ 9.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

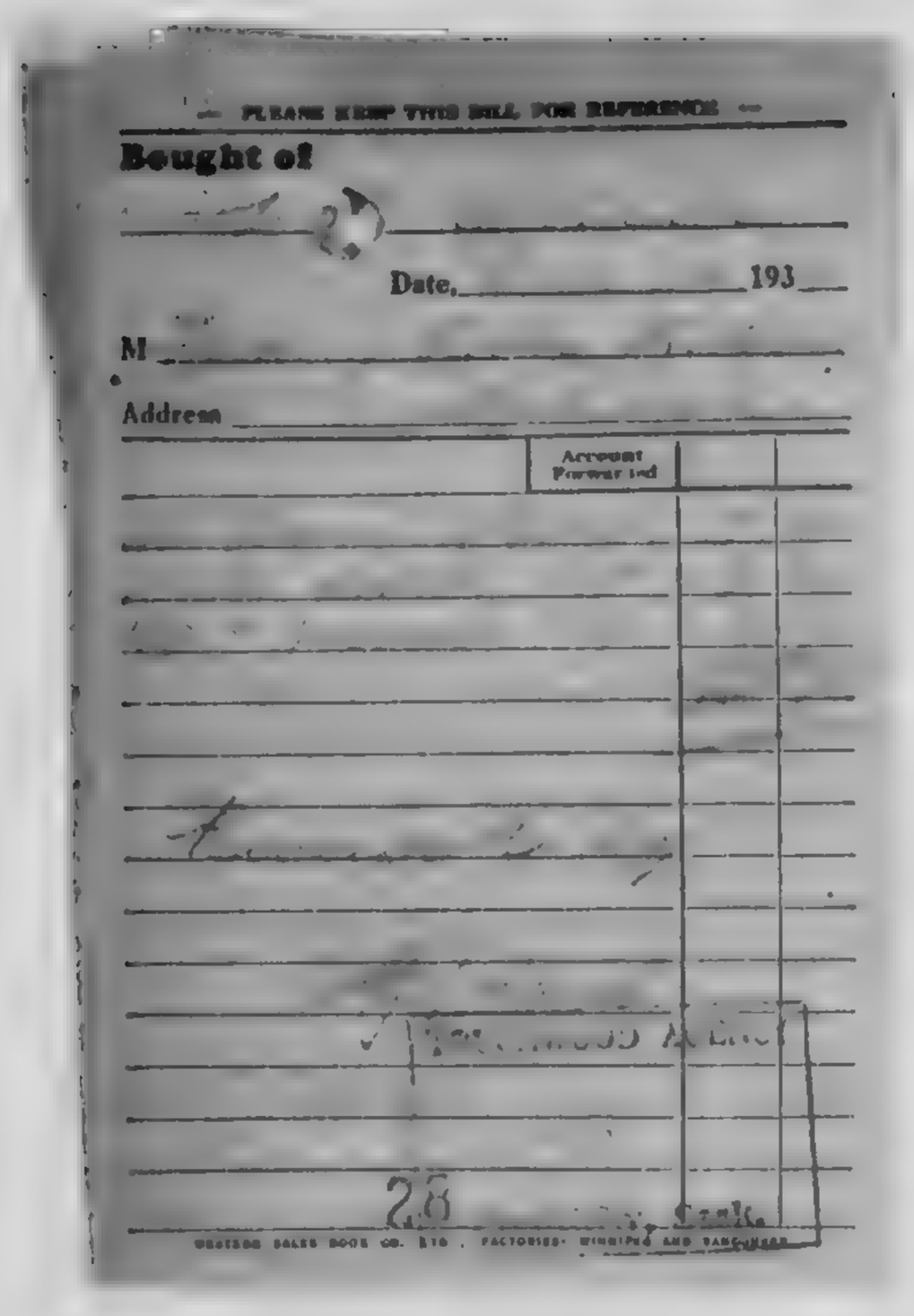
VOUCHER NO. 420

DATE December 4th, 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

Account Forwarded

28

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-03-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	To food for pupils luncheon - Fishing Lake Schl.	$ 15.75
	121-2-8, 8/9/39	
	45.95 15.75 30.20	
	@ 1.40	
	TOTAL	$15.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 1939

327
VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

January 3rd, 1940
DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Touchwood *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

January 3rd, *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 537 ,

amounting to $ 15.75 *in favour*

of L.E.Oliver, Merchant, Rylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 *dated* 8/9/39

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 8 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

L. E. Clarke

Date. Jan 1920

Fishing Lake Indian

Address Elbow Sask

	Account Forwarded		
2 Coil Line 5cc		1	00
20 lbs Lupac 8c		1	60
		2	60

Received by

L. Jones

Teacher

1ii

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenahwood Agency

28-12-39

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L.E.Oliver, Merchant

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	
Jan	To supplies for pupils lunches -	$ 5.60
	Fishing Lake Day School	
	121-2-5, 6/9/39	
	30.20	
	5.60	
	$ 24.60	
	28.1.40	
	TOTAL	$ 5.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Marsh
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

341
VOUCHER NO. .....

DATE January 22nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No. .....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

January 22nd, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 561 ,

amounting to $ 5.60 in favour

of L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake Bay School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 8.9.39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 26 1940
REGISTERED

I have the honour to be, Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8436

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Touchwood Agency,
PUNNICHY, Saskatchewan.

March 29th, 1940.

Sir;-

On January 22nd last I forwarded to Ottawa voucher No.561, amounting to $5.60, in favour of Mrs. L.E.Oliver of Kylemore, Saskatchewan.

Will you inform me if the cheque was issued, as Mrs.Oliver claims she has not received it.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-3-5

Ottawa,
April 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo I may say that the delay in forwarding cheque in payment of your voucher No. 561 is due to the fact that it was necessary to transfer funds from one allotment to the other. Arrangements have now been made to do this and a cheque will be forwarded in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Teachwood Agency 121

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs. L. K. Climar.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	To beef and milk for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake School	$ 8.60
	121-2-S, 8/9/39	
	24.60 8.60 16.00	
	TOTAL	$8.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 52

Agent

VOUCHER No. 920

DATE March 30th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-B-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No. .....

Office Code ..... Touchwood ..... *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

..... March 30th, ... *19.40.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 690 .....,

amounting to $ 8.60 ..... *in favour*

of Mrs.L.E.Oliver, Kylemore, Saskatchewan .....

for beef and milk for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 ..... *dated* 8/9/39 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO T.O.Leonard, Merchant.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

TREASURY ADVICE FOR TREASURY NO.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	28	To bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School, during the month of	
		April. 60 loaves of bread @ 3 for 25¢	5.00
		14 lbs. butter @ 20¢	2.80
			$7.80
		16.00	
		4.80	
		7.20	
		7.80	
		TOTAL	7.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7707
50

VOUCHER No.

Agent

May 2nd, 1940

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1940

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

May 2nd, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 50 ,

amounting to $ 7.80 in favour

of F.G.Kennard, Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency 121

T6-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO P.G.Kennard,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 25	To bread and butter for pupils lunches at Pinking Lake Day School	$ 9.80
	Final	
	Bill 8.20	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in 19.6.40	
	for Accounts to pay.	
	TOTAL	$9.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P.G.Kennard Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 138

DATE June 14th. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) JUN 19 1940 REGISTERED

Onion Lake Touchwood Indian Agency,
Battleford, Saskatchewan

June 14th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158 E.D.

amounting to $ 9.80 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency 181

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO P.C.Kennard, General Merchant.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
June 20	To bread and butter for children's lunches at Pishing Lake Day School	$ 3.20
	8.20 3.20 5.00	
	THIS SPACE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Auditor to pass.	
	TOTAL	$ 3.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 185

DATE July 2nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 — 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Touchwood.....*Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

.....July 2nd,.....19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185 ..... ,

amounting to $ 3.20 .....*in favour*

of P.G.Kennard, General Merchant, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and butter for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

JUL 6 1940

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Copy for 121-3-5
Original on ~~121-2-5~~

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department will allow an amount of $40.00 for the purchase of materials required for serving a midday lunch at the Day Star Indian Day School. As our funds this year have been drastically reduced this is the total amount that can be allowed for this purpose during the academic year 1940-41. The amount should be sufficient to supply midday lunch for the winter months only.

What has been said above regarding Day Star applies also to Fishing Lake at which school an amount of $40.00 will also be allowed for the purchase of midday meal supplies during the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Lames is the teacher
& it is requested that
he forward receipts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
November 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached voucher issued in favour of Mr. Lawes, teacher of the Fishing Lake School, due to the fact that he is the teacher of the school and consequently does not carry a supply of flag poles, cement and twist. Before payment of the account can be made to Mr. Lawes it will be necessary to attach receipts from the person from whom these articles were secured.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Fishing Lake.....Indian Reserve,

Kylemore, Sask. Nov 20 1940., 19.....

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the.....

Fishing Lake.....*Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at.....Kylemore....., *in the*...Touchwood.....

Indian Agency, in the Province of.....Saskatchewan.....

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this.....20th.....*day of*.....November 1940*A.D. 19*....., *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding.....$50.00.....

Fifty---------00.....*Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* .....

.....

purchasing beef to supply food for our children while attending Fishing Lake Day School in winter 1940-41.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed and sealed in the presence of

.....Indian Agent

.....Chief Dalot X....., *Chief.*

.....Baptiste Lavenir X....., *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

Witness .....Mrs Daisy Dalot.....

Form No. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake **Indian Reserve,**

Kylemore, Sask. Nov 20 1940., *19*.....

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the.....

Fishing Lake .....*Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated*

at Kylemore ....., *in the* Touchwood .....

Indian Agency, in the Province of ..... Saskatchewan .....

at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the Band, and held on the said Reserve, this ..... 20th .....*day of* November 1940 *A.D. 19*....., *in the presence of the Indian Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs for the Dominion of Canada;*

Do hereby, for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of the said Reserve, request that a sum not exceeding ..... $50.00 .....
Fifty----------00
..... *Dollars, be paid out of money standing to the credit of this Band, for the purpose of* .....

.....

purchasing beef to supply food for our children while attending Foshing Lake Day School in winter 1940-41 .....

.....

.....

Signed and sealed in the presence of.....

Edward Ahl
Indian Agent.

Chief Sabot x, *Chief.*

Sacasekaweemin x, *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

....., *H.M.*

Witness Mrs. Daisy Sabot

Form No. 514

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 7 D.

Day Schools

Punnichy, Sask.
Dec 6 1940.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose resolution from the Fishing Lake Band to spend up to $50.00 of their trust funds from account 271 to purchase teaf for the pupils of the Fishing Lake Day School this winter. There is an appropriation made to this school for school luncheons from v tel Dominion Govt funds but the Indians think their children would get more food and they wish to pay for it.

If this is approved the leaf can be obtained locally as required.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.C. 121-8-5

Ottawa, December 11, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Your file ? D

In reply to your letter of December 6, I have to advise you that the resolution of Fishing Lake Council requesting the expenditure of $50.00 from Band Funds to purchase beef for the school children of the Band attending Fishing Lake day school during the current winter, is approved.

Yours truly,

George Patrick,
Chief, Trusts & Annuities Division.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 1940

M [illegible]

Address [illegible]

	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]			

Touchwood Agency - 121

75-12-421

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.O.Kennard, General Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

CHEQUE NO.	
DATE	
VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT / E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 22	To bread and lard for childrens lunches	
	Pinling Lake Day School	17.25
	121-2-5 Pd 5/12/40	
	500 40.00 7.25 Dec 22 17.25 Voucher in 28/12/40	
	TOTAL	$17.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

442
VOUCHER No.

Agent

DATE Dec 7th. 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1003

Office of the Touchwood Punnichy Indian Agency, Saskatchewan

Dec. 7th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 445 ,

amounting to $7.25 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and lard for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated Oct 10 '40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Revn. 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake Day School.

1 flagpole	1.	00
80 ft hard twosh.		75
1 sack cement.	1.	00
1 pulley.		25
Also refund for ploughing school garden.	1.	00
	$ 4.	00

I am

Mrs Maddy.
Cunningham,
Sask.

Yours truly,

A. J. Lawes.
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-02-289

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Mr. A. J. Lowe. .....

ADDRESS ..... Fishing Lake School

Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 22	To sundry expense in connection with erecting a flagpole and ploughing a garden at Fishing Lake School	4.00
	(The principal paid for this out of his own pocket, as there is no authority for the expenditure. I recommend that he be reimbursed.)	
	25-12-40 Attached	
	TOTAL	4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER No. 421

..... Agent

DATE Nov. 22nd, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE 3B

Touchwood Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

December 19th, 1940.

Sir:

I have your letter #121-3-5 of November 27th, with which you returned voucher #411 in favour of Mr. Lawes, requesting receipts for the various payments.

I asked Mr.Lawes for the necessary receipts but he was unable to get them. I enclose his letter by way of explanation. There is no doubt that the work was done and the charges are reasonable, and I therefore recommend that the voucher be paid.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 23 1940
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

23 Dec: 1940

H Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

In acct. with Saskatchewan Dr.

TERMS Kylemore. Sask.

Dec	19.	45 lbs beef	@ 10	4	50
		For Fishing Lake Indian Day School			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E. P.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Chacachasin, s/s Kr.Indians.

Fishing Lake Reserve.

ADDRESS .....

Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Dec 23	To 15# beef supplied @ 10¢. for childrens lunches	
	at Fishing Lake Fay School	$ 1.50
	121-3-8. 10/9/40	
	12.45	
	2.80	
	15.25	
	Y.T.K1	
	TOTAL	$ 1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 470

Agent

DATE January 2nd, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

January 2nd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 470,

amounting to $ 4.50 in favour

of Sacasecawin, c/o Mr.A.J.Lawes, Fishing Lake Res.,
Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for 45# beef for childrens lunches at F.L. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 10/9/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 6 1941
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. Dec. 31 1948

Account Forwarded

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date. Dec 31 1949

Account Forwarded

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-03-121

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO F.G.Kennard, Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 31	To Bread, lard and milk for childrens lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-2-5, 10/9/40	$ 3.47
	2F:25 3.47 24.78	
	13.1.41 Voucher in duplicate [illegible] for Accountant to [illegible]	
	TOTAL	$ 3.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 16

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 433

DATE January 9th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

January 8th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 483,

amounting to $ 3.47 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for childrens lunches at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 10/9/40.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

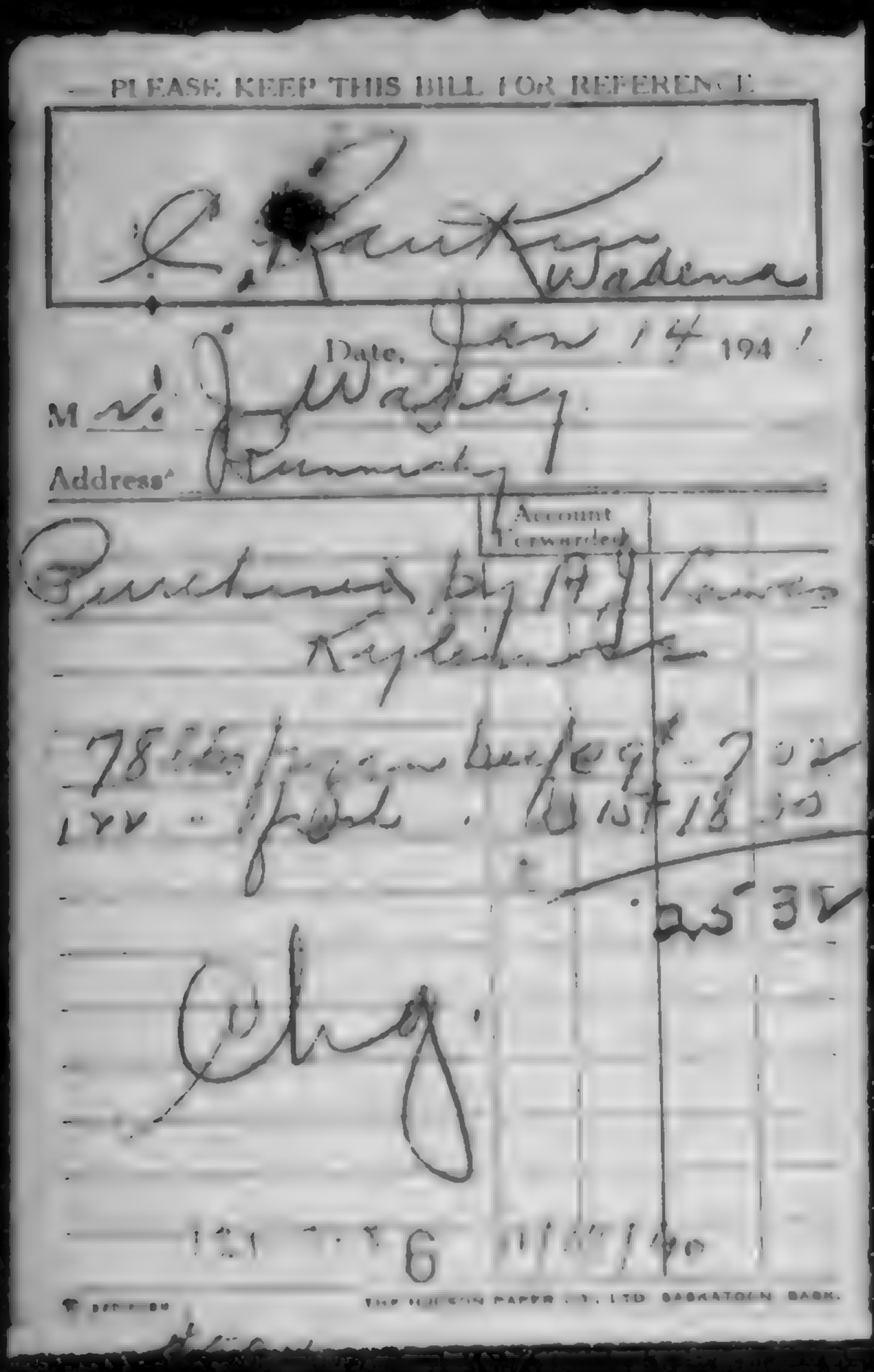
Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 11 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date. Jan 14 194 1

Mr. J. W. Ashley

Address Kinistino

Account Forwarded

Purchased by [illegible]

Kyle Indian

78 lbs [illegible] @ 7 02

1 vv - 1 [illegible] 18 10

Chg.

6

THE [illegible] PAPER CO. LTD SASKATOON SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

Acct. No.271

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... C.Jenkins .....

ADDRESS ..... Vadena, Saskatchewan .....

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 14	To 200 lbs of beef for children at Fishing Lake School	$ 28.32
	121-3-5, 11/12/40	
	29.1.41	
	Final	
	TOTAL	328.32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 148

Agent

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE January 28th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

January 25th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 504,

amounting to $ 25.32 in favour

of C. Rankin, Wadena, Saskatchewan

for 200 lbs of beef for children of Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-3-5 dated 11/12/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revin. 3430

Department of Mines & Resources
JAN
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30108-4

~~3-000108~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Crooked Lake

Timber

(Little Bone Res. No 75A.)

Ecclupeawade

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6283)

File 605-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers- General Administration. 1901, 1909 - 1934
File 605-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1944 - 1946
File 605-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937
File 605-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 605-5, part 4	Touchwood Agency - Day Star School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 606-1, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1896, 1901, 1909 - 1923, 1928 - 1936
File 606-3, part 1	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake Day School - Teachers'Salaries. 1922 - 1937
File 606-5, part 2	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1941
File 606-5, part 3	Touchwood Agency - Fishing Lake School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 606-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM MAY 1941

TO

FILE NO. 606-5 VOL.1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use

FILE NO. 606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1

FROM MAY 1941

TO

FILE NO. 606-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Remarks To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or L.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
E4 CR9		5523	2/6	P.A.	AD	27/8/49	2/9
E4 CR9		Do 47190	2/8	P.A.	AD	25/8/49	
E-4 YR.		Lt. 13511, Lt. 13510	8/9				
E-4 YR.		Lt. 13509, Lt. 13513	8/9	P.A.	AD	9/9/49	
E-4 YR.		Lt. 13514, Lt. 13512	8/9				
E4 CR9		Vac Let. Vac 6076 & 6583	14/9	P.A.	AD	14/9/49	14/9
E-1 CR-5		15748 & 15749 Lot beyond	16/9	P.A.	AD	16/9/49	16/9
E4 CR9		Vac 910 & 911	17/9	P.A.	AD	19/9/49	17/9
E-1 CR-5		16351	20/9	P.A.	AD	21/9	
E4 CR-5		Vac Let. 926	23/9	P.A.	AD	23/9	23/9
E4 CR9		Vac 965/955/956/966	4/10	P.A.	AD	7/10	7/10
		957/964					
E4 CR9		Vac. 1001	14/10	P.A.	AD	15/10	15/10
E4 CR9		Vac. 1000	17/10	P.A.	AD	17/10	
E4 CR9		3793	17/10	P.A.	AD	17/10	17/10
E4 CR9		Vac 1025	18/10	P.A.	AD	18/10	18/10
E4 CR9		Vac 1033 to 1039	24/10	P.A.	AD	24/10	24/10
E1 CR9		9292	4/11	P.A.	AD	4/11	
E-1 CR-5		12576	19/11	PA	AD	19/11	21/11
E4 CR-5		V12013 V12014	6/12	P.A.	AD	7/12	7/12
E4 CR-5		V 1279	16/12/49	P.A.	AD	16/12	16/12
E4 CR-5		V 94	24/1	P.A.	AD	26/1/50	
E4 CR-5		V 91	27/1	P.A.	AD	28/1	28/1
E1 CR-5		V 91	9/2	P.A.	AD	9/2/50	1/4/50
E4 CR-5		V 200	27/2	P.A.	AD	28/2	
E1 CR-5		17274	16/3	P.A.	AD	17/3	17/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

121-3-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A.			E-1 54	23653, 1944, 925		14/10/48
	BF	20/10		E4	ACCTS.		15/10/
3/11/48	P.A.	3/11/		E4	1040, 1039, 1037		4/11/48
16/11	P.A.	16/11		E4	1126		15/11/48
6/12/48	P.A.	6/12		E4	1173	CR 19	3/12/48
9/12/48	P.A.	9/12		E4	19.1163	CR 19	9/12/48
	P.A.	13/12		E4	19.1242	CR 19	13/12/48
31/12/48	P.A.	24/12		E1	19.1183		
6/1/49	P.A.	3/1/48		E4	19.1268, 1271		
4/1/49	P.A.	4/1/49		E1	13344	CR 19	11/1/49
24/1/49	P.A.	20/1/49		E4	P037801	CR 19	24/1/49
1/3/49	P.A.	1/3/49		E4	19.157	CR 19	1/3
28/3/49	P.A.	28/3/49		E4	19273	CR 19	28/3
20/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49		E4	19.341	CR 19	11/4
				E1	1833		15/4/49
				E1	1834		
				E1	1835		
				E1	1836		
				E1	1839		
				E1	4360		21/5/49
				E1	1832		
	P.A.	3/8/49		E4	19.726	CR 19	
	P.A.	16/8/49		E1	1547	CR 19	17/8/49
	P.A.	16/8/49		E1	46897	CR 19	16/8/49
	P.A.	"	"	E1	46896	CR 19	8
10/9	P.A.	"	"	E1	46919		
	P.A.	19/8/49	Peter H.	E	Telegram 9986	CR 19	19/8/49

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 606-5 EDUCATION SERIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

No. 121-3-5

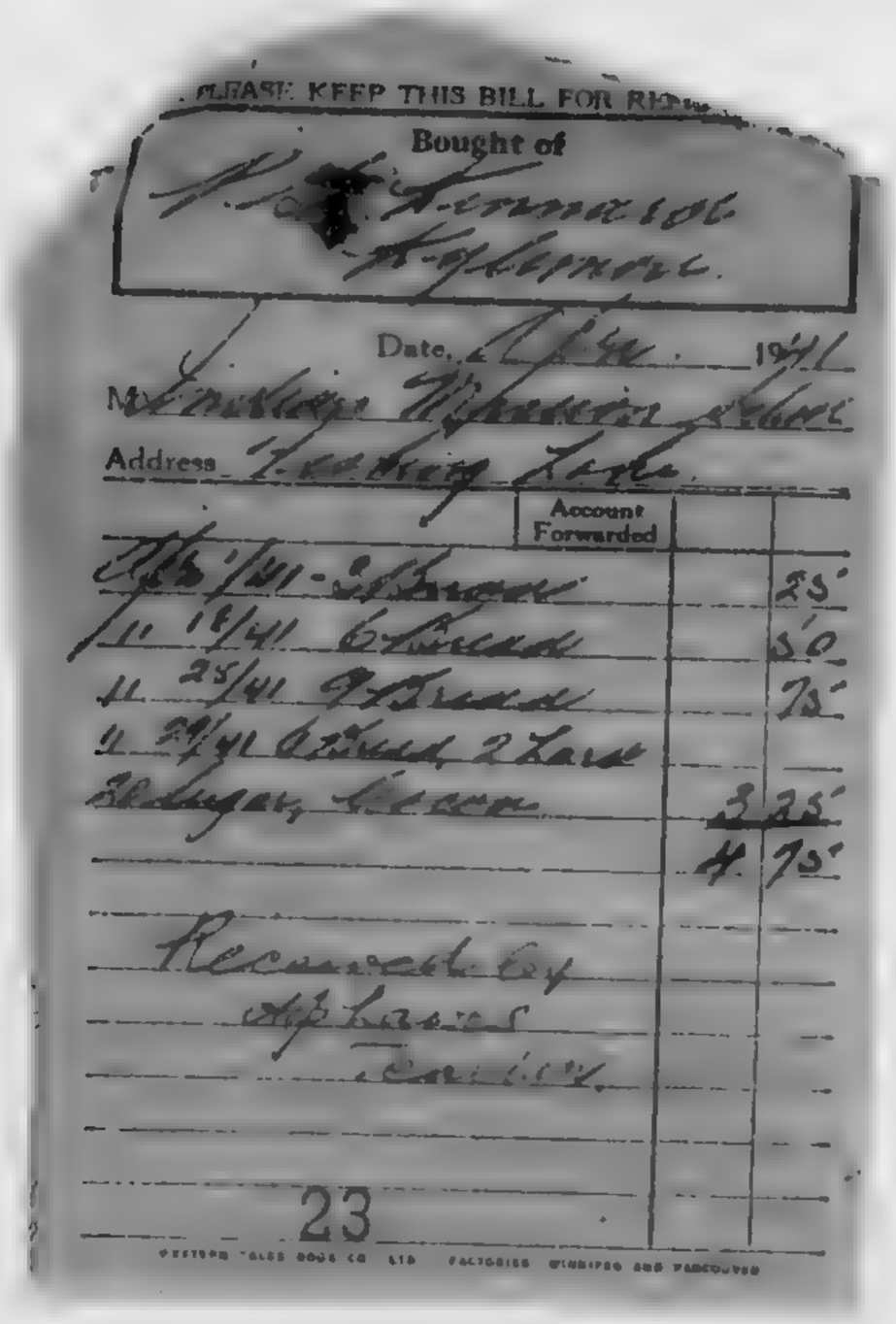
VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.



PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REF...

Bought of

[illegible]

Date, [illegible] 1941

M[illegible]

Address [illegible]

	Account Forwarded		
[illegible]			25
" 18/41	6 Trees		50
" 25/41	9 Trees		75
" 31/41	6 Trees 2 Lane		
Mileage, Return		3	25
		4	75
Received by			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

23

WESTERN TOLLS BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

78-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO F.G.Kenward, General Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl	To bread, lard, sugar & cocoa for school lunches Fishing Lake Day School. 1Z1-2-3, 10/9/40	$4.75

Over. Find X

TRIPLICATE FOR THE 20 D '41

Voucher in

TOTAL $ 4.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 12

F.G.Kenward
Agent

VOUCHER No. 88

DATE May 16th. 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office File

Touchwood Indian Agency

Punnichy, Saskatchewan

May 16th, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58,

amounting to $ 4.75 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for goods for school lunches, Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 10/9/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 5429

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

H.G. Thomas
Ft Simpson

Date, May 1941

M Indian Lake Mission

Address

	Account Forwarded		
1 Pr Mitts		5	00
1 Coat		2	00
11 Shirts			95
15 Tobacco		1	25
2 Knives			20
15 Tobacco		1	25
4 Knives			40
15 Tobacco		1	25
26 Rounds .410 Shotgun		2	10
Ammunition			
26 Rounds .40 Rifle .40 .22		2	55
		16	95

13

DOMINION - PATENTED - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR —

H.G. Thomas
Ft Simpson

Date, May 16 1941

M Indian Lake Mission

Address

	Account Forwarded		
1 Pr Mitts		5	00
1 Coat		2	00
		1	00
16 Shirts			95
15 Tobacco		1	25
2 Knives			20
15 Tobacco		1	25
4 Knives			40
15 Tobacco		1	25
20 Rounds .410 Shotgun		1	70
4 Knives			40
26 Rounds .40 Rifle .40 .22		2	55
10		16	95

DOMINION - PATENTED - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	S. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO P.G. Kennard, General Merchant.

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	To food for pupils lunches at Wishing Lake School	$ 16.88
	121-2-8, 10/5/40	
	TWILIGHT POR file	
	Voucher in 16.6.41	
	for payment to save.	
	TOTAL	$16.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Donnelly
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

99

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE June 11th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3 5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Touchwood E.T.D. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

June 11th. 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99

amounting to $ 16.95 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for pupils lunches, Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 10/9/40

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 16 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1428

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
November 1st, 1941.

The St.Mary's Mission School,
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.

Dr. To:

F.G.Leonard
Kylemore.

Sept 30th-41.	15 Loaves Bread.	8 1/36	1.25	3# Lard	17c	.52	1.77
Oct.3rd	" 18	"	1.50	4# Lard	16c	.64	2.14
Oct.10th	" 15	"	1.25	3# "	18c	.54	1.79
Oct.17th	" 18	"	1.50	4# "	17½	.70	2.20
Oct.24th	" 18	"	1.50	3# "	20c	.60	2.10
Oct.31st	" 9	"	.75	3# "	20c	.60	1.35 $11.35

Received as itemized above.
A.J.Lawes.

Certified:- Correct and just.
F.G.Leonard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

75-02-121

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P.C.Kennard, Merchant,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Saskatchewan

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ..

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	1	To bread and lard for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-2-6, 10/9/40	$11.35
		40.00 11-3½ 28.65	11.35
		TOTAL	$11.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edward Ty
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 624

409
VOUCHER No.

Nov. 24th, 1941
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy,
Saskatchewan

Nov. 24th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409,

amounting to $ 11.35 in favour

of P.G.Kennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread & lard for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 10/9/40

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 28 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 31, 1941

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

In acct. with Jos Desjarlais, Dr.

Kyle mouth P.O. Sask.

TERMS

Dec	31	120 Lbs Beef @ 10¢			12	00
		Received by Desjarlais for the children attending Fishing Lake Day School				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency - 121

76-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. O.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Joe.Desjarlais, c/o Mr.A.J.Lawes,

Fishing Lake Reserve.

ADDRESS ..... KYLEMORE, Saskatchewan

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To 140 lbs beef @ 10¢ for Stpils Lunches	$12.00
		Fishing Lake Day School	
		121-2-3, 22/9/41	
		$40.00 / 12 / 28.00	
		12.00	
		TOTAL	$12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

483

VOUCHER No. .....

.....
Agent

January 6th, 1942

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
February 28th 1942.

St.Mary's Mission School
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.
Kylemore.

Dr.To:---

1942.				
Feby 3	9 Loaves Bread	@ $ 1/3		.75
" 4	9 " "	"		.75
" 6	10# Sugar	9¢		.93
" 6	2# Lard	.15		.30
" 10	3 Loaves Bread			.25
" 17	2# Lard	15		.30
" "	6 Loaves Bread	@ 1.3		.50
" 27	6 " "	"		.50
				$4.28

P.O. Kennard Kylemore-Sask.

Received merchandise as per
above charges.

A.J.Lewes.
A.J.Lewes.

Certified Correct and Just.

P.O.Kennard
P.O.Kennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency 121

73-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... P.C. Kennard, Secretary

ADDRESS ..... Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	28	To bread, sugar and lard for childrens lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-2-5. 22/2/42	$ 4.30
		28.00 4.30 23.70	
		10.3.42 Deducted for payment to pay.	
		TOTAL	$ 4.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 576

DATE March 3rd, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Touchwood.... *Indian Agency,*
Punnichy, Saskatchewan

March 3rd, 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 576 ,

amounting to $ 4.30 *in favour*

of P.G.Fenrard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for food for childrens lunches - Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 *dated* 22/9/41

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Touchwood Agency - 121

78-02-221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F.C.Leonard, General Merchant,

ADDRESS Kirkbuild, Saskatchewan

FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	1	To food for pupils lunches at Fishing Lake Day School 121-3-5, 22/9/41	17.60
		12.45 / 760 / 5 / 5.1 / 5.	22-1'42
		TOTAL	$7.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 324

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

DATE January 16th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
December 1st, 1941.

St.Mary's Mission School,
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve,
Kylemore,

Dr.to:

P.G.Kennard,
Kylemore,Sask.

Nov.7-41.
18 Bread 1.50
1# Lard .40

Nov.18-41.
12 Bread 1.00
5# Rice .50
3# Lard .60

Nov.25th-41.
10# Sugar .95
20# Rice 2.00
1½# Salt .65 $7.60

Received goods as above.

A.J.Lawes.
A.J.Lawes.

Certified: Correct and just.

P.G.Kennard
P.G.Kennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan,
April 16- 1942.

St.Mary's Day School,
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.

Dr.To: P.O.Kennard, Kylemore.

Mch 20-42	12 Loaves Bread	$1.00
Mch 27-42	6 " "	.50
"	12 Lard @.16	1.92 1.62

Received Goods as above.
A.J.Lanes
A.J.Lanes

Certified: Correct ar[illegible]
P.O.Kennard.

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
[illegible]
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency - 121

76-02-221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... P.S.Kennard, General Merchant, ...

ADDRESS ..... Kylemore, Saskatchewan .....

.....

.....

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 16	To bread and lard for pupils luncheo	$ 1.62
	Fishing Lake Day School.	
	121-2-3, 22/9/41	
	5/5	
	10 2	
	3.53	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in Duplicate Attached	
	for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	$1.62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE April 20th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No.....

Office of the Touchwood Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

April 30th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7,

amounting to $ 1.62 in favour

of P.G.Fennard, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

for bread and lard for pupils lunches - Fishing Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-2-5 dated 22/9/41

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
MAY 2, 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

File #312-11A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1942
REGISTERED

Regina, Saskatchewan.
September 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I wish to bring to your attention that the Venerable Archdeacon J. K. Irwin of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle was in the office and had quite a long conference with me in connection with the Indian work.

The Archdeacon and two of the laymen that are on the Committee visited the different points in the Diocese where our Indian schools are located and there are a lot of things that this Committee is not satisfied with. I shall take them up with you just as soon as I have the time, but the only matter that is real urgent is the kalsomining and doing a little painting at the Fishing Lake Day school. The Archdeacon informs me that this has not been touched for 8 years and is very dark and dingy. This should be kalsomined before the school opens on the 1st of October. I presume we will have to get some one at Wadena to do the work and we will also be able to buy the kalsomine and what little paint is required.

He also pointed out that the fence around the School and premises would have to be renewed because the posts were all rotten and that it would take 160 tamarack posts to do this. There is however no hurry in doing this. I expect to visit this school when there is a change of Agents at the end of the month and the fence could be left in abeyance.

I hope, however, that you will give me authority to get some one to do the kalsomining at the school and authority to purchase the kalsomine immediately. As I stated before, the other matters will be taken up as soon as we get through with the Estimates.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/AH

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-6

September 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Re: Fishing Lake Day School

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 9, in which you intimate that certain repairs are urgently needed at the above-noted school.

You are authorized to take the steps necessary to have these repairs undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Regina, Saskatchewan,
September 21, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Some time ago I advised you that the Indian Committee of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle, Anglican Church, interviewed me in connection with certain matters pertaining to the Indian work. The only thing that was urgent at that time was the kalsomining of the interior of the school at Fishing Lake. This I took up with you, authority has been received and the Farming Instructor at Fishing Lake has this in hand. Also the posts around the school being rotten, this will be looked after by myself when I am there on the first of the month.

The next item to be dealt with is the school curriculum. They were of the opinion that more manual training should be taught at these institutions. I quite agree with them and informed them that as far as I knew Mr. Doucet had this matter in hand.

The Water supply at the Gordon school: They claimed this had never been satisfactory and they want us to send an engineer to make a thorough examination of this immediately. Since then I have been talking to Mr. Frayling, the Principal, and when I am up at Touchwood next, which will be the end of the month, I think that I can get all the information that is necessary and shall advise the Department.

The mid-day meal: This affects Fishing Lake, Day Star and Key Reserves. At the present time the policy of our Branch is to give the teacher from $40.00 to $60.00 a year to provide a mid-day meal for the children. The Indian Committee, after visiting these schools, claim this is inadequate and that instead of allowing the amounts mentioned they should allow the teacher $100.00. They were quite emphatic in this connection and gave me instances at these schools where the teacher's wife had told them that she had to provide food out of her own larder; in other words, to take food from her family to give to the Indian children when they were hungry. In this matter I agree

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

with them 100%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with them 100%. It is astonishing how our Branch has always been very liberal with the boarding schools but God help the Day schools. I know that I shall receive a letter advising me that there are no funds, as usual, to increase the mid-day meal, but it is more or less of a joke to ask a teacher to supply a mid-day meal for 20 to 25 children out of $40.00 a year.

Will you give this matter consideration? Because if you do not take any steps to increase this I am going to see the Fishing Lake Band if they will not vote enough money to give the children a fair mid-day meal the next time I am there.

Awaiting your reply, I remain,

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 Wadena, Sask., Sept 22 1942

M [redacted] Indian School

Day School Gordon's Res. Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARVEY FRANSEN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Varnishes and Enamels
Oils, Greases and Gasoline Washing Machines, Frigidaires, Oil Stoves

3 Packages of Kalsomine @ 60	1 80
1 Gal Varnish	7 60
Pint of Turps	25
1 Enamel Paris	35
	1000
Labor Two Men 10 Hours Each 60	1200
H Fransen	2200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency 121

76-10-691

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Harvey Spencer, Hardware Merchant,

ADDRESS ..... Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTION
SEP 28 1942
REGINA, SASK.

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 22	To Kaleomine and varnish for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 10.00
	Labour	12.00
	Slip-11A, 14/9/42	22.00
	Dep't. Letter No. 121-3-8 of September 12th, 1942.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE S-10-K-1 Voucher in duplicate attached for Amount equivalent to pay-	
	TOTAL	$22.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thanks
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE Sept. 25th 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

October 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Proposals submitted by representatives of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle Anglican Church

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 21, in which you submit for Departmental consideration a number of proposals submitted by the Anglican Indian Committee of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle.

School Curriculum -- Indian day and residential school teachers were instructed, in a circular letter dated January 15, 1937, that at least one third of the regular instruction period should be devoted to vocational courses of study. The response to these instructions has been, on the whole, somewhat encouraging. An officer of the Department is devoting the whole of his time to the organization of these courses. A number of worth-while courses have been prepared at considerable expense and are now available for distribution to our schools. In this connection there is an old saying that it is comparatively easy to provide a horse with water, but it is somewhat difficult to compel him to drink. This saying applies to a limited number of our schools, particularly our day schools, insofar as the promotion or organization of vocational instruction is concerned.

Water Supply at Gordon's School -- It is noted that you have discussed this matter with the Principal of the school and that it is your intention to visit the school and secure additional information in the immediate future.

The Midday Meal -- You will be interested to learn that a great deal of consideration has been given during the last year to the best ways and means of providing the Indian population of the Dominion with a well-balanced diet. A nutritional survey has been made in northern Manitoba and several conferences have been held with a number of nutritional experts. Dr. Kruse, who is at this time nutritional adviser to the United States Armed Forces, visited this Department last week with the object of discussing with the Acting Superintendent of Medical Services the results of certain experiments that have been undertaken amongst groups of under-nourished people in a number of states of the Union. The programme the Department has in mind cannot be adopted overnight, but will, we are convinced, prove of great advantage to our Indians in the course of time. In the meantime certain initial steps have been taken. This year we purchased fifteen tons of a special biscuit prepared under the direction of the Dominion Cerealist. These biscuits have been distributed to schools in the northern sections of the Dominion. The distribution, however, has been confined to areas where vegetables have not been produced in

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

quantity until now. I am enclosing the formula of this biscuit for your information. It is just possible that a much wider distribution of this biscuit will be made next year. A great deal will depend upon the funds available. The cost of this biscuit is more than double the cost of biscuits purchased at any time in the past by this Department.

A number of Indian agents have, in co-operation with a great many of our day school teachers, succeeded in organizing worth-while gardens and placed the vegetables from these gardens at the disposal of the teachers for midday meals. In addition to this, a large number of root houses have been constructed during the summer months. It has been estimated by the officials that more root houses have been constructed during the present season than have been constructed at any time in the history of the Department. A great many of these root houses are designed to meet the needs of all the Indians in the band and are proving very helpful in that they ensure a constant supply of vegetables, not only for the adult Indians but for the Indians in attendance at day schools, throughout the winter months. Goat herds have also been established at a large number of our reserves. Doctors with whom this matter has been discussed are of the opinion that it is almost impossible to provide a well-balanced diet for Indians, lacking as they do an adequate milk supply. Our experience in the establishment of goat herds has been, on the whole, encouraging and satisfactory. In this connection the Department communicated with Indian Agent Davis a few weeks ago in respect to the multiplication of a number of goat herds in his agency. The receipt of this letter has not been acknowledged.

In the case of the Indian day schools referred to in the second-last paragraph of your communication, may I suggest that the teachers concerned submit to you through the agent or to the Department a list of the supplies which, in their judgment, are necessary to provide a fairly nutritious meal during the academic year. If the cost of these supplies exceeds $50.00, they will be submitted to the Purchasing Division in due course with a recommendation that the supplies requested be purchased, or that authority be granted to the agents or teachers to make such purchases. The utmost care, however, should be exercised if the purchase of tea or sugar is recommended. These purchases must be in strict conformity with existing regulations. These supplies, however, should be looked upon by the teachers and agents as a temporary expedient. All our field officials should look forward to a time when the supply of vegetables and an adequate supply of milk will enable the Indians, including Indian pupils, to enjoy a diet sufficiently well balanced to encourage physical development and maintain health.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

File #312-11B

Regina, November 11th., 1942.

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
NOV 13 1942
Registry

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am herewith forwarding a requisition for food supplies for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Mr. Davis, the Agent, and I discussed this with the teacher when we were there and the requisition was made up by the teacher, completed by Mr. Davis, and forwarded here.

I would recommend that Mr. Davis be authorized to purchase this food.

40.00 granted Last year.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-8-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Christianson, recommending purchase of the supplies shown on the attached requisition for midday meal purposes at the Fishing Lake School. It is noted that the total expenditure will not exceed $75.00. Authority is granted for you to purchase the supplies required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Acting Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
NOV 17 1942
Punnichy, Sask.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ben Matoucappo

ADDRESS Thylemance Sask

C/o M. Lavers.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
	Fishing Lake Reserve. Day School.	
	Labour repairing fence	
Oct 20/42	2 days @ $2.00 per day	2 00
Oct 21/42	2 days @ $2.00 per day	2 00
	Authority for this work was given by the	
	General Superintendent Indian Agencies	
	23-11-42 Cheque	
	TOTAL	4.00

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
NOV 16 1942
REGINA, SASK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] No. I.A. [illegible]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE November 13th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #312-11 A

Regina, November 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching Voucher No. 398 from the Touchwood Indian Agency, in favour of Ben Natowesppo in the amount of $4.00 for repairs made to the fences around the Day School on the Fishing Lake Reserve.

I have authorized the Agent to carry out this work and would request that this be paid.

Yours truly,

H. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

HC/ed
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
NOV 21 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 2 1942.

For Fishing Lake School Touchwood Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desks			3		single, medium size
			3		single, small size
Fire extinguisher			1		
Thermometer			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. J. Lawes

School Fishing Lake,

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Express Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Province Sask,

A. J. Lawes Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teac are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian A

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 121-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 2. 19 42.

For Fishing Lake School Touchwood Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Desks			3		single, medium size
			3		single small size
Fire extinguisher			1		
Thermometer			1		

Department of Mines & Resources
1942
RECEIVED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. J. Lawes

School Fishing Lake,

Post Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Express Office (nearest) Kylemore,

Province Sask.

A. J. Lawes, Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teach are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 121-3-5

November 25 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 74 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Mr. A.J. Lawes, Teacher, Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Kylemore, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	Single school desks No. 5				
3	" " " No. 5				
	Note: While the desks should be shipped to the above address the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.S. Davis, Acting Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. Laws Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
November 25, 1942.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Acting Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to requisition dated November 2 the Purchasing Branch is being requested to order the desks required for the Fishing Lake Day School.

You may make the best possible local arrangements for the purchase of a fire extinguisher and a thermometer.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

/TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15536

121 - 3 - 5

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping

Vote 53 Primary

Encumbrance No. 1040

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 7 1942.

H. Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

In Acct. with Jos. Desjarlais, Junr.
Kylemore P.O. Sask.

TERMS					
200	lbs	beef	@ 18¢	36	00

Received by
A. Lavoie,
Teacher,
Pelican Lake Reserve,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

"6-02-221

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Joe Desjarlais jr.....

Address.....Fishing Lake Reserve, Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	7	To 200# beef for children's luncheo		
		Fishing Lake Day School	$36.00	
		75 36 39.00		
		DUPLICATE ROLL FILED. Voucher in duplicate attached 23.12.42 for Accountant to pay		
			$ 36.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated 16/11/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1268

Agent

Voucher No. 470

Date December 18th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kylemore, Saskatchewan, December 2nd 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Punnichy Agency.
Dr. To:
P.O. Leonard, Kylemore.

Food supplies for St. Mary's Mission School,
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve as follows:

50# Rice	4.00	
10# Cocoa	2.50	
30# Syrup	2.45	
50# Beans	2.50	
4-98# bags of flour	9.00	
20# Salt	.50	
20# Lard	4.05	
20 Pkgs Yeast	1.00	
25# Powdered Milk	10.00	$40.00
		39.00

Received supplies as charged above.

A.J. Lucas.
Asst. Issuer.

Certified just and correct.

P.O. Leonard
P.O. Leonard.

Punnichy, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

76-02-221

Pay to P.O.Kennard, General Merchant,

Address Kylemore, Saskatchewan

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	3	To food for children's lunches		
		Fishing Lake Day School	$ 39	.00
		Full		
		3		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 16-12-42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign.		
			$39.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated 16/11/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No. 469

DATE December 18th, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1899

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, [illegible] FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible], ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR [illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]

THIS MARK IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio. ... .

Ledger Folio... .

Our Order No. 28816

Your Order No. 15536

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 3, 1942. 19

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid & added

Terms... Net 30 days...

Form 151 comply 37 M P C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	3 Size 3 #10	Single Desks	@ 8.10 - - -	24.30
	3 " 5 #10	" "	@ 7.86 - - -	23.58
				$47.88
			Prepay freight & add - -	6.26
				$54.14

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. A.J. Lawes, Teacher,
Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Kylemore, Sask.

Received by. A.J. Lawes. Dec 14 1942

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Established 1880

Formerly of Walkerville

[redacted]

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS.
[redacted] ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
[redacted]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE.
[redacted]

[redacted]

Binder Folio.

Ledger Folio..

Our Order No. 28816

Your Order No. 15536

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 3, 1942. 19

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. prepaid & added

Terms....Net 30 days.

Form 131 1000-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	3 Size 3 #10 Single Desks	@ 8.10	- - -	24.30
	3 " 5 #10 " "	@ 7.86	- - -	23.58
				$47.88
		Prepay freight & add - -		6.26
				$54.14

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. A.J. Dawes, Teacher,
Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Kylemore, Sask.

Received by A.J. Dawes. Dec 14. 1942

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

76-12-415

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mobe Furniture Co.Ltd.,

Address Waterloo, Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	3	To 6 new desks for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 54.14
		Order No.18536, ER. No.1040	
			354.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated 23/11/42

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 483

DATE January 4th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Globe Furniture Co.Ltd.,

Address Waterloo, Ontario.

1942 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	3.	To 6 new desks for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 54.14
		Order No.15536, KR. No.1040	
			54.14

EXL

F-1045

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated....28/11/42....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No.....483

Date.....January 4th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES AND SERVICE

PHONE 51

GENUINE FORD PARTS

WADENA, SASK. January 23 1943

Living Lake Reserve Indian Agent
Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

UNITED MOTORS

ACCOUNTS BEAR 6 PER CENT INTEREST AFTER 30 DAYS

		CHARGED	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan 23	1 Hammer Tie	50		50
	1 Fire Extinguisher	5 00		5 50

- A. V. Fair
Farming Instructor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121
76-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to United Motors,

Address Wadena, Saskatchewan

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	23	To thermometer and fire extinguisher for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 5.50
			35.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated 25/11/42

FORM No. I.A. 528
Rev. 1365

Agent

VOUCHER No. 528

DATE January 28th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

J. W. Thomas

Date. Feb 16 1945

M Fishing Lake Esq

Address

	Account Forwarded		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1340

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

76-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....P.C.Kennard, General Merchant,.....

Address.....KYLEMORE, Saskatchewan

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	1	To towelling and soap for pupils at Fishing Lake School	$ 7.00
		(The Indian Agent authorized this expenditure as the children were so dirty)	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....572.....

Date.....March 1st, 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Fishing Lake Indian Day School. 1-2-3-5

March 12. 1943.

		Remarks
50 lbs	Laundry Soap.	
100 ft-	Rope	For swings, skipping and well.
1	Tea Kettle.	
2	Wash Bowls.	
x 4 Dz	Wash Pails.	
2	Brooms.	
2	Scrub Brushes	
1	Well Rail (small)	
1	Hand Cultivator Hoe.	For school garden.
1	Coal Scoop.	
2	Axe Handles.	
4 bush	Seed Potatoes.	
12.	Enamel Soup Bowls.	

Teacher.
A.J. Laws.
Kylemore,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

FILE

Mr. R.S. Davis, Acting Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to requisition of the 18th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 **Wadena, Sask.,** March 27 **194** 3

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
APR 3 1943
Punnichy, Sask.

M. Indian Dept.

(School Account)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARVEY FRANSEN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Varnishes and Enamels
Oils, Greases and Gasoline Washing Machines, Frigidaires, Oil Stoves

121-3-5
19/2/43

Mar	27	100 ft. 1" rope	1 75
		copper boiler	2 --
		4 wash basins @ 50¢	2 00
		3 brooms @ 50¢	1 50
		3 water pails @ 50¢	1 50
		1 scrub brush @ 25	25
		1 well pail	50
		coal oil	50
		1 garden cultivator	2 50
		1 axe handle	1 10
		1 dozen enamel cups	1 00
		1 lantern complete	6 25
		1 dozen notices	1 50
			24.07

TOUCHWOOD AGENCY
APR 20 1943
Punnichy, Sask.

Frances + Hicks
per M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1256

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Touchwood Indian Agency
Sask

76-02-289

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Franson & Hicks,.....

Address.....Wadena, Saskatchewan.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	27	To sundry supplies for Fishing Lake Day School	$ 24	07

FILE
10 Ft. Kd
Voucher in favour of the Persons
for Amount set to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 122-3-8 dated 19/2/43

Agent

VOUCHER No. 649

DATE April 6th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 Wadena, Sask., May 24 194 3

M Indian Day School - Fishing Lake

c/o Mr. Davis, Punnichy, Sask.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARVEY FRANSEN

Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Paints, Varnishes and Enamels
Oils, Greases and Gasoline Washing Machines, Frigidaires, Oil Stoves

May	22	1 gallon Floor enamel	5.80
		5 - 5 lb. calcimine @.60	3.00
		crack filler 1 lb.	.20
		1 gallon Kyanize Varnish	7.35
			$16.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1350

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian [illegible]
10 121
76-2X-831

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Harvey Fransen, Hardware Merchant,

Address Yadana, Saskatchewan

EX'D
A

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	24	To paint, etc. for Fishing Lake Day School	$16	35

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to date [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-8 dated 5/5/43

Agent

Voucher No. 75

Date May 8th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171-3-5

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #312-11A

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 20 1943
REGISTERED

Regina, August 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

The following requisition has been received by Agent Davis from Rev. Lawes, teacher at the Fishing Lake Day School, asking that this work be done on his residence and in the school:

[redacted]

20 bundles Shavings for insolation ceiling of school $17.00

[redacted]

6 packages Cream Kalsomine	$4.50
½ gal. Varnish	2.50
Labour washing walls, kalsomining, painting, etc.	35.00
Material for book cupboard, and	12.00
Labour	5.00
2 gal. Floor Paint	9.00
	$68.00

Will you please send the authority direct to Mr. Davis.

H. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
August 23, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Christianson in which he states that certain repairs are required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School and teacher's residence. You are authorized to make the following expenditures:

Residence	$ 17.00
School (material and labour)	68.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1943 C-14
12-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #C12-11B

Mines & Resources
SEP 14 1943
Ottawa

Regina, September 10, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to bring to your attention that during the early part of the Summer I visited the Fishing Lake Indian Day School in the Touchwood Agency, and the matter of mid-day meals for the children was discussed.

Last year you allowed us $75.00 for the Fishing Lake School and I would ask the same consideration for this year. I would also ask that Agent Davis be advised accordingly.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1943.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

On the recommendation of Mr. Christianson it has been decided to allow an amount of $75.00 for the purchase of midday meal supplies for the pupils attending the Fishing Lake School during the academic year 1943-44. In addition we are sending you a supply of the special biscuit.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WADENA, SASK. Sept 11 1943

Mr. Fred Young Lake Indian Agency

% Rev. A. J. Lemire

Kyellmuir Sask

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. C. STEBBINS PHONE 68

Bernard C. Stebbins

H. E. HANSON PHONE 73

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD

YARD PHONE 10

AGENTS FOR — JOHN DEERE FARM MACHINERY — BEATTY BARN EQUIPMENT — MARTIN SENOUR PAINTS

To Shingles			17 00
Lime			1 80
150 - 1" x 8" Spruce		50.	7 50
3 - 2" x 10"	20'	45:	90
90 lin ft 2 x 2		2.	1 80
			$ 29.00

Rec'd

Received by
W. F. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1250

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

76-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Bernard C.Stebbins,

Address Wadena, Saskatchewan

1943

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	11	To material for renovating Fishing Lake Day School and Teacher's residence	$29.00
			219.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated 23/8/43

281

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Sept. 15th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 . Wadena, Sask., Sept 1" 194 5

M Fishing Lake Day School

c/o Rev. A. J. Lauer.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRANSEN & HICKS

Hardware and Furniture Paints, Varnishes and Enamels
Oils and Greases Frigidaires and Oil Stoves McCormick-Deering Agents

Sept. 1"	1 gallon varnish	7	35
	6 pkg. calcimine	4	50
	1/2 gal. floor enamel	3	50
	nails		13
	lock		50
		15	98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1516

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency
121
76-10-691

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fransen & Hicks,
Wadena, Saskatchewan

Address.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	11	To material for renovating Fishing Lake Day School	$15.98

EX'D.
A
21.9.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 121-3-5 dated 23/8/43

Agent

Voucher No. 280

Date September 15th, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 10, 1943

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Acct. with Gabriel J. Lavoie
Kylemore, Sask.

TERMS					
		Cleaning and decorating Fishing Lake Indian Day School			
130	hrs	Labour @ 35¢		$	35.00
14	hrs	Building repaired @ 35¢		$	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Touchwood Indian Agency
121

76-10-691

Pay to Gabriel J.Lawes,

Address Kylemore, Saskatchewan

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	10	To 100 hours cleaning and decorating Fishing Lake Day School @ 35¢	$35.00
		building cupboard	5.00
			$40.00
		28.2.43	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-8 dated 23/8/43

J B Rae
Agent

Voucher No. 286

Date September 23rd, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.
606 16·02·22/-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $75.00, covering the cost of supplies for midday meals at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 606-75-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Punnichy Co-op Ass'n Ltd.

Phone 64

Punnichy, Sask. Oct 21 1913

M Day Star School

1 Jr Form.

Co Lard		10 00
1 Bag Apples		11 00
Rice	10	11 50
Onions		9 00
Salt		50
Flour	1-10	9 20
Yeast		50
		51 70

O.K.

PAYNE & STATIONERS LTD. REGINA, SASK.

Punnichy Co-op Ass'n Ltd.

Phone 64

Punnichy, Sask. Oct 21 1913

M Day Star School

1 Jr (Form)

Lard		5 70
Beans 10		6 00
Wheat		15 00
Sugar		2 00
Pepper		30
Certificate cancelled		75 00

E R Taylor

3 Yr.

PAYNE & STATIONERS LTD. REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-5-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1943.

EX'D
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $75.00, covering the cost of supplies for midday meals at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 606-76-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Punnichy Co-Operative Ass'n Ltd.....

Address.....Punnichy. SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct Oct 21	To groceries for Poormans Day School as per statement attached Mid-day Meal	75	00
	Letter 121-3-5 15/9/43 15 11 43		
	File 3		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....342.....

Date.. Punnichy Nov.3/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N? 21109

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1067

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Offi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $75.00, covering the cost of supplies for midday meals at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 606-75-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - J -

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-7A

Punnichy, Sask,
May 3, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

EXTRACT

On or about Jany 8, 1944 I forwarded my voucher number 540 in favor of Mr. P.G.Kennard of Kylemore in the amount of $75.00 for supplies for mid-day meals at Fishing Lake Day School.

Mr. Kennard states he has not received payment for this account to date.

Mr. F.W.Hunt, Farming Instructor, Muscowequan Reserve also states he has not received payment for his February and March grocery allowance. This was forwarded under my voucher #717.

Will you please check these and advise me if the accounts have been paid.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, May 9, 1944.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

In reply to yours of the 3rd instant, with reference to Voucher No. 540 for $75.00 in favour of P. G. Kennard supplies for mid-day meals at Fishing Lake, our Registry Branch claim that this voucher has not been received.

Kindly forward duplicate vouchers in order that the account may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 89-11Ang

Punnichy, Sask,
May 12, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

As requested in Departmental letter #121-3-5 dated May 9, 1944, I enclose herewith duplicate voucher #540 in favor of Mr. P.G.Kennard , Kylemore, Sask, for supplies for mid-day meals at Fishing Lake Day school.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.
606-16-0.5-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
May 16, 1944.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $75, covering the cost of midday meal supplies purchased for use at the Fishing Lake Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 606-78-03-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Kylemore, Saskatchewan.
December 1, 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs
Punnichy Agency.
Dr. To:
P.O.Kennard,Kylemore.

Food supplies for St. Mary's Mission School.
Fishing Lake Indian Reserve as follows:

60#	rice	6.00	
10#	cocoa	2.50	
30#	syrup	3.45	
50#	beans	3.50	
4-	98's flour	9.00	
20#	salt	.80	
20#	lard	4.05	
10	pkges yeast	1.00	
25#	powdered milk	10.00	$40.00
195#	Meat @ 18¢		35.00
	Received supplies as charged above		75.00

(Sgd) A.J.Lawes

Certified just and correct
(sgd) P.O.Kennard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 50CA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DUPLICATE

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to P.J.Kennari Esq

Address Kylemore

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	1	To groceries for Kid/day lunch at Fishing Lake School as per statement attached	75 00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1944
REGISTERED
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Accountant

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-4-5 dated 15/9/43

Agent

Voucher No. 340

Date Jan 10/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 24409

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	roceries for kid-dy [illegible] at Indian Lake Depot - [illegible] per. e per invoice [illegible] ecember 1, 1[illegible] [illegible] 0. :40		7[illegible]	
[illegible]	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of	

Shipping Instructions [illegible]

Vote 75 Primary 1 - 1

Encumbrance No. 295

Date to be delivered: ---------

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-5-5

Ottawa,
May 16, 1944.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $75, covering the cost of midday meal supplies purchased for use at the Fishing Lake Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 606-78-02-221.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 8, 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF. Fishing Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691 - 18.10
12-417 - 4.25
02-289 - 5.70

SHIP TO Rev: A.J.Lawes, Kylemore, Sask.

Purpose for which required redecorating - playgrounds etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1½ gal	Floor paint			5 60	8.40
2	Brooms (good quality)			1 25	2.50
2	Water pails			1 60	3.20
50 ft	Rope ½ in.				2.75
one	paint brush				.70
1 gal	varnish			4 00	4.00
	Labor				5.00
One	Outgoam softball				1.50
					28.05

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 89-11A

Punnichy, Sask.,
June 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith, requisition for supplies, in triplicate for materials etc required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, and would be glad to receive authority for this expenditure.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa,
June 14, 1944.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Fishing Lake Day School. It is noted that the expenditure required will be $28.05.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 WADENA August 10 194 4

M Fishing Lake Day School

Fishing Lake, Sask.

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

Oils and Greases Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

1½ gal. floor paint	6.40
2 brooms	2.50
2 water pails	3.20
50 ft.- ½" rope	2.75
1 paint brush	.70
1 gal. varnish	4.00
1 outseam softball	1.50
	23.05

Received by
A. J. Laws.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.L.Hicks

Address Fadena, Sask.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	20	To materials for Fishing Lake Day School as A/c attached	23	05
		DISTRIBUTION		
		Vote 376, Allot #16-881 -	18.10	
		" " " #12-417 -	4.25	
		" " " #02-289 -	.70	
			$ 23.05	
		18.8.44		
		Twenty-three 05/100 dollars	23	05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated 14/6/44

Agent

Voucher No. 206

Date Aug 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Aug 15. 1944

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

In Acct. with A.J. Lawson

Kyle Sask.

TERMS						
Aug. 15		Painting school				
	No	floor etc				
		12½ hours @ 40c			5	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.J.Lewes

Address Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1944	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 16	To labor painting floor, Fishing Lake Day school	
	12½ hrs @ 40¢	5 00
	Vote #76. Allot #10-691	
	26.8.44 received	
		5 00
	Five dollars	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 dated June 14, 1944

Agent

Voucher No. 263

Date Aug 21, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 4 1944
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE G-78

Punnichy, Sask,
Nov 2, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to my 1944-45 estimates I requested an amount of $100.00 for mid-day meals at Fishing Lake Day School and $100.00 for the same thing at Day Star Day School.

Will you please advise if this has been allowed.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Copy on 121-2-5

Ottawa,
November 7, 1944.

EXCL.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department will allow an amount of $75 for the purchase of materials for the midday meal at the Fishing Lake-Day School during the current academic year. The same amount will be allowed at the Day Star School. This is the same expenditure as was allowed in previous years and, as we are also supplying biscuits to each of these schools, it is felt that the amount mentioned above should be sufficient.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.
606-76 02-221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-8-5

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It would appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 606-76-02-221.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mrs. Fudikoff

Address Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1944		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	15	To supplies for midday meal. Fishing Lake Day school.	75	00
		Vote #76. Allot #02-221		
		Initialled for Price voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Seventy-five dollars	75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-8 dated November 7, 1944

Agent

Voucher No. 501

Date Jan 6, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Statement

.....Dec 15th 1917

.Mr Supt Indian affairs

.....

.In Acc't with ....Wm Duncklyf.....

Terms .....Kyle Sask

200	lb	Rice	@	18¢	36 00
50	"	rice	"	10¢	5 00
10	"	Cocoa		25¢	2 50
35	"	sugar		10	3 50
50	"	Beans		7	3 50
5	bags	salt		11	55¢
4	sx	flour		225	9 00
30		Lard		2 @ 35¢	5 25
39	lb	powdered milk		25	9 75
					$ 75 00

Received by
A. J. Lawes
for
Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 373
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON A.J. PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan. 18/43 FILE NO. 18-4 S.

TO Mrs. Fedikuff,
Kylemore, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Food supplies for mid-day meals purchased by Indian Agent for Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Touchwood Agency		$75.00
	As per account dated Dec. 13/42.		
	Voucher No. 541		

121-8-5

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

[redacted]

I attach account covering the cost of supplies purchased for midday meal purposes at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. It would appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:- 606-76-02-221.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1- Records
2- Inspector

121-3-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED MAY 28th, 1945.
FROMTHE TEACHER OF THE FISHING LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

ORIGINAL ON FILE # 121-3-4

The teacher requests:

6 Desks size 5
6 " " 4

Worst type of desks we have now?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, June 27th, 1945.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

In requisition of May 28th, the teacher of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School requests six desks No. 5 and six desks No. 4.

Desks are now made in three sizes, namely, large, medium and small. The present small size replaces No. 4 and No. 5.

Please let me know the name of the manufacturer of the desks now in the school. You should also advise me of the number of desks at hand in the school and if you consider these additional twelve desks are necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 69-11A.

PUNNICHY, Sask.
July 11, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 16 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter #121-3-5 dated June 27 last regarding desks for Fishing Lake Day School, the teacher advises that he would like three large, three medium and six small ones.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/ 3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A.J.Lawes

Address Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1948			AMOUNT	
June	5	To paid A.Kayseenas for moving school toilets to new sites	3	00
		Vote #76, Allot #01-102		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to pay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 12 1948
REGISTERED

Three dollars 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1676

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 207

DATE July 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 18 11

June 5. 1945

Received from A.J. Lowes.

Three ——— 00/100 **Dollars**

For moving school house etc. etc.

$ 3.00 A. Karpenko.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, July 12 1945.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 121-3-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fishing Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. J. Lawes, Teacher, Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Kylemore, Sask.

Purpose for which required Desks for School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	large Single School Desks		
3	medium " " "		
6	small " " "		

P.O. - 4789 - Aug 2/45.
Vilas Furniture Co.

Note :-

While shipment should be addressed as stated above, the account for the desks should be forwarded to:

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

Blue slip mailed Aug 7/45.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:- 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3 Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

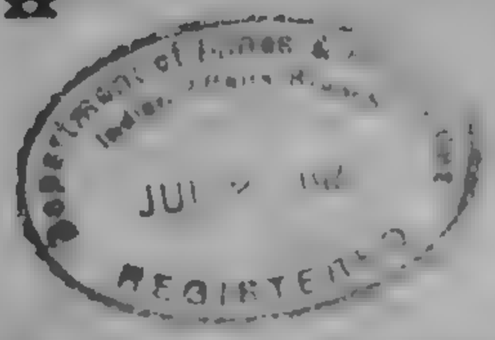
121-3-6

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-121

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON TOUCHWOOD AGENCY

xx xx xx



FISHING LAKE SCHOOL

The teacher, Mr. Lawes, has had a very poor attendance this last quarter as the parents go off the reserve and take their children with them. This will be remedied next year as the Family Allowances will compel them to stay at home.
Mr. Lawes keeps a very neat place and is a good example to the Indians.
Some repairs will have to be done to the school.

xx xx xx

R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 17 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Kylemore ([redacted]), Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs to Day School

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity required per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
528	ft Plaster board				29.05
350	ft 1 x 2 x 12				35.00
20	bundles shavings for insulating ceiling				20.00
15	lbs nails				1.50
	Labor out				35.00
1	oil stove				[redacted]

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 19 1945
REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— Dire

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #312-11A

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1945
REGISTERED

Regina, July 25th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith requisition for materials and labour for repairing the interior of the day school at the Fishing Lake Reserve, also for the purchase of an oil stove at a cost of approximately $100.00, for the same school.

The present stove in use at the school is an old box stove and it is of no further use. Wood is expensive and hard to secure, consequently an oil stove would be more useful and more efficient.

When funds are available in a year or two a full sized basement should be completed under this school and a furnace installed. This would make the room much more comfortable and allow a considerably larger floor space for more desks which will be needed with the improved attendance expected with the Family Allowances.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

JPBO/ed
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-8

Ottawa, July 31st, 1945.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.,

Inspector J.P.E. Ostrander has forwarded to this office your requisition of July 17th for material to repair the Fishing Lake School. The purchase of an oil stove is also recommended by the Inspector.

As you are aware a purchase over $50.00 has to be made through our Purchasing Branch and I would therefore, appreciate it if you would let me know from whom you secured the prices for the plaster board, lumber, shavings and nails.

The cost of the oil stove is estimated at $100.00. You should let me have complete information regarding the type of stove required and if possible you should state the catalogue number in order to assist our Purchasing Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 69-11

PUNNICHY, Sask,
Aug 6, 1945.

AUG 9 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to your letter No. 121-3-5 dated July 31, 1945 regarding material for repairs to Fishing Lake Day School, I would advise that I obtained the prices for plaster board, lumber, shavings and nails from the North American Lumber and Supply Co. Ltd., Punnichy, and estimated the cost of labor myself.

Mr. J.E.Hicks of Wadena gave me a price of $97.75 on a number 575 Duo-Thern Heater, capacity 2300.

He also has a good two burner Enterprize Heater#40, which he used in his house last winter. This is in good condition. The original cost was $130.00 but he is willing to sell for $100.00. This has a greater heating capacity than the Duo-Thern, and I think would be a better buy.

Will you please advise me by return airmail if authority is given for this work, as it should be completed before the school re-opens this fall, and workmen are hard to get.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 17 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Kylemore (or Tornea), Sask.

Purpose for which required repairs to Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
523	ft Plaster board				39.05
350	ft 1 x 2 x 12				35.00
20	bundles shavings for insulating ceiling				20.00
15	lbs nails				1.50
	Labor				38.00
	Stove				100.00

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
JUL 19 1945
REGINA, SASK.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 15, 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 121-3-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fishing Lake Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Kylemore, (or Tornea) Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Fishing Lake Day School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
523	ft. Plaster Board				29.05
350	" 1 x 2 x 12				35.00
20	Bundles Shavings for insulating Ceiling				20.00
15	lbs. Nails				1.50
1	Oil Stove				
	Note:-				
	The prices for the plaster board, lumber, shavings and nails were secured from the North American Lumber & Supply Company, Ltd., Punnichy, Sask.				
	With reference to the oil stove, the Agent states he can secure a good two-burner Enterprise heater, No. 40, which has only been used for one winter. It originally cost $130.00 but the owner, Mr. J. E. Hicks, of Wadena, Sask., a hardware dealer, is prepared to sell it for $100. Agent Davis considers this would be a good buy.				
	While the articles should be shipped to the address shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Ottawa, August 13, 1945.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the materials and the stove required for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School. When these are received, the Department approves an expenditure of $35.00 for labour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WADENA..... August 1 ... 1945.

...of Mines & Resources.....

Fishing Lake Reserve

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

Oils and Greases — Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

July	11	16 enamel cups	5	60
		20 soup bowls	5	30
		1 tea kettle	1	95
		12 enamel plates	4	20
		1 soup ladle		35
		1 garden rake		65
		1 " hoe		95
		1 water pail(heavy)		78
		50 ft. well rope	1	30
		60 ft. flag rope	1	80
		1 coping saw set		75
		2 house brooms	2	90
		1 hand brush		10
		6 pkg. Kleenex		90
		50 lb. laundry soap	5	50
			33	53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 8

WADENA August 1 1945

M Dept of Mines & Resources

Fishing Lake Reserve

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

Oils and Greases Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

July 11	2 combs	3	60
	12 stove pipes		
	Forward	33	83
		37	43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO J.E.Hicks

ADDRESS Vadena, Sask.

EX'D.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	1	To supplies for Fishing Lake Day School as account attached	37	43
		Vote #76, Allot #02-289		
		Authority: Dept letter #121-3-4 dated 29/6/45		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detaches for Accountant to new.		
		Thirtyseven 43/100 dollars		
		TOTAL	37	43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent

VOUCHER No. 259

DATE Aug 6, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 1

IN REPLY TO
ING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

SEP 11 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 60099-15-3 S.

OTTAWA September 11, 1945.

Memorandum

Re oil stove or heater for Fishing Lake
Indian Day School - I.A.B. file 121-3-5
P.O. 5101

Mr. J.E. Hicks, Wadena, Sask., recently returned P.O. 5101 with their advice that the used #40 two-burner Enterprise heater had been sold. He quoted prices on a Duo-Therm heater, but could give no definite promise of delivery, as this type of heater is in short supply at present.

Likewise we were unable to secure quotations or promise of delivery on Duo Therm or similar oil heaters from our usual Western sources of supply.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that Mr. Ostrander or the Indian Agent be authorized to make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of suitable heating equipment for above school.

H. McVincent
for
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 121-3-5

Ottawa, 12th September, 1945.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo regarding a stove for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, I enclose for your information a copy of memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

As stated in the last paragraph of this memorandum, you may purchase locally the type of stove which you consider is needed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 5100
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

EMV/CWeD

OTTAWA August 21/45 FILE NO. 60099-15-3 A.

121-3-5

TO North American Lumber and Supply Co.,
Punnichy, Sask.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO As per instructions of R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF - to Mr. Davis.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

AUG 24 194

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For erecting to Fishing Lake Day School -		
520 ft.	Shiplap Boards		$29.05
330 "	1 x 8 x 12		33.00
20 bundles	Shavings for insulating ceiling		20.00
25 lbs.	Nails		1.50
			$83.55
	Approved 30-10-45		
	Jr 456 (12.53) pa		

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	
76	10	632	773	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to Fairmont Lake Day School

Address Indian Reserve Wabowden Sask

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	Order No 3700 -				
2	5 2000 ft Standard	520	50.00	26	00
3					
4	2 Rls Joint Filler		90	1	80
5	2 Rolls Tarpo -		90	1	80
6	4 LBS Standard Nails -		17½	0	70
7					
8	18. 1x2-20 ft Strapping	60	100	3	60
9					
10	20 Sax Zonolite.		135	27	00
11					
12	Trucking -			10	00
13					
14	92 Lin ft 1½ Round		1.25	1	15
15	6 Lbs. # 2 Nails -		08	0	48
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are not Cash. A carrying charge of ½ cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

Total of this Bill 74 05

Add Total of Last Acct. 74 05

Your Acct. to Date 148 10

Yard

Date of Sale

194

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on

According to Terms above

59146

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,

Address Wadena, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	12	To material for repairs to Fishing Lake Day School as A/c attached	72	53
		Vote #76 Allot #10-691 Encumbrance #775		
		File #60099-15-25 August 21, 1948		
		Order #3100		
		Seventy-two 53/100 dollars	72	53

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30 — 10 — 2/3
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1945

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 426

Date Oct. 24, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 4789
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA August 2/45 FILE NO. 59776-15-38

TO Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. A. J. Lewes, Teacher, Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Kylemore, Sask.

F.O.B. Kylemore, Sask., QUOTATION OF 30th July, 1945.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	large portable single school desks-(Vilas Model W)	12.64	$ 37.92
3 "	medium portable sin le school desks - (Vilas Model W)	12.45	37.35
6 "	Small portable single school desks (Model W)	12.16	73.26
			$148.53

V/R. 487 passed 16-11-45

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	13	435	683

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
before Sept. 1st, if possible.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Oct. 24 1945.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 4782 Our Order No. 3506 Shipped Via Frt. Ppd.

3	No. 1 Model W Chair Desks	12.64	37.92
3	No. 3 " " " "	12.45	37.35
6	No. 5 " " " "	12.16	72.96
			148.23

Prepaid Chair Desks received by me.
A.J. Lawes.
Teacher.

Shipped to:- Rev. A.J. Lawes, Teacher,
Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
KYLEMORE, Sask.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Elias Furniture Company Ltd., Ltd.

ADDRESS Gananoque, Ont.

DATE .....

1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	24	To 12 chair desks for Fishing Lake Day School as A/c attached	148 23
		Vote #76. Allot #12-415	
		Order #4789 Dated 2/8/45. File #59776-16-38	
		606-76-17-415 16-11-45 Voucher in [illegible] for Accountant [illegible] P.O. 4789 EK. 613	
		One hundred and forty-eight 23/100 dollars	
		TOTAL	148 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 554

VOUCHER No. 487

DATE Nov 8, 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio . . .

Statement

Nov 10 1945

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

In Acc't with M. Meis,

Kylemore, Sask.

Terms

Nov	5						
	6	25 hrs at 75¢				18	75
	7						
Nov	5	Assistant					
	6					16	20
	7	27 hrs at 60¢				34	95

Fixing ceiling with plaster board in the Stoking Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M.Nels

ADDRESS Kylemore, Sask.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. S.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
May	10	To wages for repairing ceiling at Fishing Lake Day school	34 95
		Vote #76. Allot #10-691	
		Authority: Dept letter #121-3-8 dated 13/8/45	
		606-76-10-691 CERTIFICATE FOR FILM J-12-47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sav.	
		Thirty-four 95/100 dollars	
		TOTAL	34 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 824

Agent

VOUCHER No. 814

DATE Nov 27,1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 89-11A

Punnichy, Sask,
December 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I would be glad to receive authority to purchase food for mid-day meals at Fishing Lake Indian Day School to the value of $75.00.

R.S.Davis,
Indian Agent.

DEC 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 121-3-5

Ottawa, 12th December, 1945.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $75.00 for the purchase of materials for the midday meal at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School during the current academic year. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Statement

Feb 12th 1946

H. Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

In Acc't with D. R. Fenwick

Terms Cash Fairmore Sask

100	lb	Rice	12½	¢	12	50
10	lb	Cocoa	30	¢	3	00
50	lb	Sugar	9		4.	50
3	=	Baking Soda	35	¢	1.	05
12	=	Yeast Cake	10	¢	1.	20
110	=	Evap. Milk	12½	¢	13	75
50	lb	Syrup	12½	¢	6	25
25	lb	Quaker	15	¢	3.	75
7	lb	Dry apples	30		2	10
6	=	Baking Powder	2.90		4	50
50	lb	Lard	7½		8	75
50	lb	Bacon	9½	¢	4.	50
					70.	50

Received by
A. J. Laws.
Teacher.
for Fishing Lake
Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to S.Strembicke

Address Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby	12	To supplies for mid-day meal, Fishing Lake Day school as A/c attached	75	00
		Vote #76-02-221		
		606-76-02-221 Pt 3 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		Seventy-five dollars	75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 121-3-8 dated 12/12/45

G. A. Hanson
Agent

Voucher No. 687

Date February 18,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. A.J.Lucas

Address Kylemore, Sask.

1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	23	To paid George Natewaappo for erecting swing		
		at the Fishing Lake Day School Rec #18	3	00
		Vote #76, Allot #01-102		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Three dollars 3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed a that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmer

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 627

Date March 5,1946

Agen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement

Feb 21 1946

To Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

In Acc't with P. G. Kanyon
Terms Cash Kyle more, Sask

1	Pipe Wrench		2 50
1	Fuel Pail		1 15
1	Barrel Pump		4 85
			$8.50

Received by
A. J. Laws.
Teacher.
Fishing Lake Reserve
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 505A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to P.G.Kanygin

Address Kylemore, Sask.

1945 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feby	21	To pipe wrench	2	50
		Fuel pail	1	15
		Barrel pump	4	85
		For oil heater, Fishing Lake Day School		
		Vote #76, Allot #12-415		
		Eight 50/100 dollars	8	50

606-76-09-622
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
23-3-46
Auditor's Stamp

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 723

Date March 13, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1613.5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

WT-1

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 10th 1946

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

The Fishing Lake Indian Day School,

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO A. J. Lawes, Kylemore, Sask., C.N.R.,

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
		2			
2	Brooms,	in use			
50 ft.	well rope,	"			
50 lbs.	Laundry soap,	none			
1	Soft ball,	worn out			
1	Bat	"			
1	Stove mat (large size)				
6 boxes	Kleenex tissues	none			
2	Cupboard locks	broken			
1	Axe handle				

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1946

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Sask.

EXD.
A.

With reference to the requisition of the 10th instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list for use at the Fishing Lake Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5
C-9

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-75-121

Punnichy, Sask.,
October 9, 1946.

I beg to submit my report for the Touchwood Indian Agency for the quarter ending September 30, 1946.

x x x x x x

FIGHTING LAKE SCHOOL

Nothing has been done to this school owing to the failure of the teacher getting his requisition for material etc, in to us. I believe a change of schools would be a wonderful help to Mr. Laws as I think it a big mistake to leave these men too long in one place, where a man gets more or less rusty or bushed. While he may have done good work in the past, I would like to see something moving in the future.

x x x x x

R. S. Davis
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Fx 6

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited

Address Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	4	To 250 lbs vitamized biscuits @ 20¢	50	00
		Tax	4	00
		Freight	3	57
			57	57
		For Day Star Day School Order #076027		
		To 550 lbs vitamized Biscuits @ 20¢ 110.00		
		Tax 8.80		
		Freight 7.67	126	47
		For Fishing Lake Day School Order #076028		

7-11-46

One hundred and eighty-four 04/100 dollars 184 04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 132

DATE October 31 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 11 19 46

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Kylemore, Sask.
Marked for: Fishing Lake School

D97///9819/
076028

10m—9-43

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits		TOTAL
550	lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 11/50	550	.20		110.00	net	
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				8.80		
					118.80		
							118.80
	Plus Freight						7.67
							126.47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 45-121

NO. 11367
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

[illegible] May 30th, 1946 FILE NO. [illegible] 45-121

TO Imperial Oil Company, Limited,
310 Pelissier Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

TO The Trustees, Fishing Lake Indian Day School, (Rev. A. J. Lewis), Saltcoats, Sask.

Shown School

QUOTATION OF As wholesale Tank Truck prices as of date of delivery.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Yorkton, Saskatchewan.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
700	gals. approximately fuel oil		est. cost $182.00
	ex. Wadena, Sask.		

IR. 586
Passed
2C/11/4/6

CARD IX.

JUN 4 1946

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.21

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Consult Indian Agent Davis.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2006 97147 5223/2 TRIP. WEST

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES PAYABLE TO IMPERIAL OIL LTD.

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

REGINA, SASK.

H Nº 8598

~~237~~

SOLD TO Fishing Lake Indian School, STATION Wadena,

ADDRESS Kylemore, Sask. DATE Oct. 5/46.

SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS

FREIGHT PREPAID DELIVERED PRICE

FREIGHT PREPAID CHARGE ON INVOICE

FREIGHT COLLECT

ORDER NO. CAR NO VIA

STEEL BBLS.	PACKAGES NO	PACKAGES KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT
	Bulk		Imperial Diesel Fuel	700	14.6	102.20

DEALER CONSUMER

HANDLING LICENCE No W.P.I.G. AT 60° TABLE No

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE INTEREST 6% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

A. J. Davis

CUSTOMER

METHOD OF DELIVERY

	EX OWN STN		EX REFINERY
	TANK TRUCK		CAR
	BBL TRUCK		BARGE, PIPELINE
	COMBINATION		BULK AT PLANT
	BY PASSING		OTHER METHODS
	OWNED		OUTSIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 11367
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WMV/GC

OTTAWA May 30th, 1946 FILE NO. 65139-15-24 Sask.

TO Imperial Oil Company, Limited,
310 Percy Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Fishing Lake Indian Day School, (Rev. A. J. Lawes,) Kylemore, Sask.

F.O.B. Above School

QUOTATION OF At wholesale Tank Truck prices as of date of delivery.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Mr. R. S. Davis, Indian Agent, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
700	gals. approximately fuel oil ex- Wadena, Sask.		

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1946
OTTAWA, ONT.

WMV.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	02	210	421

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Consult Indian Agent Davis.

SEE REVERSE SIDE

B 2007

ORIGINAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Imperial Oil Ltd.,

Address Regina, Sask.

DATE 1946		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	5	To 700 gals Imperial Diesel Fuel @ 14.6	102	20
		For Fishing Lake Indian Day School		
		Order #11367, File No. 65139-15-24 Sask.		
		Dated May 30,1946.		
		Vote #76, Allot #02-210.		
		Encumbrance No. 421		

606
20/11/46

One hundred and two 20/100 dollars 102 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 586

DATE November 14,1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 5

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

The [illegible] Shop,
Bank St.
Ottawa.

Ottawa, October 3, 1946

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF... Fishing Lake Day School.

VOTE FOR YOUR INFORMATION. ALLOTMENT. ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A.J. Lawes, Teacher, Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Kylemore, Saskatchewan.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Playground balls.		
1	bats.		
	Express receipts should be attached to your account.		

No Express receipts received, last goods arrived 29th.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.J. Lawes

APPROVED—

For Director
Indian Affairs Branch.

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

Dec 20th 1946

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

In Acc't with A. J. Lawes

Terms _____ Kylemore, Sask.

Janitor's services for cleaning Pistiny Lake School.		
October.	5	00
November.	5	00
December.	5	00
	$ 15	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 948

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Reverend A.J.Lawes

Address Kylemore, Sask.

1946 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	27	To wages for caretaking, Fishing Lake Day school for October, November & December, 1946 at $5 per month	15	00
		Vote #76, Allot #01-102		
		Fifteen dollars	15	00

606
Voucher & Full File
Required by duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .....dated .....

G. A. Hanna
Agent

Voucher No. 821

Date Dec 27, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

Jan. 4th 1947

At Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

In Acc't with C. F. Hemstreet
Terms Cash Rylstone Sask

112	lbs	Beef	@	20	22.	40
05	lbs	"	"	18	9.	90
2.50	"	Potatoes	"	3	7.	50
4	doz	Eggs	"	2.75	11.	00
50	lb	Lard	"	20	10.	00
60	cans	Milk	"	12½	7.	20
10	lbs	Cocoa	"	30	3.	00
30	lbs	Beans	"	9	2.	70
4	lbs	Baking powder	"	25.	1.	00
					75.	00

Received by
A. J. Lane.
Fishing Lake Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S.Strembecke

Address Fylemere, Sask.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	3	To supplies for mid-day meal, Fishing Lake Indian Day School	75	00
		Vote #76, Allot #02-221		
		DUPLICATE 606 3/1/4 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rev.		
		JAN 13 1947		
		Seventy-five dollars	75	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-2-8(V21) Nov 14,1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1268

G. A. Hawes
Agent

Voucher No. 705

Date Jany 7,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

katoon FIRE ENGINE Company

L. H. BUTTERFIELD, Proprietor

PH

W.B.B.

715 BROADWAY
SASKATOON, SASK.

June 24th, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

We understand that there is being built at Pishing Lake, Saskatchewan an Indian School and would greatly appreciate the privilege of installing our Fire fighting equipment up there.

We handle nothing but fire fighting equipment approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories including fire axes, smoke masks, fire extinguishers in any size, 4 and 5 Gallon pump tanks, fire alarm bells, fire sirens, safety cans, knapsack extinguishers (otherwise known as the Forestry pump), charges for all types of fire extinguishers, chemical for fire engine tanks and for use in the 4 and 5 Gallon pump tanks, rubber coats, asbestos coats, waterproof coats, rubber gloves, fire hose in any size, couplings in all sizes, chemical hose in 1" and 1" size, in fact everything in the fire fighting line.

Trusting that we may be of service to you in this regard. Further information on the above, including prices, delivery dates, etc. may be had on request.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1947
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,
Saskatoon Fire Engine Company,
Per:

H /elb.
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (WT)

B'N'D.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please find attached copy of a letter which has been received from the Saskatoon Fire Engine Company.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 25 1947.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School Kylemore Sask.

VOTE 516 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required Coal shed and re-decorating school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Prices: Nth American Lumber & Supply, Wadena, Sask.				
	Required for coal and wood shed for Fishing Lake Day School 8'X 10'X 8'				
660'	Lumber 8"				
328'	2"X 4"				
5 bunds	Shingles				13.50
15 Lbs.	Spikes			10	1.50
20 "	2½" nails			10	2.00
5 "	Shingle "			12	.60
3 pair	Hinges			35	1.05
3 "	Hinge hasps			20	.60
2 "	Pad-locks			65	1.30
	Estimated labor - 20 hrs @ 1.25				25.00
	For decorating interior of school.				
2 gals	White paint (for ceiling)		5	95	11.90
2 "	Floor paint (dust color)		6	20	12.40
3 pkts	Kalsomine (buff)			75	1.50
6	Glass 12"x16". 2 paint brushes				4.20
1 gal	Varnish stain (light oak)				7.15
	Labor 20 hrs at 1.25 per hr.				25.00

Labor for erecting shed 20 hrs at 1.25 per hr.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 89-11 A

PUNNICHY, Sask,
July 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept, Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith requisition in triplicate for material for a coal shed and for material for r e-decorating the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

There is no coal shed at this place and one is required before the coal ordered for the school is delivered.

The lumber can be supplied from our stock at Nut Lake at the rate of about $42.00 per thousand.

I would be glad if authority is granted for these expenditures.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1947
REGISTERED

R.S. Davis,
Indian Agent.

Approx cost of lumber at rate stated in letter 15/7/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (WP 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21st, 1947.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Indian Agent,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, file 89-11 A, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $108. for material and labour in connection with building a coal shed, and redecorating the interior of the Fishing Lake School.

In addition to the amount mentioned it is understood that you will have to purchase lumber at $42.00 per thousand.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 11 1947

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 24-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.8	A 9857			
2	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each	$ 3 60		
1	Playground Bat	1 80		
	C.N.X.Pyd.Voucher Att'd.....	44		
				$ 5 84

To: The Teacher,
Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Kylemore, Saskatchewan.....

Training Division
R.P. Mail
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: this order coppleted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 18TH JULY, 1908

C. National RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 3 1917 From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If.....Times 1 st.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If .....Class	If..... Class	If.....Class	If..... Class	If..... Class	If ..... Class	If.....Class	If..... Class	If Special Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to The Teacher.

Destination Keyhmore Province or State of Sask. County of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
12	BOXES "	780		
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES " "			
	PAILS "			
	CARTONS CEREAL			
	BALES "			

For Fishing Lake Indian School.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

$_____

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 9934

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

53323

Per F. Whiting

Agent

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 111214

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25521 WINNIPEG, MAN OCT 15 1947 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

DELIVER TO The Teacher, Kylemore, Sask. DATE SOLD Sept. 15 TERMS

Marked for: Fishing Lake Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
600	lbs Vitavized Biscuits 12/50	600	30	180 00		
				14 41		
				1 14 41		1 14 41
	Plus Freight					8 47

PRICED EXTENDED CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 25206

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET 8 47 TAX $ 1 14 41

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co.

Address Winnipeg, Man.

1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	15	To 600 lbs Vitamized biscuits	180	00
		8% tax	14	40
		Freight	8	19
		For Fishing Lake Indian Day School	202	59
		Vote #516. Allot #02-221		
		Order #22037		
		Two hundred and two 59/100 dollars	202	59

Training Division
OCT 29 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
OCT 28 1947

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 878

Date Oct. 21, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mch 9th 1917

M. Dept of Indians affairs

Ottawa

In Acct. with E. Lemieux

TERMS Keyhoes Fort

22	Cts	Red	2.0		5	17
4	Sacks	Flour	3.75		3	00
25		Chop Feed	2.0		5	00
					13	17

Received the
of Laws
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D. M

Pay to S.Strembicke

Address Fylemore, Sask.

1947			AMOUNT	
Dec	9	To supplies for Mid day meal, Fishing Lake Indian Day School	75	00
		Vote #516, Allot #02-221		
		Seventy-five dollars	75	00

Training Division
DEC 20
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 13 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (ET) dated 28/11/47

Agent

Voucher No. 1054

Date Dec 11, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio —— Statement

Dec 19th 1947

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

In Acc't with A J Lawes

Terms —— Kylemore, Sask.

Oct	4	Cartage on school biscuits from Kylemore			1	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A.

TREASURY

EXD. M

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Reverend A.J. Lawes

Address..... Kylemore, Sask.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	19	To paid Doc Desjarlais for cartage on buscuits for Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Kylemore to School	1	50
		Vote #516 Allot #040352		
		One 50/100 dollars	1	50

Training Division DEC 31 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Indian Affairs DEC 29 1947 RECO...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 1103

Date Dec 26,1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-1 (E).
121-2-1
11?-4-1

Ottawa, February 25, 1948.

Reverend Sir:

Inspector's Reports -
Key, Fishing Lake and Day Star
Indian Day Schools.

I have for answer your letter of February 19th and as requested am attaching hereto a copy of the last Inspector's report upon the Reverend Mr. Lawes' work at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

The last Inspector's report upon Mr. Hick at the Day Star Indian Day School is also attached. You will note that it is dated June 29, 1946. We have, therefore, asked the Provincial Department of Education to make certain that this school is inspected again this year.

The last report upon the Key Indian Day School is dated November 2, 1945 and was submitted upon Mr. Walter Browne. We have also asked the Provincial Department of Education to submit an Inspector's report upon Dr. Mansbridge who is now teaching there.

With regard to the question which you have raised concerning janitor work at the schools, I would suggest that this be taken up through the Indian Agent's office so that they can make a definite recommendation in each case. I will expect to hear further from you concerning these matters.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. F.E.R.Badham,
Secretary,
Synod of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle,
Regina, Saskatchewan.
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

The Synod of the Diocese of Qu'Appelle

1. Reports
2 Fishing Lake the
3 Day School ↑ NOT 5th

THE REV. F. E. R. BADHAM
SECRETARY OF SYNOD AND REGISTRAR
SYNOD HOUSE
REGINA

BISHOP
THE RT. REV. E. H. KNOWLES, LL.B. D.D.
BISHOP'S COURT
REGINA

REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

THE REV. CANON W. H. B. SCHARPE
TREASURER OF SYNOD AND SEC.-TREAS.

February 19, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA - Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:-

In your letter of June 18th, 1947 you advised me that you had not received a Provincial School Inspector's Report upon the work of Dr. Mansbridge at Key Indian Day School, but that you would forward a copy of such report when it became available. To date we have not received any Inspector's Report and I am wondering if this is because no inspection has been made. We are anxious to also have copies of the Provincial School Inspector's Report upon the work of the Rev. A.J. Lawes of Fishing Lake Reserve and Mr. Robert Hick of Day Star Reserve as well as a report from your Department on the work of these gentlemen.

We would like to know if it is possible for the Department of Indian Affairs to remunerate our Day School Teachers for the janitor work they have to do at their schools, also for providing the mid-day meals for the children. I may say that in the white schools of our Province any teacher who is required to do janitor work receives an allowance for doing so, and it is felt that this should also apply to the teachers in Indian Day Schools.

I will be pleased to hear from you regarding these matters, especially the first mentioned as if it is considered necessary that we should replace any of our teachers, it is advisable to soon advertise for others.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours truly,

F. E. R. Badham

Secretary of Synod.

B/F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 — 98 BANK

123-3-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 8 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order 6-5-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 6th.	A I0223			
2	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each	$ 3 60		
2	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.00 Each	4 00		
I	Football,	9 75		
I	Lacing Awl,	50		
I	Football Pump,	I 60		
I	" Bladder,	I 25		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	74		
		---------		$ 21 44

To:Rev.H.B.Gibson,Teacher,
God's Lake U.C.Indian Day School,
God's Lake,Manitoba.....Dr.

MAY 13 1948
Indian Affairs

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

FISHING LAke - 1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. F.E.R. BADHAM,
Secretary of Synod and Registrat, Synod House,
Regina, Sask., dated June 24, 1948.

Original on 121-1-1

At FISHING LAKE we met the Reverend and Mrs. Lawes, who have agreed to continue their work for another year. I wish you could see the condition of the property and grounds. Everywhere is so neat and tidy and attractive. Here again we heard of the inadequacy of the amount allowed these good people by the Indian Department for the purpose of providing the children with a noon day meal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-2-5

117-4-5 (R)

121-3-5

July 8, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Day Star Indian Day School
Key Indian Day School.
Pelly Lake Indian Day School.

The Reverend Mr. Sadlon recently visited the above three schools and had many favourable comments to make concerning the work being done. However, he did make a request concerning the painting of the interior and exterior of these schools. He also asks concerning insulation of the building.

He made a comment concerning janitor supplies at the Day Star School. He stated that Mr. Mick was expected to provide kresmo and soap for cleaning purposes out of the amount granted monthly for lunch purposes. It is presumed that we will be hearing from you in this regard.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 1

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

Form 21

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Touchwood In[illegible]

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

[illegible], Sask. July 22 ..... 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch,

Touchwood Agency

VOTE..... 536 FN ..... ALLOTMENT..... 30 ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 6/2

SHIP TO..... Supt. Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency,

REGINA, Sask.

Purpose for which required Sheet #2 Fishing Lake Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Brought Forward		902.79
	Hauling from Kelvon to building site		36.00
60	yards gravel @ $2.00		120.00
	Hauling water for cement work		25.00
	Labour and materials insulatin building		220.00
	Labour digging basement, constructing cement basement, removing old chimney, moving building onto new basement, constructing new chimney, enlarging class room and building lean-to 6' X 22'		1800.00
	Labour and materials insulating building $220.00, and labour item of $1800.00 quoted by R.K. Brooks, Watrous, Sask.		2020.79

JUL 24 1948 REGINA, SASK. INSPECTORATE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Murphy

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No. . . . . .

[redacted], July 22 ..... 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Indian Affairs Branch

[redacted], Agency

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO ..... [redacted], Assistant, Indian Agency,

[redacted], Sask.

Purpose for which required Enlarging and repairing Pinkham Lake Day School, Constructing basement and moving building thereon.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
250	sacks cement	1 25	312.50
2000	B.M. shiplap	84 00	168.00
1000	" 2/6 "	84 00	84.00
250	" 2/4 "	84 00	21.00
6	10"/16" - 3 light windows	5 00	30.00
2	2/10 - 16 clr		
20	2/10 - 3 clr	100 00	11.50
1	16/20 - 37 style window frame		6.50
216	sq ft Plain board	60 00	12.96
20	Bale #2 Cedar Shingle	2 50	25.00
400	B.M. 2/6 Cedar	13 00	52.00
2	Rolls tar paper		
1	Roll building paper		12.50
500	Bricks	5 00	12.50
250	lb Lime	2.40	6.00
2	Windows 12/16 - 12 light	20 00	40.00
270	Sq. ft 16in Clg		12.00
2000	lb #9 wire		15.00
	Hardware, nails & etc.		30.00
		Carried forward	532.96

Prince Albert, Sask.

P.O. 34234
Yellow copy mailed
Supt Simpson 29.9.48
ITB

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

JUL 24 1948
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24
REGINA, SASK.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File No. 57-67-11A (121)
57-69-11A (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
July 22, 1948

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Re your letter #1346-300-11A July 12, 1948
[illegible]

On sheet #3 Schools, Estimates 1948-49, will be found items for extention to school, digging basement, labour cement work, painting of school and residence, totalling $2600.00. Attached hereto is form 37 listing materials and labour to build a 6' X 22' extention to the present building, enlargge the school room by removing the cloak room partitions, insulating the building, digging basement, construction of a cement basement, removing and rebuilding chimney, and moving the building onto the new basement.

Mr R.L. Brooks of Wadena has offered to supply all labour in this connection including shavings for insulation at a cost of $2020.00, it being understood that if the walls of the building have not been constructed with headers the cost of insulation will be $90.00 less than the price quoted on Form 37, namely $220.00.

Mr Ed Ward of Wadena offered to do this work less the moving of the building on to the new site for the sum of $2700.00. An offer was also made by Mr. F.A. Hokansson, Wadena, to move the building from the present site onto the basement for the sum of $300.00.

The offer submitted by R.L. Brooks is reasonable and I would recommend that favourable consideration be given to this offer.

Also attached hereto is Form #37 listing the materials and labour required for exterior and interior decorating of the school house, teacher's residence, storehouse, and outside toilets. The labour includes two coats of outside painting, tightening all nails, and minor repair work, also two coats of paint to the interior of the teacherage and school amounting to $709.30. Mr. Gordon W. Russel, Wadena has offered to do this work for the sum of $300.00, spray and brush to be used. Messrs. Fred H. and Ben Olson have offered to do it for the sum of $325.00, all work to be done by brush. It is not considered advisable to do a paint jon on the school house until it has been enlarged and moved onto the basement. Due to the moving of the building it might result in damage to the plastered ceiling and inside walls and could result in making an unnecessary expenditure.

I would recommend that the school be moved this year if at all possible even though it may result in having the class rooms closed for the month of September. It is estimated that about seven weeks will be required to move the school and put it in shape for use.

In the event this work is done a furnace will be required which will mean an added expenditure of approximately $370.00

I recommend that consideration be given to have the painting done by brush. I understand that brush work is proving more satisfactory than spray work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authority is requested to arrange for the supply of gravel, water for cement work, and trucking locally.

O.H. Simpson

O.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

CHS/ss

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1948
REGINA, SASK.

902 54
2.000
24 2 2 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1430-312-11A (121)

6248

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Reg'n July 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter from Superintendent S.H. Simpson, of the Touchwood Agency, and Requisition Form 37 for digging a new basement, concrete work on the same, moving the present classroom building on to the basement, enlarging the same, and insulation of the whole, also construction of a new chimney for theFishing Lake Indian Day School, at a total cost of $3,103.59, the work to be performed, and the material supplied, by Mr. R.L. Brooks, of Wadena, Saskatchewan.

It will be noted that a furnace will also be necessary. Mr. Simpson has not enclosed a requisition for the furnace, but has given the cost thereof as $370.00. I am asking him to forward the requisition direct to the Department for the furnace. This will make a total cost of $3,473.59 without painting. On reference to the Touchwood Agency Estimates for the current fiscal year it will be noted that there is a total of $2,975.00 in the Estimates, as originally submitted, for this work, including painting inside and out of the school and residence. The moving and reconstruction necessary for the Fishing Lake Day School is much more important at the present time than the painting, and I would recommend that Mr. Simpson be instructed to proceed at once with the work outlined to be performed by Mr. R.L. Brooks, of Wadena, in order to have the school ready for occupation as near as possible to the 1st of September.

I would also recommend that he be given authority to make immediate purchase of the furnace as soon as that requisition is forwarded to Ottawa by him.

It has been so difficult to get any work of this kind performed that I am anxious that we do not miss the opportunity to get this particular job done this year. If funds are available for painting in addition to the construction work in connection with this building, further requisitions will be submitted.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa
AUG 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

.i 9341 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 153-89-11A (221)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 7, 1948

Indian Affaibs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Authority is requested to expend the sum of $75.00 to provide mid-day meal supplies for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School as required for the coming academic year.

S H Simpson

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

SHS/ss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121·3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9342 154-89-11A (121)

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 7, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Authority is requested to expend up to a sum of $50.00 on soap, towelling, brooms, and kitchen utensils as required for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School during the coming academic year.

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

SHS/ss

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG. 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Punnichy, Sask., August 5 ..... 19[illegible]

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of ..... Indian Affairs Branch

Touchwood Agency

Vote 506 Primary 12 Object 478 Date Required .....

Ship to F.H. Barley, Esq., Assistant, Indian Agency

Punnichy, Sask.

Mail Invoices to S.K. Simpson, Superintendent, Touchwood Agency,

Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required Installing new furnace in Fishing Lake Day School.

Quantity			TOTAL
1	Furnace with casing 42" Prairie Pride	143 25	143.25
1	Warm Air Registers 14 X 18 with shutters	9 45	18.90
2	Return Air Registers 14 x 18	2 95	5.90
20	Feet Galvo Lining		5.00
20	Feet 36 x 20 box Hot Air		18.00
1	Ft 20 x 20 " Hot Air		6.00
1	12" Galva Ells	1 45	2.90
10	Feet 12" Galva Pipe	5 for 2 30	6.90
20	Feet 14 x 16 Galva Down Warm Air box		30.00
1	6" Ells (Smoke pipe)	95	1.90
1	6" pipes " "	1 25	2.50
	Extras (bolts, asbestos paper etc.) mileage to Indian Reserve		10.00 9.00
2	14 x 16 Galv Down Warm Air Ells	6 00	12.00
	Labour and Installation		30.00
			322.65

Prices quoted by G Miller of Miller and Jefferson,

Plumbing and Heating, Indian, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S Simpson

APPROVED— B Hoey Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—M. 3513—3550—3550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

9217 PLEASE 134-69-11 (121)
FILE

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
August 5, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter dated July 24 from Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan, in which he stated he was advising the Department that I would be submitting direct a requisition for a furnace to be installed in the Fishing Lake Day School after it had been enlarged and placed over a cement basement.

Attached hereto is Form 37 listing the furnace, air registers and materials required, also cost of labour and extras that might be needed which have been submitted by Messrs. Miller and McKinnon, Wadena, Sask.

I also contacted Mr Martin of the Wyngard Heating and Electric Firm, Wyngard to tender on this work. He advised that he did not care to do so as he considered his form have contracted to do as much of this type of work as they can handle this year.

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

SHS/ss

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Reference your 134-89-11 of August 5th.

Authority is granted for the local purchase of janitor supplies, in an amount not to exceed $50.00 for the above Indian school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PUBLISHING AGENT

Please find attached a requisition for furnace, registers, etc., required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

In his covering letter Mr. Indian Superintendent Simpson writes as follows:

"Attached hereto is Form 37 listing the furnace, air registers and materials required, also cost of labour and extras that might be needed which have been submitted by Messrs. Miller and McKinnon, Wadena, Sask.

"I also contacted Mr. Martin of the Wynyard Heating and Electric Firm, Wynyard to tender on this work. He advised that he did not care to do so as he considered his firm have contracted to do as much of they type of work as they can handle this year."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Mid-day Meal Supplies - Fishing Lake
Indian Day School

Your 153-89-11A - Aug. 7th.

This letter authorizes you to expend an amount not exceeding $75.00 for the purchase of mid-day meal supplies for the children attending the above mentioned school.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

mcd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Reference your 134-89-11 of August 5th.

Your requisition covering the installation of the furnace at the above Indian Day School has been forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for necessary action.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (12)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

83930

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

FUNICIER, Sask., August 5 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Affairs Branch

Touchwood Agency

Vote 516 Primary 32 Object 422 Date Required

Ship to F.J. Jurys, Esq., Assistant, Indian Agency

Wadena, Sask.

Mail Invoices to S.H. Simpson, Superintendent, Touchwood Agency,

Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required Installing new furnace in Fishing Lake Day School.

Quantity			TOTAL
1	Furnace with casing 42" Prairie Pride	143 15	143.15
2	Warm Air Registers 14 X 18 with shutters	9 45	18.90
2	Return Air Registers 14 x 18	2 95	5.90
20	Feet joice lining		5.00
18	Feet 36 x 10 box Hot Air		18.00
8	Ft 10 x 18 " Hot Air		6.00
2	12" Boba Ells	1 45	2.90
12	Feet 12" Gobe Pipe	5 for 1 30	6.50
13	Feet 14 x 16 Boba Iron Warm Air box 3 3219		30.00
2	8" Ells (Smoke pipe) P.O.	95	1.80
2	8" pipes " " "	1 25	2.50
	Extras (bolts, asbestos paper etc.)		10.00
	Mileage to Indian Reserve		9.00
2	14 x 16 Gobe Iron Warm Air Ells	6 00	12.00
	Labour and Installation		90.00
			321.65

Prices quoted by O Miller of Miller and Hoffman,

Tinsmithing and Heating, Wadena, Sask.

MR. JACKSON RECOMMENDED

Departmental Purchasing Agent

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S H Simpson

APPROVED— B Meadows Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 8523—3536—3550

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please find attached a requisition for furnace, registers, etc., required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

In his covering letter Mr. Indian Superintendent Simpson writes as follows:

"Attached hereto is Form 37 listing the furnace, air registers and materials required, also cost of labour and extras that might be needed which have been submitted by Messrs. Miller and McKinnon, Wadena, Sask.

"I also contacted Mr. Martin of the Wynyard Heating and Electric Firm, Wynyard to tender on this work. He advised that he did not care to do so as he considered his firm have contracted to do as much of they type of work as they can handle this year."

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please find attached a requisition for furnace, registers, etc., required at the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

In his covering letter Mr. Indian Superintendent Simpson writes as follows:

"Attached hereto is Form 37 listing the furnace, air registers and materials required, also cost of labour and extras that might be needed which have been submitted by Messrs. Miller and McKinnon, Wadena, Sask.

"I also contacted Mr. Martin of the Wynyard Heating and Electric Firm, Wynyard to tender on this work. He advised that he did not care to do so as he considered his firm have contracted to do as much of they type of work as they can handle this year."

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

121-3-5 (E.1)

12206

Ottawa, July 30th, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Touchwood Indian Agency, Province of Saskatchewan, Electoral District of Mackenzie.

Regional Supervisor Ostrander and Superintendent S.H. Simpson have forwarded a requisition for digging a new basement and concrete work on same at the Fishing Lake Day School, move the present class room onto the basement, insulate the whole building and provide a new chimney. Mr. Ostrander has obtained a quotation of $3,103.59 for supplying materials required and doing the necessary labour, from Mr. R.K. Brooks, Wadena, Sask.

Mr. Ostrander comments as follows:

> "It has been so difficult to get any work of this kind performed that I am anxious that we do not miss the opportunity of getting this particular job done this year."

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the offer of R.K. Brooks of Wadena, Sask., for materials and labour for the work outlined above, at a cost of $3,103.59. Funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation.

APPROVED

MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 121-3-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

RE FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDER FOR FURNACE PLACED WITH MILLER AND McKINNON ~~Stop~~ WADENA SASKATCHEWAN Stop MINISTER APPROVES TENDER R.K. BROOKS WADENA SASKATCHEWAN FOR MATERIALS AND LABOUR DIGGING NEW BASEMENT THIS SCHOOL Stop LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: A.
Phoned By: [illegible]
Time: 5.35 P.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E)

Copy sent Mr. Gooderham.

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson, Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

Please find attached your copy of Purchase Order # 33219 for the supplying and installation of a furnace at the above school.

The Minister has also approved the tender of R.L. Brooks, Wadena, Saskatchewan for digging a new basement, etc., as outlined in the attached requisition.

Authority is also granted for the following expenditures required at this school:

(a) $50. for janitor supplies
(b) $75. for provision of mid-day meal supplies.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

B'N/TM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1931 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 121-3-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 24, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Saskatchewan.

RE FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDER FOR FURNACE PLACED WITH MILLER AND McKINNON [illegible] WADENA SASKATCHEWAN Stop MINISTER APPROVES TENDER R.K. BROOKS WADENA SASKATCHEWAN FOR MATERIALS AND LABOUR DIGGING NEW BASEMENT THIS SCHOOL Stop LETTER FOLLOWS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14769

PLEASE QUOTE 28/-89-11 (121)
FILE

PUNNICHY, Sask.,
Sept. 3, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Department letter 121-3-5 (E) dated August 24, 1948
Fishing Lake Indian Day School

I have now been in contact with Mr. R.L. Brooks, Wadena, Sask. He will be moving his excavation equipment to the school site to-day and will commence digging the new basement on Monday, September 6th.

Mr. Brooks has requested that while engaged in the work he has contracted to do in this connection that he be provided with $1000.00 to pay his men engaged in this work. An advance cheque for this amount is requested from which to make payment on account by Agency cheque to Mr. Brooks as the work progresses.

Authority is also requested to purchase cement, lumber, hardware etc. as listed on Form 37 attached to my letter dated July 22 from the North West Lumber and Supply Co., Wadena, Sask. who have agreed to supply the materials mentioned at the prices listed on the Form 37 just referred to.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 '48
A.M.
REGISTERED

SHS/ss

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the Fishing Lake School, we are requesting the Treasury Branch to forward you an accountable advance of $1,000.00. This cheque should go forward to you early next week.

We have also submitted form #37 which was attached to your letter of July 22nd, to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, requesting him to place the order for the materials at once.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

121-3-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

The attached requisition is for materials required for repairing and enlarging the Fishing Lake School. The Minister has already approved the amount required for labour.

Superintendent Simpson states that Northwest Lumber and Supply Company, Yadeona, Saskatchewan, has agreed to supply the materials mentioned on the requisition at the prices listed.

If possible, we would appreciate it if you would place the order immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Indian Education Sept. 10/48

516 48 49

13-491 606

121-3-5

Construction of Fishing Lake Indian Day School ------ $3,500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 121-3-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs ... DATE September 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Touchwood Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$1,000.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

SEND BY AIR MAIL

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with construction of Fishing Lake Indian Day School #606.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 WADENA ..... August 31 .....194 .

M..... Fishing Lake Indian Day School

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE and FURNITURE

Oils and Greases Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Aug.	31	2 pails 95		1 90
		6 Kleenex 19		1 14
		Lic		39
		2 Brooms $1.45		2.90
		Fire Shovel		29
		Soup Ladle		95
		Well Pail		1 85
		Rope		95
		Padlock		30
		Total		10 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.L. Hicks

Address Wadena, Sask

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
August	31	To materials supplied for Fishing Lake Indian Day School as per attached accounts	10	87

P & S.A. 516-02-289

Treaties & Lands Br. SEP 13 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 13 '47 P.M. RECORDS

		10	87

Ten dollars and eighty seven cents

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (2 1) dated 13/8/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D. I. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 882

Date September 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH... Indian Education ..... DATE... Sept. 10/48

VOTE No. 516 ..... YEAR 19 48 -19 49

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT... 13-491 ..... AGENCY.....

E. R. No. 1600
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

606

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 121-3-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of Fishing Lake Indian Day School ------	$3,500.00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 11 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
			Advance	1000.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

VERIFIED

ENTERED

LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 84565-15-3 Sask

OTTAWA, 22 September 48

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School

IAB File 121-3-5

It will be in order for Superintendent S. H. Simpson to make the best possible arrangements for the local purchase of the hardware, nails and gravel required for the above school, Touchwood Agency, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

for W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 84565-15-3
Sask

OTTAWA 22 September 48

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School

IAB File 121-3-5

It will be in order for Superintendent S. H. Simpson to make the best possible arrangements for the local purchase of the hardware, nails and gravel required for the above school, Touchwood Agency, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

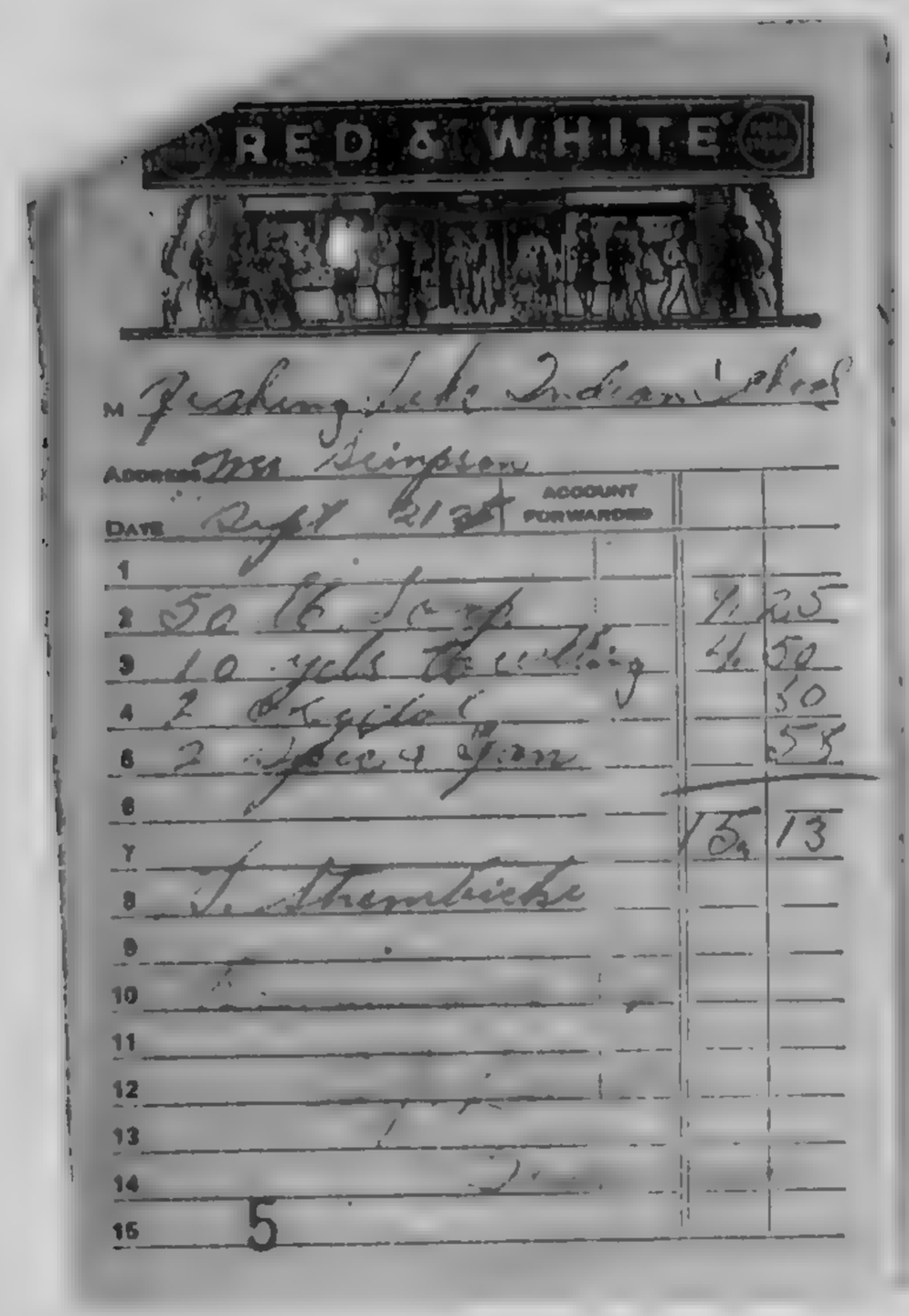
J H Warren

for W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


RED & WHITE

M Peshing Lake Indian Band

ADDRESS Mr Simpson

DATE August 21st 1924 | ACCOUNT FORWARDED

1			
2	50 lb Sugar	4	25
3	10 yds Ticking	4	50
4	2 Axes		50
6	2 Sheets Iron		55
6			
7		15	13
8	J. Armbrecht		
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	5		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-5

Tobacco Indian Agency (NCL)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to .....Red and White.....

Address .....Kylemore.....

.....Sask.....

.....

DATE		DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Sept.	21	To Supplies for Fishing Lake Day School	15	13
		Vote # 526-Allot # 92289		

Training Division
SEP 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Fifteen dollars and thirteen cents. 15 13

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5(Rbd) dated Aug. 13

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D I Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 925

Date September 27th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 2288A
2288A

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED SEP 30 194

C/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont. WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Kylemore, Sask. DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Fishing Lake Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
700	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits	14/50	700	30	21.00		
	Plus Freight				21.00		
					1.56		
					22.56		

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENCE NO 25306

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Paulin Chambers Co.....

Address ..... Winnipeg. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.30	To 700 lbs. biscuits.	210	00
	Freight on biscuits.	11	56
		$ 222	56
	For Fishing Lake Indian School.		
	Vote # 516 Allot # 02-221		
	Two hundred and twenty-one dollars 56/100	221	56

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
A.M.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

H Bompas
Agent

Voucher No. 944 Date October 2nd. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23653

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 453-89-11Ang. (121)

Touchwood Indian Agency.
Punnichy Sask.
October 9th. 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

Re: Repairs to, and constructing cement basement, Fishing Lake Indian Day School.Department file 121-3-5(E1)

While at Fishing Lake Reserve on October 6th. Mr. R.L. Brooks, contractor, asked if it was possible to receive final payment direct from this office on completing his contract.As soon as the work is done he is leaving with his building equipment for British Columbia,and requires funds for this purpose.

He has completed th cement basement walls, and moved the school into position thereon, has also removed the partitions to enlarge the class room. He expects to have work completed by Oct. 3oth.

An advance of $1000.00 has already been received by this office, of which $700.00 has been expended.

A further advance of $1020.00 is requested to complete this work, including insulating the building.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 14
A.M.
REGISTERED

H.R. Simpson.
Superintendent.

S/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 4 1948

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Treaty Payment to Fishing Lake +
Sturgeon Lake

In a/c With Ross E. McEwen, Transfer
Quinton Sask.)

TERMS		
252	Pays at 25¢ per Pay.	$63.00

A. E. McEwen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (sask)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr H. E McAfee

Address Quinton, Sask

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	4	To hauling cement for basement of Fishing Lake Day School as per attached accounts	63	00

P & S.A. 516-04-352

OCT 12 [illegible]

Sixty three dollars xx/100 63 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 973

Date October 9, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-3-8 606-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 454-89-11Ang. (121)

Touchwood Indian Agency.
Punnichy Sask.
October 9th. 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa. Ont.

Re:Repairing and enlarging Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

When authority was received to proceed with this work I contacted the Manager of the North American Lumber & Supply Co. at Wadena, who informed me that he had the materials required, on hand. On receipt of this information I instructed Mr. Brooks, Contractor, to proceed with the work. On September 17th. Mr. Brooks sent word that the Company had no cement and he and his work crew were delayed on that account. As there was cement on hand here and some from the construction of the school at Poorman Reserve I had it trucked to Fishing Lake.

In the meantime I had advised the Company at Wadena that the 250 sax of cement listed on Purchase Order 34234 Sept 22nd. would not be required for this project. It had not yet arrived when I was in Wadena on October 7th.

Attached hereto is Voucher No.972--$63.00 cost of the trucking.

S.H. Simpson.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 606-5 (E.1)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 15, 1943.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Touchwood Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$1,020.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S.H. Simpson, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the construction of the Fishing Lake Indian Day School #606

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. No. 1600
ALLOTMENT 13-491
[redacted]

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E.1)

October 15, 1948.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, arrangements are being made to forward you an additional advance of $1,020.00 in connection with the repairs to the Fishing Lake School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 306A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Jack Sunshine

Address Watrous, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	30	to 16 yds Gravel & Stone @ $2	32 00
Oct	1	4 tanks water at $3	12 00
		Alterations to Fishing Lake Indian Day School	
		Vote #516, Allot #30-691	
		Forty-four dollars	44 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (2) dated 24/9/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 2047 DATE Oct. 26, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Andrew Slippery

Address Vadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Oct. 22	To 2 yds. gravel and	2 00
	1 tank water	3 00
	Alterations to Fishing Lake Indian Day School	
	Vote #516, Allot. #10-691	
	Five dollars	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (E) dated 22/8/48.

October 26, 1948

Agent

Voucher No. 103

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 106A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Gerald Murphy .....

Address..... Watrous, Sask. .....

1943 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 27	To 16 yds gravel & stone @ $2	32 00
" 29	2 loads water @ $3	6 00
	For alterations Fishing Lake Day School	
	Vote #536, Allot #10-693	
	Thirty-eight dollars	38 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 603-3-5 (20) dated 24/8/43

D. J. Donovan
Agent

Voucher No. 2037

Date October 26, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to. Peter Anderson

Address. Watrous, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Sept 26	To 2½ yds gravel à Stone @ $2	5 00
	3 tank water	3 00
	Alterations Fishing Lake Indian Day School	
	Vote #516, Allot #10-692	
		8 00

Eight dollars

Indian Affairs Division
NOV 3 1943

NOV 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-9-5 (2) dated 24/8/43

S. V. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1079

Date October 26, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Band [illegible]

Address Kaleva, Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	18	To 27 yds gravel & Stone @ $2	54	00
		Alterations to Fishing Lks Indian Day School		
		Vote #516, Allot #10-692		
		Fifty-four dollars	54	00

NOV 1

NOV 3 1948

Indian Affairs Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (8) dated 21/6/48

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1040

DATE Oct 26, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2763

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 25	[illegible]	5 00
	1 Tent Poles	3 00
		8 00
	[illegible]	

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Peter Anderson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department's Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[illegible] Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Sept 25 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3763

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Andrew Slipperey

Address Fishing Lake Sask
Wadena Sask

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 18	1 yd Sand.	2 00
	1 Tank Water	3 00
	This for Day School,	
	Andrew Slipperey	
		5 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1943
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

NOV 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. N. Manfby
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Oct 22/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lake Windermere

Address Fishing Lake P.O.

B.C. Walker Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18	27 Adv. Grain & Straw Co 2nd	54 00
	Lake Desjarlais	

NOV 1 [illegible]

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. M. Jones for Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE Oct 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 500m
R. 2758

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

121-3.5 (E)
24 8 1

606-6

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Grand Trunk Railway System

Address Winnipeg Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 27	16 Yds Grand Trunk Stone @ 2.00	32 00
Sept 29	2 Yards Mixed @ 3.00	6 00
	Winston Bay Track Testing Water Pipes	38 00
	Gerald Murphy	

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1948
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 1
I.A.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

G. H. Murphy
Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date Oct 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tonohwood Indian Agency (121) 606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mr. Silver Quill

Address Wadena Sask.

1948 DATE				
Oct	30	To digging pits & moving toilets etc. Fishing Lake Day School, as per attached Return of Labour.	10	00
		P?&?S.A.# 516-01-102		
		Ten dollars 00/100	10	00

Division
NOV 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.
NOV 15
R. A. M.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 508
Req.3455

H. Pamphett
Agent

Voucher No. 1126

Date November 10th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Oct 30/45

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forward.							
[illegible]														10 00			

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Day School. on Fishing Lake Reserve

for week ending Oct 30/48

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd							
Ed Silver Quill	digging pits + moving & Toilets													10 00		Edward Silver Quill	
	mill filling in old pits																

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

121-3-5

TO Miller & McKinnon,
Wadena, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 33930-15-2 Sask.

OTTAWA August 16, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
F.N.Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency, Wadena, Sask.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
S.H.Simpson, Superintendent, Touchwood Agency,
[illegible]lby, Sask.

F.O.B. School site, Wadena QUOTATION OF by Mr.O.Miller DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Before Sept. 1st, if possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To supply and install new furnace at Fishing Lake Day School.		
			$143.15
1	Furnace with casing 21" Prairie Pride	9.45	18.90
2	WarmAir Registers 14 x 18 with shutters	2.95	5.90
2	Return Air Registers 14 x 18		5.00
20	ft. joint lining		18.00
18	ft. 36 x 10 box ret Air		6.00
8	ft. 10 x 18 " " "	1.45	2.90
2	12" Gobe Ells	5 for 1.30	6.50
12	ft. 12" Gobe Pipe		30.00
18	ft. 14 x 16 Gobe Iron Warm Air box	.95	1.80
2	8" Ells (Smoke pipe)	1.25	2.50
2	8" pipes " "		10.00
	Extras (bolts, asbestos paper etc.)		9.00
	mileage to Indian reserve	6.00	12.00
2	14 x 16 Gobe Iron Warm Air Ells		50.00
	Labour and installation		
			$321.65

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P.M
REGISTERED

Training Division
DEC - 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

K.K.V./E.C.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12 10	22		1408

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 30 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33219

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Mines & Resources

Nov 23

Furnace, Materials, Mileage
& Installation of Tanking Etc.
School
as Per Order - No 33219 $21 65
File No 83930-11-2
Dated Aug 18-48
Loaders Sheet Metal & Heating
Prop John G. McKenzie
Box 269 Loaders

Certified
F. M. [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tonchwood Indian Agency (121) 606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Wadena Sheet Metal & Heating.

Address Wadena, Sask.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	23	To furnace & etc. and installing furnace at Fishing Lake Day School, as per attached account.	321	65
		P.A.S.A.# 516-10-491		
		Purchase order # 33219		
		Three hundred and twenty-one dollars 65/100	321	65

Training Division
DEC 6 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

H. P. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 2173

Date November 29th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

Touchwood Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address Punnichy, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE 1948		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
Sept.	15	By accountable cheque #322-K 010723 advance for labor			
		Fishing Lake Indian Day School		1000	00
	27	To pd R.L.Brooks on account Receipt #57643	300.00		
Oct.	9	" " " " " " 57646	400.00		
	22	" " " " " " 57660	300.00		
			1000.00		
		Authority Dept letter 122-9-5 (21) dated 10/9/48			

Training Division
DEC 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

3

One thousand dollars 1000 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

H Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1363 Date November 30, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. L Brooks. Contractor
Wadena Sask.

In account with

Indian affairs Branch
Department of Mines
& Resources. Touchwood agency

Labor on Toilets

Re Paired Toilets 8 hours. @ 1.75 = 14.00

Fishing Lake Reserve

Fm Mcmurphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-1 (121

Touchwood Indian Agency

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948			
Dec.	To wages repairing toilets, Fishing Lake Indian Day School - 8 hours @$1.75 per hr.	14	00
	Vote 6536, Allot #10-692		
	Training Division DEC 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.		
	Fourteen dollars	14	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 505
Req. 2901

H. P. Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1262 Date Dec 30, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. L. BROOKS, CONTRACTOR

WADENA, SASK.

In account with :

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Touchwood Agency.

To labour completing digging basement, constructing cement basement, moving Fishing Lake Day School Building onto new basement, removing old brick chimney and erecting new chimney, and enlarging classroom of old building as per my quotation	1800.00
To labour and material insulating Fishing Lake Day School building constructed with headers as per my tender, dated July 20, 1948.	220.00
	$2020.00

Work performed and insulating materials supplied.
Certified Correct.

L. H. Wright
Assistant Agency

Fishing Lake Reserve

Paid as under

From Accountable charge No. X 010725 - $1000.00

Sept 27, 1948	Agency cheque #37765,	receipt #37643				300.00	
Oct 9	"	"	37792	"	37646	400.00	
22	"	"	37834	"	37660	300.00	1000.00

Paid from accountable charge [illegible] - $1020.00

Dec 20, 1948	Agency cheque #37950,	receipt #37834		1020.00
				$ 1020.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. L. BROOKS, CONTRACTOR

WADENA, SASK.

In account with :

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Touchwood Agency.

To labour completing digging basement, constructing cement basement, moving Fishing Lake Day School Building onto new basement, removing old brick chimney and erecting new chimney, and enlarging classroom of old building as per my quotation	1800.00
To labour and material insulating Fishing Lake Day School building constructed with headers as per my tender, dated July 20, 1948.	220.00
	$2020.00

Work performed and insulating materials supplied,
Certified Correct.

F. B. Whitehouse
Assistant Agency

Paid as under:

From Accountable cheque #322- X 010723 - $1000.00

Sept 27,1948	Agency cheque	#37466,	receipt	#37643	300.00	
Oct 9	"	"	37792	"	37646	400.00	
22	"	"	37834	"	37650	300.00	1000.00

Paid from accountable cheque #322-X062325 - $1020.00

Dec 10. 1948	Agency cheque	#37952,	receipt	#37834		1020.00
						$ 2020.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Touchwood Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address Punnichy, Sask.

[redacted]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948				
Oct	23	By accountable cheque [redacted] advance for		
		labor, repairs to Fishing Lake Indian Day School	1020	00
Dec	30	To paid R.J.Bervacke, balance contract rec 37684	1020.00	

Received JAN 3 1949 Records Br. Indian Affairs Division

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 29 1948 A. M

One hundred and twenty dollars 1020 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 221-9-5(21) dated 20/9/48

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

O I Simpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1305

Date December 23, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

Statement

Dec 8th 1948

H. Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

In Acc't with A. J. Laura.

Towns ..... Kylemore, Sask.

Oct 15	Cartage on school biscuits from Kylemore station.		$	2 00

No. 28 Oct 15th 1948

Received from A. J. Laura

Two xx/100 Dollars

Cartage on school biscuits from Kylemore station.

$ 2.00 Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... A.J. Lewis .....

Address ..... Kylemore Sask. .....

.....

.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	8	To postage on biscuits for noon day meals, Fishing Lake Indian Day School, as per attached account.	2	00
		P.A.S.A./ 616-04-352		

Finance Division
JAN 8 1943
Indian Affairs Br.

Two dollars 00/100 | | 2 | 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

H. Dempsey
Agent

Voucher No. 1274

Date December 15th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]		16		
3	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]		10		
6				10	—
7	[illegible]				
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are net Cash. A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

[illegible] Yard

Date of Sale

[illegible] 194[illegible]

Total of This Bill

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on [illegible]

According to Terms above.

70377

Purchaser

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to [illegible] Indian Reserve.

Address [illegible] Day School.

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	[illegible]	60	980		
2	[illegible]	13	150	13	71
3	[illegible]	168	800	1	NH
4	[illegible]	160	830	1	33
5	[illegible]	144	800	1	11
6	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	(72)	600		32
8	[illegible]		250	7	00
9	[illegible]		950		62
10	[illegible]		950		56
11	[illegible]	44	110		70
12	[illegible]	16	800	1	28
13	[illegible]	40	870		46
14	[illegible]	32	820		62
15	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]		12		40
17	[illegible]		1180	4	01
18	[illegible]	5100		5	10

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.

Prices are net Cash A carrying charge of 3 4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

[illegible] Yard

Date of Sale

[illegible] 194[illegible]

Total of This Bill 10551

Add Total of Last Acct.

Your Acct. to Date 10551

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on [illegible]

According to Terms above.

40416

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to [redacted] Lake Manitoba Reserve School
Extras.

Address

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	1 Car Shell Lock	—	[illegible]		1 00
2	" Nonpareil	—	100	1	00
3	2 1/2 - 8 Lb. Tacks	(4)	60		(2)
4	1 3/16 - 6 1/2 - Steel Lock	—	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	2 Do. "	—	35		70
6	1 Lock.	—	175	1	75
7	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	6 3/8 - 10 # 1 [illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	10 [illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	11 2 1/2 - 8 Steel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	2 2 1/2 - "	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	14 3/4 - 6 #1 [illegible]	84	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	4 1 1/2 - 12 #1 Common	48	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	30 2 1/2 - 16 #1 Spruce	240	[illegible]	24	00
16	33 # 2 1/2" Nails	—	16		33
17	86 # 4" Nails	—	11	1	76
18	18 3/4 - 2 1/2 Length Iron	72	[illegible]	1	44

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.
Prices are net Cash A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

[illegible] Yard
Date of Sale

Total of This Bill 126 76
Add Total of Last Acct.
Your Acct. to Date 126 76

[illegible] 1948

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on _____
According to Terms above.

4.475

Purchaser

INVOICE

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

Sold to [redacted] Lake Manitoba Reserve School.
Extras.

Address

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Dollars	Cts.
1	6 1" - 10 [illegible]	35	[illegible]		
2	6 1/4 - 12 " "	24	[illegible]	5	28
3	1 [illegible]	13	[illegible]	2	52
4	[illegible] " " 2 1/8 [illegible]	26	[illegible]	3	64
5	1 1" - 12 Bet Jts	8	[illegible]		78
6	2 3/4 - 10 " "	32	[illegible]		
7	6 3/10 - 12 " "	140	[illegible]	17	52
8	20 1" - 10 #1 Spruce	200	[illegible]	17	00
9	12 Chimney Tube	—	[illegible]	1	60
10	10 M 2" Bet 1/2 Rough	36	[illegible]	4	32
11	5 [illegible] - 10 #1 Spruce	67	[illegible]	5	69
12	22 [illegible] - Bet 2 1/2 Casing	—	[illegible]	2	46
13	11 " " [illegible]	—	[illegible]	1	32
14	24 " " 1/4 [illegible]	—	[illegible]	2	40
15	15 " " [illegible]	—	[illegible]		30
16	150 # 5 Stamps	—	1 50	55	20
17	12 3/4 - 8 #1 [illegible]	64	[illegible]	6	08
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	34

CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS.
Prices are net Cash A carrying charge of 3/4 cent per dollar per month made on all accounts after 30 days.

[illegible] Yard
Date of Sale

Total of This Bill 9 3 54
Add Total of Last Acct.
Your Acct to Date 40 [illegible]

[illegible] 1948

Received the above material for which I agree to pay on _____
According to Terms above.

45473

Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-2-48

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

19 Nov. 1948

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Trading Lake Indian Reserve
Indian Day School. Ontario

8	#	2" American Nails	25	2
6	½ #	Sleigh Nails	11	1
5	#	Finishing Nails	20	1
		SAWING.	—	2
		FLASHING.	10	4
				10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-8-48

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

19 Nov. 1948

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Fishing Lake Ladies Aid Treasurer.

Indian Day School Estes

3	2/10 - 12	# 1 Fir.	60	950		
8	2/10 - 10	"	133	950	1	8 91
14	2/6 - 12	# 1 Spr.	168	800	1	3 44
10	2/6 - 16	"	160	830	1	3 28
16	2/4 - 12	"	144	840	1	2 09
3	4/6 -	Standard	(72)	600		4 32
250	Lin feet	2/4 Rough.	—	250		7 00
5	1/8 - 10	Sel Fir	37	980		3 62
26	Lin feet	1/3 Sel Fir.	7	980		6 86
11	4/4 - 12	# 1 Fir	64	110		7 04
2	2/4 - 12	# 1 Spr.	16	840		1 34
8	1/5 - 12	"	40	870		3 48
8	1/4 - 12	"	32	820		2 62
20	" 2 1/2"	Nails	—	12		2 40
34	L. feet	Hemlock	—	1180		4 01
19	2/4 - 12	Rough Fir	51	100		5 10
					10	551

G. H. McConnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-8-46

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

19 Nov. 1948

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Fairling Lake Reserve School
Indian Day School Extras

1	Bag Hold Dust	—	100	100
1	Bag Hardwall	—	100	100
2	4/8- Plas terboard	(44)	600	384
1	2/6- 6/6- 5 Panel door	—	980	980
2	Hinges	—	35	70
1	Lock.	—	175	175
5	# 2½" Finishing Nails	—	16	80
4	# Shingle Nails	—	16	64
6	2/8-10 #1 Spruce	80	850	680
10	# Joint Fuller	(264)	180	180
11	4/8- 2 Plasterboard	(44)	600	
2	4/8-	—	600	1768
14	2/10- 12 #1 Fir	280	980	2744
4	2/10- 12 Sel Spruce	40	970	388
29	2/4- 16	309	870	2688
33	# 2½" Nails	—	16	528
86	# 4" Nails	—	16	1376
1	2/4- 24 Rough Fir.	16	107	171
				12676

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-8-46

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

November 1921

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.
Indian Day School. "Extras"

6	1/5-14	Sel Fir	35	980		
6	1/4-12	" "	24	980	5	78
10	Lin. feet 2/6-	Window Stool	13	520	3	52
20	" " 2/6-	Door Jamb.	26	384	7	68
1	1/8-12	Sel Fir.	8	780		78
2	2/10-10	" "	33	109		
6	2/10-14	" "	140	103	1	82
30	1/8-10	#1 Spruce Ship.	200	850	1	7 -
12	Chimney Flue		—	180	2	160
104	Lin feet 1/3-	Fir 21- Joint.	26	165		429
5	2/8-10	#1 Spruce	67	850		569
22	Lin. feet	3 1/2" Casing	—	1170		2 46
48	" "	2 Window Stop	—	370		177
96	" "	1/4 Round	—	250		240
12	" "	Parting Stop	—	250		30
12	2/4-8	#1 Fir	64	750		608
2	2/4-12	#1 Spruce.	16	840		134
12	Lin feet 1/6	2 Window Jamb.	6	2025		243
					19	94

Clear Receipt.
F W Mowbray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply CO. Ltd.

Address Wadena. Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	19	To materials supplied for enlarging the Fishing Lake Day School, Acct No. 2	99	24
		materials supplied for enlarging the Fishing Lake Day School, acct. No 3	136	76
		materials supplied for enlarging the Fishing Lake Day School, acct No. 4	105	51
		materials supplied for enlarging the Fishing Lake Day School, acct No. 5	10	00
			342	21
		Extras, over and above these items listed on Purchase Order # 34234.		
		P.A.S.A.# 516-13-491		
		15		
		Three hundred and forty-two dollars 21/100	342	21

Indian Affairs Br. JAN 3 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

D S Thompson
Agent

Voucher No. 1220

Date December 8th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd

Address Wadena. Sask.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	19	To materials supplied for enlarging the Fishing Lake Indian Day School, as per attached account. NOI	520	58
		P.W.S.A.# 516-13-491		
		Purchase order 34234.Sept 22/48		
		Five hundred and twenty dollars 58/100	520	58

Apr C 13
JAN 8 1949
Indian Affairs

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

D S Dumpson
Agent

Voucher No. 1218

Date December 15th. 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10M-2-48

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

19 November 1948

NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Indian Affairs Lake Manitoba Province.
Indian Day School. # 34234

B.M. Price Amount

2000	B.M.	1/6	S Lap	2000	840	16	8-
1000	B.M.	2/6	Spruce	1000	530	8	3-
250	B.M.	2/4	Spruce	250	870	2	1 75
1	2/10 - 16		Sel Fir	27	101		2 73
10	2/10 - 3		" "	50	98		4 90
1	1 3/4 0 - 37		Windows	—	4 10		4 10
1	"		Wdw. Frame	—	2 00		2 00
216	sq. feet		S. Sheathing	(216)	600	1	2 96
10	Bdls # 2		S Shingles	—	250		25 -
2	Rolls # 1		Tar.	—	4 20		8 40
1	Roll # 1		Bldg.	—	3 40		3 40
705	#	Chimney	Brick	—	501	3	5 32
250	#	Lime		—	1 20		6 00
170	sq. feet	1/4.	Fir Flooring	170	17	2	9 21
1000	feet # 9		Wire (66 lbs.)	—	15		9 90
400	B.M.	1/6	Cedar Siding	400	133		5 3 20
6	10/16.	3 H	Sash & Frames	—	500		30 -
2	12/16.	13 H	Wdws & Frames	—	1000		20 -

$ 320.58

~~5 Traps to Prevent Water Table~~

Final Payment Received
F.D. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

121-1-3-5

TO North American Lumber & Supply Company,
Madena, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 84560-1-3 Sask

OTTAWA 22 September 48

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. F. N. Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency,
Madena, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S. H. Simpson, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Madena, Sask. QUOTATION OF 17 Sep 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For rig ing Lake Indian Day School		
250	Sacks Cement NOT REQUIRED SEE 606-5 dl/ed 9/48	$ 1.25	$ $12.50
2000	F.B.M. Shiplap	$ 84.00	$ 168.00
1000	F.B.M. 2/6 Shiplap	$ 83.00	$ 83.00
250	F.B.M. 2/4 Shiplap	$ 87.00	$ 21.75
6	10"/16" - 3 light windows and frames	$ 5.00	$ 30.00
2	Pcs. 2/10 - 16 fir	$101.00	$ 2.73
10	Pcs. 2/10 - 3 fir	$ 93.00	$ 4.00
1	16/20 - 37 style window frame and window	$ 6.10	$ 6.10
216	Sq. Ft. Stone Board	$ 60.00	$ 12.96
10	Bundles No. 2 Cedar Shingles	$ 2.50	$ 25.00
400	F.B.M. 1/6 Cedar	$133.00	$ 53.20
2	Rolls Tar Paper	$ 4.20	$ 8.40
1	Roll Building Paper	$ 3.40	$ 3.40
850	Bricks	$ 5.01	$ 42.58
250	Lb. Lime Per 50 Lb. Bag	$ 1.20	$ 6.00
2	12/16 - 12 light windows	$ 10.00	$ 20.00
170	Sq. Ft. Lin Flooring	$176.00	$ 29.92
1000	Ft. No. 8 [illegible] (66 pounds)	$ 0.16	$ 9.90
			$ 840.34

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Vr. 1212 dated 17-9-48 A-20151

Treas. Div.
JAN 3 1949
A.M.

27/3A

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
516	13	491		1600

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

FOR DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34234

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

(E 1)

AIRMAIL

January 3, 1949.

Mr. S. H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your 791-89-11(121) of December 10, 1948, please forward immediately your voucher No. 972 for trucking in connection with the repairs at the Fishing Lake School.

The total of the accounts listed in your letter exceeds the amount of purchase order 3423¼ and consequently we have had to obtain new purchase orders. Therefore, we wish all accounts so that we can submit the whole thing to the Purchasing Agent. Your prompt attention to forwarding voucher 972 would be appreciated.

It is presumed from the contents of your letter that there will be no further expenditure in connection with the repairs at the Fishing Lake School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

FF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13244

FILE 26-89-11(121)

Touchwood Agency.

Punnichy Sask. January 5th. 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am in receipt of Departmental letter 606-5(EI) of January 3rd; pertaining to voucher for trucking, in connection with repairs to the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

This item was referred to as voucher 972--$63.00 in my letter dated December 10th. 1948, in error, and should have read voucher 973. I am advised that payment thereof has been received.

All accounts in connection with the repairs to this school have been submitted.

JAN 10 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

S.H. Simpson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

SHS/ccs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Voucher 1212

This Voucher has to be charged against Purchase Order 34234.

However, we are advised by the Superintendent that the cement which was included on this Purchase Order for an amount of $312.50, and also some other articles, were not supplied. Consequently, the only charge against Purchase Order 34234 is Voucher 1212 and the balance of $319.76 should be released.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $342.21 to cover materials required in connection with the enlarging of Fishing Lake Day School.

You will note that the Superintendent states that these were extras over and above items listed on Purchase Order 34234. Please issue Purchase Order so that Voucher 1220 can be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

88194

606-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $342.21 to cover materials required in connection with the enlarging of Fishing Lake Day School.

You will note that the Superintendent states that these were extras over and above items listed on Purchase Order 34234. Please issue Purchase Order so that Voucher 1220 can be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

606-5

T25

TO North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd., Hadema, Sask.

FILE NUMBER 88194-15-3 Sask.

OTTAWA Jan. 18, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Superintendent Simpson, Touchwood Indian Agency, for enlarging the Fishing Lake Indian Day School Building material As per invoices dated Nov. 19/49. Voucher No. 1220		1346:09

JAN 20 1949

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		EXCHEQUER NUMBER
515	13	491		1600

CERTIFICATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 37801

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 WADENA FEB 7 19 9

M^r Simpson Indian Agent

Pennichuy

Fishing Lake Indian Res. Sask.

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE and FURNITURE

Oils and Greases — Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

Feb	5	2 Locks		10	20
		1 doz. wood staples,			12
		waste paper basket			1 69
		nails			17
		6½ yds screen		45	2 93
		2 dust pans		49	098
			Total		6 09

Received by
A. J. Laver,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 36 WADENA 7 194

M.....

In Account With

J. L. Hicks

HARDWARE and FURNITURE

Oils and Greases Paints, Varnishes and Enamels

		.50
		.2
		.69
		.7
		.23
		1.28
		6.51

Received by
A. J. Laws
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949			
Feby	5	To miscellaneous supplies for Fishing Lake Indian Day School	6 09
		Distribution:	
		Vote #516, Allot #10-691	3.42
		516 " 02-287	2.67
			6.09
			6 09

RECEIVED MAR 1 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

24 1949

Six 09/100 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

J. T. Wandy
Accountant

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 171 Date Feby 21, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted], Sask.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To supplies for mid day meal, Fishing Lake Indian Day school as account attached	17 50
	Vote #516, Allot #22-221	
	EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	26 1949 A.M. RECORDS	
	Seventeen 50/100 dollars	17 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 121-3-5 (R1) dated August 13, 1948

J. T. Wardle Supervisor

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req.3455

Voucher No. 273 Date March 23, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Stinson & Sons

Address Watrous, Sask.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	26	To 2/4 Doz bread @ 35¢ for Fishing Lake Indian Day School, midday meals.	60	90
		Vote #516, Allot #03-222		
		Note Including Voucher #273 - $7.20 already forwarded for payment, the amount authorized for mid-day meals has been exceeded by $3.40		
		sixty 90/100 dollars	60	90

EDUCATION BRANCH APR 13 FORWARDED TO TORONTO

Department of Mines & Tech. APR 7 1943 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 120-3 (Sd) dated 13/8/42

J. A. Wilson
Agent

Voucher No. 3

Date March 27, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-6278

98 BANK ST.

606-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 11 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 13-6-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11827			
June 6	2 Playground Balls	4 40		
	2 Playground Bats	3 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd.Voucher Att't.....	57		8 17

To: The Teacher,
Fishing Lake Indian Day School,
Wadena, Sask.

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 13 1949
FOR WAR TIME TREATMENT

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to: File 606-5 ← [illegible]

[illegible]-1 (3)

, June 22, 1949.

Mr. J.[illegible] Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Fishing Lake Indian Day School
Ref. Your [illegible] of June 1

Mr. Gray visited this office yesterday and discussed at some length his teaching duties at the Fishing Lake School.

He will be attending summer school in Toronto [illegible] will, I think, be a very satisfactory teacher. We assisted him in the completion of a long requisition so that he would be able to begin the September term with as few delays as possible.

Mr. Gray is very interested in the teaching of handicrafts, and we are prepared to authorize an expenditure of $25.00 for the purchase of such items as he will require.

I am sending this letter to you in duplicate so that a copy can be sent to the Indian Superintendent at Punnichy.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 Tetachuck Indian Agency (281)

No. 57a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

June 9 1949

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Fishing Lake Reserve, Tetachuck Indian Agency,

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 30 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 281

SHIP TO F.E.Murphy, Assistant Indian Agent, Fishing Lake Reserve,

Babine, B.C.

Purpose for which required repairing and decorating interior basement

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2000 lbs.	4" V joint bev siding	20.00	20.00
7	storm windows 30 X 26-3 light	2.55	17.85
30 lbs	2½" best finish	.38	4.20
4 gals	exterior paint	5.35	20.60
6 "	enamel wall paint	5.70	34.20
	TOTAL		257.35

Prices quoted North American Lumber & Supply Co. Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. 46890

18/8/49

JUL 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED – [signature]

APPROVED –

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

780-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July9, 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The expenditure requested in the attached requisition was included in 1949-50 estimates,and I feel will be of great benefit to the school as the basement is to be used as a dining room and manual training room, which at present is lacking at the school.

The estimate for labor will be $50.00

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1707-6-38-121

E 11

1939

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions covering V joint, storm windows and paint necessary to repair and decorate the interior of the Fishing Lake Day School basement, in order that the basement can be used for a dining room and manual training room.

I would recommend that these requisitions be approved.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FOREIGN SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AFFIX SLIP

FILE 1706-6-38-121

1336

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions for roof and wall paint to paint the exterior of the two toilets at the Fishing Lake Day School.

I would recommend approval.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

for

J.P.B. Ostrander,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

Saskatchewan.

HFS/ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

783-29-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July9, 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The request for this expenditure was included in 1949-50 estimates, and I feel that any unpainted building on the school premises detracts fromthe appearance of the school itself. I therefore recommend that the requisition be approved and authorisation given for the expenditure.

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

606-5 Tepeehwood Indian Agency (Ery.)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 9 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School., Wadena , Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO F.F.Murphy , Assistant, Indian Agency , Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required painting exterior 2 toilets

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 gals	roof paint black	3.35	10.05
3 "	wall " cream	5.20	15.60
	Total		25.65

prices quoted Marshall Wells Hardware, Wadena, Sask.

JUL 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A B Wigen

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

606-5 Touchwood-Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 9 1942

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Day School, Wadena, Sask.

VOTE 514 ALLOTMENT 19 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 692

SHIP TO F.E.Murphy, Asst. Indian Agency, Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required Repairing Fishing Lake Day School yard fence.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
75	poplar posts @	.25	$18.75
55	rds. 36" page wire @	$ 1.20	$66.00
1	gal ensmos @	$ 3.50	$ 3.50
10	lbs. staples @	.14	$ 1.40
1	3½' x 4' steel gate @	$11.00	$11.00
8	2" x 4" x 10' braces @	$ 1.00	$ 8.00
2	2" x 6" x 12' " @	$ 1.00	$2.00
1	steel gate @	$22.00	$22.00
	Total		$139.65

Prices quoted: P.O. 46847 1878/42

Marshall Wells Hardware, Wadena, Sask.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES JUL 12 1942 OTTAWA

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.R. Mayer

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

774-89-11(12b)

Punnichy, Sask.
July9. 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The expenditure involved in the attached requisition was included in the estimates for 1949-50,and as I consider the repairs necessary I recommend that the requisition be approved and authorization for the purchase of the supplies be given as soon as possible. There will be an estimated cost of Labor ,--$50.00 Labor supplied by the Indians.

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1709-6-38-121

1835

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Nixon's requisitions for material to repair the fence around Fishing Lake Day School as the fence is in very bad condition.

I would recommend approval of these requisitions.

JUL 15 [illegible]
A M
REGISTRY

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1710-6-38-121

E-1

1831

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith requisitions submitted by Mr. Nixon for a stock pump complete and the necessary piping for the well at Fishing Lake Day School.

The water has been taken out of the well with a pail and rope, but this is not a very satisfactory way to handle drinking water apart from the danger of having a well stay opened at the top.

I would recommend that this pump be purchased and installed in the well before school opens for the fall term.

Dept. Indian Affairs
JUL 15 1949
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

H.C./ap
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

779-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July 9, 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The attached requisition for a new pump to replace the old rope and pail that is now in use at the Fishing Lake Day School, is in my opinion a necessity,and I therefore recommend that the requisition be approved and authorization given for the expenditure as soon as possible.

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 9 1942

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Wadena, Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO F.E.Murphy, Asst. Indian Agency,
Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required replacing rope and pail on school well

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Beatty steel pump complete with cylinder and one 8'length of pipe		$29.00
17	ft. of 1½" pipe	.90	$15.30
	Total		$44.30

Prices quoted by:
North American Lumber and Supply Co.
Wadena, Sask.

JUL 4 1942 SASK

approved
see letter July 7/42

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R B Rich

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

782-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July 9, 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The interior of the Fishing Lake Day School is in urgent need of painting as the school was remodelled last year but was not painted. As this expenditurewas included in the 1949-50 estimates I recommend that the requisition be approved and authorization for the purchase made as soon as possible.

Estimated cost of labor--$70.00

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949
SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1704-6-38-121

E-1 1933

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Nixon's requisitions for material to paint the exterior and interior of the Fishing Lake Day School. The exterior material is estimated to cost $153.35 and the interior $81.60.

I would recommend that the Purchasing Agent be instructed to procure this material as early as possible in order that the interior work may be done during the summer holidays.

H F Savill
for

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 9 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Day School.

Fishing Lake Reserve. Wadena, Sask.

VOTE 514 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 692

SHIP TO F.H.Murphy. Asst. Indian Agency.

Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required Exterior painting Fishing Lake Day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	gals roof paint black	$ 3.35	$67.00
6	" primer for walls	$ 3.15	$19.20
4	" finishing paint cream	$ 5.20	$20.80
2	" trim paint. white	$ 5.20	$10.40
1	" " " black	$ 5.20	$ 5.20
2	" linseed oil	$ 2.50	$ 5.00
1	" turpentine	$ 1.50	$1.50
25	lbs putty	$ .10	$ 2.50
3	gals shingle foundation paint black	$ 3.35	$10.05
	Prices quoted by: Marshall Wells Hardware, Wadena, Sask.		$153.35

JUL 12 1949

P.O. 47190 23/8/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— O.R. Mian

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

776-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July9, 1949

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

The expenditure inquiredin the attached requisition was included in the 1949-50 estimates,and as it is badly needed I recommend that the requisition be approved and authorization be given to make the purchase as soon as possible. Estimated cost of labor is $35.00.

A.R.Dixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 57a

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency 6/12/31

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 9 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Day School,

Fishing Lake Reserve. Wadena, Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO F.H.Murphy. Asst. Indian Agency.

Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required Painting interior of Fishing Lake Day School.

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	gals. of ceiling paint	white P.O. 47190 25/5/49	$ 5.15	$15.45
6	" wall "	lt. green 1477	$ 5.15	$30.90
5	" floor "	leather brown	$ 5.20	$26.00
1½	" trim "	ivory 1470	$ 5.15	$ 7.75
1	" turpentine		$ 1.30	$ 1.30
		Total		$81.60

Prices quoted by:

Marshall Wells Hardware,

Wadena, Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if the same is not made.

SIGNED— A.B. Murphy

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Labour	Material
Painting exterior	$ 85.00	$153.35
Painting interior	70.00	81.60
New pump		44.30
Repairing fence	50.00	139.65
Painting toilets		25.65
Repairing basement	50.00	157.15
	$255.00	$601.70

Wards Affairs
543

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 28th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School

With reference to your five letters dated July 12th, the following action is being taken:

(1) Painting interior and exterior of school:-

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the materials, and when these arrive, we approve an expenditure of $155.00 for labour.

(2) Stock Pump and Piping for Well:-

We approve local purchase of the stock pump and piping at a cost of $44.30, as quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply Co.

(3) Repairing Fence:-

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material, and when this arrives, we approve an expenditure of $50.00 for labour.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Painting exterior of Toilets:-

We approve local purchase of paint at a cost of $25.65 as quoted by Marshall Wells Hardware, Wadena, Saskatchewan.

(5) Repairing and decorating interior of Basement:-

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the materials, and when these are received, we approve an expenditure of $50.00 for labour.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... [redacted]

Address ..... [redacted]

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	5	To trucking supplies for Fishing Lake Indian Day school from Kuroka to Reserve 20 miles	2	00
		Vote #216, Allot #04-15		
			2	00

Two dollars

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Resources
Branch
20 1949
P M
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

Voucher No. [redacted]

Date July 16, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE .

FILE 1706-6-38-121

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1932

Regina, July 12,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing Mr. Nixon's requisitions covering material necessary to paint the store house at Fishing Lake Day School.

I would recommend that this material be procured.

J.P.B. Ostrander,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

Saskatchewan.

H.S/ap

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

781-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.
July9, 1949.

J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor o f Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask:

This expenditure was included in the 1949-50 estimates and as all the school buildings are in need of paint,and requisitions to that effect are being sent in ,I recommend that this requisition be approved and authorization for the purchase be given as soon as possible. Estimate for labor is$30.00

A.R.Nixon,
Acting Supt.

JUL 12 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency [illegible]

No. 17a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

June 9 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Fishing Lake Reserve , Wadena , Sask.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO F.N.Murphy , Assistant , Indian Agency , Fishing Lake Reserve
Wadena , Sask.

Purpose for which required Painting extiorior Fishing Lake School [illegible]

QUANTITY			UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8 gals	roof paint	black	3.35	26.80
3 "	wall paint	primer	5.15	15.45
2 "	" "	cream	5.20	10.40
1 "	trim "	white	5.20	5.20
½ "	" "	black	6.00	3.00
1 "	linseed oil		2.50	2.50
½ "	turpentine		1.50	.75
	TOTAL			64.10

prices quoted Marshall Wells Hardware
Wadena , Sask.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A B Pipe

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

July 20 1949 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fishing Lake Indian Day School, Wadena, Sask.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED immediately

SHIP TO F.H. Murphy, Assistant Indian Agency, Fishing Lake Reserve, Wadena, Sask.

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	1 6 Drawer Walnut Teachers Desk #22 54" x 30" x 30"		$ 83.75
1	No. 31½ Arm Chair		16.35
1	Union Jack 6' x 3'		6.95
			$107.05

Prices quoted by

Moyers School Supply,

Saskatoon, Sask.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH INSPECTED JUL 22 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A R Moyer

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 8522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 818-89-11(121)

Punnichy, Sask.,
July 20, 1949

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina.

A new teachers desk and chair are needed at Fishing Lake Day School 606, to replace a badly worn table and light chair in use at the present time.

I recommend purchase be authorized as soon as possible in accordance with the attached requisition.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 22 1949
REGINA, SASK.

A.R. Nixon,

Acting Indian Superintendent

ARN/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1360

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1831-13-8-121
(606)

Regina, July 22,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Nixon's requisitions and covering letter for a teacher's desk and arm chair and a Union Jack for the Fishing Lake Day School. I would recommend that appropriate action be taken to have these articles supplied.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ep
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 3rd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Fishing Lake Indian Day School #606

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. F.N. Murphy, Assistant Indian Agent, Fishing Lake Reserve, Fadena, Sask.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. A.E. Mixon, Acting Supt. Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required Fishing Lake Indian Day School #606

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's desk		
1	Teacher's chair		
	P.O. 46919 18/8/49		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E.1)

August 3rd, 1949.

Mr. A.R. Nixon,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School
Your File 818-89-11 (121)

Regional Supervisor Ostrander has forwarded to us a copy of your letter to him dated July 20th. The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the teacher's desk and chair for use at the above mentioned school. A flag will be sent to you from the Department.

With reference to your letter of July 9th addressed to Mr. Ostrander, the Department approves an expenditure of $64.10 for the purchase of paint to paint the exterior of the storehouse at Fishing Lake.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Touchwood Indian Agency

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7547

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 853-89-11A
(121)

Punnichy, Sask.,
August 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Replying to Department letter 606-5 (E.1) of August 3, 1949.

Several requisitions were sent from this office at the same time requesting paint for various buildings at Fishing Lake Indian Day School. The material for each building was put on a separate requisition and a separate covering letter written with each requisition, but they should all be considered as one unit as these buildings are all on the same yard at Fishing Lake Indian Day School. There is no point whatever in painting the store-house unless the other buildings are painted too.

I am taking no action regards purchase of paint for the store-house at Fishing Lake Indian Day School, until I hear further from you on the matter.

AK

A. R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E3)

August 15th, 1949.

Mr. A.R. Nixon,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I am forwarding you herewith a copy of our letter to Mr. Ostrander dated July 28th, which will, I think, clarify the situation for you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC:ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER X
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 19, 1949

Mr. A.R. Nixon,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

RE FISHING LAKE SCHOOL -stop- FURNITURE ORDERED TODAY
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT RECOMMENDED FOR SIMPSONS
REGINA

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BTN:MMc N

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME AUG NOV 19 1949 1 54

YK013 31/23 DL COLLECT=PUNNICHY SASK 19 1037A

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=

:INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

FURNITURE ORDERS NO 38967 T EATON CO AND 39239 ROBERT SIMPSON CO SATISFACTORY PLEASE SHIP TO FISHING LAKE DAY SCHOOL AT ONCE=

A R NIXON ACTG SUPT.

9986

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1949
RECEIVED

.38967 39239.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM NO. 15 P&P

606-5

J.A. Ed

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

8523 OWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 4894

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 46919

Date Sold Aug. 11/49

Ship to Mr. P. W. Murphy, Assistant Indian Agent, Pishing Lake Reserve,

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point WADENA, Sask.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F.O.B. Wadena

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship Immediately

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Fed.Sales Tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to Mr.A.R. Nixon, Acting Supt., Indian Agency, Punnichy, Sask.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO 13 PEP

606-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 4896

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 46021

Date Sold Aug. 11/40

Ship to E. A. Robertson, Superintendent, Indian Agency
Alexis Reserve,

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point Glenevis, Alta.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office

F.O.B. Glenevis, Alta.

Ship by Freight prepaid -

When Ship Delivery before Sept. 1/40

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
12		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
18		# 3 " W " "		
10		# 1 " W " "		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		

Fed. Sales Tax included

prepaid

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omissio- please notify us at once

4 copies invoice to E.A.Robertson, Superintendent
Indian Agency
433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

[redacted]

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	1	To trading point, Indian [illegible] and pupil from Kahkewistahaw to Fishing Lake Industrial School - trip	15	00
		Vote 516, Allot 404-352		
		William Colbert	15	00

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. [redacted] Date Sept 7, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

606-5

81

TO North American Lumber & Supply Co.,
Vadena, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 96589- h/3 Sask.

OTTAWA 5 August, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO F. W. Murphy, Assistant Indian Agency,
Fishing Lake Reserve,
Vadena, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO A. R. Nixon, Acting Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Alberta.

F.O.B. Vadena, Sask. QUOTATION OF to Asst. Agent REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fishing Lake Indian Day School		
1000	ft. ½" V joint for ceiling	$ 50.00	$ 50.00
7	storm windows 10 x 16 - 3 light	2.55	17.85
30	lbs. 2½" box Nails	0.15	4.50
4	gals. ceiling paint white	5.15	20.60
6	gals. cement wall paint aluminum	5.70	34.20
			$ 157.15

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

copy to A. R. Nixon 10/8/49

GVE/MOA VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
526	10	692		1191

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 30 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 46896
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY USE

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd

Address Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 10	Pay to above as per attached account	157.15
	re supplying windows, nails, paint, etc. for Fishing Lake Indian Day School as per	
	P.O. No. 16896	
	Vote 516-10-491	

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

One Hundred Fifty Seven 15/100 Dollars 157.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 96589-4/3 Sask Aug 5/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. R. Nixon, Act/Superintendent. Agent

Voucher No. 211

Date September 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Address Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 26	Pay to above as per attached accounts	
	re supplying paint, linseed oil, turp & putty for Fishing Lake Indian Day School Exterior as per requisition No. 96582.	
	Co's In. # 53415 paint putty	104.85
	" " 53416 linseed	4.14
	" " 53417 turpentine	1.21
		$110.20
	Authe. File No. 96487	
	Vote 516-10-691 96588-4-6	
	96590	
	P. O. 47190 August 18/49.	

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 16 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

One Hundred Ten 20/100 Dollars 110.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 910

A. R. Nixon, Act/Superintendent Agent

Date Sept. 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5-

FIELD SERVICE

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 975-89-11A
-121

16351

Punnichy, September 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Please forward authority to purchase food for midday meal for Fishing Lake Indian Day School, to the value of $75.00 as per our 1949-50 Estimate.

ak

A. R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
SEP 19 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E1)

September 21st, 1949.

Mr. A.R. Nixon,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Sask.

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School
Your File 975-89-11A-121

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $75.00 for the purchase of supplies for midday meal purposes at the above mentioned school during the academic year 1949-50.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

#6

TO Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada Ltd., Regina, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 96457 ~~96558-4-6~~ 96590

OTTAWA 18 August 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. F. H. Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency, Sadena, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. A. E. Nixon, In-Charge, Touchwood Indian Agency, Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Sadena QUOTATION OF 11 August 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fishing Lake Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence		
	Requisition 96457 - Exterior Teacher's Residence		
22	Gals Black Roof Paint	2.20	48.40
5	Gals Primer White Wall Paint	4.12	20.60
4	Gals Cream Wall Paint	4.12	16.48
3	Gals White Paint for Trim	3.35	10.05
1	Gal Black Paint for Trim	4.12	4.12
2	Gals Black Paint for Shingle Foundation	2.20	4.40
1	Gal Linseed Oil	2.07	2.07
1	Gal Turpentine	1.21	1.21
25	Lbs Putty	2.23	2.23
			$ 109.56
	Requisition 96590 - School Exterior		
20	Gals Black Roof Paint	2.20	44.00
6	Gals Primer for Walls	4.12	24.72
4	Gals Finishing Paint - Cream	4.12	16.48
2	Gals White Paint for Trim	3.35	6.70
1	Gal Black Paint for Trim	4.12	4.12
2	Gals Linseed Oil	2.07	4.14
1	Gal Turpentine	1.21	1.21
25	Lbs Putty (1 Pail)	2.25	2.25
3	Gals Shingle Foundation Black Paint	2.20	6.60
	Requisition 96590 - School Interior		
3	Gals White Paint for Ceiling	3.12	10.56

SEP 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Received SEP 26 1949

Jr. 909-10936 F606-8

V. 926-59

Mr. Nixon copy Mr. A.R. 7/8/49 Vr 910-110.2 F. 606-5

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1264

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 47190

THIS ORDER NO. TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO ...Sherwin-Williams Company of Can. Ltd.... PURCHASE ORDER NO. 47190 ...CONTINUED

...Regina, Saskatchewan.... PAGE NO. [redacted]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
6	Gals Light Green Paint for Walls 1477	$ 3.52	$ 21.12
5	Gals Leather Brown Floor Paint	4.12	20.60
1½	Gals Ivory Paint for Trim 1470	3.84	5.76
1	Gal Turpentine	1.21	1.21
			$ 169.45
	Total		$ 279.01

GVS/RA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to..... The Sherwin-Williams Co.,.....

Address .....

Regina, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
September 13	Pay to above as per attached accounts to supplying paint and turpintine for Fishing Lake Indian School.	59	25
	turp... In. #15748 .....$ 1.21		
	paint.. In. #15749 ..... 58.04		
	P.O. #47199 - letter authority File #96457-96588-4-6 96590 18 Aug '49		
	Vote 516-10-691		
	Fifty Nine 25/100 Dollars	59	25

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP ... RECD INDIAN AFFAIRS ...

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Dixon, Acting Superintendent. Agent

Voucher No.926

Date September 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Stores.

Address.....

Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 19	Pay to above as per attached account	23.60
	1 Lakeek pump complete with 12 ft 1¼" pipe	
	purchased for Fishing Lake Indian Day School	
	Department letter No. 606-5(N.1) July 28/49	
	Twenty Eight 60/100 Dollars	23 60

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 944

Date. September 28, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. A. Potz,

Address Box 5,

Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 23	Pay to above as per attached account	5 00
	cartage trucking materials and express from Wadena to Fishing Lake Day School	
	Vote 516-04-352	
	Five 00/100 Dollars	5 00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN FAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 959

A.R.Nixen, Acting Superintendent Agent

Date September 28, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Geneva Olson,

Address .....

Kuroma, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 6	Pay to above as per attached account	8 00
	scrubbing school-room for painting Fishing Lake Indian School	
	Vote 516-01-102	
	Eight 00/100 Dollars	8 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent, Agent

Voucher No. 956

Date..... September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to..... Billie Kayseesse,

Address .....

Fishing Lake Indian Reserve,

Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 21	Pay to above as per attached account	2 00
	to cartage of school supplies from Kylemore Sask., to Fishing Lake Day School	
	Vote 516-04-352	
	Two 00/100 Dollars	2 00

OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO THE

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 958

Date September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

606-5

81

TO Marshall Wells Hardware,
Wadena, Saskatchewan.

FILE NUMBER 96591- 4/2 Sask.

OTTAWA 5 August, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO F. H. Murphy, Asst. Indian Agency,
Wadena, Saskatchewan.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO A. R. Nixon, Acting Supt. Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Wadena, Sask. QUOTATION OF to Asst. Agent DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fishing Lake Indian Day School		
75	poplar posts	$ 0.25	$ 18.75
55	rds. 36" page wire	1.20	66.00
1	gal. osmose	3.50	3.50
10	lbs. staples	0.14	1.40
1	3½" x 4' steel gate	11.00	11.00
8	2" x 6" x 10' braces	1.00	8.00
9	2" x 6" x 12' braces	1.00	9.00
1	steel gate	22.00	22.00
			$ 139.65

OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Copy to Mr A. R. Nixon 18/8/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1191

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46897
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

606-5

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No. .....

Date ....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Store,

Address .....

Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 19	Pay to above as per attached account	139.65
	material for erecting fence at Fishing Lake Indian Day School.	
	Vote 516-10-691	
	P.O.#46897 - Autho. letter #9651-4/2 Sask.	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 3 1949 FORWARDED FOR TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

One hundred thirty nine 65/100 Dollars 139.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent. Agent

Voucher No. 265

Date September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 606-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Fred H. Olson,

Address Kuroki, Sask.

DATE	[redacted]	AMOUNT
September 24	Pay to above as per attached account	425.00
	to painting at Fishing Lake Indian Day School.	
	Labour:-Fishing Lake School interior & exterior $155.00	
	" " " teacherage 80.00	
	" " " [redacted] 50.00	
	" " " ceiling & coal bin 100.00	
	" " " 2 toilets & warehouse 40.00	
	Authority Dept. letter No. 606-5 (E.1)	
	Vote 516-01-102	
	Four hundred twenty five 00/100 Dollars	425.00

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 966

Date September 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 7 Oct 1949

516 49 50

10-691

School #606
606-5

Repairs to Fishing Lake Indian Day School..... $425 00

Vr. 966, Touchwood Agency, Fred H. Olson, Kuroki Sask. $425.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Stores,

Address Joe A. Mac's Hardware,

Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 1	Pay to above as per attached account	15.96
	to additional material purchases for Fishing Lake Day School.	
	Vote 516-10-691	

ACCOUNTING DIVISION
OCT 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Fifteen 96/100 Dollars 15.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.E.Nixon, Acting Superintendent. Agent

VOUCHER No. 1001

DATE October 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Touchwo[illegible] Indian Ag ncy (121)

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE 1050-89-11A (121)

3793

Punnichy, October 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Reference your letter of October 7, File No. 606-5 (E.4) regarding Purchase Order #46919 dated August 5, 1949.

I wish to inform you that the articles ordered on the above mentioned purchase order have been received and account vouchered under No. 1000 dated October 6, 1949.

ak

A. R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

8 1

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

ORDER NUMBER 96656 4/38

OTTAWA 5 August, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. F. N. Murphy, Assistant Indian Agent,
Fishing Lake Reserve,
Wadena, Saskatchewan.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. A. R. Nixon, Acting Supt., Indian Agency,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

F.O.B. Wadena, Sask. QUOTATION OF 4 February, 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Fishing Lake Indian Day School		
1	Teacher's desk # 24		$ 52.25
1	Teacher's chair # 30½		10.17
			$ 62.42

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
ACCOUNTANT & SUPT. TREASURY

approximation
a.R.n. 8/8/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	15		1192

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[signature]

[illegible] OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46919

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company Limited,

Address Cowansville, Que.

DATE		PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
September	22	Pay to above as per attached account and Bill of Lading	62.42
		re supplying one T. desk and one #30½ chair for Wishing Lake Indian Day School.	
		Vote 516-120418	
		P.O.No. 46919 Dept. letter No.96656-4/38 August 5, 1949.	

BUCKINGHAM Junction
OCT 17
FORWARDED THROUGH THE MAILS

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sixty two 42/100 Dollars 62.42

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R.Mixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 1000

Date October 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to John A. McKinnon,

Address Wadena, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	6	to installing pump at Fishing Lake Indian Day School	6.00
		Vote 516-09-622	

OCT 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Six Dollars 6.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.R.Allison, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 1025

Date October 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 7 Oct 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1564
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #606

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 606-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Repairs to Fishing Lake Indian Day School.....	$425 00

DATE OF INVOICE	VOUCHER NO.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Yr. 966, Touchwood Agency, Fred		H. Olson, Kuroki Sask.		$425.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— D J Rel... HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B ... DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED A. R. GARDINER LEDGERKEEPER

... FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

... LEDGERKEEPER

... 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ka La Halmuka

Address .....

Carlyle - Transfer,
Wadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 11	Pay to above as per attached account	5.00
	hauling school furniture to Fishing Lake Indian Reserve.	
	516-04-362	
		5.00

EDUCATION BRANCH
OCT 26 1949
FORWARDED TO THE FIELD

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A. T. Nixon, Acting Superintendent Agent

Voucher No. 1089

Date October 20, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Henry Kaysesse,

Address % T.K.Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency.

Vadena, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 15, 1949	to labour constructing and repairing fence at Fishing Lake Day School	50.00
	Dept. letter to J.P.M. Watrander dated July 28th, file No. 606-5 (N.1)	
	Vote 516-10-621	
	Fifty Dollars	50 00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Actin: Superintendent
Agent

Voucher No. 1053

Date October 18, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

606-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 28 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required immediately

Ship to F.N.Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency, Wadena Sask.

Mail invoices to A.R.Nixon, Act/Superintendent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required for Fishing Lake Day School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	case laundry soap (100 bars to a case	.13	13.00
1	case hand soap (144 bars to a case	.09	12.96
2	drums dustbane	2.50	5.00
1	push broom		4.00
2	water pails	1 00	2.00
4	large floor mops	2 00	8.00
4	sweeping brooms	1 25	5.00
1	carton paper towels (30 pkgs of 125 towels each)		7.00
	above prices quoted North American Lumber & Supply Co., Punnichy, Sask. Wadena		56.96

REGISTRY SASKATCHEWAN REGINA
NOV 1 1949
ADMINISTRATION

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.R. Nixon

A.R. Nixon, Acting Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57—M. 2019—3000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 3 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

606-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fishing Lake Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required immediately

Ship to F. H. Murphy, Assistant, Indian Agency, Wadena, Sask.

Mail invoices to A.R.Nixon, Act/Superintendent, Punnichy, Sask.

Purpose for which required using for school hot lunches

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
36	knives and 36 forks (set of 6knives & six forks for	1 65	9.90
36	desert spoons per dozen	98	2.94
36	tea spoons per dozen	80	2.21
36	soup plates 6 for	2.15	12.90
1	potato kettle	2.35	2.35
1	soup kettle	2.35	2.35
36	enamel drinking cups	35	12.60
6	wash basins (12" diameter)	55	3.30
6	combs	10	.60
	prices quoted f.o.b. T.Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man.		
			49.15

INDIAN AFFAIRS REGINA
OCT 1 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A.R.Nixon

A.R.Nixon, Acting Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Touchwood Agency (121) 1096-89-11-121

Punnichy, October 28, 1949.

J.P. B. Ostrander, Esq., Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Building, Regina, Sask.

I am herewith submitting three requisitions for supplies for Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

I recommend these requisitions be approved as these articles are urgently needed at the school.

ak
encls.3

A. R. Nixon,
Acting Superintendent.

REGION SASKATCHEWAN REGINA
NOV 1 1949
ADMINISTRATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 2573-13-1-121

9292

E 1

Regina, November 1,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Nixon's requisitions for dishes and cleaning equipment necessary for the Fishing Lake Indian Day School.

I would recommend that these supplies be procured as early as possible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

H.F. Sawiel Jr

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

HFS/ap
Encl.

REC'D
NOV 4
REGD
INDIAN
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 (E1)

November 4th, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Fishing Lake Indian Day School
Your File 2573-13-1-121

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves purchase of the items shown on the attached requisition for use at the above school. It is noted that the cost will be $56.96.

We also approve purchase of the items required for serving a hot lunch as shown on the enclosed requisition at a cost of $49.15.

The water cooler will be forwarded direct from the Department to the teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Fm/qt
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

FIELD SERVICE

Tou[illegible]wood Indian Agency (121)

PLEASE QUOTE
1133-11A-89 (121)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 17 1949
RECEIVED

12576

Punnichy, November 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re Purchase Order No. 47598, dated August 25, 1949.

The goods ordered on the above Purchase Order have been received at the Fishing Lake School Residence, however the accounts have not been submitted for payment. As soon as we receive the account, we will voucher immediately.

ak

A. R. Wixon,
Acting Superintendent.

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1949
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to H. Peterson,

Address .....

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
November	18	Pay to above as per attached account	53.10
		to supplying cleaning material for Fishing	
		Lake Indian School.	
		Regina Office/	
		Regt/letter authe #2615-13-1-121 of Nov 7/49	
		Dept letter File 606-5 (E1) Nov 4/49	
		Vote 516-12-415	
		Fifty three 10/100 dollars	53.10

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC. 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 508

A.R. Dixon
Agent

A.R.Dixon, Actg Superintendent

VOUCHER No. 1214

DATE December 1, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

Pay to Maple Leaf Education Limited.

Address 703 Bloor West.

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 14	Pay to above as per attached account to	
	supplying 36 plastic tumblers to Fishing Lake	
	School @ $1.10 doz	3.30
	P.O.#22817-C File #606-4 4x4=4	
	Inv. #3512 Vote 516-12-415	
	Three 30/100 dollars	3.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A.R. Mac

Administrative Assistant Agent

Voucher No. 1.....17.....

Date December 1a 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

606-5 Touchwood Indian Agency (121)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 205A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Joe Desjarlais

Address c/o Assistant, Indian Agency

Yorkton, Sask.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov	5	To 250 lbs Navy @ 25¢ per mile, Fishing Lake Indian Day School	25 00
		Vote #536, Allot #02-220	
		authority for 75¢ for 1949-50	
		Travelling Allowance	25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 606-5(121) dated 23/10/45

Agent

Voucher No. 1277

Date Dec 12, 1949

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 16 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6283, file 606-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 603-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 603- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT FISHING LAKE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1941

TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 603- 5 VOLUME 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 607-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

115-4-1

FILE NO. 607-1

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
29/11/48	P.A.	22-10	a.m.	E6	Asian		
13/6	P.A.	21/6	E	E	24946		
14/6/49	PA	24/6	Em				
	BF	11/7	[illegible]		Same BE		12/7
20/7	PA	20/7	[illegible]	E1	2162	Em	20/7
	PA	17/10	am	E-3	13105	Em	18/10
	PA	17/10	am.	E1	Add. from Ind Affs	Em	17/10
	PA	17/10	am	E1	Reclassification		
19/10	PA	17/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3753

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 115-4-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS.&C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake
Onion Lake

Prince Albert, Sask.

August 4, 1913.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

443013

Dear Sir,-

I address this letter to you as instructed, and I ask your assistance and advice towards obtaining my request. It is a matter of such importance that I would ask you to bring it before the Minister of Indian Affairs at the earliest possible opportunity, and also to see that the matter is not dropped after it has been opened up.

My work and the work of my missionaries among our Indians gives us opportunity of learning their state, their needs, their desires, in a way that you will rarely learn from your Indian agents and Instructors. I beg therefore, to press upon your Department the pressing need of day schools as follows: (among others perhaps not mentioned) I am sure the Indian Department knows of the non-existence of such schools and of the desire of the Indians to have them, and perhaps the I.D. has been considering the matter. But I would press for the building and maintaining of these schools almost immediately.

(1) The Indians are retrograding and suffering for the lack (2) It does not seem in accordance with "Treaty" to leave them without (3) They desire and ask for them. I cannot be sure of correct names, but I think what I write is sufficient to point them out correctly.

1,- Frog Lake, Nos. 121 and 122, but especially Oonoepowhao (121) We have worked here for years but there has been no school. They sent a few children to Onion Lake boarding school. They will no longer do so as they want the day school system. I have sent a Cree teacher there, Ch. Quinaly, an intelligent, educated man (half breed I think)

to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to open school as best he can in his own house, or in the Indian houses. I have to build a house for him. This is not fair to the Church funds which are not meant for schools. I beg to apply (1) for his salary, (2) for purchase of the residence for him,(3) for a school to be built ~~for him~~ (4) for an improved day school to be maintained.

N.B., I would recommend the closing of Onion Lake School. as Boarding school and opening it as improved day school.

2.- Island Lake Band, Nos. 161 and 161A.

We visit them and hold service there. They belong to our church more than to any other. They come in at times to Onion Lake Church. They should have a school and we are prepared to undertake it on the usual terms.

3,- Thunderchild Band, South from Bright Sand Lake

It is really a shame that the I.D. has (I believe) given them no school or teacher since they were moved to this location. My Missionary visits them, but only too rarely, since they were moved so far away from his other bands. They should have a good improved day school. The Church of England should be intrusted with its management.

4,- Nut Lake Band, No. 90.

Nothing in this lake has ever been done for them. Settlers are now closing in round them, and they need and desire a day school. This ought to be given them without delay. The Church of England is will to try to manage it for the I.D. if the funds are forthcoming. I believe I could get an experienced man and wife (teacher and farm instructors, etc. on U.S.A. Indian reserves) if house and decent salary is forthcoming.

5.- Kinistino Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5,- Kinistino Band, No. 91. Nothing has ever been done by Church or State for this band. They are heathen still. I understand they now desire the school, etc., which formerly they refused. The I.D. ought to give them one.

6,- Stanley Falls
7,- Pelican Narrows } I have already written for these, if not to you, then to Duncan Scott, Esq., Superintendent of Indian Education. They should have, each, a day school for the little ones. They would form capital feeders for the Lac la Ronge and the Pas (when we get it) Boarding Schools.

I could be glad to learn what the I.D. will do and what I, or my missionaries, can do to hasten matters.

I beg to remain

Yours faithfully

Sgd. J.A.Newnham

Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

1. Aug 1st

Ottawa, August 26, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to that portion of Your Lordship's communication of the 4th instant regarding the establishment of a school at Frog Lake I beg to say that it is noted that you have sent in a teacher.

In this connection I would draw Your Lordship's attention to the fact that there are only on these reserves, according to the last census, twelve children of school age, hence the probability of conducting a successful day school must be very small. However, if the man Your Lordship has sent in reports that he has a building in which he can conduct a school, the Department will be prepared to allow a reasonable salary if any success attends the venture. In the meantime the Indian Agent is being communicated with. I shall be pleased to hear further from Your Lordship in regard to this matter when you have had communication with Mr. Quinsly.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ONION-LAKE AGENCY. 1175-5-5-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Onion Lake, Sask.

November 24th. 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

440072

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform the Department that the C. of E. Mission of this place has engaged one, Charles Quinney, to reside on Frog Lake reserve for missionary work among the Indians there.

I must explain that Charles Quinney was formerly a member of Sweetgrass band, attached to Seekaskootch band 119. The man and his children were discharged from treaty in 1911; his wife is still in treaty and draws on the original ticket, No.16.

A two roomed pole-and-mud shack has been put up this fall; so far only one room is habitable. It is intended to hold school in this house, in fact three children are already enrolled and have attended. I called there on Monday the 10th. instant, but found only Mrs. Quinney and the children at home.

On my return to Onion Lake I called on Mr. Matheson, principal of the C. of E. Boarding School here, to find out about Charles Quinney's position, and understood from him that it was solely his own (Mr. Matheson's) undertaking.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Sibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117553/1

Ottawa, December 3, 1913.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo reporting that Mr. Charles Quinney, who has been appointed for missionary work among the Indians on the Frog Lake Reserve, intends to hold a school in his dwelling house.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Quinney has received no authority from the Department to engage in school work on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

July 2nd

No. 2

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 9 1914

464380

Dear Mr. Scott:

You may remember that a long time ago I applied for a grant from the I.D. for a teacher at Frog Lake. I think the reply was that thouth the I.D. was not prepared to start in in the usual way, that if I would go ahead and put a teacher there, the I.D. would be ready to receive a report of the work done, and then to consider the matter of payment. I beg to report briefly what has been done. Mr. Charles Quinney began teaching school about the first of July last. He had to build his own house and then gather the children together and start teaching with such little outfit as we were able to give him. I give you the following notes from a report I have received from our clergyman there.

(1) We have built two (2) shacks each 16'x18'.
(2) There are sixteen children of school age on the reserve.
(3) The attendance was small because most of the children are barely of school age and are scattered over the reserve. The few that go have attended regularly and made good progress.
(4) Inspector Chisholm visited the teacher, but not during school hours, looked at the work on the slates, and expressed satisfaction with what he saw. He promised to recommend the I.D. to help in the work.
(5) If the I.D. takes up the work regularly, it would be advisable by next winter to have arrangements made for driving the children to school.
(6) The Indians desire a school on the reserve as they do not wish to send their children to the boarding schools at Onion Lake.

Charles Quinney has received from us about $250 for the twelve months work. It is not sufficient. He has had to scrape along in the best way he could, and we have helped him in other little ways. Besides that there is the money that we have spent on the two shacks for his house and the school. I am not sure what this amounts to, but my point is this, that we have done this work for the I.D. in order to show them that the work was worth while and possible. We cannot afford to do this and I think that the I.D. should repay us our outlay on salary and houses, and make definite arrangements to pay the teacher direct from this out. I think that if you write to Mr. Sibbald, your agent there, he will endorse what I have said. There are some Roman Catholics there, and the new chief is one, and they may make a move to have the school entrusted to them, but we are the first in the field, we have begun the education of the children, and I think we have the majority of the Indians. These things ought to be in our favour. Will you do what you can in this matter? First to repay us what we are out of pocket and cannot afford to donate, and second to have the school put on the usual footing, that is to build and equip, and to furnish the salary. Whatever school material there is now, either the teacher or the Church provided at their own

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

expense. There should be a proper schoolhouse, also a house for the teacher, with at least two rooms for his family and another room for the mid-day meal. I do not ask an expensive building, only sufficient to carry on the work.

If this request and report is not sufficiently definite, will you tell me just what you want, and will you communicate with Mr. Sibbald?

Yours faithfully,

J. A. Newham

Bishop.
of Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract.

Original on 427021- 15 .

Report of Inspector W.J.Chisholm on the Onion Lake Agency.

------ Frog Lake Reserve.----------

Day School required.

17. There appears to be a demand here for a fully equipped and up-to-date day school, as few of the children belonging to the band are at present being educated.

Charles Quinney, who for some years conducted the Indian Day school on the reserve at Cumberland, has recently built a small schoolhouse and dwelling combined on this reserve with the assistance and under the pay, apparently, of Rev.J.R.Matheson, C. of E. missionary at Onion Lake. At the time of my visit but three children besides his own had attended but he thought there was a prospect of a larger attendance when spring opened. His school, however, under present conditions will not engage the interest of the Indians to any great extent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

Ottawa, July 10, 1914.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the establishment of a school on the Frog Lake Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this matter will be submitted to the Deputy Superintendent General on his return from the west.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Dputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43013

2 letters
Catholic

Ottawa, July 10, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Bishop of Saskatchewan in reference to the establishment of a school at Frog Lake in your agency. His Lordship states that a school has been in operation since the first of July, 1913, under Mr. Charles Quinney and that the church has gone to the expense of putting up buildings and has assumed the cost of the teacher's salary.

The Department would like you to report on the situation there, stating the number of children of school age on the reserve and the prospect of having a sufficient number in attendance to justify the Department in assuming the cost of maintaining a school there. The Department would like to have this report at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

443013

Ottawa, August 24, 1914.

[redacted]

Mr. Scott,-

The Bishop of Saskatchewan wrote to the Department during your absence in the west in reference to the establishment of a day school at Frog Lake. His Lordship stated that a school had been in operation since the first of July, 1913, under Mr. Charles Quinney and that the church had gone to some expense in connection with the bu ildings and had assumed the cost of the teacher's salary.

Mr. Agent Sibbald has been asked for a report as to the number of children of school age on the reserve and the possibility of having a sufficient number in attendance to justify the Department in carrying on the school, but no reply has been received from him as yet.

In the meantime Mr. Inspector Chisholm's report on the Frog Lake Agency has come hand, in which he says that there appears to be a demand here for a fully equipped and up-to-date school, as few of the children belonging to the band are at present being educated. He refers to the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school being conducted by Mr. Quinney and says that, under present conditions, his school will not engage the interest of the Indians to any great extent.

The Bishop was informed that the matter would be submitted to you on your return to Ottawa. I think that more information should be had and I would suggest that Mr. Sibbald be again written to for a report.

Yours truly,

D. C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

443013

Ottawa, September 14, 1914.

(C.)

Sir,-

In further reference to the proposed establishment of a school at Frog Lake I beg to say that the Department would like to have the report asked for in official letter of the 10th of July, last, regarding this application. Mr. Inspector Chisholm in his report on the Onion Lake Agency states that there appears to be a demand for a fully equipped and up-to-date school on this reserve and the Department would like to have a full report from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Gibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION-LAKE AGENCY. 443013

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF IN
SEP 30
1914

Onion Lake, Sask. September 24th. 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 5 1914
BRANDON

466458

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters No.443013 respectively dated July 10th. and Sept. 14th. last, with regard to the prospect of establishing a day school on the Frog Lake reserve.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 6 1914

During one of my very recent visits to the Frog Lake reserve, I made a list of the children of school age. There are 9 boys and 10 girls, of whom 1 boy and 3 girls are enrolled as pupils at the C. of E. Boarding School, and 2 girls at the R. C. Boarding School; both at Onion Lake.

With regard to the school buildings referred to in your letter of July 10th., I beg to say that they consist of one two-roomed shack that was put up by Chas. Quinney at a cost of about $22.00 and the value of his labour for one month. The school opened in September 1913 and was kept open until Christmas; after that it was open irregularly on account of sickness on the reserve.

The building is not in a convenient place on the reserve to secure a good attendance, but the teacher, Chas. Quinney, has now hired a house from one of the Indians in which to live and hold school. This house is situated more conveniently and it remains to be seen how it will succeed when school is re-opened. It has not been open since June.

The families are very much scattered on this reserve and it is impossible to find a site that would be convenient for all. Before deciding anything I would recommend waiting until it is seen how the present arrangement succeeds.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
W. Robilliard
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

Pay from Supt.

Ottawa, October 7, 1914.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the day school at Frog Lake under the charge of Mr. Charles Quinney.

In repky I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that before deciding to do anything in regard to providing a building for this school it would be better to wait until it is seen how the present arrangement succeeds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 8th, 1914.

Memorandum -

Schools Branch -

The Deputy Minister has decided to allow Mr. Quinney's salary, Frog Lake School, from the 1st of September, last, at the rate of $300.00 per annum. Please advise the Agent accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443023/2

Ottawa, October 10, 1914.

Sir,-

In further reference to the day school at Frog Lake under the charge of Mr. Charles Quinney I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Quinney salary at the rate of $300.00 per annum from the 1st of September, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Gibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, October 13, 1914.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to the day school at Frog Lake I beg to advise Your Lordship that the Department has decided to allow Mr. Quinney salary as teacher of this school at the rate of $300.00 per annum from the first of September, last.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

ONION-LAKE AGENCY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

OCT 28 1914 DEP

Onion Lake, Sask.

October 19th 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

470283

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 10th inst. stating that $300.00 per annum is allowed Miss Ramsay, teacher at the Frog Lake day school.

In connection I would ask if his salary is to be included in the monthly return of employees supplied from this office

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
W. Tinkiss
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, October 27, 1914.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the payment of the salary of Mr. Quinney, teacher of the Frog Lake Day School.

In reply I beg to inform you that you should not include his salary in the monthly return of employees from your agency. Requisitions for the salaries of teachers of day schools should be made out, in duplicate, on the forms provided for that purpose, a supply of which is being sent you herewith. The return for the September quarter from this school, together with a requisition for salary should be forwarded as soon as possible in order that the amount due Mr. Quinney for his services can be paid.

Your obedient servant,

S. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

Bishopstrope
Prince Albert
Sask.

Duncan Scott Esq
Dept. Supt. Gen. Ind. Affairs

10.7.15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1915

481505

Dear Mr. Scott,

I would plead for what seems to me only justice & honesty to a very deserving servant as follows, & I would ask you to do your best to get the I.D. to make whatever liberal allowance they can.

You will remember that Charles Twinney taught school at Frog Lake near Onion Lake for a year or more partly at our expense & partly at his own. Then the I.D. recognized the value of his work, & the need of a school there, & granted him a small salary (& 300, I think) - I understood (it may have been my mistake) that the I.D. also considered the need of a school-building, & would take it up with the Agent at Onion Lake. However, this is what I learn now. In July 1913, he built two shacks at his own expense, one to live in, & the other for a class room. In Spring of 1914 he rented a house that was more central for the children, paying the rent out of his meagre salary. He also added a lean-to to the house, & has taught there ever since. He has been out of pocket for (1) two shacks (2) a lean-to & (3) rent. The Indians were so pleased with the progress of their children that they agreed to take out logs for a school, & the Chief &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

councils gave a site for it & for Teacher's house. Mr Sibbald, the Agent, promised to write to the Dep^t to ask what help would be given towards the building. Nothing has been heard from him about it. Duinney started to build a house for himself on the given site with the help of the Indians, but the Agent said he could not do so without the permission of the Dep^t, so he stopped, discouraged —
Now here is a case where Teacher, pupils, & Indians are all willing & eager to do their best, & more than their share. The work has been commended. The teacher is studying with the ultimate to become more proficient. The School & the house are both needed by August. I would ask (1) that a generous recompense be paid to Duinney for the use of his buildings for two years past (2) that the grant of the site by Chief & Council be approved (3) that the willingness of the people be met half-way by a suitable grant towards the expense of building a School & a small residence, & (4) that Mr Sibbald be instructed to pay Mr Duinney for the past, & to meet the Indians' desire, & to help in the buildings without delay. With best regards to yourself,

I remain

Yours faithfully
J. A. Saskatchewan
Bishop

P.S. I believe I never let you know that I agreed to your shortening of the name of the Pro School to "Mackay Indian Boarding School": Forgive me, & please let that name be entered on your official records.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

10

July 19th, 1915.

Dear Bishop Newnham -

I have your communication of the 10th instant, in reference to the Frog Lake School. I find upon an examination of the returns that the enrolment and attendance have been very small during the first three quarters that the school was in operation. The return for the June quarter is not yet to hand, but I regret very much to state that unless there is a decided improvement the Department would not be justified in incurring the expenditure necessary to erect a new building. It is our wish to deal fairly with Mr. Quinney, and the Department will pay the rent for the building which he has been using, and the agent will be instructed to submit a voucher.

With regard to payment for the buildings he erected in the first place, unless they can be used for school purposes, the Department could not purchase them. I understand that there was but a very small

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

small sum of cash paid by Mr. Quinney in connection with the construction of these buildings. I shall, however, have further enquiries made.

I may state that Mr. Gibbald reported to the Department regarding a new school, but his letter was inadvertently overlooked. The Agent is now being written for a further report in the matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443003 1/1

Extract

Original on 443103-6. 4099482

REPORT OF INSPECTON CROMBIE ON THE FROG LAKE BAY SCHOOL.

Age of pupils is from 7 to 10 years.

Regularity of attendance----not at all satisfactory.

General Remarks.

While a desire is shown by the Indians on this reserve for the establishment of a day school, yet owing to the scattered situation of their dwellings, the question as to whether a good attendance will be got without establishing transport is doubtful.

Report dated,- March 6th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

ONION LAKE AGENCY

40

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended June 30th 1911.

Aggregate Attendance 60 Meals Served 19

	On hand 1st of June.	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON	34 lbs. 8 oz.		7 lbs. 8 oz.	27 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	3 lbs. 11 oz. 2 lbs.		9 oz. 8 oz.	3 lbs. 2 oz.	
RICE					
SOAP					
SUGAR					
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	26 lbs.		15 lbs.	(1) 21 lbs.	
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney
Teacher, ~~or Field Matron~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1917

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended September 30th 1917.

Aggregate Attendance 80 Meals Served 20 504510

	On hand 1st of September	Received during Month	Used during Month.	at end of Month.	REMARKS.
[redacted]					
BACON	lb 24. oz 14.		lb 10. oz.	lb 14 oz 4	
BEEF					
TEA	2. 14		--- 10	2. 4.	
RICE					
SOAP					
SUGAR					
SALT					
[redacted]					
BISCUITS	15. 8		15. 8	00	
[redacted]					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					

Certified Correct.

W Hobbald
Indian Agent

Chas Quinney
Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on file....443013-7.

SEPTEMBER REPORT OF AGENT SIEBALD ON THE FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on the 11th but it was after regular hours. An examination of the register showed 3.6 average since reopening of the school on August 30th. A number of the Indians are at present absent ##### with their families.

I called again on the 21st but only one pupil was there. The parents are away to get work among the settlers and have taken their families with them.

Opened Sept 1914 Discharge attendance
During September 4.3
Register present — 10
Average 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1917.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Agent Gibbald's report on the Frog Lake Day school for the month of September, last, in which he states that he visited this school on the 11th of the month, after school hours, and that an examination of the register showed an average attendance of 3.6 since the re-opening of the School on August 30th. He also states that he visited the school on the 21st ultimo and that only one pupil was present. He says that the parents are away to get work among the settlers and have taken their families with them.

I may say that the highest enrolment at this school since it was opened in September, 1914, has been ten, the highest average five, and the mean average only 4.3.

In view of the poor attendance at this school the Department does not consider that it would be justified in keeping it open after the end of the current quarter. I have to request, therefore, that Your Lordship will be good enough to inform the teacher, Mr. Quinney, that his services will not be required after the 31st of December, next.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

H.D.

Ottawa, October 15, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Frog Lake Day School for the month of September, last, in which you state that you visited this school on the 11th, after school hours, and that an examination of the register showed an average of 3.6 since the re-opening of the school on August 30th, and when you visited it again on the 21st ultimo only one pupil was there, I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan is being informed that, in view of the poor attendance at this school, the Department does not consider that it would be justified in keeping it open after the end of the current quarter. His Lordship has been asked to inform Mr. Quinney, the teacher, that his services will not be required after the 31st of December, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL.

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Gibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE 443013-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1917

Onion Lake Sask.
October 25 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

505169

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th inst. No 443013/1 informing me that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan was being informed that the Department does not feel justified in keeping the Frog Lake school open in view of the poor attendance recorded.

In reply I beg to say that I regret very much that the Department desires to close this school. I hope that any reference in my report to only one being present on Oct 21st has not led the Department to its decision. I would explain that at the time nearly all the families were absent from the reserve. I was on my return journey from the north and on my way going north on the 11th I had spoken to the Indians about the good wages to be earned among the Settlers and with the Americans Gangs moving about the Country and found on my return that a number of them had moved out to look for work on my advice and had taken their families with them. It is true the attendance is poor and it is only recently I have spoken with the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians and with the teacher about it. The general impression is that if the a building could be had in a more central position that there would be a better attendance. There are several children at the north end of the lake that would attend if the the School was near them and it was suggested that I would try to get a building more convenient. The Indians I know had a building in their mind which it was probable I could get, a house belonging to Joseph Delaro which he has not been living in for some months I however at the time did not encourage the idea telling them that I expected that when the war was over and times grew better the Department would consider the advisability of building a proper School which would be placed in the most advantageous position I did not at the time however anticipate that the department proposed closing the school. The teacher said if he could still have the use of the house that he is now living in which belongs to the Dept & 14.00 per month, that he would be willing to travel between the two places forenoon and evening, a distance of about 14 miles if Joseph Delaro house could be procured, I don't know if he is going to live on it this winter or not but if he is not I think the house could be rented at about $5.00 per month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Outside Inst Chas Rummey duties as a School Teacher he interests himself in many ways in the welfare of the Indians. He attends their meetings and gives them Good advice, the Indians in return respect him & have come to look to him for advice. He is at times of considerable help to me and if he is moved I would miss him very much. One thing in particular I would mention about him he was helpful in keeping the Indians from having a Third Dance last June which they were very persistant in trying to hold. Should the Department entertain the idea of trying how the school would succeed by holding it in Delmos house I would suggest doing so rather than recommending the closing of the school altogether.

I hope the Department will accept this letter in the spirit in which it is meant & reconsider its decision in respect to the School

I have the honour to be.

Sir

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to the closing of the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your remarks in regard to this matter, the Department has decided to continue this school for the present. You may make arrangements for securing Joseph Delver's house, to which you refer, for school purposes and the Department will allow him $5.00 a month rent for this building while it is used for this purpose.

I may inform you, however, that unless there is a decided improvement in the attendance at this school during the remainder of the school year the Department will be forced to close it.

Bishop Newnham is being advised of the Department's decision in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

1 letter

I.A.H.

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 15th ultimo, in which Your Lordship was informed that the Department has decided to close the Frog Lake Indian school at the end of the current quarter, I beg to say that a communication has been received from Mr. Agent Sibbald, in which he recommends that this school be kept open. He suggests that a house belonging to Joseph Delver, which is more convenient for the Indians, be secured for school purposes.

In view of Mr. Sibbald's remarks he has been informed that the Department has decided to continue this school for the present and he has been instructed to make arrangements for securing Joseph Delver's house for school purposes. He has also been informed that, unless there is a decided improvement in the attendance at this school during the remainder of the school year, the Department will be forced to close it.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

The Diocese of Saskatchewan.

SAMUEL TAYLOR,

HEAD OFFICE:
MCKAY & ADAM BLOCK,
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

9/11/17

Duncan Scott Esq.,
Dep.Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

505572

Dear Mr. Scott,

I received your letter lately(of Oct.15th., No.445013/1) from your department, saying that in consequence of the lack of pupils the Frog Lake School would be closed after Dec. 31st. I was much distressed as I knew that the teacher was doing faithful work, & it is the only Day School in that large Indian district, while the Onion Lake Boarding School is already as full as the I.D. grant allows.

I have just received a letter from Rev.E. Ahenakew, my missionary there, lamenting the proposal to close the school. He says that Mr.Sibbald, Indian Agent strongly recommends that it be kept open because (1) It is ~~dis~~ doing good work, (2) the teacher, Charles Quinney has a good influence on the Indians. Mr.Sibbald says that the fault of the lack of attendance in summer is largely his own, that he advised the Indians to go across the river & help the farmers with the harvest. They will be more at the Reserve now. I hope therefore that you will reconsider the closing of the school, & be guided by Mr.Sibbald's recommendation to keep it open.

I beg to remain

yours faithfully,
L. A. Saskatchewan (Bishop)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1.

Ottawa, February 16th, 1918.

Sir,-

Inspector Trimble in reporting on the Frog lake school states that the attendance is small and irregular. He suggest that the school be closed unless the average attendance shows considerable increase.

On December 11th, 1917, you were authorised to rent Delver's house and there should be good accomodation. On the first opportunity you have of visiting this reserve, you should point out to the Indians the necessity of a large and regular attendance.

The Department will expect to receive a full report from you in regard to the future prospects of this school.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.Sibbald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake , Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended March 31st 1918

Aggregate Attendance 162 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of March.	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON	lbs. ozs. 49 2,		lbs. ozs. 25 20	lbs. 24	
[redacted]					
TEA	lbs. 2,		lbs. 2,		
RICE					
SOAP					
SUGAR					
[redacted]					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	lbs. ozs. 32, 12.		lbs. ozs. 32, 12		
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY NOINO

443013/1

ONION LAKE AGENCY

DEPT OF AUG 6 1918

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended June 30th 1918

Aggregate Attendance 496 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of June	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON	20 lb.		20 lb.		
BEEF					
TEA					
RICE					
SOAP					
SUGAR					
[illegible]					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	11. 4 oz.		46. 4 oz	25 oz	
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Thos. Duncan
Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended August 31st 1918

Aggregate Attendance 157 Meals Served 124

	On hand 1st of August	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON	65 lbs.		19 lbs.	46 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	3 lbs.		1 lb.	2 lbs.	
RICE	7 lbs.		2 lbs.	5 lbs.	
SOAP	6 lbs.		1 lb.	5 lbs.	
SUGAR					
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	150 lbs.		39 lbs. 4 oz.	110 lbs. 12 oz.	
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443073-1

UNION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1918
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.

Sept 7 1918

No. 99
A190

DEC 3 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith
report of provisions used at Frog Lake
reserve day school for the month
of August last

Your obedient servant
W. Gibbald
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended September 30th 1918

Aggregate Attendance 162 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of September	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON	lbs. 46		lbs. 24	lbs. 22	
BEEF			lbs.	lbs.	
TEA	lbs. 2		1	1	
RICE	lbs. 5		2	lbs. 3	
SOAP	lbs. 5		lb 1	lbs. 4	
SUGAR					
JAM					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	lbs. oz. 110 12		lbs oz 64. 12.	lbs. 46	Biscuits issued to- lbs. oz. Treaty children 40. 8 Non " 10.48 got wet & spoiled 14. Total 64. 12
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

43813-1

Onion Lake Sask:
3rd October 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
AIMO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith report of provisions used at Frog Lake Day School for the month ended Sept 30th 1918.

Your obedient servant
W. Tibbald
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/ ONION LAKE AGENCY.

RECEIVED APR 15 1919

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake ? Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended March 31st 1919

Aggregate Attendance 270 Meals Served 21

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR					
BACON		25 lbs.	25 lbs.		
[redacted]					
TEA	1 lb.	5 lbs.	2 lbs.	4 lbs.	
RICE					
[redacted]					
SUGAR					
SALT					
POTATOES					Biscuits
BISCUITS		200 lbs	85 lbs. 8 oz	114 lbs. 8 oz	Issued to pupils on the
BEANS					Register = 67 lbs. 8 oz
OATMEAL					Non Treaty children 18.
PEAS					Total 85 lbs. 8 oz

Certified Correct,

Chas Quinney

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443613-1

ONION LAKE AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1919
SASKATOON

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended Sept 30th. 1919

Aggregate Attendance 137 Meals Served 22

	On hand 1st of Sept.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR					
BACON	26 lbs.		17 lbs.	4 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb. 14 oz.		14 oz.	1 lb.	
RICE	5 lbs.		2 lbs.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	4. lbs. 8 oz.		8 oz.	4 lbs.	
SUGAR					
LARD					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	88 lbs. 12 oz.		43 lbs. 12 oz.	45 lbs.	Biscuits issued to pupils on register = 34 lbs. 4 oz. Non Treaty children: 9 8 Total 43. 12 oz.
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443073-1

OFFICIAL AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1920
Registry

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended October 31st. 1919

Aggregate Attendance 63 Meals Served 23

	On hand 1st of October.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR					
BACON	9 lbs.		8 lbs.	1 lb.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.		1/2 lb.	1/2 lb.	
RICE	3 lbs.		1 lb.	2 lbs.	
SOAP	4 lbs.		1 lb.	3 lbs.	
SUGAR					
FLOUR					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	45 lbs.		22 lbs. 12 oz.	22 lbs. 48 oz.	Biscuits issued to pupils on register ... 15 lbs. 12 oz. To non-Treaty pupils ... 7. 00 Total 22. 12
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

SUPERINTENDENCY
JAN 23 1920

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended Nov. 30th 1917

Aggregate Attendance 70 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of November	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR					
BACON	1 lb.		1 lb.		
BEEF					
TEA	1/2 lb.		1/2 lb.		
RICE	2 lbs.		2 lbs.		
SOAP	3 lbs.		1 lb.	2 lbs.	
[illegible]					
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	22 lbs. 4 oz.		22 lbs. 4 oz.	- -	Biscuits issued to pupils on register ..... 17 lbs. 8 oz. Non Treaty children 4.12 Total 22.4
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas Quinney
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

H.S.D.

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended December 31st 1919

Aggregate Attendance 110 ... Meals Served 16

	On hand 1st of December	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
[redacted]					
BACON		lbs 15.	lbs 4.	lbs 11.	
BEEF					
TEA		lbs 5.	½ lb.	lbs 4. oz 8	
RICE					
SOAP	lbs 2.		lb. 1	lb. 1	
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS		lbs 125	lbs. 11. oz 8	lbs. 113 oz 8.	
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					

Certified Correct,

Chas Quinney

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

Department of Indian Affairs

MAR 8 1920
RECEIVED

533759

Dear Sir

I am today writing the Indian Agent of Fort Simpson, the Hay River Indian school, Dunlop, and would like to know if there is a chance of getting money from him. I brought my Indian family here and on account of the Hay River not being open since Aug. 1st has not had any of their usual fall supplies, and as you know, it is impossible for them to get any until the fall freight gets in. I would like you might be able to get part of his salary until it was all paid. His account with me is $177.12

Please let me have a reply on this by return mail and if this is not the place to write to, could you advise me better.

Thanking you in advance I am

Yours Truly.

John Gibson
Post Master and Gen. Merchant
of
Hainsburg Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, March 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you request that the Department retain an amount from the salary due Charles Quinney, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, to pay the amount of his indebtedness to yourself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no authority to collect the money due you. If Mr. Quinney forwards a power of attorney, made out on the proper form for that purpose, a form for which is enclosed herewith, the Department would then be able to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Heins, Esq.,
Heinsburg,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UNION LAKE AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended March 31st. 1920

Aggregate Attendance 208 Meals Served 23

	On hand 1st of March	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR					
BACON	lbs. 18		lbs. 18		
BEEF					
TEA	lbs. 3		lb. 1	lbs. 2	
RICE					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
SALT					
[illegible]					
BISCUITS	lbs. 15. 40	lbs. 100.	lbs. 62.	lbs. 53 40.	Biscuits issued to pupils on register = 52 lbs. Non. Treaty = 10 Total 62 lbs.
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Report of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School on Frog Lake Reserve, for month ended February 29th, 1920

Aggregate attendance 193 Meals served 20

	On hand 1st Feb.	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month
Bacon		20 lbs.	2 lbs.	18 lbs.
Tea	4 lbs.		1 lb	3 lbs
Biscuits	73 lbs. 8 oz		58 lbs. 4 oz.	15 lbs. 4 oz.

Biscuits issued to pupils lbs. oz.

On register	45. 4
Non Treaty	10. —
	55. 4

Chas. Dunney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

[illegible] AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Frog Lake Day School

on Frog Lake Reserve, for Month ended January 31st 1920

Aggregate Attendance 120 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of January	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	[illegible]
FLOUR					
BACON	lbs. 11.		lbs. 11.		
BEEF					
TEA	lbs. 4. 8 oz.		8 oz.	lbs. 4.	
RICE					
SOAP	lb. 1.		lb. 1	—	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
BISCUITS	lbs. 113. 8 oz.		lbs. 40.	lbs. 73. 8 oz.	Biscuits issued to pupils on register = lbs. 30. Non. Treaty = 10. Total = 40 lbs.
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					

Certified Correct,

Chas. Quinney

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-1

ONION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1920
REGISTRY

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
No 99
ALSO

Onion Lake, Sask.

June 9th. 1920

539079

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that Mr. Charles Quinney, teacher at the Frog Lake Day School, applied for 7 days leave to attend the Synod meeting of the Anglican Church, held at Battleford, which I granted him. He was away from May 28th. to June 4th. and the Frog Lake Day School was closed during that period.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Chas Turner

Indian Agent.

JUN 14 1920

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, June 18, 1920.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant informing the Department that you granted Charles Quinney, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, seven days leave, in order that he might attend the Synod meeting of the Anglican Church held at Battleford, during which time the school was closed.

In reply I beg to say that the leave of absence granted by you is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1921
RECEIVED

April 27th, 1921.

551939

MEMORANDUM:

MR. SCOTT.

Regarding the application of H. Bowtell of Frog Lake, addressed to W. J. Blair, M.P., for an increase in salary to Charles Quinney, Teacher, Indian Day School, Frog Lake, I beg to say that this school was first opened on September 1st, 1914, and Mr. Quinney was appointed teacher, at a salary of $300.00 per annum. During the past three years he has also received bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum.

Previous to teaching in this school, Mr. Quinney taught five or six years in Indian Schools.

He has no professional qualifications, having only passed the high school entrance for the Province of Saskatchewan.

There is an enrollment of 23 pupils, with an average attendance of only seven.

The late Inspector Crombie, who made the last inspection of this school, remarks regarding the work "he appears only to be able to get his pupils to a certain point, which does not extend beyond elementary subjects. The discipline is good". The pupils are mostly in the first and second standard.

Mr. Quinney is an Indian, and received his education in Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, which was one of our boarding schools.

Except for the bonus, Mr. Quinney has had no increase in salary since he began work at this school, and in view of his long service, which meets the requirements at this school, we might allow him an increase of $100.00 from the first of the present fiscal year.

J. D. Sutherland

OK
27/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. Indians

113-4-1

551939

April 27th. 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Caldwell -

With reference to attached letter from Mr. Blair, M.P., covering communication addressed to him by Mr. H. Bowtell, of Frog Lake, recommending an increase in salary to Mr. Charles Quinney, Indian teacher on the Frog Lake Reservation, I would state that I have looked up his record and I propose to allow him an increase in his salary of $100.00 per annum, making it $400.00 with bonus. I could not possibly consider making his salary equivalent to that of qualified teachers in the white schools of the Province. Mr. Quinney has very little education but I consider I would be justified in making him the increase above referred to, which will take effect from the 1st. April.

A.H.M.

Deputy Superintendent General.

SCHOOLS MAY 4 1921 H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

OTTAWA, May 4th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant an increase of $100.00 in the salary of Mr. Chas. Quinney, teacher of Frog Lake Indian Day School, from the first of April, last. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $400.00 per annum, which will be supplemented by whatever bonus may be provided during the present fiscal year.

I will be pleased if you will inform Mr. Quinney accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

11-1-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1921
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO

Onion Lake, Sask.

June 13th. 1921

554244

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that Mr. Charles Quinney, teacher at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, applied to me for permission to close the School for seven days to enable him to attend the Anglican Church Synod at Prince Albert, which commences June 13th.; and I gave him the necessary permission.

Trusting that this meets with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

OTTAWA, June 20th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that you have granted Mr. Chas. Quinney, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, 7 days' leave of absence to enable him to attend the Anglican Church Synod.

In reply, I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved.

Mr. Quinney should state on his quarterly return that this leave of absence was granted on your authority.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118 - 4 - 1

ONION LAKE AGENCY
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
18 1921
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Sask.

September 8th. 19 21

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that owing to an outbreak of smallpox on the Frog Lake reserve, I thought it better not to allow the Indian Day School there to re-open until September 5th. I visited the school yesterday and found only five children present. Several of the children attending this school are at present quarantined, but will be released shortly.

The teacher, Mr. Charles Quinney, asks that he may be supplied with four 4th. Readers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

99.

OTTAWA, Sept. 15th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant informing the Department that, owing to an outbreak of smallpox on the Frog Lake Reserve, the day school was closed until the 5th instant.

The action taken by you in this matter is approved, and it is hoped that all the children of school age will soon be out of quarantine and that no further cases will develop.

The 4 Fourth Readers asked for by the teacher will be ordered to be sent from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Actg.Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE
109-X-3.
DEC 16 1921

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following reports on schools I have visited during the month of November.

x x x

Frog Lake Day School;

Attendance 2, average attendance 5, (weather very cold day of visit) Temp. of school 60. school clean and moderately ventilated. Children receive hot tea at noon. Children fairly clean and warmly dressed. Children in attendance day of visit were two Fryingpan children, both suffering from discharging ears. (they were brother and sister) home conditions poor. Teacher appeared interested in school and welfare of his pupils.

x x

I have instructed all teachers to train the pupils in proper breathing exercises. So many children among the Indians are "mouth breathers" have stooped shoulders, indolent walks, very poor carriage and physiques.

M. P. Johnston,
Travelling Nurse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

By R.T.F.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,

December 6, 1921.

(Original on Fyle #109-4 3.)

x x x x

With regard to the Frog Lake Day School, you will note from the report that the average attendance is only five, and that when the Nurse visited the school there were only two children in attendance. Do you think it wise to keep a place of this description open? It seems to me to be rather an expensive operation, and that we are obtaining little or no result for the expenditure incurred.

x x x x

at the time of my visit to this agency in August, 1921, I learned that the teacher Mr. C. Quinney, is a non-treaty Indian, possessing no qualifications; is consequently + does fair work. He is paid $400 + the school is under the auspices of the C.M.E. R.T.F.

Sept. 4 Aug 6, Encl 26 R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

115-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

September 29th. 19 23

Sir,—

I regret to report that Mr. Chas. Quinney, teacher at the Indian Day School, Frog Lake reserve, has been sick with typhoid fever for several weeks past; and that consequently the school has been open for 10 days only during the quarter.

I called to see Mr. Quinney this morning. He appears to be making a good recovery and it is expected will be able to re-open the school in about two weeks from date.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

yy.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that owing to the illness of Mr. Chas. Quinney, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, he was unable to teach and the school has been closed for several weeks.

In reply I beg to say that the September quarter return shows that Mr. Quinney taught ten days, as stated by you, during the month of September. In view of the fact that the school was closed through illness, salary and bonus for the full month will be paid.

We note that Mr. Quinney is recovering, and that it is expected that he will be able to re-open the school in about two weeks from the date of your letter. He should state, when he is preparing his return for the current quarter, the dates on which the school was closed on account of his illness, and salary will be allowed him for the period the school was so closed.

Your obedient servant,

abm

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

October 15th, 1923

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 29th, ultimo. I sincerely regret to report the death of Mr. Charles Quinney, teacher at the Indian Day School, Frog Lake reserve, from typhoid fever on Friday the 12th, instant.

As reported in my letter above quoted, Mr. Quinney appeared to be making a good recovery, but a few days ago he had a sudden relapse from which he never recovered.

The Rev. E. Ahenakew, of the Onion Lake Anglican Mission has informed me that he is taking up the matter of a successor to Mr. Quinney, as teacher, with Archdeacon McKay, and that he will later, communicate with me in regard to it.

Mrs. Quinney, the widow, is left in very straightened circumstances and if the Department can see its way to help her by granting her a gratuity it would be greatly appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

99.

Ottawa, October 24th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department of the death, on the 12th instant, of Mr. Charles Quinney, late teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the death of Mr. Quinney is much regretted.

Cheques which were drawn in his favour for the salary and bonus due for the quarter ending September 30th, last, were sent on the 12th instant. It may be that when these cheques arrive, Mrs. Quinney will be unable to have them cashed. If so, they should be returned to the Department, and new cheques will be issued in her favour. It will be necessary to give the christian name of Mrs. Quinney.

We have no funds provided from which a gratuity can be paid the widow. We will, however, continue salary and bonus until such time as the Church authorities appoint a teacher and he takes up duties, provided such appointment is made within a reasonable length of time. It will, however, not be possible to continue payment of salary to Mrs. Quinney after the teacher who is appointed takes up duties. In order to continue payment in favour of Mrs. Quinney, she will be classed as substitute teacher.

We note that the Church authorities are taking up the matter of a successor to Mr. Quinney. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for this school should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

By

Ifurnished Robert Flegel a railway
pass for Peterborough Quebec
leaving at 7 pm today

RPR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF BISHOP C. J. LLOYD, PEACE RIVER, ALTA., DATED JANUARY 17, 1924. RE: FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

(Original on File 105-5-1.

- - - - - - - - - -

FROG LAKE: With regard to filling the place of Mr. Gainsborough, the Indian school teacher at Frog Lake, we have decided that a fully qualified teacher there, Mr. Alexander Peterson, and I have asked Mr. Anderson to send in a full statement of qualifications and character. Both seem to be what we want, and the Indian Agent decidedly approves. Of course it is the qualified teacher stipend that is needed.

- - - -

(Sgd.) George Exton Lloyd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Copied

Onion Lake Sask
Jan 14th 1924.

L. Turner, Esq.
Indian Agent:
Onion Lake, Sask

Dear Sir.

I received a letter from the Bishop in which he said: "you will have the added responsibility of looking after the filling of day schools ..... in the Western part of the diocese.

Acting on this I would submit, for your consideration, the appointment of Mr Alex. Peterson of Frog Lake, to the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

His qualifications will prove to be satisfactory to the Department, as, I am sure they will be true. He has a 2nd Class Teacher's Certificate and his previous record, judged by Inspectors reports, is very good.

Apart from this his home is within a mile and a half of the School, and in the event of his appointment, there will be no necessity of having to worry over the housing of the teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would also suggest that the dispensing of medicines be placed in his hands.

Hoping to hear from you soon

I am

Yours sincerely

Edward Ahenakew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

January 14th, 1924

Sir,—

With reference to my letter of October 15th, last, reporting the death of Mr. Charles Quinney, teacher at the Indian Day School at Frog Lake, I beg to report that Mr. Alex: Peterson of Frog Lake has made application for the vacancy.

On December 18th, last, accompanied by the Rev. E. Ahenakew, of the Onion Lake Anglican Mission, I called upon Mr. Peterson at his home with reference to his application. He is a young married man, about 25 years of age, and his home is situated about 1½ miles from the Frog Lake Indian schoolhouse on the edge of the Frog Lake reserve. He is in possession of a second(2nd) class Teacher's certificate for Alberta, and I enclose herewith his last inspection report. With respect to salary he told us that he would be willing to accept the appointment at a rate of $800.00 per annum, plus bonus and the allowance of $50.00 made to the late teacher for dispensing simple medicines to the Indians of the Frog Lake reserve.

Both Mr. Ahenakew and myself were favourably impressed with Mr. Peterson and we left the matter for Mr. Ahenakew to write to Bishop Lloyd recommending Mr. Peterson, and to afterwards let me know the Bishop's reply, the substance of which I would transmit to the Department. However, it now appears that the responsibility of nominating teachers for Anglican Indian Schools in this diocese, has devolved upon Mr. Ahenakew, since the death of Archdeacon McKay. Mr. Ahenakew told me this yesterday and requested me to write the Department recommending Mr. Peterson, and I asked him to give m me a letter to that effect. This he did and I enclose it herewith.

Kindly return the Report of Inspector of Schools on teacher.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

99-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. Alex. Peterson for the position of teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School and enclosing a communication from Rev. E. Ahenakew, recommending his appointment, together with a report from the Public School Inspector as to the success which he has met in white schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Peterson, to begin duties at as early a date as possible. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $800 per annum, on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. He will also be entitled to the bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year is at the rate of $15 per teaching month. Besides the salary and bonus allowed as teacher, he will be granted an allowance of $50 for the dispensing of medicines to the Indians of the Frog Lake Reserve. You will be good enough to inform Mr. Peterson of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties at the earliest convenient date. Kindly inform the Department as to whether he accepts the position and the date on which he begins duties.

As you were informed in official letter of October 24th, last, salary and bonus will be continued to Mrs. Quinney, wife of the former teacher, until such time as the new incumbent begins duties. As soon as we have the information as to the date Mr. Peterson commences work, we will pay Mrs. Quinney the balance of salary and bonus due to that time. I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Peterson every assistance you can on taking up his duties at the Frog Lake School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ONION LAKE, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Alex. Peterson, who holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta, as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School to begin duties as soon as possible. He is being appointed to succeed Mr. Charles Quinney, who died on the 18th of October, last. The salary allowed Mr. Peterson will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year. He will also be allowed payment at the rate of $50 per annum for the dispensing of medicines to the Indians of the Frog Lake Reserve. Mr. Lang Turner, Indian Agent at Onion Lake, has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, January 24, 1924.

Right Rev. Sir:

Mr. Agent Turner, Onion Lake, has forwarded the application of Mr. Alex. Peterson, who holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta, for the position as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. The Agent also forwarded a communication from Rev. E. Ahenakew endorsing Mr. Peterson's application. The Department has approved of his appointment, to begin duties as soon as possible. The salary allowed is at the rate of $600 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus will be based on ten teaching months in the year. Mr. Peterson will also be allowed payment at the rate of $50 per annum for the dispensing of medicines to the Indians of the Frog Lake Reserve.

It is hoped that Mr. Peterson will meet with every success in his work at Frog Lake.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 115-4-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

March 14, 1924

Sir,—

I have the honour to refer to your letter of January 23rd, last, No. 115-4-1, approving of the appointment of Mr. Alex: Peterson as teacher at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, and to inform you that Mr. Peterson commenced duty on February 25th, the Day School being re-opened upon that date.

× By Tho. Peterson

At the end of the current quarter the Day School return will be forwarded the Department made up from February 25th. to March 31st; and I would ask the Department to pay Mrs. Quinney's salary and bonus up to, and including February 24th.

8-115

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 213, amounting to $7.65, in favour of Mrs. Quinney, for dispensing medicines.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1925.

Sir:

I was examining the file in connection with the Frog Lake Indian Day School and I find that the Inspector's report, enclosed with your 99-1 of January 14, 1924, was not returned. I am enclosing it and would be grateful if you would see that it reaches Mr. Peterson.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Frog Lake, Alta
Jan 17, 1928.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 28
RECORDS

Dear Sir,-

Kindly permit me to draw to your attention that in addition to my duties as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I perform for the Indians innumerable services for which I receive no remuneration. In fact my extra duties to the Indians almost equal that of a Farm Instructor. Let me mention a few things I do under direction and authority of the Indian Agent: Issuing permits, coyote bounties, orders, rations and clothing to needy Indians, garden seeds, etc. I also measure hay and otherwise help the Indians with their many problems. My wife assist the sick Indians that may ask for help and also prepares the mid-day meal for the school children.

For the past four years we have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been doing this work without pay and I don't think its fair, nor can it be expected, that we should continue to do so without a small remuneration.

I should be very pleased to hear from you in regard to this matter and trusting that you will give it your carful consideration.

Yours truly.

A.E. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa, January 31, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I may say the Department is in correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Turner regarding the duties which you and your wife perform on behalf of Indians of Frog Lake and vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.E.Peterson,Esq.,
Frog Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115-4-1

Ottawa, January 31, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith for your report and recommendation copy of a letter of the 17th instant from Mr.A.S.Peterson, teacher of the Indian School at Frog Lake, in which he requests additional remuneration for services which he and his wife render to Indians of the Frog Lake District. Kindly deal with this matter at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

115, 4-1

DEPT. OF ... FEB 14 1928 RECORD

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 16 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Sask. February 7th. 1928

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31 ultimo, No.115-4-1, enclosing copy of one received from Mr. A. E. Perterson, teacher at the Indian school at Frog Lake reserve in this Agency.

What Mr. Peterson states in his letter is quite true. There is no Farming Instructor at Frog Lake reserve, and when Mr. Peterson first started to teach the Indian School there, he commenced doing little extra jobs, in connection with the Indians, voluntarily. In the course of the four years that he has been living on the reserve this little extra work has so grown, that now the Indians of the band look upon him as one whose duty it is to attend to them. I, also, have become accustomed to rely upon Mr. Peterson for information in connection with the reserve, such as the reporting of cases of sick Indians, etc.

Mr. Peterson is a very willing man and has never made the slightest objection to doing anything that I have requested him to do. Mrs. Peterson is also very willing and at times has been a great help to the Indian women of the band. In my annual estimates for 1927/8 and 1928/9 I placed an item of $150.00 for remuneration for Mrs. Peterson's service not entirely because I considered she should be paid, but, also, because I felt that Mr. Peterson would look upon the granting of this to his wife, as some small recognition of his extra services.

In connection with this matter I would refer the Department to my letter of March 28th., 1927, No.99-1, and its reply dated April 7th., No.11-115. If the Department can see its way to either pay Mrs. Peterson the amount of $150 per annum placed in the estimates for her services, or to increase Mr. Peterson's salary by a like amount, I feel sure they would both be satisfied. Besides being an excellent teacher, Mr. Peterson is a great help to the Department in many other ways.

Inc 100
Ap 1/28

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Laing Jukes
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

99-1.

Ottawa, February 16, 1928.

Sirt

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request of Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, that an increased remuneration be allowed for the extra services being performed by Mrs. Peterson and himself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow an increase in Mr. Peterson's salary as teacher from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year, of $10 per teaching month. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $105 per teaching month. This increase in salary is granted because of the special services mentioned above which he and his wife are giving. Please inform Mr. Peterson of the increase that will be allowed him from the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1928
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

99-1

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 25, 1928.

Sir,

On January 31st. last the Department wrote me, enclosing copy of a letter which it had received from Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, in which he applied for an increase of salary. To this letter I replied on February 7th., and, on February 16th. the Department informed me that it had been decided to increase Mr. Peterson's salary $ 100 per annum.

Mr. Peterson is still not quite satisfied with his salary, but, I feel sure, would be if the Department could see its way to give him a further increase of $ 100 per annum. He is, in my opinion, the best of our Indian Day School teachers, and I would respectfully recommend that he be given the increase asked for. I should add that, besides being the school teacher, he acts as an overseer to the Frog Lake band, there being no Farming Instructor, or other official in the pay of the Department, on the Frog Lake reserve.

50 as Sup'd
& inc - 120

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Reg Jurnes
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

COPY

Original on 8-115.

Ottawa, November 2, 1923.

Sir:

I have your 99-1 of the 25th ultimo, urging the Department to increase the salary of Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. In view of your report, concerning this teacher's satisfactory services, the Department has given favourable consideration. He is at present in receipt of $1050 for the 10 teaching months and an additional $50 as dispenser. Rather than increase his salary as teacher, the Department has decided to give him the maximum salary for dispensers, viz., $120 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1928
RECORDS

United Boat B

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I called at this school on October 11th. There are 6 boys and 3 girls enrolled. They have the same difficulty at this school as at Cold Lake with regard to getting an attendance. Mr. A. Petersen, the teacher, appears to be bright and anxious to make his school a success, but the conditions are rather against him.

I noted the school was whitewashed and the floors oiled. A stone foundation has been placed under the teacher's residence and a frame lean-to kitchen added. Provision has been made in the Estimates for finishing this residence inside and making it more comfortable.

The foregoing report is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

PART OF INSPECTOR MURISON'S REPORT,
FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF COMMISSIONER
GRAHAM'S 309-11 of MARCH 29, 1930.

Original on 115-8-5.

TOOLS 3
APR 4 193

- 8 -

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL (C. of E.)

I visited this school on March 3rd, and found 5 boys and 2 girls present out of an enrolment of 12. There are 5 pupils who attend very regularly. The school room was tidy, and the children appeared warmly clad. They are provided with a bowl of soup at mid-day with meat and rice.

Mr. Alex Peterson, the teacher, is well qualified, and appears to have a good influence on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

October 28, 1930.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher of the Indian Day School at Frog Lake, Alberta, was appointed in January, 1924, at a salary of $95 per teaching month and a grant of $50 per annum as dispenser of medicines. He was nominated by Bishop Lloyd, of Prince Albert. No reference is made to the Civil Service Commission in connection with appointments at Indian day schools. At the present time, Mr. Peterson receives a salary of $1050 for the ten teaching months and $120 per annum as dispenser. All inspecting officers speak very highly of Mr. Peterson's work.

Russell T. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Nov. 4th, 1932.

Dr. McGill.

Representations have been made to the Minister on behalf of Mrs. Peterson, wife of the teacher at the Indian Day School at Frog Lake, Alberta. It is claimed that Mrs. Peterson prepares the mid-day meal for the pupils, and also instructs them in knitting and sewing, for which she receives no remuneration whatever, whereas it is claimed that the wives of teachers at other Day Schools are in receipt of a regular salary. Mrs. Hebert, wife of the teacher at Le Goff, is cited as an instance where $50.00 per month is paid.

The Minister would like a memorandum dealing with the duties of Mrs. Petersen, and also the duties of the wives of other teachers, who are in receipt of a regular salary or allowance.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa, Nov 1 1929

Mr. [illegible]

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

November 19, 1932.

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY

With reference to your memorandum of the 4th instant, regarding Mrs. Peterson, wife of the teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I submit the following information:-

Mr. Peterson, teacher of the Indian Day School at Frog Lake, was appointed in January, 1924, at a salary of $95 a teaching month and a grant of $60 a year as dispenser of medicines. He was nominated by Bishop Lloyd, of Prince Albert. In February, 1928, the Indian agent reported that Mrs. Peterson had been a great help to the Indian women of the Band and suggested that she be allowed remuneration for her services at the rate of $150 a year. Instead of allowing a salary to Mrs. Peterson, the Department increased Mr. Peterson's salary by $10 a teaching month and also allowed him an increase in his salary as dispenser. At the present time, Mr. Peterson is paid $105 a teaching month, plus a grant of $120 a year as dispenser. Both these are subject to a deduction of 10% during the current fiscal year. The enrolment at the Frog Lake School during the fiscal year ended March 31, 1932, was 15 and the average attendance, 6.

You will note, from the above, that Mr. Peterson's salary was increased due to the work his wife was doing on the reserve. No specific duties have been assigned to her. Any services she is performing are being done without formal instructions from the Department.

When Mr. and Mrs. Hebert were appointed at the Cold Lake School, in 1928, instructions were issued by the Department that Mrs. Hebert would not only assist in the preparation of the pupils' midday meal, instruct the girls in sewing, mending, knitting and cooking, but would also visit the Indian homes on the reserve. With reference to her, you will note that she was appointed at the same time as her husband and definite duties assigned to her. Her salary, at the present time, is $60 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, December 1, 1932.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 309-11 of the 4th ultimo, forwarding the report of the Public School Inspector on his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that the attendance at this school has fallen off considerably and that the daily average, during the September quarter, last, has been between 2 and 9 pupils, out of an enrolment of 13. It is further noted that the absence of the children from school is due, principally, to insufficient interest on the part of the parents, who are constantly on the move from place to place.

In view of the attendance and the lack of the parents' interest, it is considered that it would be advisable to close this school at the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30, 1933.

Those children on the Frog Lake reserve who are of school age and in good health could be recruited to residential schools of the denomination to which they belong.

I shall be pleased to have your opinion as to whether you concur in the closing of this school at the time mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Regina, Sask., 14th November, 1932

FROM LAKE DAY SCHOOL

I visited this school on the evening of the 19th of October. The children had gone home before my arrival. I had also visited this school last March when I made a complete inspection of the school but did not submit a report at that time.

- Mr. A. E. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. A. E. Peterson, the Teacher, is earnest and conscientious in the discharge of his duties. He is a qualified teacher, holding a Second Class Interim Certificate for the Province of Alberta. There are fourteen pupils enrolled, five boys and nine girls. The average attendance is about 50% of the enrollment. This varies at different periods of the year, owing to the fact that the Indians follow hunting and trapping as a means of livelihood and this occupation takes them from their homes from time to time during the year for extended periods. I may say that, as this Reserve is situated about thirty miles from the Agency headquarters and there is no farming instructor in charge, Mr. Peterson is of great value to the Agent in connection with the supervision of the Reserve. He dispenses the medicines and rations to the old and sick and keeps a general oversight over the Band. He is always ready to give his time towards helping out the work on the Reserve, and this, coupled with his duties as teacher, would justify keeping the school in operation. Until these Indians settle down to farming seriously and reside more regularly on the Reserve, we cannot look for very satisfactory attendance at the school.

W. Murison.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1932

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK. 6th December, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 115-4-1, dated the 1st instant, with reference to the attendance and lack of parent's interest in the Frog Lake Indian Day School, and note that it is considered that it would be advisable to close this school at the end of the present school year, viz June 30th, 1933.

I am today writing the Indian Agent asking him to have a meeting with the parents and members of the Frog Lake Band and place before them the Department's decision and give them the reason for it. I would suggest that the matter of closing the school be given further consideration and that the decision be held in abeyance until it is seen whether the efforts of the Agent will result in a satisfactory average attendance of the enrollment for the March and June quarters of 1933. My reason in suggesting this is that there is no farming instructor on this Reserve, which is situated about thirty-five miles from the Agency, and the teacher, Mr. Alex. Peterson, has been of great assistance to the Indian Agent in connection with the supervision of this Band of Indians. He has issued the rations to the old and destitute, dispensed the medicines, and kept in close touch with the activities on the Reserve, and, as I said before, has been of great assistance to the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 309-11 of the 6th instant, stating your views on the suggestion of the Department, that the Frog Lake Indian Day School be closed as from June 30th, next, on account of poor attendance. In this connection it is noted that you are requesting the local Indian Agent to have a meeting with the parents and members of the Band. The final decision, regarding the closing of this school on the date mentioned, will be held in abeyance until it is known whether the efforts of the Agent will improve the attendance. You might again draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving your opinion concerning the closing or the continuing of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM J. T. HILL, Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask., His No. 99-19, dated January 30, 1933.

Original on 118-1-1.

The Frog Lake Day School, in my opinion, should not be closed. It has an enrolment of twelve with a highly qualified, capable teacher, who, in addition to his teaching duties, does much of the work done by farm instructors elsewhere in the way of rationing the old people, distributing relief and looking after things generally. There is no farm instructor at this point and the closing of this school would deprive us of the services of the teacher, Mr. A. E. Peterson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

99-19.

Ottawa, February 8, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I have to say it is noted that there is an enrolment of 12 children, with a qualified, capable teacher in charge, who, in addition to teaching duties, does much of the farm instructor's work, looks after the distribution of relief and matters generally.

In view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of this school remaining in operation during the coming fiscal year, and provision has been made in our Estimates for salary, etc. It is hoped that there will be a regular attendance of all Indian children of school age on the reserve. Mr. Murison will be informed of the Department's approval for the continuing of this school.

You will be further advised, in a separate communication, concerning the Long Lake Indian Day School and recruiting for the Blue Quills Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, February 8, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to official letter dated December 10, 1932, regarding the question of closing the Frog Lake Indian Day School as from June 30th, next, I have now to inform you that a report has been received from Mr. J. T. Hill, Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask. He states that there is an enrolment of 12 pupils, with a qualified, capable teacher, who, in addition to teaching duties, performs certain work as farm instructor, distributes relief and attends to other matters in connection with the reserve. He therefore recommends that the school be continued in operation. He is being informed that, in view of his recommendation, the Department will approve of the continuing of school activities there during the coming fiscal year at least, as funds have been provided in our Estimates for teacher's salary and other expenses.

I may add, however, that the Department is considering the closing of the Long Lake Indian Day School, and in this connection you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grey Lake #171

June 9/33	14	0
July 9/33	16	10
Aug 9/33	18	9
Sept 9/33	18	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-6

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1935
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

W.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., 25th June, 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Provincial School Inspector J. L. Gibault's report of an inspection which he made of the Frog Lake Indian Day School in the Onion Lake Agency on the 29th ultimo.

The report in so far as the ability of the teacher is concerned is quite satisfactory. I am quite familiar with Mr. Peterson and his attention to his duties and may say apart from the work he is performing as teacher, he is of great assistance to the Indian Agent as he issues rations and medicines to destitutes and sick on the Reserve and keeps the Agent informed regarding matters and conditions on the Reserve. This Reserve is situated thirty-five miles from the Agency headquarters and, as there is no farming instructor, Mr. Peterson performs the duties of overseer as well as those of teacher.

The attendance at this school is very irregular. This is due to the fact that a large percentage of the Indians obtain their livelihood from hunting and trapping, working out for white settlers scrubbing land, and occupations which take them away from their Reserve. As they have no facilities for leaving their children at the school, they have to take them along and consequently the attendance at the school suffers. Until such time as these Indians take up farming and stock raising seriously as a source of livelihood, it cannot be expected that the attendance at the day school will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, July 2, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 309-11 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the Provincial School Inspector's report on his recent inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School in the Onion Lake Agency. It is noted that on the day of the Inspector's visit only one pupil was present.

In view of the irregular attendance of the Indian children and the lack of interest on the part of the parents, it is considered that, unless there is a decided improvement in the attendance after the holidays, it would be a waste of money to continue this school in operation. The children would be better off if placed in a residential school. You might discuss this matter with Mr. Agent Hill and advise later whether you would recommend that the school be continued in operation or not.

I have noted the satisfactory services which Mr. Peterson, the teacher, is performing, both in his work in the classroom and in the assistance he gives to the Indian Agent in the issuing of medicines and rations to destitutes and sick on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. W. MURISON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, DATED AUGUST 1st, 1936, REGARDING VISIT OF INSPECTOR J. L. GIBAULT TO THE FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 18th, 1936.

Original on No. 115-4-6.

A perusal of this report does not disclose a very satisfactory condition of affairs and I am so informing the Indian Agent. Insofar as the usefulness of this school is concerned, it would appear to me that the Indians do not appreciate having a school on their Reserve as shown by the attendance. It only serves as an excuse to keep them from sending their children to the residential schools. We have two residential schools at Onion Lake, thirty-five miles distant from the Reserve, and in my opinion it would be more in the interest of the children if this school were closed and the children compelled to attend the residential schools. The chief reason for carrying on this school in the past has been that the teacher, Mr. A. E. Peterson, has been of material assistance to the Indian Agent in supervising the Indians and acting as dispenser of medicines and rations to them. There is no farming instructor on the Reserve. In my opinion it would be much better to appoint a farming instructor rather than carry on under present conditions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

EXT.

Ottawa, August 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Gibault's report regarding his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School on May 15th, last.

The Inspector was not very well satisfied with the work that is being done.

The Department would appreciate if you would give this school your special attention during the coming academic year and encourage the teacher to put forth a better effort. Unless decided progress is shown before the end of June, next, it will be necessary to consider closing the school and dispensing with Mr. Peterson's services.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-18-1

Onion Lake, Sask.
August 28, 1930.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1930
REGINA

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 115-4-1, of the 13th instant, with reference to Inspector Gibault's report on the Frog Lake Indian Day School. The Department's comment has been fully noted.

Mr. Peterson, the teacher, and I have been doing all we can to make the school justify its existance but have only partially succeeded. In order to get a better attendance we have been using moral suasion with the parents and in some instances compulsion, but we find it difficult to compete with our Residential Schools where they have so much more to offer. Twenty-four children from this reserve are in residence at the Onion Lake Boarding Schools - Four at the C. of E., and twenty at the R. C., while the enrolment at the Day School on the reserve is but twelve. The children in the Residential Schools are properly clothed and well nourished and do not have to expose themselves in severe weather to get to their class rooms, whereas the average child attending the Day School is insufficiently clad, is exposed to all kinds of weather getting to and from school, which in many instances is a considerable distance, and gets one mid-day meal for five months only. The Indians have a decided preference for the Day School, and I like it because I think it serves their requirements better than any other, but, in my opinion, it will never be the success it should be unless put on a better and more generous basis. I would respectfully recommend that the mid-day meal be made continuous throughout the teaching year, and that each pupil enrolled be given a complete outfit of suitable clothing, consisting of a tweed suit, overcoat, cap, mitts, boots or moccasins, two pairs of socks or stockings, and two shirts and two suits of underwear. In addition, the matter of transportation to and from school for the winter months should be considered. We have four Indian Day Schools in the Agency with a total enrolment of seventy, distributed as follows, Frog Lake 12, Long Lake 12, Island Lake 14, and Wiehead's 32. The probable cost of clothing would depend largely on the quality, but a per capita allowance of approximately $ 15.00 should procure a suitable equipment. The cost of the mid-day meal for an additional five months would just be double the amount expended for that purpose at present, and transportation for the four winter months could be approximately $10.00 per month for each school.
The drafting of children for the Residential Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools from reserves where there are Day Schools should cease excepting under special circumstances, where a child is orphaned or living too remote from a Day School to attend regularly.

I fully realize that if these recommendations are put into effect they will result in a substantial increase in the cost of operating Indian Day Schools, but I feel sure that the results will justify the expenditure, and the total cost of educating a child in the Day School would still be considerably less than one half the amount required for maintenance in the Residential School, and it is my considered opinion that the ex-pupil from a good Day School is just as well or perhaps better equipped to take up his position in the reserve as his brother from the Residential School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

E.

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

If clothing was furnished to all pupils of Indian day schools in the manner you suggest it is doubtful if $15 a year would be sufficient. At any rate, if such action was favourable considered, it would be a matter of relief and not an expenditure from the Appropriation for Indian Education.

It is also doubtful if transportation could be arranged at $10 a month. In some other places where transportation has been provided the cost has been much higher. In many cases it has been found difficult to secure the children, as those residing at some distance from the school did not arise early enought in the morning to permit the driver to reach the school for nine o'clock.

The Department agrees with you that Indian parents residing on a reserve where a day school is located, and who are in a position to support their children, should not be allowed to send their children to a residential school. This is a matter, however, that would have to be decided by yourself in co-operation with the principals of the residential schools who recruit on those reserves where Indian day schools are located. Orphan or neglected children living on such reserves should receive the preference at residential schools.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

FILED.

Mr. Sutherland.

I would ask that in preparing the Estimates for the coming fiscal year you would give consideration to letter hereunder from Dr. Hill with regard to day schools.

I think that there is considerable merit in some of the suggestions made by Dr. Hill, especially in respect to furnishing clothing and in improving the mid day meal and extending the period during which it is supplied.

I also think that his views in respect to recruiting for residential schools on reserves where adequate day schools are afforded, are deserving of consideration.

The matter of furnishing transportation to the children for the winter months is not so clear and I am not sure that it is necessary or feasible.

Harold W. Hall

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fishing Lake

	Event.	Rate Distance
June	13	6
Sept.	17	8
Dec	18	9

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F"

FOR

Date August 1937.

Initials D.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1939.

Re: - Frog Lake Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant and also the Inspector's report on the Frog Lake Indian Day School, attached thereto.

I note with interest that in your letter to the Indian Agent dated January 7 you point out that the attendance at present does not justify the operation of this school.

I have made a study of the Inspectors' reports covering a period of years, and it would appear from these reports that at no time during the last ten or twelve years has the attendance at this school been at all satisfactory. However, the Department has been assured from time to time that Mr. Peterson, the teacher, is rendering valuable service on the reserve, apart from his teaching duties. It is noted also that he is a dispenser of medicine to the Indians. Insofar as his actual teaching ability is concerned the reports appear to be uniformly good.

If you are convinced that a married man can be secured for this school, whose services would increase the actual attendance and contribute to the welfare of the Indian population on the reserve, I can see no reason why you should not discuss the matter personally with the Anglican Bishop responsible for the nomination of the teacher. Mr. Peterson, who is a married man, was appointed to this position by Bishop Lloyd, who was then Bishop of

Prince -

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Albert, in the year 1924. It is just possible that Mr. Peterson could be transferred to another reserve, where the teaching duties would occupy all of his time.

Apart from anything the Agent may recommend, I should like to have an expression of opinion from you, after you have had an interview with the Bishop, with respect to:

(a) Closing this school and transferring the pupils now in attendance to residential schools, or,

(b) changing the teacher and putting in a man better trained and equipped to give instruction to the Indians in farming, etc., or,

(c) a whole-hearted attempt to increase the attendance under the present teacher.

It is not necessary that you should interview the Bishop immediately, but I would like to have a recommendation from you prior to the close of the present academic year.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake, Alta
Jan. 15, 1940

JAN 18 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Dr. Thos. Robertson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Regina.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

At a Convention of the Independant Political Association of Alexandra held at Marwayne, I was recently nominated a candidate to contest the next Provincial Election. I accepted this nomination somewhat reluctantly, knowing that it would interfere with my duties here on the Reserve, and that I would probably be forced to resign.

I never sought this nomination nor did any campaigning on my behalf; but the majority of the 63 delegates present decided it was up to me to stand and having been a resident of this district for 28 years and interested in the welfare and good Government of this Province I could not very well refuse. The Association I now represent is comprised of the Liberal and Conservative parties and others interested in the defeat of the Social Credit Govt. I feel that with an Independant Govt in power at Edmonton, much more assistance and cooperation could be given the Federal Govt in the prosecution of the war and other matters, than is possible under the present regime.

The Provincial Election will no doubt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

held this spring or early summer, and it will then be necessary for me to give my whole time to the campaign and would need leave of absence from my duties. The wife will of course be home to carry on with the Homemakers' Club etc but would necessitate another teacher taking my place in the school.

I have talked this matter over with Dr. Hill and he suggests, that possibly, I could engage a teacher to act for me while I be away. Should I be defeated in the election my wish is of course, to continue here tho I have no other home or job to go to. If successful other arrangements would have to be made.

I am leaving this matter entirely up to you Mr. Robertson to decide. If you wish that I resign I will of course have to do so.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH INSPECTION
JAN 18 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Trusting to hear from you on this matter and in the meantime I am carrying on as usual.

Yours truly,
A.E. Peterson

P.S If this request for leave of absence is granted I would like it to start April 1st. A.E.P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 22 1940
REGISTERED

File 309-11

Regina, January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re: Frog Lake School, Onion Lake Agency.

I am attaching a letter from Mr. A. E. Peterson, Teacher at the above referred to school. You will note from this letter that Mr. Peterson has accepted nomination to contest that seat in the next Provincial election; that his nomination would not interfere with his work before the first of April, at which time he would like to get leave of absence and engage another teacher to take his place; that should he be defeated, he would like to return to the school and carry on, but if elected would resign.

As you are aware, we have no Farming Instructor or other representative on the Frog Lake Reserve with the exception of the School Teacher. Up until last spring I was very much dissatisfied with conditions on that Reserve. The school attendance was very poor and practically nothing was being done in the way of gardening or agriculture. Last spring I took this matter up with the Agent and Mr. Peterson and got Mr. Peterson to start a Community Garden and do some outside work in encouraging the Indians to do a little more in agriculture, also got Mrs. Peterson to start a Homemakers' Club.

The Community Garden went over very well but was not located as well as it might have been and the results were not what we expected. They have, however, another piece of land prepared for next season. The Homemakers' Club has gone over well. The women are taking a great interest and the Indians have put up a building for the use of the Club. The Agent, Dr. Hill, advises that the school attendance has also improved. They have nowan enrolment of 23 and

there were.....

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there were 17 present at his last visit. He also states that the children are all outfitted with good suits and dresses made by the Homemakers' Club and that Mrs. Peterson is doing excellent work.

This is a case where we have a Reserve with some of the best agricultural land in the Agency; where we have Indians who are doing much less in agriculture than they were a number of years ago. The Indians themselves express the desire to take up agriculture, but the amount of agriculture being done at the present time would not warrant the appointment of a Farming Instructor. It is a case where I am satisfied a Teacher in the dual position of Teacher and Overseer could carry on additional work and at the same time, within the next two or three years, get the Indians started in agriculture sufficiently to warrant the employment of an Instructor, and it is the only way that I can see in which we can get these people started.

I think I am safe in saying that this last year, through Mr. Peterson's outside work and the Homemakers' Club, we have done more to bring these people along than had been done in the previous five years. It is unfortunate that Peterson is asking leave on the 1st of April, as that means he would be away at the very time he is most needed to carry on the outside work, Community Gardening, etc. While I feel that the interests of both the Indians and the Department demand, in a case of this kind, that the Teacher act in a dual capacity, and under those conditions I would hesitate to recommend that Mr. Peterson be given leave, in view of the intimation contained in one of your recent letters that the Department objects to our Teachers being used for anything but classroom work, I am of the opinion that his wish could be granted, as no doubt he could secure a teacher who would carry on the classroom work efficiently during his absence, and the Community Garden and Homemakers' work could be abandoned, as would in any case have to be done if our teachers are to be used exclusively for classroom work.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

EXD.

Ottawa, January 24, 1940.

Re: Frog Lake Indian Day School,
Onion Lake Agency, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 19th instant and also a letter received by you from Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher at the above noted school, enclosed therewith. May I refer you to departmental letter dated January 16, 1939, and particularly to clauses (a), (b), and (c) in the last paragraph of that communication. There is nothing on file here to indicate that the Department has received at any time a reply to that letter.

Section 55 of the Civil Service Act reads as follows:-

"No deputy head, officer, clerk or employee in the civil service shall be debarred from voting at any Dominion or provincial election if, under the laws governing the said election, he has the right to vote; but no such deputy head, officer clerk or employee shall engage in partisan work in connection with any such election, or contribute, receive or in any way deal with any money for any party funds.

"2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be dismissed from the civil service. 1918, c 12, s. 22."

In view of this statutory provision, Civil Servants are prohibited from taking an active part in political campaigns or in the promotion of political organizations. It would appear, therefore, that when Mr. Peterson is officially nominated as candidate for the Provincial Legislature he will be subject to dismissal by this Department. I should state perhaps quite frankly that the officials here have never had before them a case exactly similar to the one presented to us in your letter. It might be argued that distinction should be drawn between Provincial and Dominion politics. I am personally of the opinion, however, that Mr. Peterson by becoming a candidate, regardless of whether he was elected or defeated, would place himself in a very unenviable position. This branch, as you know, works in very close

co-operation -

Dr. Thomas Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

co-operation with the provincial departments of Education. Provincial public school inspectors inspect all Indian schools in the Dominion, with the exception of Indian schools in the provinces of British Columbia and New Brunswick. The Premier of the province of Alberta is also Minister of Education and the school inspectors work under his direction. I need not pursue this course of reasoning: you can readily reach your own conclusions. Mr. Peterson, in my humble judgment, should either continue as teacher at the Frog Lake school or resign almost at once. Any recommendation from you, after you have discussed the matter with the church authorities, in respect to the man that should take his place, will be acceptable to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
FEB 5 1980
Records Management

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yours

John Malone

for Cockle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 309-11

Regina, February 8, 1940.

FEB 12 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Your #115-4-1 of January 24th,
Re Mr. A. E. Peterson, Teacher,
Frog Lake Indian Day School.

- - - - -

Speaking to Dr. C. May, who is medical attendant to Dr. Robertson, I was informed that to Dr. May's belief, he does not expect Dr. Robertson will return to the office within two weeks, and should this matter require immediate attention, as Mr. Peterson asks to be relieved temporarily on April 1st, I wish to convey to you that no action is being taken in this case, and am awaiting further instructions from you.

Yours truly,

John Rauchman

for Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

JR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-1

Ottawa,
February 13, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

On the 24th ultimo the Department received a letter from Inspector Robertson stating that Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, has accepted nomination to contest a seat in the next Provincial election in the Province of Alberta.

The Department replied to Dr. Robertson by quoting Section 55 of the Civil Service Act which reads as follows:

"No deputy head, officer, clerk or employee in the civil service shall be debarred from voting at any Dominion or Provincial election if, under the laws governing the said election, he has the right to vote; but no such deputy head, officer, clerk or employee shall engage in partisan work in connection with any such election, or contribute, receive or in any way deal with any money for any party funds.

"2. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be dismissed from the civil service. 1918, c 12, s. 33."

I am now in receipt of a letter from Dr. Robertson's office in which I am advised that he will be absent from duty for some weeks owing to illness.

Please advise Mr. Peterson at once that as soon as he accepts official nomination his employment as teacher of the Frog Lake School will automatically cease and he will be expected to immediately vacate the school property. Possibly Mr. Peterson has already

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

given up duties at this school. Please make immediate inquiries in this regard and in the event of his being absent from the school you should state the date on which he left.

I am communicating with Dr. Robertson's office with a view to having him arrange with the Church authorities to nominate a teacher to succeed Mr. Peterson in the event of his giving up duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FPH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
February 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to Mr. A. W. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

For your information I enclose copy of letter being forwarded today by air mail to Indian Agent Hill.

As it is quite possible that Mr. Peterson will be giving up duties at this school I should appreciate it if you would get in touch with the authorities of the Church of England with a view to having them nominate a teacher to take charge of the school if Mr. Peterson leaves.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 309-11

Regina, February 15, 1940.

EX'D.

Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 19 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Your #115-4-1, re Mr. Peterson.

We received a letter today from Dr. Hill, Agent, Onion Lake, who advises that Mr. Peterson has been spending part of his time among the electors of the constituency, and has Miss Mabel Kinch, an experienced teacher with a first-class certificate, to substitute for him in the class room. Dr. Hill visited the school on February 7th ~~when~~ Miss Kinch was in charge. He states that she appears to be quite capable and apparently good in her teaching activities. He further states that Mr. Peterson will probably be on the road continually from now until the election is over on March 21st. Mrs. Peterson is issuing the old people's rations and is conducting the Homemakers' Club with meetings every two weeks.

Dr. Hill thinks that the work will not suffer, but at the same time, Mr. Peterson is doing this without any authority.

I am submitting this for your information.

Yours truly,
John Ralchman

for Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
JR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

99-1

Onion Lake, Sask.
February 9, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Since Mr. A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake school teacher, received the nomination for the Alexandra constituency, he has been spending part of his time among the electors of the constituency, and has Miss Mable Kinch, Frog Lake, an experienced teacher with a first class certificate, substituting for him in the class room. I visited the school on the 7th instant and Miss Kinch was in charge. She appeared quite capable and apparently a good teacher. Peterson will probably be on the road continuously now as he expects the election will be held on March 21st. Mrs. Peterson is issuing the old peoples' rations, and conducting a Homemakers' meeting every two weeks. While Peterson did this without authority, I do not think the work will suffer any under the present arrangement.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 99-1

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 27 1940
REGISTERED

Onion Lake, Sask.
February 20, 1940.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 115-4-1, of the 13th instant, regarding Mr. A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake Indian Day School teacher.

Upon receipt of your letter I visited Frog Lake, interviewed Mr. Peterson and conveyed your instructions. On January 12th I reported his nomination to Inspector Robertson, and on February 9th made a further report (copy enclosed) to him, to the effect that Mr. Peterson was spending a portion of his time among the electors of his constituency, and had a Miss Kinch, teacher, substituting for him in the class room.

The election will be held on March 21st, and official nominations on March 14th. Mr. Peterson was informed by me that in the event of his accepting the official nomination, that his employment as teacher would automatically cease. Miss Kinch as substitute teacher has been carrying on since February 7th, and Peterson has been absent since that date. She is capable, has a good attendance (an average of almost twenty) and is apparently doing good work. The school is still running as I have taken no action pending instructions from the Inspector or Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

ENCL.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-1

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Frog Lake Indian Day School
No. 607

I understand that the salary cheque for Mr. Peterson, teacher of the above school, for the month of February has already been forwarded to him.

No further payment should be made to him until you are further advised by this Branch.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
February 23, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant and note that without the approval of this Branch Mr. Peterson, the teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, has absented himself from the school since February 7 last. Before receipt of your letter the salary cheque of Mr. Peterson for the month of February had gone forward but you should immediately inform him that no further salary will be paid to him and that the school should be closed immediately.

I wrote to Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, on the 13th instant and requested him to get in touch with the authorities of the Church of England with a view to having them nominate a teacher to take charge of this school in the event of Mr. Peterson's leaving. I have not yet heard from Dr. Robertson in this regard but I am writing to him again today.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
February 28, 1940.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter dated February 20 from Indian Agent Hill, also a copy of our reply.

If you have not already done so you should get in touch immediately with the authorities of the Church of England with a view to having them nominate a teacher to take charge of the Frog Lake School at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

115-4-1

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
MAR 20 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Day Schools
99-1

Onion Lake, Sask.
March 12, 1940.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 115-4-1, of the 28th ultimo, re the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Upon receipt of your letter I visited Frog Lake and closed the day school. I could not contact Mr. Peterson, teacher, as he was somewhere in his constituency electioneering. However, I requested Mrs. Peterson (his wife) to inform him upon his return that his February cheque was being forwarded, but no further salary would be paid to him.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
March 21, 1940.

D.I.A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to securing a teacher for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent Hill dated the 13th instant in which he states that on receipt of my letter of the 28th ultimo, copy of which was forwarded to you, he proceeded to the Frog Lake Reserve and closed the school.

Please advise me at once if you have secured the nomination of another teacher from the authorities of the Church of England. If not, you should approach them again in order that a qualified teacher may be available to re-open this school after the Easter holidays.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 3 1940
REGISTERED

4-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 309-11.

REGINA, April 1st, 1940.

Department File No.115-4-1 March 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

I have taken this matter up in the securing of a Teacher for the Frog Lake Indian Day School with the Bishop of Edmonton, and am advised today that the Bishop has been ill and confined to the house, and that his Secretary has been able to see him for only a short time.

The Bishop has recommended a party by the name of Mr. Edgar J. Elson, B.A., and the Secretary states that he has to interview the Bishop once more, in order to send us full correspondence regarding the nomination of this man.

The Secretary in his letter wishes us to advise him what salary is paid in this School, and also what is the present status of Mr. Petersen. I note that Mr. Petersen has been getting $1,050.00 per annum, but I would like to have the Department's instructions regarding the salary and upon receipt of same will advise the Bishop.

A 95

I regret that this matter has been delayed, but, I believe, tais was due to the fact that the Bishop has been ill for some time.

Yours truly,

for Thos. Robertson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-1

Ottawa,
April 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department approves the appointment of E. J. Elson as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $950.00 a year.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return to the Department and at the same time you should state the exact date on which he begins duties.

In regard to the status of Mr. Peterson please refer to the letters that have previously been sent to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF EDMONTON
Bishop
Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Burgett , M.A., D.D.

Edmonton, April 1, 1940.

Thomas Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir: Your File No. 309-11.

I sent you a tentative communication on March 29 re Frog Lake school teacher. The next day, March 30, I received a letter from Rev. Canon W. Leversedge, who is Rural Dean of that area, and an enclosure from Dr. J. T. Hill, Indian Agent at Onion Lake. Particulars of Dr. Hill's letter read as follows:

"The man, in addition to his ordinary duties in the class room, is required to teach gardening, vocational and manual training, and his wife to give instruction in domestic science, cooking, sewing and knitting etc., to the girls.

"The Petersons were doing this to our complete satisfaction I am sure Mr. Peterson is available now.....

"I do not know what the Department's attitude would be, but for the good of the Indians on the reserve, I would like very much to see him re-instated, and I think it may be possible."

Rev. Canon Leversedge writes:
"Since I understand that Mr. Peterson consulted the Bishop with reference to his Candidture for a seat in the Legislative Assembly, it would appear to me to be fair that he should be recommended for reappointment, if he is still acceptable to the Department."

These letters put a rather different light on the matter, and I consulted the Bishop again and he says that he is quite willing that Mr. Peterson should resume his duties as he was satisfactory to us. I, therefore, submit his name, with the Bishop's approval to you. It seems to me to carry the immediate advantage of his being immediatley available.

In the meantime, as I said, I was waiting for a little further information re Mr. Elson, and will await you reply to us.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) G. F. Tackaberry

Secretary-Treasurer.

P.S. I would like to know if Mr. Peterson is still acceptable to you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

File 309-11

Regina, April 3rd, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Re: Yours #115-4-1, March 21st.

With further reference to your letter noted above and to ours, #309-11 of April 1st, I beg to advise that we are to-day in receipt of a letter from the secretary of Bishop Burgett regarding the nomination of a teacher for Frog Lake School of which a copy I am attaching.

May I be permitted to say that I believe that in Dr. Robertson's opinion, Mr. Peterson has in the last year extended his interest in the Indian work and that the scope included outside work of the school, as Homemaker's Clubs, etc.

Yours truly,

John Ranchiman

For Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Frog Lake Alberta
April 2nd 1940.

The Deputy Minister
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 6 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

I hereby make application for reinstatement as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

As you are aware I have taught this school for the last sixteen years as well as acted in an unofficial capacity as overseer on the Reserve, and I believe my work and the work of my wife as Superintendent of the women's Home Makers' Club has met with the satisfaction and approval of your Department.

Trusting that I may have the pleasure of continuing as the Day School teacher on this Reserve and anticipating your favourable reply.
I am,

Yours truly,

A.E. Paterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

115-4-1

APRIL 10 1940

DR THOS ROBERTSON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
REGINA SASK

DEPARTMENT APPROVES REAPPOINTMENT A E PETERSON TEACHER FROG LAKE SCHOOL AT SAME SALARY AS FORMERLY ADVISE EXACT DATE ON WHICH HE RESUMES DUTIES

R A HOEY

Phoned to: E.L. Time: 3.50
Phoned by: E.M. Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c
500—1-39

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

115-4-1

APRIL 8 1940

DR THOS ROBERTSON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
REGINA SASK

REFERENCE OFFICIAL LETTER FOURTH INSTANT DEFER ACTION REGARDING TEACHER FROG LAKE SCHOOL UNTIL FURTHER ADVISED

R A HOEY

Phoned to: Time:
Phoned by: E.M. Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c
500—1-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 309-11

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1940
REGISTERED

Regina, Sask.,
May 10th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from Dr. Hill, Indian Agent, dated April 15th, 1940, in which he informs me that Mr. Peterson resumed his duties at the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Monday, April 15th, 1940.

+ 1050

Yours truly,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
for Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

FB/ED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
May 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Frog Lake Indian Day School
No. 607

In my memorandum of February 28 last I requested you to make no further payment to Mr. Peterson after the end of February.

It was recently decided to re-engage Mr. Peterson as teacher of the Frog Lake School and I am now advised that he resumed his duties on April 15, 1940. Consequently at the end of the current month he should be paid one and one half months' salary. I attach copy of radiogram re-appointing Mr. Peterson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Frog Lake, Alta
Aug' 6th 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept' of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In view of the necessity of myself and wife remaining on the Reserve during the greater part of the summer holidays, to help and care for the Indians, I am respectfully asking that the Frog Lake Day School open September 1st instead of October 1st. This would to a certain extent compensate me for the extra work performed.

Needless to say, I desire to contribute to the war effort to the limit of my resources, but it should not be expected nor is it fair that I work three months without some remuneration. If the school would open September 1st, as in the past, I would not complain.

This year we have 5½ acres in gardens and 75 acres in crop which needs constant attention and supervision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rations and relief has to be issued periodically, besides permits for the sale of hay etc. The wife meets regularly with the Indian women in work undertaken by the Homemakers' Club. Since there is no Farming Instructor established here you can readily see the necessity of myself remaining on duty almost continuously, to perform work of one kind and another for the benefit of the Indians.

Trusting you will give this request your most favorable consideration. I am

Your obedient servant.

A. E. Peterson
Teacher Frog Lake
Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 14, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that the Frog Lake School be operated for a 10 month period during the academic year 1940-41.

Due to conditions at present confronting the country, it was only found possible to provide funds in the current year's appropriation for a 9 month period at each of the Indian day schools throughout Canada. Consequently, you will realize that no exception could be made in the case of the Frog Lake School, and the same conditions prevail at all other Indian day schools. Therefore the school will be in operation only from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. A. E. Peterson,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Frog Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dcy
Sch

BENJ. CRAMES
COMMISSIONER

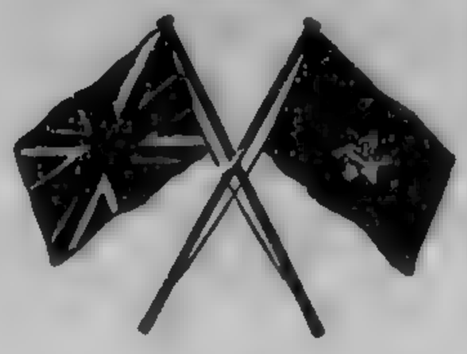
WILLIAM BOOTH
FOUNDER

GEO. L. CARPENTER
GENERAL

"Keep in touch with the folks at home"

HEADQUARTERS:
[redacted]
TORONTO, ONT.

ON ACTIVE SERVICE
with the
CANADIAN FORCES



Dundurn, Sask.
Aug' 28, 1940

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
SEP 5 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Mr. D. H. Cameron
Indian Agent, Touchwood Agency
Onion Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Having joined the 16/22 Sask. Horse C.A.S.F. I hereby submit my resignation as Teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Since I am already in training it will not be possible for me to give the required thirty days notice. I trust however, you will have no difficulty in filling the position in time for the opening of school October 1st. I am,

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Peterson
no. L 36856 D. Coy
16/22 Sask. Horse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

AIR MAIL

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4309-11

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1940
REGISTERED

Regina, Sask.,
September 7, 1940

Dear Mr. Christianson:

Mr. Donald H. Cameron has forwarded the resignation submitted by Mr. A. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. I am herewith attaching this resignation.

Mr. Cameron states that he is endeavoring to arrange with Mr. Peterson to meet him on September 4th to check over the supplies and have him turn over the keys. Mr. Cameron further states that he hopes it will be possible to have a successor nominated and installed before October 1st as it is very important to have the house occupied.

Yours truly,

John Raichman

JR/ED

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
C/o. The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Frog Lake Indian Day School
No. 607

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. A.E. Peterson, and no further payment of salary should be made to him. I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform Mr. A.K. Peterson that his resignation as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School is accepted. Please communicate at once with the authorities of the Church of England with a view to having them nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa, September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir,-

Mr.A.E.Peterson, Teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake, Alta., resigned July 1, 1940. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in Mr.Peterson's favour, covering the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.K.M.S.

The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

EMCL/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake, Alberta,
Sept: 3, 1940

SEP 5 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Inspector of Indian Schools,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir,

Last spring I sent in an application for the position of teacher on the Frog Lake Indian Reserve. The teacher, however, was reinstated, but now he has enlisted and I understand the position is vacant. I would like to put in another application.

I substituted for Mr. Peterson, the former teacher, for about two months last spring. I understand the church recommends the teachers for these schools. I saw Canon Leversedge, at Vermilion, concerning the school and he said he would recommend me to the Bishop. I might add the Indians on the Reserve have asked me to try to get this position.

Hoping you will be able to consider this matter, I am,

Yours truly,
(Miss) Mabel Kinch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orion Lake, Sask.,
Sept. 9th., 1940.

Mr. M. Christiansen,
Inspector of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.,

SASKATCHEWAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
SEP 12 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir,

I wish to apply for the position of teacher for the school on the Frog Lake Reserve.

I have my second class Interim certificate, being married before I completed it.

I normalled at Moose Jaw, Sask. in 1927-28. I taught in the Indian Residential School, here at Orion Lake, under Rev. H. Ellis, Principal.

Since my marriage I have been closely connected with the school & substituted several times.

On the Reserve we have an Indian W.A. of which I have been Sec.-Treas. & helper for the last six years.

I have been organist at the church for both cree & white services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

my husband, (mr.) Alf. Blower would be capable of performing the farm duties & any others required of him.

If he received the appointment it would be quite satisfactory with the Agent, Mr. Cameron.

my husband has lived near the Reserve for the past eighteen years. He understands & can converse, not fluently, in cree.

He is very familiar with the Frog Lake Reserve & knows many of the Indians.

We would appreciate your kind consideration of this as a joint application.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours truly,

(mrs.) Mary Blower.

SASKATCHEWAN [illegible] OFFICE
SEP 12 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Schools
99-1

TELEPHONE 72239

W. DIXON CRAIG B.A., LL.B.
CHANCELLOR
11985 SASKATCHEWAN DRIVE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Onion Lake Agency

Diocese of Edmonton

BISHOP:
RT. REV. ARTHUR EDWARD BURGETT, M.A., D.D.

REV. CANON S. F. TACKABERRY
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SYNOD OFFICE
11717 103RD STREET

Vermilion ~~xxxxxxx~~ Edmonton. Sept 19th 1940

Mr Cameron
Indian Agent
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Dear Sir:-

I have been requested by the Bishop of Edmonton, to nominate to you, for appointment to the position of Teacher at the Indian School on the Frog Lake Reserve, Mrs Alfred Blower.

The Bishop understands, from letters received from The Ven-Archdeacon Paul, that Mr Blower would be willing to carry on the Church work formerly attended to by Mr A.E.Peterson, and that he is competent to do such other work-apart from the Teaching- as is required by the Indian Department.

I should be glad to know from you that Mr and Mrs Blower had received the appointment.

INDIAN/ESKIMO WAR INSPECTORATE
SEP 24 1940
REGINA, SASK.

Yours sincerely

W Leversedge

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIRMAIL

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

115-4-1

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1940
REGISTERED

File #309-11

Regina, Saskatchewan,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 115-4-1 of the 12th instant advising me that the resignation of Mr. A.E. Peterson, the teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School has been accepted.

I have now received a communication from the Church of England Authorities addressed to Mr. Cameron, Clerk in Charge, Onion Lake, which is herewith attached. You will note that they recommend Mrs. Alfred Blower, Onion Lake and it is evidently their intention to have Mr. Blower take over the Church Work which was formerly carried on by Mr. Peterson.

I am also in receipt of a letter from Miss Mabel Kinch of Frog Lake, applying for the position. In her letter she states as follows:

> " I saw Canon Leversedge, at Vermilion, concerning the school and he said he would recommend me to the Bishop".

When I received Miss Kinch's letter I referred her to the Church of England Authorities but I have not as yet heard from them, although I wrote to the Rt. Rev. A.E. Burgett, M.A. D.D., Bishop of Edmonton on September 16th. I am, however, again writing the Bishop today.

The above mentioned applications are the only ones that have been received at this Office and both are herewith attached.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies.

MC/ed.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa,
October 1, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the teaching services at the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Present regulations provide that a married woman whose husband is able to support her cannot be employed as teacher of an Indian day school. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to approve the appointment of Mrs. Alfred Blower.

Miss Mabel Kinch appears to have the necessary qualifications but her appointment has not been recommended by the Church authorities.

You should again communicate with the Church authorities with a view to ascertaining their wishes in view of the fact that Mrs. Blower cannot be accepted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 2, 1940.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 26, 1940, we have to advise you that we have no account in the Retirement Fund for Mr. A. E. Paterson, a teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake, Alta.

Yours truly,

For Chief Accountant.

GMJ/FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN YMCA

ON ACTIVE SERVICE

IN-4-1

Weyburn, Sask.
Nov. 14. 1940

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your records will show that I resigned last August as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency, to join the C.A.S.F.

During the months of May and July You kept back off my salary checks 5% amounting to $10.50. I would appreciate a check for this amount at your earliest opportunity.

Yours truly,

L 36856. Pte. A.E. Peterson
"D" Coy. 16/22 Sask. Horse
Weyburn, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

R OTTAWA.CANADA ORIGINAL No.

Ottawa, November 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed Receiver General cheque No.00118, in your favour, for $10.66. This amount represents the 5% deduction made from your salary during the months of May and June, 1940, together with interest to date.

Yours truly,

L.W.McOuat
Chief Treasury Officer.

S.K.M.

Pte. A.I.Peterson,
L36856,
"D" Coy, 16/22 Sask.Horse,
Weyburn, Sask.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Day Schools

NOV 19 1940

Onion Lake, Sask.,
November 14, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 115-4-1, of the 6th instant, and to advise the Department that the information requested was mailed from this office under date of October 31st.

Mr. Hunt began duties on October 28th.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Donald H. Cameron,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1157 4/1

115-4-1

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 13 1943
REGISTERED

Extract from report of R. Racette, following his inspection of the FROG LAKE Indian Day School, dated June 25, 1943.

Original on 115-4 -6

In the absence of Mr. Hunt, who has been bedridden for the last month, Mrs. Hunt is replacing him and will do so until the end of this term. My inspection was also made difficult by the non-attendance of so many pupils who are reported to be helping their parents. Under the circumstances, I have examined the written work of these six pupils and have observed a few lessons in reading, oral language and number work. It is my intention to visit this school again next October.

My examination of the school register reveals the fact that during the first Quarter of this year only six pupils out of 28 enrolled attended 50% of the days the school operated and about ten reached this percentage during the quarter expiring in March. As a result of this poor attendance and the lack of suitable classroom material the progress of these Indian children is very slow. They speak in mere whispers, are too oftem daydreaming. I consider that until authorities have adopted a special definite curriculum for the Indian schools, have equipped the class-rooms with necessary primary material and above all have enforced compulsory attendance, the results will remain negligible in academic accomplishments. Mrs. Hunt reports that the pupils have cp-operated lately in the making of a garden. The girls also take sewing lessons with the adults.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa, July 14, 1943.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

I have recently received the report of Inspector Racette regarding his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School on June 25th. Apparently, Mr. Hunt was still absent from the school, although I was under the impression, from your letter of May 17, that he would resume duties about May 24. Please let me know his present condition and advise if he will be able to re-open the school on September first.

In reporting on the school, the Inspector writes in part as follows:-

"My examination of the school register reveals the fact that during the first quarter of this year only 8 pupils out of 28 enrolled attended 50% of the days the school operated and about 10 reached this percentage during the quarter ending March 31."

This attendance is very unsatisfactory and suggests that it might be as well to close the school. I would appreciate receiving your comments immediately and if you consider the school should remain open, you should state what steps will be taken to secure a larger and more regular attendance.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #309-11

Regina, August 27, 1943.

REPORT ON FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I wish to inform you that while on the Frog Lake Reserve the week before last I visited Mr. and Mrs. O.R. Hunt and had quite a chat with them. Mr. Hunt is the teacher of the Day School on this Reserve and Mrs. Hunt does a great deal to assist him.

This couple, I believe, are doing splendid work on this reservation. Mr. Hunt, as you know, has been ill lately but he was progressing favourably at the time of my visit so I think he will be in shape to open the school on September 1st. However, Dr. Miller of Elk Point was going to Frog Lake to examine him again the week following my visit.

Mid-Day Meal

I was advised by Mr. Hunt that there are from fifteen to twenty-two children attending this school and at the present time they are receiving only $36.00 a year to supply the mid-day meal for these children. He further informed me they often have to take food from their own supply to feed the children. I asked him how much money he required and he stated $10.00 a month. This would be about right. However, we compromised and I said for the present I would recommend $75.00 for the school year, therefore I would ask that this amount be available for the school.

Gardens

As you are probably aware, this band of Indians are very backward and they are still more or less in the primitive state. Mr. and Mrs. Hunt are the first people to come to Frog Lake who are really interested in the work and doing their best not only in the way of teaching but on the reserve in general where they more or less act as farming instructors. There are eighteen gardens on the reserve this year and this is entirely due to their efforts. There is also a community garden at the school which belongs to the Indian women who are members of the Homemakers' Club there. During my visit they were canning the vegetables. I noted in my general report on this Agency that some of the women who would not help with the garden in the Spring were now anxious to get in on the vegetables. Probably next Spring they will show more interest in the Homemakers' club garden.

Homemakers' Club - - They have a good Homemakers' club....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Home-Makers' Club

They have a good Homemakers' Club on this reserve and a great deal of the military clothing we send them is made into clothing for the children at the school, etc. Personally I cannot speak too highly of the work Mr. and Mrs. Hunt are doing. Besides this, they are good Canadians raised in the Melfort district where their people farm. Mr. Hunt is thirty-seven years of age and Mrs. Hunt is probably around thirty-five. They have four children of their own who attend a white school just outside of the reserve. Mr. and Mrs. Hunt like their work and are very much interested in it. These are the kind of people we want to encourage and make it worth their while to stay in this work.

Milk for Children

Mr. and Mrs. Hunt asked for a cow and if the cow is supplied they will use the milk for the children attending the school and give whatever is over to anyone who is sick on the reserve. You, of course, will realize that just at the present time cows are cows and we will probably have to pay $125.00 for one. Then, of course, there is the feed for the Winter. Mr. Hunt has a stable so there will be no extra expense for this and the cow and feed will cost around $150.00.

Repairs

The well at the school needs cleaning out but this will not be a costly job. A tank is required and also some boards for eavestroughing but I have asked the Agent to send in a requisition for this so our Branch will receive that later.

General

As I mentioned above in this report, Mr. and Mrs. Hunt are doing splendid work but if we are going to keep them at Frog Lake we must encourage them and should the former teacher, Mr. Peterson, who I presume is away on military leave although I have no record to this effect here, want to get back into the Department after the War I do not think he should be sent back to Frog Lake. I am just giving you this as a hint.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 99-1

OCT 13 1943

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 6th.,1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
OTTAWA.

EX'D.
A

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 115-4-1, of August 2nd.,past, with reference to the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

On the 28th., of September, I visited this school and found Mr O.R. Hunt teaching. He had resumed duty on Monday the 27th., Mrs Hunt had re-opened the school on September 1st., and substituted for her husband until the 27th.,

There were 18 on the roll and five present at the time of my visit, but the absence of several families away threshing accounted for the low attendance. Every effort will be made to get these children into school as soon as possible, but the Indian always seems to have to take his family with him when he leaves the reserve to work at the harvest.

Donald H. Cameron.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

112-16-3

Onion Lake Agency, May 31st to June 6th.

REPORT ON ONION LAKE INDIAN AGENCY:
FROG LAKE RESERVE

x x x

Mr. Lockhart, the Farm Instructor, at Onion Lake, gives this reserve supervision once a month and is assisted by O.M. Hunt, the Day School teacher. Mr. Hunt encourages the Indian gardeners and report on the care of the bulls and other livestock. The Agent and Farm Instructor gave Mr. Hunt a great deal of credit for the work being accomplished.

x x x

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

77-115

Regina, September 14th, 1944.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON ONION LAKE INDIAN AGENCY

XX XX XX

Frog Lake;

From Onion Lake I went to Frong Lake. As you know, there is not very much farming on this reservation, only 77 acres seeded to Wheat and 9 acres to gardens. The teacher and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. O.R. Hunt, have a splendid community garden with all kinds of vegetables and potatoes. This is looked after by the Indian women and Mr. and Mrs. Hunt deserve a great deal of credit for the effort they have put forth. Mrs. Hunt also carries on a Homemakers' Club and she has the Indians canning vegetables, putting down fruit, making over discharged military clothing, etc. that we furnish to them. In all this lady is carrying on mighty fine work amongst the Indian women.

XX XX XX

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian
Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78 11 J

118-4-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON ONION LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education:-

I visited the Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School on January 25, February 27 and March 27, Frog Lake Indian Day School on January12 and March 9, and Long Lake Day School on March 7, The building to be used as a class room for the proposed Day School on Onion Lake Reserve, is being re a'red and will be in readiness for school to open May 15th or when the teacher gets here. The C.E. Residential School Farm will be operated by P. Waskawitch, an Indian, this year, who will sow all tillable land to barley and keep the fences in repair. This is considered the best program possible to con'rol the weeds this year. The whole of the cultivated land must be summer fallowed next year. The work this summer will be done with a tractor as P. Waskawitch has just recently acquired one.

xx xx xx

Donald M. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-114

115-4-1

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON ONION LAKE AGENCY

xx xx xx

Education - Schools:- I visited the Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School three times during the quarter and Frog Lake and Long Lake Indian Day Schools twice each in May and June. The proposed Onion Lake C.E. Indian Day School did not open in May as originally intended. It will open September 1st with Mr. John Jefferies as teacher.

xx xx xx

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

xx xx xx

General Administration

In the Onion Lake Agency there has been no clerk during the quarter with the exception of Mr. H.C. Hamer for a few days when transferred from the Duck Lake Agency, shortly thereafter being transferred to the Lesser Slave Lake Agency. Mr. F.W. Hunt, the day school teacher at Frog Lake, assisted the Agent with the annuity payments. The vacancy of Clerk is about to be filled by a returned soldier who has the necessary qualifications. Mr. A. Lockhart, Farming Instructor, Onion Lake Reserve, was absent from duty for a considerable time with a broken wrist and is still not able to do any heavy work. The fracture was badly set and he will have to undergo further treatment.

xx xx xx

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Ottawa, February 19, 1946.

Mr. D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Re: Frog Lake Indian Day School.

I am in receipt of the January report of school attendance at this school and it is noted that for the month, out of an enrolment of 22, only 9 were present for more than 9 days. Six children enrolled did not attend at all; the others were present for less than 6 days.

In practically all cases the reason for absence is given as illness. Do you consider that this is a bona fide excuse? Certainly, no effective work could have been done at this school during the month with such irregular attendance. I would appreciate having your views in the matter.

Under separate cover a letter will probably be written to you concerning the action you have taken in regard to Family Allowances.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Onion Lake, Sask.,
January 2, 1946.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

Education.

The Onion Lake R.C. Indian Residential School and two Indian Day Schools (Frog Lake and Long Lake) opened in September. The Onion Lake C.E. Day School opened October 1st and the Big Island Lake Day School opened October 29th, Mr. J.H. Lirette having been re-appointed teacher. The attendance at our Day Schools has improved due to payment of Family Allowances, but we need more teachers of the right type. Mr. O.R. Hunt, teacher, Frog Lake Day School, is doing good work.

xx xx xx

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-7K-115

Onion Lake, Sask
July 4th.1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I submit the following report on the affairs of this Agency, for the quarter ending June 30th.1946.

Education:- I visited the Onion Lake Residential School regularly during the quarter. This is a good school and well conducted. There are four Indian Day Schools in this Agency-Onion Lake C.E.,Frog Lake C.E. Long Lake R.C. and Big Lake Island R.C..I visited the Onion Lake and Frog Lake Schools every month. Long Lake School was visited in May and in June. Big Island Lake is more remote. However, I visited this school April 9th, May 9th and May 17th. The opening of the "Ministikwan Indian Day School" is under consideration by the Department, and, provided a good teacher is secured, this should be an improvement over present conditions on that Reserve.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 19, 1948.

→File: 115-4-1

115-4-5

Note: The Frog Lake Indian Day School is now located in the Sale Lake Indian Superintendency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date ..... 194 .....

To RECORDS

Required, File No. ..... Fraser Lake 1 & 6 .....

respecting ..... 607 Brodie Welfare $2400 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Division ..... Signature .....

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 607-1

FILE NUMBER 607-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT FROG LAKE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 1913

TO Oct 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 607-1 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 115-4-3.

Department of Indian Affairs.

19..

Frog Lake Dogtch

Salary Payments

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake Day School	300 00	33 00	P.O. for 22 days Care of Indian Agent, Onion Lake

Duplicate

No. of School days in QUARTER ...September.....to..22

No. days School was open.....22..days..from..Sept...1st.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

This school has only been officially recognised since the first day of September 1914 - Vide Department letter dated October 10th. 1914, No.443013/1

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. Tibbald

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION-LAKE AGENCY

Province of ..... Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Month
FOR QUARTER ENDED . September 30th. ... 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake Day School	300 00	33 00	Care of Indian Agent, Onion Lake.

Pd for 22 days

No. of School days in quarter..September..22 ...
No. days School was open...22..days..from..Sept....1st.
No. holidays ..
Grant asked for. ....

Remarks:

This school has only been officially recognised since the first day of September 1914 - Vide Department letter dated October 10, 1914. No. 443013/1. Mr. Quinney appointed Teacher at salary of $300 per year. Pd Sept 1st for 22 days.

2. 1. 15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

W. Tibbald

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo
Exit necessary
to supply these in
duplicate ?
W.S.
23/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Onion Lake, Sask.

December 23rd. 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Teacher's salary return for the teacher (Chas. Quinney) of the Day School recently established at Frog Lake [redacted].

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Tibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. .. 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Charles Quinney	Frog Lake .. Day School	300	00	75	c/o Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask

No. of School days in quarter.. 66
No. days School was open. 47
No. holidays.. 19
Grant asked for

Remarks :--

The return for the quarter ending Dec 31st goes forward by the same mail as this Voucher Mr Quinney is conducting this little school satisfactorily and with the material that has come to hand this month I expect still better progress will be made

RECEIVED CORRECT
2-1-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. Sibbald
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Onion Lake, Sask.

January 23rd. 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 189
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Teachers' Salary return, for the teacher at the Frog Lake Day School, Mr. Charles Quinney.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Ball

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION-LAKE AGENCY.

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Charles Quinney	Frog Lake Day School	300 00	75 00	c/o Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sa

No. of School days in quarter.. 64
No. days School was open.. 63
No. holidays.. 1
Grant asked for..

Remarks:-

The return for the quarter ending March 31 goes forward by the same mail as this voucher.

Mr. Quinney is conducting this school satisfactorily, and the pupils are making progress.

30-4-15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

214

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION-LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

INDIAN
APR 19 1915

Onion Lake, Sask.

March 31st. 1915

No. 300
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,--

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No.214, in favour of Mr. Charles Quinney, for his salary as teacher of the Frog Lake Day School.
Also the quarterly return for that School.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Tibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 15

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney		"	"	
	Frog Lake	350 -	75 -	

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5-8-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Province of Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs

R

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mr. Charles Quinney	Frog Lake Day School	300 00	75-00	c/o Indian Agent. Onion Lake, Sask.

Duplicate

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 12 1915

No. of School days in quarter.. 65
No. days School was open. 63
No. holidays 2
Grant asked for ..... —

Remarks :

Satisfactory progress is being made by the pupils at this school, which is properly conducted by Mr. Quinney.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

W. Tibbald
Supt. or Agent.

61

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Linney	Frog Lake	300 -	75 -	Teacher Gd. Dr. Libbalee Ind. Agt. Onion Lake Sask.

No. of School days in quarter.....
No. days School was open.....
No. holidays.....
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13 - 10 - 15 -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$ 300 00	$ 75-00	Teacher % W. Liboiron Supt. Dept. Frog Lake Sask

No. of School days in quarter .....
No. days School was open .....
No. holidays .....
Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

[illegible] 1915
17-1-16
[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be ed ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$	$	
		300 00		
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO		75-00	
			3 00	
			72 00	

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open. .....

No. holidays. .....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

13-4-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked ab stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

19 - 7 - 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due	Address to which cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

18 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Dumney	Frog Lake	300.	75.00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

14.1.17
P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Jan 31 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Rumney	Fraylake	300	$ 75 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

13. 4. 17

P.P.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Sask.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Rate of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 -	$75.00	

No. of School days in quarter

No days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

18.7.17

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00		
			$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

11 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

15 / 1 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

9 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$ 300	$ 75-00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.P.
9/8/18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 3

ONION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Onion Lake, Sask.:
August 26 1918

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 19
AGENCY
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

514630

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

If you have not already forwarded Mr. Chas. Rumney's account for services as school teacher at Frog Lake Day school will you kindly do so as he called for it to day. There was delay in sending in the returns which possibly is the cause delay in receiving the cheque.

Your obedient Servant

W. Tibbald
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

H. Duff May 21 | 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... September 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$ 75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

A. F. B.

11 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province | SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

Wm. S. Mc.

14 / 1 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00		
			$75 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Jno. J. Bird.

11 / 7 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 ... 19

Name of Teacher	Name of Reserve	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300.00	$75.00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

M. J. Kelly.

31 / 10 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO

Onion Lake, Sask.

January 13th. 1920

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith quarterly returns of the Frog Lake and Cold Lake Day Schools in this agency, for the quarter ended December 31st. past.

In connection with these returns I would say that Mr. Charles Quinney, teacher at Frog Lake Day School, has expressed a desire that his salary cheque be mailed direct to him at Frog Lake P.O., Alberta.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prov. SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... DECEMBER 31, 1919-19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	Teacher, Frog Lake P.O., Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. Bi

21 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended . MARCH 31, 1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Grant at $ per Year	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	Teacher, Frog Lake Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

H. L. B.

20 / 4 / 20

I Hereby Certify that this Account is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pro of SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Grant of Salary	Amount due	Amount paid Quarter's Salary
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	

Teacher,
Frog Lake,
ALTA.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. M. M.

14 / 7 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that the Number entered

Supt. or Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	Teacher, Frog Lake, ALTA.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was open.
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

H. L. B.

14 / 10 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Amount due	Amount for which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300.00		$75 00

Teacher,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

15 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1922 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Allowance which Cheque is to be sent
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$75 00	

Teacher,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

28, 4, 21.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .. JUNE 30, 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount withheld hereafter to be paid
Charles Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$100 00	

Teacher
Frog Lake,
~~Hobbema~~ Alta -

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

Salary increased to $400.00 per annum from April 1, 1921

Certified Correct

H. J. B.

12 7. 21.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers correct

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of..... SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Evidence on which Claim is to be Based
Charles Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$100 00	

Teacher,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

11. 10. 21.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Agent [illegible]

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Saskatchewan

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1921

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Authority to which Cheque is to be sent.
Charles Rumney	Frog Lake	400 00		
			100 00	

Teacher
Frog Lake
Alta

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

CHECKED CORRECT
P.O.
9-1-22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible]of..... SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	Frog Lake	$400.00		
			$100.00	

Teacher.

Frog Lake, Alta.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :- -

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18-4-22.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province ..... SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Charles Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400.00	$100.00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holiday -

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

17. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ICE O[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. Qimmey	FROG LAKE	$400.00	$100.00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. L. B.

9. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ....Saskatchewan,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, ... 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. Quinney	Frog Lake	$400 00		
			$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

13. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

13. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Chas. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$40 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

9. 10. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Harriet Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$120 00 70 00 190 00 45 90 36 261	

To change Address to Mrs. Quinney

Rate to be changed in future P.P. 1/1/24

REMARKS.

Mrs. Quinney appointed teacher, Temporarily, to succeed Mr. Quinney who died Oct. 12, 1923.

Mrs. Quinney - Jan & 3/4 of Feb $70
Peterson - 1/4 of Feb & March
40
30
70
20
30
100

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

9. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1924

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 7th. 1924

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns of the Onion Lake Church of England and Roman Catholic Residential Schools, also Long Lake and Frog Lake Indian Day Schools.

With respect to Frog Lake Day School, I beg to report that Mr. Peterson was confined to his home with a severe cold from March 24th, to 31st.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINC [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Quinney	FROG LAKE	$400 00	$70 00	
E. E. Peterson	do.	800 00	$100 00	

REMARKS:

Mr. A. E. Peterson appointed teacher at salary of $800.00 per an. Began duties February 25, 1924. Paid for one week in February and month of March.

Mrs. Quinney taught until he appointment of Mr. Peterson. Paid for January and three weeks in February.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-3

Ottawa, April 14, 1924.

[redacted]

Sir,-

The March quarter return of the Frog Lake Indian Day School has been received.

As you are aware, the Department agreed some time ago to allow Mrs. Quinney salary until a new teacher was appointed for this school.

It is noted that Mr. Peterson began duties February 25th, last, and he is being allowed salary, therefore, for one week in February and the month of March at the rate of $800.00 per annum. The amount, therefore, due him is $100.00.

We are allowing Mrs. Quinney payment for the month of January and three weeks in February at the rate of $400.00 per annum. The amount, therefore, due her is $70.00.

The bonus is being paid for the same period; the amount due being $26.25 for Mrs. Quinney and $18.75 for Mr. Peterson. The bonus cheques are enclosed herewith and you should hand them to the respective parties.

The cheques for the salaries will be forwarded to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Lang Turney, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....JUNE 30, 1924..... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS :

EXAMINED - and found correct.

23. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. ..... 192.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible]
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

15. 10. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 31, 1925..... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible]
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: —

[illegible]

19, 1, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$300 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

22, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... JUNE 30, 1925. . . 192 ...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE

Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192

September 30th, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.E. Peterson	Frog Lake	$950.00	$ 95.00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

29-10-25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORWARDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00		
			$285 00	

REMARKS:—

[illegible] and Land Agent.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14-1-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.E. Peterson	MOOSE LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		[illegible]
A.E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950	00	$237.50	00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 7. 26

FORM 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....September 30th ...1926.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature] Asst. Supt.

11, 10, 26

FORM IK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

12/1/27.

FORM 1K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

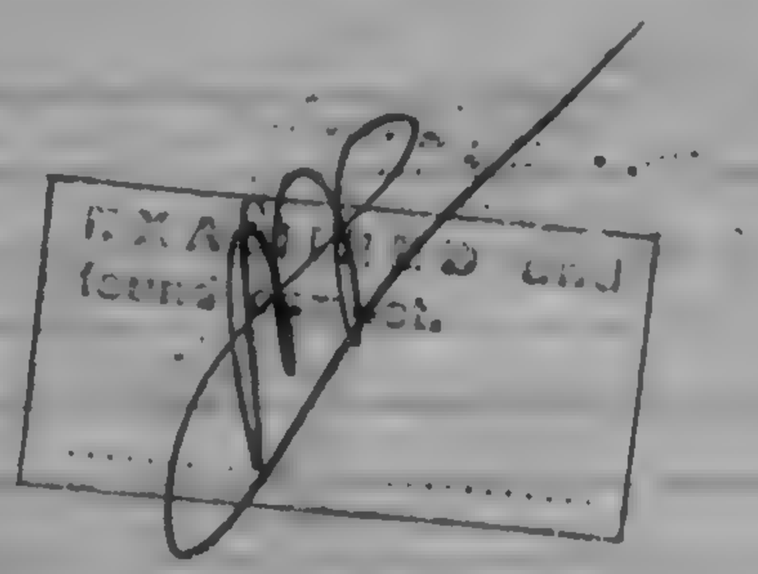
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A.E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... June 30th, ...192..7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF. SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	PEOU LAKE	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-3

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF DR. J. HILL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE FROG LAKE RESERVE.

Original on #76-115.

Owing to the prevalence of poliomyelitis in the province of Alberta, I advised the closing of the day school for two weeks. One death has already occurred in Lloydminster from the above disease and another case is reported at Lea Park, which is ten or fifteen miles from the Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... December 31st, ... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible] ATED and
[illegible] rect.

11/1/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E.Peterson	FROG LAKE	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

115-4-3.

(Original on # 115-4-2.)

99-1.

Ottawa, February 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request of Mr. A. E. Peterson, teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, that an increased remuneration be allowed for the extra services being performed by Mrs. Peterson and himself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow an increase in Mr. Peterson's salary as teacher from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year, of $10 per teaching month. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $105 per teaching month. This increase in salary is granted because of the special services mentioned above which he and his wife are giving. Please inform Mr. Peterson of the increase that will be allowed him from the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:

Salary of teacher increased from $95. to $105. per teaching month from April 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	[illegible] LAKE	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	PEBBLE LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FISH LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

Frog Lake, Alta.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ..... SASKATCHEWAN.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..September 30th,.....19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	[redacted]	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00			
			$315	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/30.

FORM 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050	00			
				$210	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM T 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th. ..... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

[redacted] and
[redacted].

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct,

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/7/31.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$105 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December 31st, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$315 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Petersen, Frog Lake, Alta.	FROG LAKE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

REMARKS:-

15/7/32.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake, Alta.	FROG LAKE	$1050 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 115/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.....SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED...December 31st, 1932...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson,	FROG LAKE	$1650 00		
Frog Lake, Alta.			$412 50	
	Less 10%		41 25	
	Amount due		$371 25	

Vote 203.
Agency 113/220.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

12/1/33.

FORM T 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-3.

COPY

Orig. on..115-4-1.

Ottawa, February 8, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to official letter dated December 10, 1932, regarding the question of closing the Frog Lake Indian Day School as from June 30th, next, I have now to inform you that a report has been received from Mr. J. T. Hill, Acting Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask. He states that there is an enrolment of 12 pupils, with a qualified, capable teacher, who, in addition to teaching duties, performs certain work as farm instructor, distributes relief and attends to other matters in connection with the reserve. He therefore recommends that the school be continued in operation. He is being informed that, in view of his recommendation, the Department will approve of the continuing of school activities there during the coming fiscal year at least, as funds have been provided in our Estimates for teacher's salary and other expenses.

I may add, however, that the Department is considering the closing of the Long Lake Indian Day School, and in this connection you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake, Alta.	FROG LAKE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 115/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
... pay.

12/4/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... SASKATCHEWAN ... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....June 30th,.....19 33,...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson,	FROG LAKE	$1050 00		
Frog Lake, Alta.			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 188.
School 607.
Allot. 200.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep.

12/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake, Alta.	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$102 00 Less 2.0% - 10 50 Amt. due - $ 94 50	

Vote 128.
School 607.
Allot. 250.
E. K. 778.

12/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, ... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Petersen, Frog Lake, ALTA.	FROG LAKE	$1050 00		
			$315 00	
	Less 10%		31 50	
	Amount due		$283 50	

Vote 188.
School 607.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Peterson, ~~Frog Lake, Alta.~~	FROG LAKE	$1050 00	$ 315 00	
		Less 10%	31 50	
		Amount due	$ 283 50	

Send cheque to J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Vote 135
School 607
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

N.S 72.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1934

115-4-3

Frog Lake, Alberta,
May 14th 1934

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 193
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I note on my salary check for April that the ten per cent increase granted to employees receiving one thousand dollars or less per year has not been included. My salary as teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day school is $945. per year.

Will you kindly let me know if I come under the increase recently granted to civil servants. I am,

Your obedient servant,

A.E. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-3.

Ottawa, May 21, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the 10% deduction concerns those whose total compensation does not exceed $1,000. In your case, your salary as teacher is at the rate of $1050 a year, and, in addition, you receive $120 a year as dispenser, or a total of $1,170. Under these circumstances, the 10% has to be deducted from your salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. E. Peterson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Frog Lake Indian Day School,
Frog Lake, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 607-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

115-4-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

607-3 FILE NO: (PAGE 1)

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER
No. 115-1-5

Department of Indian Affairs 19.....	
Onion lake	Building Saw Mill for Supplies, at &c. Frog Lake Stand.

Ind. Pol. /

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency.
Onion Lake.

Dear Mr Sibbald

I am willing to board some of the children that live too far from the school to be able to attend. I know of two that will come for sure and two more that I think will come.
Each child will need;

Flour 1 lb. per day
Bacon ½ " "
Tea ——

Yours Truly
Chas. Quinney

Copied
W.S.

VERRY Poo
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:

✓ Axes — 1

✓ [redacted]ns - 1

o Blackboards - 1

✓ Chairs - 1

✓ Combs - 2

o Desks - 6

✓ Looking glasses - 1

✓ Pail — 1

o Soap - will be supplied from [illegible]

✓ Towelling - 6 yds.

✓ Wash Basin - 1.

✓ Biscuits - 4oz for each child per diem

Correct
W.S.

Chas. Quinney

VERY Poo
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Onion Lake Sask.

Dec 21st 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 49
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

47,3935

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that when I was last at Frog Lake Reserve I called at the little day school that has recently been opened there by the Co[n]f[ederation] mission at Onion Lake with Mrs. Chas Quinney as teacher.

You are aware that this school is being held in a house belonging to one of the Indians and that the institution is not to build a school-house until it is seen how the undertaking, in its present form succeeds.

It was a cold windy day when I called at the school, there were only two children present besides two of the teacher's own children. The only school material in the place was a few torn slates and a primer that was ~~somewhat~~ the worse for ~~child~~ almost used up. There was also a small blackboard that would serve the purpose fairly well but there was no chalk. I told Mrs Quinney to send me a requisition for such things as is required and I now enclose the list received from her. I would recommend that she be authorized to purchase such of these articles as the Department is not in the habit of sending by express or otherwise, with the exception of the blackboard, duster & soap, & there are some old slates at the Co[n]f[ederation] school here which I think can be made good enough to do on the present at Frog Lake, & do not think it would be advisable to buy new slates until it is decided to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76

build a regular school house. The boats I can safely from Agency about R. With regard to Nisconto I would ask that enough be sent for at least 10 pupils.

The reason of there only being two children at the school on the occasion of my visit was the cold weather. Six were the number then on the roll. two of these live some distance from the school and in order to help us much as possible the teacher has been keeping them with his own family giving them board and lodging from Monday morning until Friday evening and he knows of two children more that would attend on same conditions. The teacher asks that he may be allowed some flour, bacon and tea for these children and he will be quite willing to keep them. I told him that no doubt that could be arranged & I would therefore ask to be authorized to allow him 30 lbs. flour 8 lbs. bacon & 1 lbs. tea per head per month. This arrangement would suit the conditions and ensure a more regular attendance than by engaging an Indian to drive round and gather the children to the school and take them home again.

I enclose the teachers return for the part of the past quarter in which he was teaching in the present house. Hence the reason for the days present and days absent do not give the total of the number of school days.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant.
W. Scott
Inspector

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1915.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo in reference to the day sch ool that has been opened at Frog Lake in charge of Mr. Quinney.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the axe, broom, chair, combs, looking glass, pail, towelling, wash basin, biscuits and slates asked for. You may have the old desks at the Onion Lake (C.E.) Boarding School referred to in your letter removed to Frog Lake and you may supply the soap from the agency stock. The school material asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office, with the exception of the map of Canada, which will be sent from the Department.

You are also authorized to supply Mr. Quinney with thirty pounds of flour, eight pounds of bacon and one pound of tea per month for each child he keeps in residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Gibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Onion Lake, Sask. Agency 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. J. Ashton.

Lloydminster,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT	
1915 January	23	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency		
		1 Arm Chair	2	50
		1 Mirror	1	25
		Acct.		
		Required for Frog Lake Day School in charge of Mr. Chas. Quinney.		
		Authority		
		Department letter, January 5,1915. No.443013/1		
		INDIAN EDUCATION 37726		
		Invoice 5/5		
165		Three 75/100 dollars TOTAL, $	3	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Tibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-81

No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

January 23rd. 1915

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 165, amounting to $ 3.75

Chair & Mirror for Frog Lake Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 443013/1 dated January 5, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Sibbald

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Onion Lake, Sask. Agency 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To H. B. Hall & Son, Ltd.

Lloydminster,

Sask,

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1915 February	1	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency		
		134½ lbs. Biscuits (Pilot) @ 11½¢	15	46
		Authority		
		Department letter, January 5, 1915, No.443013/1		
		Memo.		
		Required for Frog Lake Day School		
		Examined 31/5. 3994		
174		Fifteen 46/100 dollars TOTAL, $	15	46

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Tibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 6

No. 300.

INDIAN
FEB
18
1915
DEPT.

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

February 6th 1915

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 174 *amounting to* $ 15.46

Biscuits - for Frog Lake Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 443013/1 *dated* January 5. 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. Tibbald

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Onion Lake, Sask.

March 25th. 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

477564 477564

Sir,—

With reference to the temporary Day School at Frog Lake reserve, I beg to report as follows:-

During one of my recent visits to the reserve the Indians informed me that they had selected a site for a Day School, and were cutting logs with a view to having a permanent school built.

I told them that when the Department had settled upon establishing a permanent school, a properly planned building would be erected, which would probably be a frame one, but that it was not likely that it would be built in the near future; but that as they had commenced to cut the logs they could continue the work and haul them to the site, and that perhaps the Department would render them some assistance in putting up a building that would be more suitable for a schoolhouse than the one at present in use, but that even it would only be temporary.

The present building is a leanto connected with a good Indian house, which the teacher, Charles Quinney, has rented from Daniel Stanley, one of the Frog Lake Indians. This leanto serves the purpose just at present, but, as Stanley will require it next fall, a temporary building could be put up in the meantime, out of the logs the Indians are providing. There are only eight children on the roll and the attendance has not

been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been very regular, so that I do not think that there is yet sufficient encouragement to induce the Department to incur the expense of establishing an improved Day School. However; the encouragement is certainly sufficient to warrant a continuation of the present system, and I would like to know if the Department would be willing to defray the expense of completing a log building, i.e. roof, floor, windows, doors, etc., if the Indians put up the walls voluntarily. I estimate that the cost of completing the building would be about $250.00.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Tibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443,013-1.

Ottawa, July 19th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

Referring to your communication of March 25th, last, which was inadvertently overlooked, regarding the school at Frog Lake, I beg to say that the Department has had a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, asking that Mr. Charles Quinney be reimbursed for the sums expended by him in the erection of the buildings first occupied for school purposes; secondly, for the lean-to erected by him in connection with the house that he rented; and, thirdly, payment of the rent.

The Department is disposed to pay the rent on the buildings if moderate, and I have to ask you to be good enough to submit vouchers covering the time that it has been in use certified if they meet with your approval. You will also be good enough to advise the Department of the approximate cost of the original buildings and the lean-to in each to Mr. Quinney.

The school returns as they have come to hand are hardly such as to justify the expenditure that would be involved in the erection of a new building. The

W. Sibbald, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Department would like to have a further report from you dealing with the probable success of the school. Judging by the attendance it would not appear that a day school can be very successfully operated.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Charles Quinney,

c/o W. Sibbald,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1915 August	27	To expenditure connected with Indian house at Frog Lake, in which Frog Lake Day School was carried on from September 1, 1914 to ~~August~~ date.		
		Rent of house from Daniel Stanley for one year, from September 1, 1914.	25	00
		Moving main building from old to new site, and placing it against Stanley's house as a lean-to, and to serve as Schoolroom. 6 days @ $1.50	9	00
		Authority		
		Department letter, July 19, 1915, No.443013-1		
		1915 Dept. Sept. 18		
79		Thirty-four dollars TOTAL,	$ 34	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 6

2

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Charles Quinney,

c/o W. Sibbald,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
1915 August	27	Tom expenditure of cash and value of time incurred by Charles Quinney, in his endeavour to establish a Day School on Frog Lake reserve, in connection with the Church of England Mission.			
		Expenditure connected with first buildings			
		Purchase of old house from Eli Moyah	$ 6.00		
		Six days work pulling down old structure and re-erecting it on new site, chinking, mudding, etc. @ $1.50 per day	9.00	15	00
		Six days work building lean-to to above,. @ $1.50 per day. The material was an old shack given to Mr. Quinney by an Indian "Oonoepowhayo" now deceased.		9	00
		Lumber for flooring and fixtures		6	00
		Paid James Stanley, Indian, for 3 windows that had previously been in use		2	00
		Nails		1	50
		Memo. Vide explanatory letter 26th Aug. 1915 No. 99			
		1715 - 67 50 Dup. Legal - 18/5			
78		Thirty-three 50/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	33	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

443012

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 19..

Onion Lake, Sask.

Aug. 26th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
A.180
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 14th July post No. 443.013-1 authorizing me to submit vouchers for the cost of the building at present in use for school purposes at Frog Lake also to advise the Department of the approximate cost of the building and the opening of the school.

With regard to the building at present in use I have to report that the teacher Mr. Charles Quinney agreed with one Cardinal Daniels Standing to pay him $25.00 for the use of his house for one year from Sept 1st 1914 and to this house Mr. Quinney put up a room to which was built of the logs that formed the main part of the original school building. The cost of the altering and repairing of this building is estimated at 6 days work at $1.50 per day. The remaining part of the house the Quinney family occupy as dwelling house, the room is the school room, both serve the purpose very well considering the outlay. Under the circumstances I have included in the vouchers for the year's rent of the house the $9.00 Estimated cost of five days labour and use of team

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

Invoice and counting the Counts. Full particulars are given on Voucher No. 79 for $34.00 which accompanies this letter.

With regard to the cost of the original buildings I give them to you in the form of a Second Voucher No. 78 amounting to ~~$33.50~~ $33.50. I submit them in this way in case the Department might see fit to reimburse Mr. Lunney for his expenditure.

In my letter of March 25th of last number, I mentioned that the Lease at present rented from Daniel Stanley would be required this fall. However as there is no other building in which to continue the school I have taken the liberty of retaining the House for another year — but $3.00 per month, payable quarterly which action I trust will be satisfactory to the Department.

I do not see any immediate prospect of improved attendance but as other matters are more promising in this reserve than they have been for sometime I hope school matters will follow the same course. Mr Lunney is very anxious to make a success of the school.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
W. Ebbald
Indian Agent

Sec'y Indian Office Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43013/2

SEP 17 1915
BRANCH

Ottawa, September 14, 1915.

Sir,-

99 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo submitting vouchers in favour of Charles Quinney for expenditure connected with the day school on the Frog Lake Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations, the Department has decided to pay these vouchers.

Your action in re-renting Daniel Stanley's house for another year at $3.00 per month payable quarterly is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7 6

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)
Onion Lake,
Sask.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1915 December 31	To rent of house from Daniel Stanley (Indian) for use as Day School at Frog Lake reserve; from August 15 to December 31, 1915. 4½ Months @ $3.00 per month.	13	50

Authority
Department letter, September 14,1915, No.443013/1

35-87
Sent Jan. 20/16

INDIAN - EDUCATION

150		Thirteen 50/100 dollars	TOTAL,	$ 13	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

443013 - J'

Letter 300

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1916

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

P

January 7th. 1916

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 150 *amounting to $* 13.50

for Rent of House for Day School - Frog Lake

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*443013/1 *dated* September 14, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Parrell

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443912

Extract

Original on 443103-6.

439480

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CROMBIE ON THE FROG LAKE BAY SCHOOL.

The school room is a log addition to Mr.Quinney's dwelling, built of logs with pole and sod roof. Has two windows. Is heated by a box stove and is fairly clean.

The building is altogether [redacted] unsuitable for school purposes. Sufficient logs were got out for a new school house during the winter of 1914-15 but no move has been made toward the erection of a building.

[redacted]

A new blackboard is badly needed and should be 3'6 x 6'

See Rol

Date of Inspection,-March 6th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916 March	31	To rent of house from Daniel Stanley (Indian) for use as Day School at Frog Lake reserve; from January 1 to March 31, 1916.		
		3 Months @ $3.00 per month	9	00
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		Authority		
		Department letter, September 14, 1915, No.443013/1		
		4974 sent apr. 26/16.		
215		Nine dollars TOTAL, $	9	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Letter No. [redacted]

443013/8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1916

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency.

March 31st. 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 215 . amounting to $ 9.00

for Rent of building for Day School, Frog Lake

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 443013/1 dated September 14, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. Tibbald
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1916 July	7	To rent of house from Daniel Stanley (Indian) for use as Day School at Frog Lake reserve; from April 1 to June 30th.1916.		
		3 Months @ $3.00 per month.	9	00
		Authority		
		Department letter, September 14,1915, No.443013/1		
		921 sent July 22/16.		
41		Nine dollars TOTAL, $	9	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 5

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Letter No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1915

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

July 7th. *1915*

JUL 18 1916
ACCOUNTANT

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 41 *. amounting to $* 9.00

for Rent of House for Day School - Frog Lake

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 443013/1 *dated* September 14, 1915.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake.

Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917				
March	31	To rent of buildings for schoolhouses		
		At Frog Lake reserve - Due Daniel Stanley		
		3 Mos. from January 1 to March 31st.		
		@ $3.00	9	00
		At Long Lake reserve - Due Amahoose		
		3 Mos. from January 1 to March 31st.		
		@ $5.00	15	00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Memo.

The above buildings are rented for use as Day Schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves.

4813

Sent 28/4/17

234 Twenty-four dollars TOTAL. $ 24 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013- S

No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

March 31st. 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 234, *amounting to* $ 24.00

for Rent of Schoolhouse buildings - Frog Lake and Long Lake reserve

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

1916-17

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Gibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917				
August	15	To rent of buildings used for Day Schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from April 1st. to June 30th. 1917.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 Mos. @ $4.00	12	00
		Amahoose, 3 " " 5.00	15	00
		Memo. Daniel Stanley, the owner of the Frog Lake building, has asked that he be allowed a little more than the $3.00 per month hitherto allowed him. I have, therefore, allowed him in this voucher at the rate of $4.00 per month. The building is well worth it.		
		1271 Sent Aug. 23/17		
81		Twenty-seven dollars TOTAL, $	27	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Gibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 5

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Let No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency.

August 15th. 1917

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 81, ~~82 & 83~~, amounting to $ 27.00, $60.00 & $75.00

for Rental of School buildings and Field Matron's salary

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Gibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

1933

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev: Sister Maria Theresa.

LeGoff P.O., Cold Lake,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
1917				
October	11	To salary of Field Matron at Cold Lake reserve; from July 1st. to September 30th. 1917.		
		3 months @ $25.00 per month.	75	00
		The voucher for the salary of the Cold Lake Field Matron has formerly been made in the name of Sister Blanche. It now transpires, however, that Sister Marie Therese is the correct name of the Field Matron, and vouchers will, in future, be made in her name.		
		1933 sent 18/10/17		
119		Seventy-five dollars TOTAL,	$ 75	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Tibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father Murphy,

Joseph P.O., Cold Lake,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917		To rent of building used as day school at Cold Lake		
October	11	reserve; from July 1st. to September 30th. 1917.		
		3 months @ $20.00 per month.	60	00
		1932		
		Sept 18/10/17.		
		Sixty - dollars TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Hubbard

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1917				
October	11	To rent of buildings used for Day Schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from July 1st. to September 30th. 1917.		
		Daniel Stanley. 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
		Amahoose. 3 " 5.00	15	00
		1931 Rent 18/10/17.		
117		Twenty-seven dollars TOTAL,	$ 27	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443018 - 3-

ONION LAKE AGENCY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1917

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

October 11th. *1917*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 117, 118 & 119 *amounting to* $ 27.00, $60.00 and $75.00 respectively

for Rental of School buildings and Field Matron's salary.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1918 February 20	To rent of buildings for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from October 1st. to December 31st.1917.		
	Daniel Stanley, 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
	Amahoose, 3 " 5.00	15	00
	~~Jos. Delver, 3 " 10.00~~	~~30~~	~~00~~
	Note: Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence; Amahoose's is the Long Lake Day School building and Joseph Delver's is the Frog Lake Day School building; the last mentioned being authorized by the Dept. in letter of December 11th. last. No.443013-1.		
163	Fifty-seven dollars TOTAL, $	57	00

Sent 28/2/18.
3763

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

443013-J-

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Letter No. 300

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1918

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

February 20th. 1918

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 163, 164 & 165. *amounting to* $ 57.00, $60.00 and $81.25 respectively.

for Rent of School Buildings, etc.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Tibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If number of words in this two symbol rate message exceeds fifty (counted as one word) include a day message, otherwise it will be delivered only the following morning after the date shown.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

TELEGRAM

W. LASH, PRESIDENT — HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

Day Message	
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If number of these two symbols appears after the date (counted as one word) include a day message, otherwise it will be delivered only the following morning after the date shown.

20E N AD 1º COLLECT ... SKATOON ONION LAKE SASK 23 508761

...ERV DEPT OF INDIAN ...FFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE VOUCHER 16 MAILED THURSDAY PLEASE CANCEL THIRD ITEM TOTAL AMOUNT SHOULD BE TWENTY SEVEN DOLLARS

W MCDONALD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGE[illegible]

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
1918 March	31	To rent of buildings for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from January 1st. to March 31st. 1918.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
		Amahoose 3 " @ 5.00	15	00
		Joe. Delver, 3 " @ 10.00	30	00
		Memo. Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence; Amahoose's is the Long Lake Day School building and Joseph Delver's is the Frog Lake Day School building; the last mentioned being authorised by Department in letter of December 11,1917. No.443013-1.		
		4581 Sent 25/4/18.		
197 1918		Fifty seven dollars TOTAL, $	57	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

No. 300

443013-5

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

March 31st. 1918

DEPARTMENT OF IND... APR 22 19...

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos 197, 198 & 199, *amounting to* $ 57.00, $60.00 and $ 81.25 respectively

for Rent of Day School Buildings, etc.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note

Corce re purchase
of house for school
on no 9 (school site file)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 5

AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1918 RECORDS

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1918				
July	30	To rent of buildings for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from April 1 to June 30th. 1918.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
		Joseph Delver, 3 " 10.00	30	00
		Amahoose, 3 " 5.00	15	00
		Memo. Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence; Joseph Delver's is the Frog Lake Schoolhouse, and Amahoose's is the Long Lake Schoolhouse.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION Pay Ed. 1327 Sent 19/9/18.		
61		Fifty-seven dollars TOTAL, $	57	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Medical Hall Drug Co.

Lloydminster,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1918 Sept.	23	To the following supplied Frog Lake Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		6 Slates @ 27½¢	1	65
		5 Doz. Slate Pencils @ 5¢		25
		Memo. The above expenditure was absolutely necessary and could not be avoided.		
77		One 90/100 dollars TOTAL, $	1	90

REPORT NO. 114
MINUTE NO.

1481
Sept 7/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

448013-5-

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Letter No. 300

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1918
RECORDS

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency.*

September 23rd, 1918

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 77, *amounting to $* 1.90

for Supplies for Frog Lake Day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W Tibbald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. ....7.....

Treaty No. ...6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. Gibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1918 Oct.	11	To rent of buildings for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from July 1st. to September 30th. 1918.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
		Amahoose, 3 " 5.00	15	00
		Memo. Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence and Amahoose's is the Long Lake schoolhouse.		
		1764 Rent 24/10/18		
84		Twenty-seven dollars	TOTAL, $ 27	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Gibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Sask.

October 11th. 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 22 1918
BRANCH.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1918
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers No. 82 for $60.00 rent of Cold Lake schoolhouse; No.83 for $81.25 salary of Field Matron at Cold Lake and No.84 for ~~xxxx~~ $27.00 rent of buildings at Frog Lake and Long Lake used for school purposes.

With regard to the building used as a schoolhouse at Frog Lake reserve, the Department is aware that this is the building that is was the intention to purchase from the Indian owner for the sum of $200, before the re-opening of the school, in August last, after the summer holidays; but, owing to delay in getting the band to set apart for school purposes, a plot of land upon which the building is situated, the owner has not yet received payment. My reason in mentioning this is that there is a possibility that the owner of the building, Joseph Delver, may claim rent for the past quarter. The rental previously paid him was $10.00 per month.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Gibbard

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 23 1919

To W. Sibbald (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1919. Jan.	11	To rent of buildings used for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from October 1st. to December 31st. 1918.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 months @ $4.00	12	00
		Amahoose, ... 3 " 5.00	15	00
		Memo. Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence and Amahoose's is the Long Lake Schoolhouse.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		2756 Dec 27/19		
		TOTAL, $	27	00

153 Twenty-seven dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sibbald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 1—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1919
RECD

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Frog Lake Day School for the year ended December 31, 1918. Original 160370-28F. ALBERTA

520489

No woodshed.

No Closets

Chas. Quinney

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No.....7.....

Treaty No....6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To....Mr...W...Daniels.....

.....Frog..Lake..P.O.,.....

.....Alberta.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919.				
April	26	To the following labour performed for Onion Lake Agency.		
		Making 2 tables 6 ft. long and 2 ft. 6" wide, and 4 benches 6 ft. long and 2 benches 4 ft. long, at a total charge of $ 6.00	6	00
		Memo. The above mentioned tables and forms were absolutely required for Frog Lake Day School.		
		72 INDIAN EDUCATION 1919-20 Sent 9/5/19.		
5		Six dollars TOTAL, $	6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Chisholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 47

MINUTE NO.

To Harry Rowtell,

Frog Lake P.O.,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919 April	26	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency		
		112 ft. Lumber @ 3¢ per foot	3	35
		Memo. Required for making tables and forms for Frog Lake Day School.		
		Three 35/100 dollars	TOTAL, $ 3	35

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent May 7/19.

173

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Tibbetts

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....7 .....

Treaty No...6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 47

MINUTE NO.....

To Messrs. Terrabin & Saffa,

Lea Park P.O.,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919				
April	26	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		5 lbs. Nails @ 10¢		50
		Memo.		
		Required for making tables and forms for Frog Lake Day School.		
3		50 cents	TOTAL, $ 0	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Tibbon E-A

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013-3-

ONION LAKE

Letter No. 300

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1919

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

April 26th. 1919

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3, 4 & 5, amounting to $0.50, $3.35 & $6.00, respectively

for Tables and Forms for Frog Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION
1919-20

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Turner

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No. . . 7.....

Treaty No. . 6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Revd Father Dauphin.....

Lefloff P.O.,.....

Alberta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919				
July	29	To rent of building used as Day School at Cold Lake reserve from ~~January~~ April 1st. to June 30, 1919.		
		3 months @ $20.00 per month.	60	00

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No...7 .....

Treaty No..6.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Revd..Sister..Marie..Therese.

....LeGoff..P.O.,.....

.....Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919				
July	29	To salary of Field Matron at Cold Lake reserve; from April 1 to June 30, 1919.		
		3 months @ $ 325.00 per annum	81	25

ONION LAKE AGENCY

Vote No....7 .....

Treaty No...6 .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....W..Sibbald..(..In..Trust) .. ..

.....Onion..Lake..... .. ..

....Sask.. . . ..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1919				
July	29	To rent of buildings for school purposes at Frog Lake and Long Lake reserves; from April 1st. to June 30, 1919.		
		Daniel Stanley, 3 months @$4.00	12	00
		Amahoose . 3 " - 5.00	15	00
		Memo.		
		Daniel Stanley's building is the Frog Lake teacher's residence, and Amahoose's is the Long Lake schoolhouse.		
		sent 8/8/19 985		
32		Twenty-seven dollars TOTAL,	$ 27	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W Sibbald

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

443013 - 5

ONION LAKE AGENCY

[redacted]

Letter No. 300

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1919
RECORDS

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

July 29th. 1919

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 52, 53 & 54, *amounting to* $27.00, $81.25 & $60.00 respectively

for Rent for Day Schools, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Tibbard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONION LAKE AGENCY

REPORT NO. 307

VOUCHER NO. ..... Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Northern Hard ware Co.,

Lloydminster,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1920				
Dec.	31	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		20 — 7 inch Stovepipes @ 40¢	8	00
		2 — 7 inch Elbows @ 50¢	1	00
		Absolutely necessary for the Frog Lake Indian Day School, the stovepipes in use there being worn out and dangerous.		
		Sent 13/1/21 2740		
247		Nine dollars TOTAL,	$ 9	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

ONION LAKE AGENCY

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1921
REGISTRY

Letter No. 300

Office of the ONION LAKE, SASK. *Indian Agency,*

January 3rd. *19* 21.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 147, *amounting to $* 9.00

for Stovepipes - Frog Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. . . . . . *dated* . . . . . .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7 - 11
Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Medical Hall Drug Co,
Lloydminster
Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
8	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.	
	Chargeable to Vote No. 7.	
	12 Cloth bound slates @ .35¢	4 20
	(For Prop Lake Indian Day School	
	Chargeable to Vote No. 11.	
	10 lbs, Sulphur @ .10¢ $ 1.00	
	1 tin Alkaye Gopher Poison 2.75	3 75
	Chs. sent Cmy 18/22	
	The sulphur was required to disinfect the Cold Lake farmhouse and the gopher poison to protect Agency fields at Onion Lake reserve. The expenditure was absolutely necessary and could not be avoided.	
	TOTAL,	

Seven 95/100 dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

August 8th, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 65, amounting to $ 7.95

in favour of Medical Hall Drug Co., Lloydminster, Sask.

for Slates, sulphur, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

1541
2393

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

151

To W. Litchfield.

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923 Jan.	31	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.	
		1 pail	1 85
		1 Axe, handled	2 95
		1 scrub brush	25
		1 Broom	90
		Remarks.	
		Required for Frog Lake Indian Day School. The expenditure was absolutely necessary and could not be avoided.	
		Sent Feb. 12/23	
		4475	
184		Five 95/100 dollars TOTAL.	$ 5 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

February 1st. 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 184, *amounting to $* 5.95

in favour of W. Litchfield, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Nails, axe, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Mary Summers

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11d - 4 - 5

51

DEPT OF IND... AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FROG LAKE School. November 24, 1923.

Toilet needs attention.

The building used as a school is in fair repair. Light comes from the south and east. The interior could be made more attractive if plaster were repaired, and painted.

If a school garden could be supplied the pupils could be taught the principals of agriculture more easily.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1923.

Sir: -

The report of the Public School Inspector who visited the Frog Lake Indian Day School last fall has just been received. In his report he draws attention to the condition of the closet, and also recommends that the plaster be repaired and the interior painted in order to make the classroom more attractive.

I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have the closet put in good repair and thoroughly cleaned. Any repairs required to the plaster of the school room should also be attended to, and the interior either painted or kalsomined. No undue expenditure should be incurred in having this work carried out. If the materials were supplied, it might be possible that the teacher would arrange to have the work performed. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector further recommends that a small school garden should be conducted at the school, in order that the pupils would be taught the principles of agriculture. I shall be pleased if you will furnish a report regarding the suggestion of the Inspector, stating what would be required to put a small plot of ground in condition for gardening purposes, the seeds that would be required, and whether the teacher would undertake the giving of the necessary instruction to the pupils, and the oversight of the work, and the cost involved.

Your early reply will be appreciated, in order that, if it is decided to authorize the work, gardening operations can be commenced as soon as weather conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Varner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1923
REGISTERED

3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Sask.

April 24th. 1923

583130

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 3rd. instant, Nos. 115-3-5 and 115-4-5 in connection with the reports of the Public School Inspector on the Indian Day Schools at Cold Lake and Frog Lake, respectively.

I have just returned from visiting the outlying reserves and whilst at the above mentioned reserves attended to the matters contained in your letters. At Frog Lake Day School I arranged with the teacher, Mr. Chas. Quinney, to have the walls of the interior of the schoolhouse whitewashed, and the doors and windows, etc. painted; and also to put the closet in good repair and condition. It will be necessary to pull down the present closet and build another, using as much as possible of the material of the old one. Mr. Quinney will do the work.

With respect to the school gardens recommended by the Inspector. As these schools are a considerable distance from the Agency and difficult to communicate with; and as, also, no time should be lost if school gardens are to be put in this year with any hope of success; I have arranged that plots be ploughed and harrowed at each school, and have promised to supply the teachers with the necessary vegetable seeds. The teachers at each place are not only willing to give the pupils the necessary instruction, but are enthusiastic about the project.

Feeling that the Department would like the Indian Day School at Long Lake also to have a little school garden, I arranged to have a plot prepared there, also. The work of putting the ground in condition for gardening can be done at very little expense, and the seeds will cost about $5.00 each for Frog Lake and Long Lake, and for Cold Lake $7.00. At Frog Lake and Long Lake a garden can be made within the present school enclosure, but at Cold Lake it will be necessary to build a fence which will cost, approximately, $ 30.00

I estimate that gardens can be made ready and seeded at each school at the following cost :-

Frog Lake -	Ploughing, harrowing & raking	$ 4.00	
	Seeds	5.00	$ 9.00
Long Lake -	Ploughing, harrowing & raking	$ 4.00	
	Seeds	5.00	9.00
Cold Lake -	Ploughing, harrowing & raking	$ 8.00	
	Seeds	7.00	
	Fencing	30.00	45.00

About one-quarter acre gardens would be made at Frog Lake and Long Lake, and half an acre at Cold Lake.

Trusting the Department will approve of my action and authorise the expenditure for this purpose.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

99-5.

Ottawa, May 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, reporting on your recent visit to the Frog Lake, Long Lake and Cold Lake Indian Day Schools, and informing the Department of the action taken by you in having gardens conducted at each of these schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the instructions which you gave to have the necessary ploughing and harrowing done at each of these schools and to have the teachers supplied with vegetable seeds. It is noted that about one quarter acre will be placed in garden at Frog Lake and Long Lake and one half acre at Cold Lake. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for each of these schools, separately, covering the cost of the ploughing, harrowing and seeds.

It is noted that you have authorised fencing at Cold Lake. Accounts should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for this purpose, also covering any material supplied the teacher at Frog Lake for painting and whitewashing the interior of the school and for putting the closet in good repair and condition. We hope that the teachers and pupils will meet with success in their gardening operations during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No 1656

MINUTE No

To The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd.

Lloydminster,

Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1923			
May 7th.	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
	1000 Shingles	5	00
	203 ft. Spruce Siding, @ 06¢	12	20
	Memo.		
	Required for closet for Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
	Authority.		
	Department letter, April 3rd.1923, No.115-4-5		
	INDIAN EDUCATION 775 Ent May 15 /23.		
24	Seventeen 20/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	17 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

B

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 0 1923
RECORDS

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

May 7th. 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 24, amounting to $ 17.20

in favour of Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., Lloydminster, Sask.

for Shingles & Siding for Closet - Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 118-4-5 dated April 3, 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

R

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FROG LAKE SCHOOL? September 4, 1923.

Water supply is not good and it is doubtful if it is sanitary. A well should be dug.

The desks in this school are poor and an additional number are needed. This school is not supplied with the ordinary school necessities supplied in other schools. A large sponge should be supplied and its use enforced for slate cleaning.

There is no teacher's desk and the general arrangement of school furniture should be changed. The latter recommendation was made to the teacher direct.

C. Crispo.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, October 19th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, recommends that a well be dug. He states that the present water supply is not good, and it is doubtful if it is sanitary. He also recommends that an additional number of desks be supplied, as the ones at present in use are in poor condition, and that a teacher's desk and chair be supplied.

I have to request that you will furnish a report regarding the water supply, and whether you would recommend that a well be dug. If so, you should state how the work should be carried out, and the approximate cost of the same, and, if possible, state the depth required in order to obtain a good supply of water.

Regarding the desks, please state the kind at present in the school, whether double or single, and the name of the manufacturer. If you recommend that new desks be supplied, you should state the size and number of each size required, also whether you would advise that a teacher's desk and chair be purchased. Full shipping directions should be given if desks are necessary.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.J.T.

John Turner Esq.
Indian Agent
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rahall Bros.

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
March	14	To the following supplued Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.			
Feby.	23	1 Axe, handled	$ 3.00		
		1 Frying Pan	.50		
		1 Water kettle	2.00		
		1 Tea "	1.50		
				7	00
"	25	1 Water pail	.80		
		1 Dust pan	.35		
				1	15
Mar.	10	1 doz. Enamelled plates	2.40		
		1 " " cups	1.90		
		2 Wash basins	1.00		
		10 lbs. Pail, lard	2.50		
				7	80

Authority

Department letters dated October 20th, 1923 and February 25, 1924, Nos. 115-4-4.

Sent March 27/24

6314

Fifteen 95/100 dollars TOTAL, $ 15 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300.

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

March 14 *192*4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212 ,

amounting to $ $25.95 *in favour*

of Bonell Bros., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Axe, water pail, bottles, etc.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency 115-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

R March 14. 1924

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 212, amounting to $15.95, for supplies for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

In explanation of an item of $2.50 which appears in this voucher for a 10 lb. pail of lard, I would state that this was furnished by the new teacher to be used with biscuits for the children's midday meal, whilst he was waiting for supplies to be sent him from Onion Lake.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

115-4-5

2

Onion Lake, Sask.

March 14th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to refer to your letter of October 19 last, No.115-4-5, and to inform the Department that the matters referred to therein would have been dealt with long ere this but for the illness, and death, of the late teacher at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, and the consequent closing of that school until quite recently.

The seating and desk equipment at this school is very poor. There are four very old double desks, of what make I cannot ascertain, but they are somewhat similar to the "Preston" desks; they were discarded by the Onion Lake (C/E) Residential School two years ago; and two tables and four forms all about six feet long. These comprise the total seating and desk equipment. I would recommend that this school be supplied with six new double desks, three medium and three large size. If these are supplied and the four old ones are painted (this I have asked the teacher and he has consented to do) this school will have ample desk accommodation.

With respect to the water supply. This is taken from a body of water close to the school, which can only be described as a large slough. I would ask for authority to have a well dug and cribbed, and feel sure that a plentiful supply of water can be secured at a depth of not more than 20 feet. The cost would be, approximately, as follows :-

Labour, digging well, making cribbing and installing pump.	$ 30.00
Lumber for cribbing	10.00
Pump and piping	35.00
Total	$ 75.00

This work cannot be done for probably two months, owing to the ground being frozen. In the meantime I would ask for authority to purchase a 4 gallon stone water filter for both Frog Lake and Long Lake Indian Day schools. These can be purchased from "Christie's" at Brandon, Man., or The Western School Supply Co., Regina, Sask. at $16.50 each. The supply and use of a filter would, I believe, eliminate a lot of the danger to the pupils from drinking impure water.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~The Paget~~
Sec.

115-4-5.

9y-1.

(3)

Ottawa, March 24th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the seating equipment and the well required at the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

With reference to the desks, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 6 double school desks of the sizes required. It will be necessary for you to obtain competitive prices, and you should ask for quotations from the following firms, in addition to any others you may wish, viz: -

Western School Supply Co,	
140½ Rose St.,	Regina, Sask.,
Christie School Supply Co.,	Brandon, Man.,
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,	Edmonton, Alta.,
Western Seating Co.,	
179 Bannatyne Ave., E.,	Winnipeg, Man.

You should request the above firms to quote a price F.O.B. the nearest railway station to the school, and you should place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price. Accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained from the firm supplying the desks, which you should certify and send to the Department for payment. The old desks in the school should be painted. It is noted that the teacher has consented to do this work.

Regarding the water supply, I beg to say that you may arrange, when conditions permit, to have a well dug and cribbed. It is hoped that the cost of this work will not exceed your estimate of approximately $75 for the labour and material required. You should arrange to have the work done at the lowest possible cost, having in view the obtaining of a good and regular supply of water.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a 4 gallon stone water filter for both the Frog Lake and Long Lake Indian Day Schools. You should obtain competitive prices for the delivery of the filters from the same firms and at the same time as you are asking for quotations for the desks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Medical Hall Drug Co.,

Lloydminster.

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1924		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
March	29	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		3 doz. Cloth Bound slates @ $4.20	12	60
		Memo: Required for Indian Day Schools at Frog Lake, Long Lake and Cold Lake reserves.		
		Ans April 9/24 86		
240		Twelve 60/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 12	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

116-4-5

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lakes Sask. Indian Agency,

March 29th, 19 24

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 240, amounting to $ 12.60

in favour of Medical Hall Drug Co., Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

for 3 doz. Slates

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 5-7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. J. Litchfield,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
June	27	To the following supplied Frog Lake reserve, Onion Lake, Agency.			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 5			
		Flour $2.50, Tea .70¢	$3.20		
		Lard $2.55; Sugar $1.00; Coal Oil, .45¢;	4.00		
				7	20
		(For Indian J.B.Keyah, sick)			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 7			
		Lumber $1.20; hinges, .50¢; nails, .40¢;	2.10		
		Lock	.85		
		(Used by Mr.Petersen, teacher, to repair school.)	$2.95		
		752 ft. Lumber, for cribbing well @ $25.00 per M.	18.80		
		& lbs. Rope @ .30¢	1.20		
		(for new well at schoolhouse, Frog Lake reserve)	$20.00	22	95
		[illegible]			
		Department letter, March 24,1924, No. 115-4-5.			
		[illegible]			
		The lumber was sawn locally and is very cheap. No competitive prices were obtained as the cost is far higher on the railway and in addition there is the freight to pay.			
39		Thirty 15/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	30	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5, 1924
REGISTRY

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

June 27, 19 24

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 39, *amounting to $* 30.15

in favour of N. J. Litchfield, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Provisions for sick, lumber, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* March 24, 1924

Schools +
N. J. Parker

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	27	To labour digging and cribbing well at Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		29½ ft. @ $1.00 per foot	29	50
		making and putting in cribbing	5	00
		Amounts to be paid to Indians		
		Frying Pan $ 18.50		
		W. Daniels 12.00		
		T. Bird 4.00		
		$ 34.50		
		Authority		
		Department letter, March 24, 1924, No. 115-4-5.		
40		Thirty-four 50/100 dollars 11-7-24 TOTAL,	$ 34	50

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

1482

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

June 27th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 40 ,

amounting to $ $34.00 *in favour*

of Lang Turner "In Trust", Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

for Labour digging well - Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* March 24, 1924

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Lang Turner

Indian Agent

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1924
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 7 1924
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 10th, 1924.

R

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a report of the Provincial School Inspector, Crispo, on the Frog Lake Day School in the Onion Lake Agency.

You will note that since the installation of the new teacher, Mr. A. E. Peterson, the attendance at the school has improved, the methods of Mr. Peterson having resulted in interesting his pupils, an evidence of the success which can be achieved by the use of proper methods.

The Inspector refers to the necessity of painting, both the exterior and interior of the building, and providing for better lighting. I note that the Agent made provision for painting in his estimates, and I am communicating with him to ascertain if the amount which he asked for will be sufficient, and asking him to offer his suggestions in regard to securing better lighting.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, July 16, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 309-11 of the 10th instant, enclosing the report of the Provincial School Inspector on his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to note that there is a marked improvement at this school, both in attendance and in the results achieved in the classroom under the charge of the new teacher, Mr. A. E. Peterson.

Regarding the painting of the interior and exterior of the building and providing for better lighting, I have to say that we will await the report which you have requested the agent to furnish, relative to the cost of the painting and his suggestions in regard to securing better lighting. As soon as this information is received, consideration will be given to having the painting, etc., authorized.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1924
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

July 14, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to report that the Rev: E. Ahenakew, Church of England Missionary at this Agency, came to see me this morning with reference to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, which is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England.

I should explain that a new log church is being erected by Mr. Ahenakew on the Frog Lake Indian reserve, and is nearly completed. The object of Mr. Ahenakew's visit to me was to point out that the building now used as a Day School at Frog Lake is not large enough to accommodate all the pupils now attending and to offer the use of the new church for that purpose.

The size of the present school building is about 18'x 18'. The size of the new church is about 20'x 24'. This latter, however, can easily be enlarged by lengthening the building with logs to 32'x 24'. This could be done for about $100.00, which amount I placed in estimates to paint and repair the present schoolhouse; this amount could be diverted to the new project. In addition to this it would be necessary to build two outhouses at a cost of about $15.00 each, and also to dig and crib a well, which could be done at a cost of about $40.00. We have a pump and piping on hand which was purchased for the present school but not yet installed; this could be used for the new well if necessary.

If the present good attendance at the Day School continues it will be necessary to provide more accommodation. The average for last quarter was 15.19, and on the occasion of one of my visits to the school 22 pupils were present.

I feel that the history of the attendance at this school during the past few years has not been such as to justify me in recommending a change to larger quarters with any great degree of enthusiasm, but as the change would not cause the Department any great expense, and as also I believe the site of the new church to be a better one for the school children than the present one, I would recommend that the offer of Revt. E. Ahenakew be accepted.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

99-1.

Ottawa, July 29, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the request made by the Anglican Missionary on the Frog Lake Reserve, to utilise for school purposes the new log church building which is being erected, by building an addition. In reply I have to say that the Department does not feel disposed to carry out this arrangement. We cannot undertake to incur any expenditure on a building which is not the property of the Government. If the present good attendance is maintained during the coming school year, the question of erecting a suitable building for school purposes will receive consideration.

Regarding the painting of the interior and exterior of the present school building, I may say that the Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of this school, drew attention to the need of having this painting done and to the need of providing better lighting. Mr. Commissioner Graham stated that he had requested you to report relative to the cost of the painting and to furnish a recommendation in regard to securing better light. You should furnish this information to the Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., July 26, 1924.

Sir:-

Further with reference to the Provincial School Inspector's report on the Fred Lake Indian Day School, and Department letter #115-4-5 of the 16th instant, I beg to state that the Indian Agent, Mr. Lang Tarrer, informs me that the cost of painting the interior and exterior of the school will be about $70.00.

He states also that the addition of two full size extra windows and the making of the necessary openings would cost approximately $25.00.

He points out also the desirability of providing a new platform at the entrance to the school, which can be satisfactorily done at an expenditure of $20.00. I would recommend therefore that authority be granted to proceed with these repairs and changes.

70
21
30
121

Your obedient servant,

W.M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

Onion Lake Agency DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 .. by letter / phone Due ..... 192 . Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
[illegible]	$11.25	$13.32	$10 [illegible]	$14.50		
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
[illegible]			

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

INDIAN EDUCATION

Department of Indian Affairs

To Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Brandon,
Manitoba.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	22	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency; as per abstract of tenders attached.	
		2 Double, Entire Desks, No. 2 2 " " " No. 3 2 " " " No. 4 2 "Success" Stone water filters, 4 gals. Freight prepaid to Lloydminster, Sask.	91 85
		Memo.	
		The desks and one of the filters are for Frog Lake Day School, and the other filter for Long Lake school.	
		Authority	
		Department letter, March 24, 1924, No. 115-4-5.	
		EXAMINED and found correct.	1924 Jul 2/8/24
65		Ninety-one 85/100 dollars TOTAL, $	91 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

July 23. 19 24

R

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 65 *, amounting to $* 91.85

in favour of Christie School Supply Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba.

for School desks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* March 24, 1924

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
1924
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 309-11A of the 26th ultimo, furnishing an estimate of the cost of the painting of the interior and exterior of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, also the cost of providing better lighting facilities.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with the Indian Agent, Mr. Lang Turner, to have the painting of the interior and exterior of the building carried out, also for the installation of 2 full sized extra windows, and the building of a new platform at the entrance to the school. We note that the Agent estimates the cost of the above work to be approximately $125. The Agent should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of any material and for the labour in carrying out the above authorized work. If possible, the above work should be completed during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

AUG 5 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 30th, 1924

R

Sir:

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent, Lang Turner, in which he informs me that the present Anglican Day School on the Frog Lake reserve is too small to accommodate the number of pupils attending. The last quarter shows an average attendance of 15.19.

Mr. Turner informs me that the missionary Mr. Ahenakew, is erecting a church on this reserve and has offered to use it as a school. The church that is being erected is 20' x 24'. He is willing however, to extend this building to 32'x24' if he can get a grant of $100 from the Department. In looking over the estimates it is noted that $100.00 was asked for for repairs to the school, and it seems to me that a grant of $100.00 to Mr. Ahenakew to apply on his combination church and school would be much better than to spend this amount on the present school building.

If this authority is granted a further amount of $30 will be needed for closets, and $40 for the cribbing of a well. It is pointed out that they have a good pump.

I would be glad to have your authority to act in this matter.

Your obedient servant.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of this file number of the 29th ultimo, with reference to painting the Frog Lake Indian Day School. The Department has received a further report and recommendation in this connection from Mr. Commissioner Graham and it has been decided to agree to the action recommended in your No. 99-1 of the 14th ultimo. Mr. Commissioner Graham is receiving the necessary authority and he will notify you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 309-11A of the 30th ultimo, in which you recommend that a grant of $100 be allowed so that the new C. of E. Church, which is being erected on the Frog Lake Reserve, can be enlarged suitable for a classroom. Please cancel official letter of this file number of the 5th instant and make arrangements for the school to be conducted in the new church. It is noted that this will provide proper accommodation. The grant of $100 should not be exceeded. You are authorized to expend a further sum of $70 in connection with the outdoor closets and the cribbing of a well. It is understood that the present pump will be utilized.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Called June 23 192 4 by letter phone Due June 25 192 4 . Opened ..... 192 ..... by Chas Turner

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Empire Grocery Edmonton	[illegible]				
1 Pump 3 1/2 c. pump 27 ft 1 1/4 pipe 27 " 1 1/4 lead 1 Set of paint	$45.00	$31.65				
2 Tumbleweed pumps 1 doz Mayflies 1 gal Linseed Oil Sundries	$23.70	$22.10				
	$68.70	$53.75				
A. F. Miller Hardware Co. Lloydminster, Sask						$53.75

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas Turner

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE June 25/24 City or town ..... Province .....

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7-11

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To A.F.Miller Hardware Co.,

Lloydminster,

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Aug.	4	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency: as per abstract of tenders attached.			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 7			
		1 Pump and 3x12 cylinder	$ 17.00		
		27 ft. 1¼" galvanised pipe	8.10		
		27 " 9/16" rod	2.45		
		1 Sand point	3.50		
				31	05
		2232			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 11			
		2 Quicklite Lamps @ $10.50	$ 21.00		
		1 doz. Mantles	1.00		
		Cold Chisel	.25		
		Punch	.45		
				22	70
		Chf. Acct Aug. 19/24			
		Memo.		2721	
		The pump and piping were required for Frog Lake Indian Day school and the lamps for Agency office.			
		Authority			
		For pump - Department letter March 24, 1924. No. 115-4-5. For Lamps - Estimates 1924 - 1925.			
		EXAMINED and found correct. B.R.Loughlan			
70		Fifty three 75/100 dollars	TOTAL.	$ 53	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 18th 1924 by letter phone Due June 20th 1924 Opened ..... 192.. by Chas. Wood

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Sykes Lumber Co.	J. J. Mullin				
1 Fuma 3x12 cyl. 2 77ft 1¼" Tuyères 27 9/16 Tools 1 Seed pamt.	$ 45.00	$ 31.05				
2 Twist Light Imp. 1 doz Mowing Knife Sections	$ 23.70	$ 22.70				
	$ 68.70	$ 53.75				
	A. F. Muller Hardware Co. Lethbridge Alta					$ 53.75

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas. Wood

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE June 25th 1924 City or town Onion Lake Province Sask.

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1924
REGISTRY

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 13 1924
BRANCH

August 4, 1924

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 70, amounting to $ 53.75

in favour of A.F.Miller Hardware Co. Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

for Pump and piping, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 Estimates 1924 & 1925 dated March 24, 1924

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., October 30th, 1924.

R

Sir:-

Referring to Department letter No.115-4-5 dated the 11th of August last, I would request that an accountable cheque for $170.00 be forwarded to Mr. Lang Turner, Indian Agent at Onion Lake in order that he may pay for the labor and other expenses in connection with the work authorized.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7-11

Treaty No. 6

Onion Lake Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Charles Hood,

Elk Point,

Alberta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Nov.	29	To the following supplied Long Lake reserve, Onion Lake Agency.			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 7 Long Lake School.			
		14 lengths, Stovepipe @ .25¢	$ 3.50		
		2 cans putty @ .20¢	.40		
		2 Coils stovepipe wire	.10		
		1 6" Damper	.25		
		2 6" elbows @ .25¢	.50		
		1 Dishpan	1.50		
		1 Galvanised pail	1.10	7	35
		4316			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 11			
		2 - 1" High Pressure valve	4.85		
		2 - 1" Malliable braces	1.20		
		4 pieces 1" Gas pipe	.95		
		3 Nipples	.55		
		1 Plug Chs. sent Dec. 11/24	.55		
		3 pipe cuts and 6 threads	1.15		
		1 - 36" Stillson Pipe wrench	11.75		
		4 - 1" strut Elbows	.96		
		1 Jenkin Check valve with drop cock	4.95		
		1 Fenberthy 1" Injector	25.75		
		1 - 1" Nipple	.25		
		6 Bushings	.50		
		1 Jenkin Globe valve 1470	4.75		
		1 - 1" pipe 12"	.30		
		Bolts	.15		
		1 Sheet rubber packing	4.90		
		3 lbs. Hard Oil	.60		
		Belt lacing	.80		
		2 Horse bits	.50		
		4 Snaps	.30		
		4 Saw piles	1.05		
		2 Boxes Axle Grease	.50	67	20
133		Seventy - four 55/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	74	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

AUDITED and found correct.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa Jan 1. 1894

Dear Sir

I am directed to inform you that the Department has been informed that you have been appointed Indian Agent for the Touchwood Hills Agency in the room of Mr. Graham resigned.

I am directed to request that you will be good enough to forward your account for services rendered as Indian Agent for the Touchwood Hills Agency from the 1st July to the 31st December 1893 inclusive, at the rate of $1200 per annum, in order that the same may be submitted for payment.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement showing Produce sold by Indians on the Stoney Reserve during the year ending 31st March 1924

From Sept 1/24		
2	Home Cats	.60
4	Chickens	.50
2	Sacks Potatoes	.35
1	" "	.45
1	" "	.25
1	" "	.50
		$2.35
From School		
14	Dozen Eggs	3.50
9	Lbs. Butter	.40
9	Cords Wood	.10
1	Horse Hamper	.25
2	" " Straw	.50
1	Work Pony	1.50
1	Heavy Farm Horse	1.10
		$7.35
	Total	$64.85
On Stoney Reserve		2.35
" Farm	"	7.35
" School	"	
		$74.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ecke Point Arth - Nov 19/24

Requisition Indian Pharmacy No 139

to

Chas. Hood

Esq

For stock supplies as ordered by C. D. Skinner

From Sept 30/24

2 —	1" Heavy Brass Stock Valve	4.85
2 -	Malleable Cross	1.20
4.	Brass 1" Gas Pipe	.95
2 -	Nipples 1" x 9½	.30
1 —	" 1" x 4	.25
1 —	Cap.	.55
3 —	Pipe Elbows	.40
6 —	" Tees	.75
1 -	36" Stokers Pipe wrench	11.75
3 -	1" Steel Elbows	.60
1 —	" "	.30
1 -	Jenkins check Valve with disc combo	4.75
1 -	Penberthy 1" Injector	25.75
1 -	1" nipple	.25
6.	Bushings	.50
1 -	Jenkins Globe Valve	4.75
1 -	1" Pipe 13"	.80
	Bolts	.15
1 -	Steel Flanders Jenkins Packing	4.90
1 -	3 lb Hand oil	.60
	Belt Lacing	.80
		$64.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

December 1st, 192 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 133,

amounting to $ 74.55 *in favour*

of Chas. Wood, Elk Point, Alberta.

for Steam engine repairs, etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Schools

M.S. 4a.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

115-4-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 300
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

December 1st, ...19 24

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 133, amounting to $74.55, in favour of Mr. Charles Hood, of Elk Point, Alberta, and to make the following explanations.

Those items charged under Vote 7, were all purchased for the new Indian Day School on the Long Lake reserve and were very necessary. With respect to the items charged under Vote No. 11, all but the last few small items were required for the Waterous Steam engine on the Long Lake reserve. On September 12th, I received a telegram from Mr. Stephenson, farm instructor, Long Lake reserve, informing me that the Provincial Boiler inspector had inspected the engine and had ordered several ~~items~~ repairs to be made before the engine could be used. Mr. Stephenson asked for authority to purchase the necessary repairs, which I gave him. The engine was then fixed up and the threshing for that reserve completed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. A. E. Peterson,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	2	To work on Indian Day School, Frog Lake reserve.		
		Building outside closet on new site and removing and repairing outside closet from old School site.	20	00
		Remarks.		
		Mr. Peterson, is the teacher at the Frog Lake Indian Day School. I arranged with him that he, in his spare time, build a new outdoor closet on the new site and remove to the new site and repair the outside closet at the old site; for the amount of $20.00.		
		Authority.		
		Commissioner's letter dated August 18, 1924. No. 309-11A.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
137		Twenty dollars	TOTAL, $ 20	00

4383 Dept Dec. 13/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

R

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. Indian Agency,

December 2nd. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 137,

amounting to $ 20.00 in favour

of Mr. A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Work at Indian Day School, Frog Lake reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Commissioner's letter dated August 18, 1924. No. 309-11A
Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 2 10

(2) November 27 1924

Received from Rev. Jules ....

Two ... Dollars,

for Rent of R.C. Day School for Indian Day Scholars - Fort Rupert

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate, ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 20 00

(1) November 27 1924

Received from Rev. Jules ....

Twenty ... Dollars,

for Rent of well (1st year) & outside closets at (2-5 year terms) Fort Rupert Indian Day School

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate, ...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 5 ....

(1) October 30 1924

Received from Rev. Jules ....

Five ... Dollars,

for Rent of well at Fort Rupert Indian Day School for Indian Scholars

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate, ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Frog Lake, Alberta.

Eshall Bros.

1924.		
October 3	304 feet Shiplap	$ 10.65
	128 " 2 x 4	3.85
	Nails 19 lbs.	1.[illegible]
	Rope 2 "	.70
	2 prs. Window sashes, 12 x 24	8.00
		$ 24.80
October 23.	6 lbs. 2½" nails	.50
	5 " 1" "	.50
	1 lb. Tea	.70
	2 lbs. sugar	.25
	10 lbs. finishing nails	.90
	6 lbs. 2½" nails	1.00
	1 roll building paper	1.75
	Order T.Faithful, labour	3.00
	2½ lbs. bacon	.80
	2 lbs. Sugar	.25
	can milk	.20
		$10.35
October 28.	5½ lbs. Bacon	1.85
	8 plugs tobacco	1.60
	Matches	.15
	Pork and beans	.50
	5 tins salmon	1.25
	Order J.Waskahat	2.25
	Soda biscuits	.70
	50 lbs. Flour	2.25
	2 lbs. spikes	.20
	8 lbs. finishing nails	.40
	3 lbs. 2½" nails	.25
	1 lb. butter	.30
	1 lb. Tea	.70
	2 lbs. Sugar	.25
		$12.65
October 30.	Tobacco	.30
	Order Pierre Moyah	.60
	Soda biscuits	.35
	Shingle nails. 3 lbs.	.30
	Rope for flag pole	.45
	Bacon	.85
	Eggs	.60
	Flooring	25.00
	Tin	2.35
	2 prs. Windows	
	Roof jacks	1.60
	2500 shingles	16.15
		$ 48.55

Frang
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 101.25

Ramsden Ont. 15 ..... 19...

Received from ..... One hundred and one ..... Dollars,

for ..... Material for ..... Ward ..... Town ..... Hall ..... as per ..... Contract.

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

KAHALL BROS.

per ..... Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Frog Lake, Alberta.

W.J.Litchfield

1924 October 29	1 roll tarpaper 131½ feet rough lumber	$ 2.70 3.30
		$ 6.00

October 23rd.	6 - 2x6x14	2.10
	6 - 2x4x12	1.20
	12 - 2x4x10	2.00
	250 feet rough lumber	6.25
	1 roll tarpaper	2.25
	10 lbs. 5" spikes	.85
		$ 14.65

Thos Lamey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ ..... 19 ..

Received from .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

Witness. Signed in duplicate

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ .....

....., 19..

Received from .....

..... Dollars,
100

for .....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ .....

....., 19..

Received from .....

..... Dollars,
100

for .....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner (In Trust)

Onion Lake,

Saskatchewan.

1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	2	To addition and repairs to Anglican Church building on Frog Lake reserve, to be used as Indian Day School - ex Acct. Ck. No. 3735 for $170.00 and amount received from Rev. E. Ahenakew $25.85.		
		Paid E.Retherham - 9 days work @ $ 4.00	36	00
		" E. Vasey - Lumber	15	75
		" N.J.Litchfield - Lumber	20	65
		" Rahall Bros., Lumber, etc.	101	35
		" Neepewquatew - digging well	20	00
		" Eli Meyah - whitewashing school	2	10
		Memo.		
		See explanatory letter attached.		
		Authority		
		Commissioner's letter dated August 18, 1924. No. 309-11A.		
136		One Hundred and Ninety-five 85/100 dollars TOTAL, $	195	85

INDIAN EDUCATION

4382-2

Sent Ltr. 18/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 5-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Onion Lake, Sask.

December 2nd. 1924

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 136, amounting to $195.85 in my favour, for cash expended on addition and repairs to the Anglican church building on the Frog Lake reserve, to make it suitable for use as an Indian Day School; and to offer the following explanations.

On October 22nd. I accompanied the Rev: E. Ahenakew, Indian Missionary, to the Frog Lake reserve, taking with me Mr. E. Retherham, a handy man of this district, who was to work as carpenter and to supervise the alterations to the church building. Mr. Ahenakew stayed with Mr. Retherham for ten days and worked at the building himself; he also hired some Indians to work at it, paying them from funds which he had received from the church authorities that purpose. Mr. Ahenakew then left this Agency to visit Battleford reserves, but before leaving he handed over to me the balance of the money he had on hand to be expended on the building, which amounted to $ 25.85. This amount together with that of accountable cheque No.3735 for $170.00, a total of $ 195.85, is accounted for in the attached Voucher. These added amounts proved insufficient to complete the work and Voucher No.137 for $20.00, in favour of Mr. A. Peterson, the school teacher, is also enclosed.

The building has been converted into a fine roomy school and is now being used as such. I visited this building on November 28th. and although 20 pupils were then present the schoolroom could hold many more. The present floor space is 20 by 30 feet. It will be necessary to purchase blinds for the windows; these, however, are inexpensive and will be purchased by me on my next visit to Lloydminster, our nearest town.

In perusing the Voucher it will be noticed that some of the items in Rahall, Bros. account are provisions. These were purchased by Rev: E. Ahenakew for Indians employed at work on the school.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION
Acceptance $170.00
Balance $25.85
Pay
4382

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

December 13, 1924.

99-1

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, inclosing voucher No. 196 amounting to $195.85, accounting for money advanced to you to provide accommodation for a day school on Frog Lake Reserve, I beg to state that the Department has decided to raise its contribution to the amount of the voucher and a cheque for $25.85 is being sent you on condition that the money is spent in the purchase of blinds for the windows and other necessary improvements in connection with the school.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rahall Bros.,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	30	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		Buck saw	2	50
		Broom	1	00
		Memo.		
		The above were asked for by Mr.Petersen, teacher, Frog Lake Indian Day School, for use at the school.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		RECEIVED [illegible] Ind. Affairs.		
		Sent 12-12-25		
		4984		
154		Three 50/100 dollars TOTAL.,	$ 3	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1925
RECORDS

Letter No. 300.

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

Ayzek R December 30th, *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154,

amounting to $ 3.50 *in favour*

of Rahall Bros., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for supplies for school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

269

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. ....

$ 7 50

Received from ... Dollars,

for ...

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate,

268

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. ....

$ 4 50

Received from ... Dollars,

for ...

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate,

270

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. ....

$ 14 35

Received from ... Dollars,

for ...

Witness, ... Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner,

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
January	30	To labour, etc. - Frog Lake Indian Schoolhouse - ex Acct. cheque No.4382 for $ 35.85 - as per receipts attached.		
Dec.	24	Paid George Stanley - Banking around schoolhouse	14	35
"	"	" William Daniels - fixing window frames, etc.	4	00
"	30	" C. W. Gerow - 6 Window Blinds @ $1.25 each	7	50
		Authority: Department letter, December 13th, 1924, No. 115-415.		
181		Twenty-five 85/100 dollars	TOTAL, $ 25	85

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion-Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner,

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
January	30	To labour, etc. Frog Lake Indian Schoolhouse - ex Acct. cheque No.4382 for $ 35.85 - as per receipts attached.		
Dec.	24	Paid George Stanley - Banking around schoolhouse	14	35
"	"	" William Daniels - fixing window frames, etc.	4	00
"	30	" C. H. Gerow - 6 Window Blinds @ $1.25 each	7	50
		Authority		
		Department letter, December 13th. 1924, No. 115-415.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
181		Twenty-five 85/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 25	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-115=4-5

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

R *February 2nd, 192 5*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181 ,

amounting to $ 25.85 *in favour*

of Lang Turner, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

for Labour, etc. Frog Lake Indian Schoolhouse.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-415 *dated* December 13th. 1924

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Lang Turner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 115-4-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE FROG LAKE SCHOOL. MAY 7, 1925.

The local church, property of the Church of England, is used as a school. This building is larger and much better lighted than that previously used. Four windows east and two west supply light. The ventilation is good. The building will need extra repairs to make it suitable for winter use.

The well is in need of attention.

The general tone of this school has been raised appreciably. A garden is being prepared which will give the teacher some opportunity of teaching agriculture in a practical way. If possible extra teaching along the lines of manual arts for boys and household science for girls should be provided.

A house some ten yards from the school could after considerable repair be taken over by the teacher as a residence from which point the work of the school could be better supervised and the services of Mrs. Peterson could be enlisted in the teaching of the elements of domestic science and of sewing to the girls attending. The preparation of the lunch could then also be prepared outside of the school room an obvious drawback at present.

Inspector Crispo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1925.

Sir:

Public School Inspector Crispo, in a report on his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, draws attention to the condition of the well, which he states is in need of attention. He also states that there is a house some 10 yards from the school which could, after considerable repair, be used by the teacher as a residence, from which point the work of the school could be better supervised, and the services of the teacher's wife enlisted in the teaching of domestic science and sewing to the girls, and for the preparation of the midday lunch.

Fwth action on this file

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have any repairs required to the well carried out, also to have your views as to whether you would recommend that the repairs suggested by the Inspector be made to the house referred to, and, if so, the approximate cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 9th, 1925

R

Sir:

Referring to your #115-4-5 with reference to the condition of Frog Lake Day School, I am advised that this building is a log one with a shingle roof and requires the following repairs:

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL - 1925

The roof and gable ends should be ceiled in and six storm windows and one storm door furnished. The approximate cost of the material and labour will be $90.00.

The well at the school is close to a slough and the water tastes of it and a new well should be dug at a probable cost of about $20.00.

With regard to the house which it is suggested should be used by the teacher, it appears that this was purchased this spring by the teacher, Mr. A.G. Peterson, for the reason that he lives four miles from the school and last winter found it a difficult matter to have the school warm enough by the time the children arrived. It was moved and taken down to the school, and walls and rafters erected at Mr. Peterson's expense. This involved an outlay of $35.00. To complete it and

make it

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make it habitable an expenditure of about $180.00 would be required, and if the Department will agree to purchase the cottage and make it habitable the total cost would be about $275.00.

I understand that the teachers wife would be quite willing to teach the children domestic science and sewing and prepare the mid-day meal.

I will await the sanction of the Department before any further steps are taken to repair the school building.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 309-11A of the 9th instant, with reference to improvements at the Frog Lake Indian Day School. In reply, you are authorised to ceil the roof and gable ends, supply six storm windows and one storm door and dig a new well, at a total cost of approximately $110. Please bear in mind the regulations relating to purchasing and the engagement of labour.

That part of your letter referring to the teacher's residence is receiving attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Onion Lake Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. H. Vincent.

Onion Lake,

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept.	2	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		1 doz. knives and forks	2	50
		" spoons		25
		" plates	1	50
		comb		80
		Butcher knife		65
		Authority		
		Department letter dated August 8th. No.115-4-1.		
		Inst 10-9-25		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		2695		
79		Five 50/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	5 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Brott
for Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

ter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

September 2nd, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 79,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of G. H. Pinsent, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

for Knives and forks, etc. Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-1 *dated* August 8th, 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Frank Bartlett

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Onion Lake Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. T. J. Farley,
Lloydminster,
Saskatchewan.

1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	3	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		1 Chimney Top	5	50 ✓
		Required for new brick chimney erected at Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
158		Five 50/100 dollars	TOTAL, $ 5	50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sent Rec-15/12/25
4640

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 104

Alberni 192

Indian Dept
Union Lake. Sask

T. J. FARLEY

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER

Tanks
Eaves Troughing

ESTIMATES GIVEN

Furnaces:
Hecla Pipe
Hecla Pipeless

2 & 1 Chimney tops		5 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1925
RECEIVED

Letter No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

Output

December 3rd. 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 158 ,

amounting to $ 5.50 *in favour*

of T.J.Furley, Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

for Chimney top - Frog Lake Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Thos J Furney

Indian Agent.

Pay E&T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Onion Lake Agency
Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. A. E. Heberge,

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	18	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		800 ft. Shiplap @ $30.00 per M.	24	00
		Memo. Required for Frog Lake Indian Day School. The lumber was sawn locally and could be obtained only from Mr. Heberge; consequently no tenders could be called for.		
		Authority Commissioner's letter dated August 10th. No. 309-11A.		
		EXAMINED		
		Sent 8-1-26 5118		
178		Twenty-four dollars TOTAL, $	24	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 8

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. A. E. Peterson,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	16	To labour - building brick chimney, ceiling roof and gable ends at Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		8½ days @ $3.00 per day	✓ 25	50
		Memo. This work was performed by Mr. Peterson, the School teacher at Frog Lake Indian Day School, during the summer holidays.		
		Authority Commissioner's letter dated August 10th. No. 309-11A.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Mar 8-1-26 5117	✓	
176		Twenty-five 50/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 25	50

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DEC 31

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rahall Brothers,

Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	16	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		200 bricks @ .3¢	6	00
		50 lbs. lime	1	25
		Alabastine		75
		Freight	5	95
		Rope (for school well)	1	00
		Account 51		
		Commissioner's letter dated August 10th. No. 309-11A.		
275		Fourteen 95/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 14	95

EXAMINED - and found correct.

O. Glaum

Acct 8-1-26 5116

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rang Furnel

Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called August 21st 1925 by letter phone Due August 21st 1925 Opened ..... 192.... by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Co-operative Trad. Ltd.	F a a Wright Kayamanita	Harold Bros			
Oatmeal Rolled	$19.20	$17.20				
1100 lbs Fine do	173 25	$17.25	$173 25			
	F a a Wright. Kayamanita				$190.95	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE November 6/25 City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To T/ A.A.Wright, Esq.,

Lloydminster,

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov.	20	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency: as per abstract of tenders attached.		
		6 Storm sashes @ $2.95	17	70 ✓
		Note: Required for Frog Lake Indian Day School		
		Authority: Commissioner's letter, dated August 10th. No. 309-11A.		
		INDIAN EDUCATION		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Int 8-1-26 5115		✓
169		Seventeen 70/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 17	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 30th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment the undermentioned Onion Lake Agency vouchers representing expenditures at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, as authorized by Department #115-4-5 dated the 24th of July, as follows.-

#169	- A.A. Wright, storm sashes,	$17.70
#175	- Rahall Bros., material for well	14.95
#176	- A.E.Peterson, labour on roof	25.50
#178	- A.E. Roberge, lumber,	24.00

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1926
OTTAWA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MISS H. E. GERRY, TRAVELLING NURSE, ON HER VISIT TO THE FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File #109-115 S.

As yet the children have no proper equipment for noonday meal - forks and knives being very few. Fingers are very much in evidence. Noonday meal consists of a piece of bacon and two biscuits.

No. of children present - 13.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 30 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1926.

Sir:

Miss Gerry, Travelling Nurse, in a report on her recent visit to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, states that the children have no proper equipment for the serving of the noonday meal. She recommends that knives and forks be supplied.

As there is an average attendance of about 12 children, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 1 dozen each of knives and forks. While serviceable articles should be supplied, they should be obtained as cheaply as possible.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mahuil, Bros.,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	26	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		Paid order - Mrs. Jane Fiddler for scrubbing day school - twice	2	50
		" " - Emma Cross - for scrubbing Day School	1	25
		" " - F. Bernard - cleaning out well at Day School	2	75
		" " - S. Wapayo - cleaning ou well at Day School.	1	50
		1 Box, slate pencils, for Day School		50
		Memo.		
		The above expenditure was absolutely necessary and could not be avoided.		
268		Eight 50/100 dollars	TOTAL, $	8 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent April 15/26

348

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-64-5

Onion Lake Agency

No. 300

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

March 30th, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 268 ,

amounting to $ 8.50 *in favour*

of Rahall Bros., Frog Lake, Alberta

for Orders paid Indians

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Chas Turner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 12 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 8th, 1926

Sir:

When forwarding, on the 18th ultimo, Travelling Nurse Gerry's report of her visit to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I drew attention to her comments on the lack of proper equipment for serving the noon day meals there, and am now informed by the Agent that the undermentioned articles are required, namely,-

12 Enamelled Plates
12 " Cups
12 Knives
12 Forkes
12 Dessert Spoons
1 large dishpan.

These items can be purchased locally at a cost of about $18.00, and I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, April 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 309-11A of the 8th instant, relative to the comments made by Travelling Nurse Gerry in her report of her visit to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, regarding the lack of proper equipment for serving the noonday meal. In this connection I beg to say that, when this report was received, we authorized Mr. Agent Turner to purchase one dozen each of knives and forks. You may arrange for the purchase of the other equipment mentioned in your letter, viz.:

12 enamelled plates.
12 " cups.
12 dessert spoons.
1 large dishpan.

Certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, should be forwarded in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

MAY 16 1926

To Mr. A. E. Roberge,

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	8	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		1 Dish pan	1	70
		1 doz. Enamelled Plates	3	60
		1 " " Cups and saucers	4	20
		1 " Spoons (dessert)	1	10
		Authority for Indian Commissioner's letter, dated April 21st, No. 309-11A.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. M. Abbott		
		Sent May 21/26.		
		1007		
27		Ten 60/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 10	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 15th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Onion Lake Agency voucher number 27, in favour of A.E.Roberge, for $10.60, representing the purchase of equipment for use at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, as authorized under Department number 115-4-5, dated the 16th of April last.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Onion Lake Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1926

To Mr. A. Peterson,
Frog Lake,
Alberta

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	28	To labour digging well at Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		38 feet @ $1.00 per foot	38	00

[redacted]

The well at the school went dry early in May and I asked the teacher, Mr. A. Peterson, to have a fresh one dug, agreeing to pay at the rate of $1.00 per foot. Two holes were dug, the first of which, 25 feet deep, was abandoned when the diggers encountered blue clay, but the second was successful anf good water was secured at about 13 feet.

first 4 wher funds

172 Gen 6 1926

EXAMINED and found correct

A. Longhurst

55	Thirty-eight dollars	TOTAL.	$ 38	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 6th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment, Onion Lake Agency voucher No. 55, in favour of A. Peterson for $38.00, representing labour in digging a well for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

There is an explanatory note on the face of the voucher and I may add further that the Agent notified me on the 6th of May last, that the well in question had gone dry and water for drinking purposes had to be carried more than a mile to the school. Under the circumstances, therefore, I consider the expenditure was justified.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 18th, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO... 309-9 ...
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I beg to submit the following report in connection with a visit which I made to the Schools in the Onion Lake Agency:

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on Sept. 6th. Since my last visit a teacher's residence has been built in close proximity to the school and this increases his efficiency as before this building was provided the teacher had to drive several miles morning and evening to and from the school. There were present 5 girls and 2 boys out of an enrolment of 20 pupils. The attendance at this school is rather intermittent owing to the parents living a nomadic life through hunting, trapping and working out for settlers being their chief source of livelihood. The pupils in attendance were clean, and well dressed.

The school is a log building with a small chancel at one end, and is used for Church purposes on Sundays. The walls are whitewashed and the V. joint ceiling is painted. A mid-day meal is served to the children in the school room. It would be much better and more conducive to tidiness in the school if a small dining room were attached to the building for this purpose.

The teacher, Mr.A.Peterson

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... *19*.....

The teacher, Mr. Alex Peterson, holds a Second Class Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta. He is a bright young man and in my opinion is a capable teacher. His wife keeps a clean and tidy house which is a good example to the Indians on the reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

77-204

Regina, Sask., Sept. 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the schools in the Onion Lake Agency which was made by Mr. Inspector Murison.

The small school at Frog Lake seems to be doing excellent work under Mr. Peterson.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

EXTRACT FROM A REPORT OF INSPECTOR X.P. CRISPO, on the Frog Lake Indian Day School. Original on File 115-4-6. Report dated October 18th, 1926.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 17 1926 CHRONOLOGICAL

"Teacher's residence. Church used as a school. Property of Anglican church. These buildings are in fairly good repair. The interior of the school should be kalsomined.

The playground equipment is at present nil. Equipment of this sort should encourage attendance.

By supplying the proper equipment, sewing and household economics could be taught with benefit.

Supplies used for serving meals should be stored away. There is no cupboard provided for the purpose.

NEEDS:- Six stove pipe links, 6 yards towelling, Flag, Playground equipment, Foot ball, Swings, etc."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, November 17, 1926.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, states that 6 links of stove pipe and 6 yards of towelling are required, also that a cupboard should be provided in which to store the supplies used for serving the midday meal. The Inspector also states that by furnishing the proper supplies, sewing could be taught with benefit.

You may arrange to purchase and supply the stove pipe and towelling, also a small supply of material to be used by the teacher in the teaching of sewing to the girls.

If you can arrange to have an inexpensive cupboard built locally, of a type that would be suitable for the storing of the supplies for the midday meal, you may purchase the material and arrange for the labour in having the cupboard built. No unnecessary expense should be incurred for this purpose.

The Inspector further recommends that a flag and some playground equipment be supplied. We will forward a flag to you for this school.

Relative to the playground equipment, I shall be pleased if you will draw this to the attention of the Department early next spring, when consideration will be given to supplying the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1927

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF TRAVELLING NURSE FLORENCE M. COLVIN, FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF LETTER FROM MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM, DATED FEBRUARY 7, 1927.

Original on #109-1158.

SCHOOLS
MAR 7 1927

FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Have no water crook and faucet here for drinking purposes. Advised individual towels, tooth brushes, each child to wash towel week end, as some of these children need it, although parents are poor and number have no soap.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

Travelling Nurse Colvin, in a report on her visit to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, states that the school has no container for drinking water. She also recommends that some towelling, tooth brushes and soap be supplied.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a covered water container with faucet, and, if drinking cups are required, you may supply 6 graniteware cups. The water container, while serviceable for the purpose, should be as inexpensive as possible.

Relative to the towelling, I would refer you to official letter of November 17th, last, in which you were authorized to purchase 6 yards. If you have not already supplied same, you should make the purchase as soon as possible, and also, at the same time, purchase a small quantity of toilet soap, which you should have forwarded to the teacher.

Please advise the number of tooth brushes that should be supplied, and the same will be forwarded from the stock of these articles on hand in the Department.

I shall be pleased to hear as to what action you have taken in regard to the supplying of a cupboard, as authorized in official letter of November 17th, last, and also to advise you not to overlook the drawing of the attention of the Department to the providing of playground equipment early this coming spring.

You should forward certified accounts in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
APR 2 19

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan

March 28th. 19 27

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 5 1927

Referring to your letters of November 17th. last, and of the 3rd, instant, No. 115-4-5, respecting the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I have to report that the former was attended to insofar as the stovepipes and ~~xxxxx~~ towelling was supplied, also material for teaching sewing to the girls. A flag was also sent by the Department and given to the school.

With respect to the cupboard for the storing of supplies for the midday meal, I arranged with a handy man on the reserve to make a suitable cupboard, but he has neglected to do so, and I have now arranged with the teacher, Mr. A. Peterson, to do this work in his spare time, and feel sure that he will make a suitable cupboard. I have ordered a water container, drinking cups and toilet soap from the Western School Supply Co. Ltd., of Regina. Regarding tooth brushes, about 18 are actually required, but I would ask to be supplied with six dozen, to enable me to replenish the used ones from time to time.

With respect to playground equipment, I would suggest that I may be authorized to fence in a small plot of land around the schoolhouse as a playground and to erect a suitable swing for the girls, double, with cement foundation, and a seesaw for the boys. The boys should also be furnished with a football. The approximate cost of this would be.

Fencing	$50.00
Swings	35.00
Seesaw	20.00
Football	7.00
	$112.00

I would be glad to have the authority of the Department to incur this expenditure.

Whilst on the subject of the Frog Lake Day School, I would respectfulyy draw the attention of the Department to the fact that this is the only Day School in this Agency, where the wife of the teacher does not receive any renumeration for teaching sewing to the girls, and preparing the midday meal. Mrs.Peterson, the wife of the Frog Lake teacher does this work unpaid, but she should receive some small return for her services. I placed an item of $150.00 in 1927-1928 Estimates to cover this, and would be glad if the Department can allow it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, 1 football complete. This should be of the same type and price as usually supplied.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, in the usual manner, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

99 --

Ottawa, April 5th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the Frog Lake Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that you have arranged to have a cupboard built, also that you have ordered a water container, drinking cups, toilet soap, towelling and stovepipes.

The Department is forwarding to you 6 dozen tooth brushes, and you might divide these up for the use of the pupils of the Frog Lake and Long Lake Schools.

We are placing an order here for a football for this school, which will be sent to the teacher.

Relative to the fencing and playground equipment which you recommend be supplied, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $105 in the fencing of a small plot of land around the schoolhouse as a playground, and for the erection of a suitable swing for the girls, double, with cement foundation, and a seesaw for the boys. You should endeavour to have this work done at the lowest possible cost, and, when completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Relative to the granting of remuneration to Mrs. Peterson for her services in teaching sewing and preparing the midday meal, I beg to say that you will be further advised in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 499 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

115-4-5

OTTAWA, ONT., April 8, 1927 191

REACHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

O/ 115-4-5-

No Account Rendered		
"	1 Football comp	4.75
	For Frog Lake Ind. Day School	

APR 11 1927

ACCOUNTANTS

THE HOLLAND CASH SYSTEM LIMITED OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN REGINA OR EXCHANGE ADDED

Union Lake Agency

1006 ROSE STREET
REGINA, Sask. CANADA

April 7, 1927. 192

Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Vote No. 7
Treaty No. 6

BOUGHT OF

WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

AGENTS FOR
THE PRESTON BALL BEARING DESKS, ALSO HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD
GLOBES, MAPS AND KINDERGARTEN SUPPLIES

Express prepaid

1	4 Gal Tank #4	3.50
6	White Enamel C ps	2.00
1	Soap Dispenser	2.50
1	Gal Soap	2.00
	Express Charges	1.35
		$ 11.35

Express prepaid to:
Lang Turner,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask. P.O.
Lloydminster, Alta. Stn.

336

Sept 3-5 ...1.

Memo. For Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Authority
Department letter, March 3rd, 1927, No. 11[illegible]

Certified correct, goods received, prices fair and just.
Lang Turner
Indian Agent

14 Sixteen 35/100 dollars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

No. 100.

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask. *Indian Agency,*

April 21st, 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14,

amounting to $ 16.35 *in favour*

of Western School Supply Limited, Regina, Sask.

for Supplies Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Lang Burns

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

$

19

Received from

Dollars,

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

$

19

Received from

Dollars,

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.

$

19

Received from

Dollars,

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$.....

.....19....

Received from.....

.....Dollars,
100

for.....

.....

.....

Witness,

.....

Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No.....

$.....

.....19....

Received from.....

.....Dollars,
100

for.....

.....

.....

Witness,

.....

Signed in duplicate,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner,

Onion Lake,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1927				
May	26	To cash expended on playground equipment at Frog Lake Indian Day School; as per receipts attached.		
		Paid N. Tietge - making seesaw and Teeter	14	00
		" " Making double Swing for girls	12	00
		" Dan Vanasse - 62½ hours labour @ 40¢	25	00
		" A.E.Peterson - 150 Fence posts, etc.	12	25
		" " - Meals for Dan Vanasse, 7 days	7	00
		Authority		
		Department letter, April 5, 1927, No. 115-4-5.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Sent 31-5-27		
		73 10		
48		Seventy 25/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 70	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 53.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rahall Bros.

Frog Lake, P.O.,

Alberta.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	26	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency.		
		50 ft. ¾" Rope @ .6¢	3	00
		2 bags cement	3	50
		Memo.		
		Required for Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		Authority		
		Department letter dated April 5th. 1927. No. 115-4-5.		

Sent 31-5-27.

EXAMINED and found correct.

738

46 — Six 50/100 dollars — TOTAL, $ 6 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miller Hardware Co. Ltd.

Lloydminster,

Saskatchewan

1927 DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	11	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency: as per abstracts for tenders attached.		
		2 pkgs. No. 13 Alabastine	1	50
		1 " " 31 "		75
		1 " " 9 "		75
		4 spools barb wire	18	40
		20 lbs. staples	1	40
		Acct.		
		Required for Frog Lake Indian Day school.		
		Authority		
		Department letter dated April 5th, 1927 No. 115-4-5.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		Sent 31-5-27. 737		
45		Twenty - two 80/100 dollars TOTAL, $	22	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 62.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

Onion Lake Agency DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 11 1927 by letter phone Due May 11 1927 Opened ..... 192.. by Chas Turner

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Co-op Store	Miller Hdware				
2 Pkgs No. 13 Alabastine 1 " " 31 " 1 " " 9 " 4 spools Cut wire 20 lbs staples	23.20	22.80				
	Miller Hardware Co. Claydonston, Sask - 1					22.80

1 UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Chas Turner Acting Agent

Dept. of Onion Lake Agency

Date May 26. 1927 City or town ..... Province Sask.

Onion Lake Agency DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Mar. 11 1927 by letter / phone Due [illegible] 192[illegible] Opened ..... 192.... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Co-op and	Miller Hdwe				
2 Pkgs. No 12 Alabastine						
1 " " 21 "						
1 " " 7 "	22.00	22.80				
Unpainted Buckets						
25 lbs Staples						
Miller Hardware Co. Limited, Lash -						22.80

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of [illegible]

Date [illegible] City or town ..... Province [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1927
RECEIVED

Onion Lake, Sask., May 26th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 99-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers No. 45, 46 and 48, amounting to $ 22.80, $ 6.50 and $ 70.25 respectively, for expenses in connection with the making and erection of playground equipment, and fencing in about two acres, at the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

A good job has been made of this work, and when I visited the school yesterday it was very pleasing to see the children enjoying themselves at recess, the girls swinging and the boys playing seesaw, etc. I feel sure that this playground equipment will have a beneficial effect on the attendance at the school, besides being a source of great enjoyment to the children.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Hugh Jurmal
Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner,
Onion Lake,
Saskatchewan

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
May	26	To cash expended, making cupboard at Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		Paid A.E.Peterson	8	00
		Authority		
		Department letter dated April 5th.1927. No. 115-4-5.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		8.00 70-25 78-25 31-5-27.		
47		Eight dollars	$ 8	00

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. .....

$ 5.00

Received from ..... 19 .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

A E Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

Letter No. 300

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1927

Office of the Onion Lake, Sask *Indian Agency,*

May 26th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 47 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 *in favour*

of Lang Turner, Onion Lake, Sask.

for Cash expended.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 31 1927
REGINA

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. 7th. Sept. 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 309-11 A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to advise the Department that Archdeacon Burgett informs me that certain supplies are needed at the Frog Lake Day School and that the class room is in urgent need of kalsomine or paint. I have instructed the Agent to purchase the necessary kalsomine and have the work done and I am also ordering half a dozen desks as these are urgently required. Will the Department please furnish the teacher with a map of Canada and a map of The World. The only map in the school at present is an old one of Alberta. A globe or heliostat also would be appreciated.

ordered on req't

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 309-11A of the 7th instant, relative to certain supplies required for the use of the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

The action taken by you in having the Agent purchase the kalsomine required and in having the classroom kalsomined is approved. The purchase by you of six desks is also approved.

The Department will forward to the Agent through the Government Stationery Office here, a map of Canada and a map of the World, also a Globe.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-202

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for Breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTA

Salesman Mail
Shipped to Lloydminster
Via Frt.
P. O. Lloydminster
Date Shipped Sept. 8, 1927

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES
403 First Avenue North
SASKATOON, SASK.

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — MOYER — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO T... NUMBER
Our No. 58-3413

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL AND TEACHERS' AIDS
CHEMICAL SANITARY TOILETS

SASKATOON Sept. 8 1927 Sold to Department of Indian Affairs School District No
F. O. B. Saskatoon W. M. Graham Indian Commissioner Sec'y-Treas.
Terms: Cash 30 days P. O. Regina, Sask.
Interest charged upon overdue accounts. Any claims against this bill MUST be made upon receipt of goods.

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

6	73 Double desks	all.28	67 68

For use at Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.

AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 115-6-5 dated Sept. 12th, 1927.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Shipped to Frog Lake Indian Day School
Lloydminster, Sask.

Regina, Sask.,
November 2nd, 1927.

REGINA VR. 44793

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED
If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2¢ stamp for postage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

No. 309-11A Gen. ED

Office of the Indian Commissioner

November 2nd. 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos. 4793,

amounting to $ 67.68 in favour

of E.W.Moyer Co. Ltd. Saskatoon, Sask.

for 6 #3 Double desks for use at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency. Tenders were not called as this was the only near source of supply.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 dated September 12th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina, Sask., April 4th, 1928

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on March the 13th and found 3 boys and 3 girls present, out of an enrollment of 13. This is quite discouraging and I spoke strongly to the parents on the matter, pointing out to them that if they were interested in keeping their school open they would have to see that the children attended regularly, or they might lose their school. This apparently had some effect for the time being, as it was noted that there were ten children at school the following morning before I left. The school building is built with log walls and shingle roof, the chinks being plastered with mud. The building is white-washed outside and kalsomined inside. The mud shells off and it is hard to keep it looking decent. I found the school clean. There is no mid-day meal provided. The children receive two biscuits each per day. The parents put up a strong plea that a bowl of soup be provided for their children. They are very poor and I am sure that the children come to school hungry very often. The teacher informs me that the Agent has, at times, sent out a small quantity of beef and when he has been able to provide soup the attendance has shown a noticeable improvement. The teacher has a small garden and should be provided the means of fencing it. I brought several matters, of minor repairs required, to the attention of the Agent who will be able to have them carried out without incurring any expense.

Mr. A. E. Peterson, the teacher, appears to be quite capable and a man of good common sense. His presence on the reserve has a good influence and he is o

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considerable assistance to the Agent in keeping him conversant with conditions.

W. Morrison,
Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

ORIGINAL ON
113-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1923
REGINA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1923

Re: Sask., April 10, 1923.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith Inspector Murison's report on the various schools in the Onion Lake Agency. The report is very complete and the Inspector has gone into matters very thoroughly.

x x x

The attendance at the Frog Lake Day School has not been good. This school also should be plastered with lime and sand during the coming summer. You will note that there is not much of a midday meal being provided here and I think we might meet the request of the parents and see that a certain amount of meat, etc. is provided so that the children could have a bowl of soup at midday, especially during the winter months, and for the year round we might send a supply of Dri-milk to this school. Dri-Milk is very palatable and just as good as the other milk and the cost would be very small.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, April 20th, 1928.

Sirs

Referring to that portion of your No. 309-11 of the 10th instant, relative to Mr. Inspector Murison's report on his visit to the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I beg to say, with reference to the midday meal supplied the pupils, that you may arrange to purchase and forward the quantity of Dri-Milk considered necessary. A reasonable quantity of meat, etc., may be supplied, in order that the children can have a bowl of soup at midday during the winter months. You may arrange with Mr. Agent Turner to see that a small quantity of meat suitable for the making of soup is supplied the teacher from time to time, and he should forward accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

The Drimilk
COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

PLANT AT
COURTLAND, ONT.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1928 RECORDS BRANCH

W NO 3883

TO Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs, TORONTO. ONT.

Regina, Sask.

CHECKED and found correct. D.S. 5620

DATE May 10th, 1928.

VIA L.C.L. Prepaid

TERMS 3% 10 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
6	Cases Natural DRIMILK	24X1s	12 50	75 00

Shipped direct to
Lang Turner,
Lloydminster, Sask.

Regina, Sask. May 29th, 1928.

Dept. Auth. 115-4-5, dated 20th April, 1928. DUPLICATE.

Drimilk furnished for use of day schools at Meadowlake, Frog Lake and Cold Lake Reserves in the Onion Lake Agency.

REGINA VR. #5224.

1180 6/12 ¢

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Letter No. 309-11A.

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

29th May 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5224 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of The Drimilk Company Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for Drimilk furnished for use of Day schools at Keeheewin, Frog Lake and Cold Lake reserves in the Onion Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* 20th April 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1928
REGISTRY

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

1 Indian Affairs
2 Education

OCT 20 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CRISPO, dated September 25th, 1928, on his inspection of the FROG LAKE Indian Day School.

Original on File 115-4-6.

School - property of Anglican Church. Fair building, rather draughty and in need of repair for winter use. The walls need cleaning and floor should be oiled. The teacher's house is fair.

Sewing and knitting could be taught if materials were supplied. A better school garden is needed. This might provide vegetables for school lunch.

Place is needed for lunch equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, October 22, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, states that the building, while in fair condition, is rather draughty and in need of repair for winter use. He also states that the walls should be cleaned and the floor oiled.

Please arrange to have any repairs required carried out in order to place this building in as comfortable a condition as possible for the coming winter. You may also arrange to have the walls cleaned and the floor oiled. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having this work done.

The Inspector further states that sewing and knitting could be taught if materials were supplied. If you will have the teacher prepare and forward, through your office, a requisition for the materials required for the purpose, consideration will then be given to authorizing the supplying of same. You should give this matter your early attention.

The Inspector also remarks that a place is needed for the equipment used in serving the midday lunch. It is thought that the teacher could arrange for a proper place in which to store the equipment used in the serving of the lunch, and you should draw this matter to his attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Frog Lake, Alta
Nov' 6. 1928

Mr. Lang Turner
Indian Agent
Onion Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir,-

In accordance with your request I am giving below a list of sewing material required for the girls of the Frog Lake Indian School.-

Flannelette.
Serge.
Galatea.
Thread and needles.
Yarn and knitting needles.
Weaving Mats, Sewing boards and Silkine for Kindergarten Grades.

Report Stat. Nov 21/28 re 1187/1928

Yours truly,

A.E. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-1.

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1928
RECORDS

Onion Lake. Sask.
November 9th.1928.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 22nd.ult. I have the honour to inform you that I have undertaken the work of having the Frog Lake Indian Day School repaired and put in order for the winter, and have obtained from Mr. A.E.Peterson, the teacher, a list of sewing and knitting materials required to enable sewing and knitting to be taught the pupils at that school.

The yarn and knitting needles can be supplied from our storehouse, a sufficient quantity of flannelette, serge and galatea can be purchased locally at a cost of, approximately $ 15.00. The weaving mats, sewing cards and silkeine I would ask the Department to kindly mail me, as these supplies cannot be procured locally. The average attendance at this school is about nine daily.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a list of materials required by the teacher of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the teaching of sewing and knitting to the pupils. We note that you can supply the yarn and knitting needles for the pupils from the store house, and you may do so.

You may purchase and have delivered a quantity of flannelette, serge and galatea, not exceeding approximately $15 in cost. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

We are placing an order here with the Government Stationery Office to send to your address a number of weaving mats, sewing cards and silkene.

It is noted you have arranged to carry out the repairs required to place the school building in a comfortable condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
III-3-V-

III-4-5

Regina, Sask. Nov. 23rd, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1928

INSPECTION REPORT ON SCHOOLS, ONION LAKE AGENCY.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

x x x

FROG LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

I visited the Frog Lake Day School on the afternoon of the 18th of October. There are 17 enrolled at this school, 10 boys and 7 girls; of these 7 boys and 6 girls were present. The attendance at this school has been better since my last visit, but there is still a great deal of room for improvement.

Since my last visit the teacher has been supplied with Drimilk during the summer months. He states that the children are not very partial to it, but they like it when boiled with rice and they have been giving it to them in this manner. This will be substituted on November 1st and during the winter months with a warm bowl of soup and tea. There is no doubt that the providing of this inexpensive meal is a great boon to the children.

The children are required to clean themselves up when they come to the school and they had adequate clothing for the season.

I reported on the condition of the school building last year. The conditions are practically the same only the school does not present so good an appearance as in the winter time as the rains had washed the mud off in streaks. Both the teacher's residence and the school are log buildings and are plastered with mud. It is hard to keep the buildings in repair and I would suggest that a small addition to the house be allowed for a summer kitchen and storage. The total cost of these repairs should not exceed $150.00.

The teacher has a small garden which was fairly good this year.

Mr. A. E. Peterson is still holding the position of teacher. He appears to be a man of good common sense and has practical experience, apart from his teaching ability, in western farming. His presence on the reserve has a good influence, but his authority over the Indians is, of course, very limited.

x x x W. Murison, Inspect of Indian Agencies.

Commissioners Office, Regina, Sask.
Nov. 29th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

x x x

The teacher's residence at Frog Lake might be improved but it seems to me that nothing much can be done to make it more habitable.

x x x

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, December 6th, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Murison, in a report on his recent inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, states as follows regarding the condition of the school building and teacher's residence:

> "I reported on the condition of the school building last year. The conditions are practically the same only the school does not present so good an appearance as in the winter time as the rains had washed the mud off in streaks. Both the teacher's residence and the school are log buildings and are plastered with mud. It is hard to keep the buildings in repair and I would suggest that a small addition to the house be allowed for a summer kitchen and storage. The total cost of these repairs should not exceed $150."

It is, no doubt, too late this season to undertake the erection of a small addition and to carry out the other recommendations of the Inspector. You should [illegible] this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving full information as to the work you would recommend be performed and particulars as to the erection of a small addition to the house to be used as a summer kitchen and for storage purposes. An estimate of the cost of any work recommended by you should also be given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1928
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.

December 12, 1928.

Sir,

In my Estimates for 1929-30 I have placed an item of $260.00 for the purpose of erecting a small building at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, where the children's lunches could be cooked and eaten. It has since occurred to me that if we removed the old Indian Day School, situated about two miles from the present one, it would be very suitable for this purpose. It is in very fair condition, is a one and one-half story lumber building, 20 x 18 feet in size.

This building can be removed and placed at the present Day School site for, I believe, an amount not exceeding $100.00, but should be done this winter, on sleighs. Then, next spring, it could be made fit for use at very little additional expense. I would ask the Department's consideration of this matter.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-5.

Ottawa, December 26, 1928.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that, in view of your report, the Department approves of the moving of the old Indian day school building to the present location of the Frog Lake Indian Day School. It is noted that you can have this building moved and placed on the present site for an amount not exceeding $100. Next spring you should report regarding what additional expense it will be necessary to incur to put it in good shape.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. G.Blower.

Onion Lake. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT $ ¢
1929			
Feb.	2.	To the following; supplied Onion Lake Agency.	
		40.yards flannelette @ 25¢.	10 00
		15. " cashmerette. @ 3- $1.00	5 00
		$660. For Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
		Authority. Departmental letter No.115-4-5 Nov.2nd.1928.	
		Rec'd 14-2-29. 6939	
322.		Fifteen dollars.	TOTAL: $15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

No.

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9
RECORDS

Office of the ONION LAKE *Indian Agency,*

February 2nd. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322 .....,

amounting to $15.00. *in favour*

of Mr.O.Nlever. Onion Lake. Sask.

for material for Frog Lake Day school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* November 2nd. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-1

Onion Lake Agency

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1929
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan,

April 10, 1929.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 26th. ultimo, No.115-4-5, and to request that I may be favoured with a cheque for $150.00 for labour, etc. in connection with the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

262
Apr 18-4-29.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 17 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. LANG TURNER, INDIAN AGENT, ONION LAKE, SASK., DATED APRIL 29, 1929.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 115-5-5.

If the Department decided to authorize me to have this well made for the Long Lake School, it might be well to consider having one made at the same time for the Frog Lake Day School. This school has never had an adequate water supply, although several shallow wells have been dug there. I believe that the cost of a well for this school would be, approximately, the same as that for the Long Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

115-4-5.

(Original on # 115-5-5.)

99-2.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1929.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of boring a well for the use of the Long Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the well boring outfit mentioned by you to bore a well at this school. We note that the approximate cost, including cribbing, will be approximately $225, depending on the depth to which the well will have to be bored. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of a pump of a suitable type, if same is required, and you should see that the well is satisfactorily completed in all respects and that there is an ample supply of water for school use.

Relative to the boring of a well by the same outfit, and at the same cost, at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department will also approve of your arranging to have a well bored at this school. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to expend any larger amount in having the work done at this school than at the Long Lake School. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of a pump, if same is required.

The Department will leave the matter of having the wells satisfactorily completed at both the above schools in your hands to have the work carried out at the lowest possible expense, and after these wells have been bored, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Hs Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. H. Evans, c/o A.E.Peterson,

Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1929					
June	12	To work on well for Frog Lake Indian Day School.			
		Onion Lake Agency.			
		20 ft. @ $ 1.25 per ft.	$ 25.00		
		15 " @ 1.50 " "	22.50		
		Freighting well curbing	5.00		
		5 lbs. Staples & wire	1.00		
				$ 53	50
		Authority			
		Departmental Letter No. 115-5-5.			
		dated May 8, 1929.			
		Memo			
		A satisfactory supply of water for the Frog Lake Indian Day School has been obtained at a depth of 35 feet.			
		Rec 20-6-29.			
		1354			
		EXAMINED and found correct.			
		TOTAL,		$ 53	50

58 Fifty-three 50/100 dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ray Evans

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

115-5-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

June 12, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58 ,

amounting to $ 53.50 *in favour*

of G. E. Evans, c/o A. E. Peterson, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Work on wall for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115.5.5. *dated* May 8, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Re. Quarter. Hay ward. Number. Co.

Heinsburg, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929				
June	12	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency:		
		For well at Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		34 pcs. 2x6-12 / 7 " 2x4-14 — 471 ft. @ $48.00 per M	$ 22	60
		Authority.		
		Departmental Letter No. 115-5-5.		
		dated May 8, 1929.		
		Ltr 20-6-29 D.A.G. RECEIVED and found correct. [signature illegible] 19/6/29.		
		1353		
57		Twenty-two 60/100 dollars — TOTAL.	$ 22	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Roy Furnas

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-5-5
115, 4-3

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

.....June 12.....*1929.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....57.....,

amounting to $.....22.60.....*in favour*

of..R...Chartier,...Hayward..Lumber..Co....Meinsburg,...Alberta.

for.....Material...for..well,...Frog..Lake..Day..School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*115-5-5.....*dated*....May..8,...1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miller Hardware Co.,

Lloydminster, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1929		
July 22	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency:	
June 26	20 ft. 4in. 1¼in. Gal. Pipe @ $ 7.10 20 " 4 " Pump rod 1.85 1 Sand Point 6.00 2 1¼ Couplings .70	$ 15 65
	Authority	
	Departmental Letter No. 115-5-5.	
	dated May 8, 1929.	
	H Coghlan	
110	Fifteen 65/100 dollars TOTAL,	$ 15 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-5-5

113: 4-1

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

.....July 22, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......110.....,

amounting to $.....15.65.....*in favour*

of.....Miller Hardware Co., Lloydminster, Sask.

for.....Material for Fr. Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...115.5.5.....*dated*.....May 8, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT
JUL 1929
CONTENTS

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miller Hardware Co. Ltd.

Lloydminster, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Aug. 27	To the following supplied Frog Lake Day School, Onion Lake Agency.	
	1 Myers Cylinder	$ 9 50
	2 - 1¼ x 1¼ Couplings	70
	1 - 1¼ Nipple	10
	Authority.	
	Departmental Letter No. 115-5-5.	
	dated May 8, 1929.	
	Sent 4-9-29. 2984	
142	Ten 30/100 dollars	TOTAL, $ 10 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ray Purves

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-5-5

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. ..... .

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

R

August 27. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142,

amounting to $ 10.30 *in favour*

of Miller Hardware Co. Ltd. Indian stores. Rec.

for Supplies for Onion Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-5-5 *dated* May 6. 1929. .....

Your obedient servant,

Roy Lewis

Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Roy L

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

19.....

Received from .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

.....

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, ...

Onion Lake Agency
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

19.....

Received from .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

.....

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, ...

Onion Lake Agency
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

19.....

Received from .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

.....

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, ...

Onion Lake Agency
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

19.....

Received from .....

..... Dollars,

for .....

.....

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate, ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ 21.60

September 15th 1921

Received from Peter Long

Seventy-five ..... Dollars,

for Work performed by him during the month of September 1921 as Farmer on the Onion Lake Reserve

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate. E. Rotherham

Onion Lake Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ 8.00

September 15 1921

Received from Peter Long

Eight ..... Dollars,

for 8 days work at $1.00 per day performing duty as Farmer on the Onion Lake Reserve

Witness, A E Peterson

Signed in duplicate. P. Pritchard his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7 ... ...

Treaty No. 6 ... ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..Lang Turner, Esq., ...

.....Orion Lake, Sask.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
September 2	To cash expended on plastering Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.	
" 11	Paid J. Waskahat, 4 loads of sand	$ 8 00
" 18	" Eli Koyah, 1 load of sand	2 00
" 18	" F. Koyah, 4 days labour	8 00
" 18	" F. Fiddler, 4 " "	8 00
" 19	" E. Retherham, 36 hours at.60¢ per hr.	21 60
	Memo. A satisfactory job has been made plastering the walls of this schoolhouse.	
	Authority. Departmental Letter No. 115-4-5. Dated March 26, 1929.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.H. Loughlin

1/10/29

Int

3620

171

Forty-seven and 60/100 Dollars — TOTAL, $ 47 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
REGISTRY

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

September 23, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 171 ;

amounting to $ 47.60 *in favour*

of Lang Turner, Esq., Onion Lake, Sask.

for Cash expended, Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* March 26, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Reg Turner

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, May 1, 1931.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Assistant Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Doctor Scott:-

Re School Building - Frog Lake

In reference to our conversation in your office yesterday morning, on the above matter, I beg now to submit to you the substance of Bishop Gray's letter to me of the 7th ult.

Bishop Gray states that he considers the need of a new school building important. The present log building is very inadequate and in bad repair and does not tend to increase the average attendance. It is possible that his successor in the Bishopric may move to build a new church, in which case the building might not be available for school purposes.

I have reported to the Bishop the result of our conference yesterday.

Ypurs very truly,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1931
AUG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

May 6, 1931.

Dear Mr. Bury:

I have your letter of the first instant, with reference to the building at the Frog Lake Indian Day School. I will keep in mind the advisability of erecting a suitable classroom in the near future and have already directed that a note be taken for our next Estimates.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Ambrose U. G. Bury, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. Rahall, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.			
May	7	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency. for Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
		50 lbs. Beef @ 10¢	$ 5 00
		(For month of April. 1931.)	

Received payment.

J. Loyhulam

Sent 19-5-31.

712

20 Five Dollars TOTAL, $ 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5 Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

May 7. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20 ,

amounting to $. 5.00 in favour

of M. Rahall, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Beef for Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

Onion Lake Agency

MAY 16 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

300

Onion Lake, Sask.
May 12, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to my estimates, for the current year, for Indian Day Schools, and to ask that authority may be granted me to have the necessary repairs, enumerated on page 16, made. These are as follows:-

Frog Lake Day School		
Kalsomining and painting	$ 40.00	
Screen windows and doors	21.50	
Plank platform	30.00	$ 91.50
Ministikwan Day School		
Plastering logs at schoolhouse and teacher's residence	$ 70.00	
Water filter	15.00	85.00
		$176.50

Estimates 118-7-5

I would also ask that a cheque for $ 280.00 be mailed me for firewood for Day Schools:

Frog Lake Day School	$ 70.00
Long " " "	70.00
Cold " " "	70.00
Ministikwan" "	70.00
	$280.00

Estimates 45-11-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, May 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, requesting authority to purchase the materials required for repairs at the Frog Lake and Ministikwan Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that our Estimates for the current fiscal year were considerably cut and unless it is absolutely necessary that the kalsomining and painting and erection of a plank platform at the Frog Lake Day School, and the plastering of the school house and teacher's residence at the Ministikwan Day School, are urgently required, the Department would be unable to authorize having this work done this year. You might advise the Department as to the necessity for the above work at each of these schools.

You may arrange to purchase and supply screen windows and doors for the Frog Lake School. It is noted that you estimate the cost to be $21.50.

Regarding the supplying of a water filter for the Ministikwan Day School, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase of same at a cost not to exceed your estimate of $15.

After the above purchases have been made, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-J

SCHOOLS BRANCH

May 18th 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1931
RECORDS

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL.

I visited this school on the 30th of April, and found 8 pupils present out of an enrolment of 13. The average attendance for the month was 8. It appears that 6 of the pupils are fairly regular in their attendance, but the attendance of the balance is very irregular owing to their parents leaving the reserve frequently. The children who are attending regularly are making good progress.

The school is a log building, and appears to be fairly comfortable; I found both the classroom and the pupils clean. They have a teeter and a football for recreations. A mid-day meal is given to the children. I noted an improvement in the teacher's residence; the downstairs part of which has been lined with plaster board and painted. The upstairs has not been completed as there was not sufficient funds available.

Mr. A. E. Peterson, the teacher, is well qualified for his position. He also supervises the Indians on the reserve, and keeps the Agent informed regarding their activities. He is a very useful man, and a good influence on the reserve. W. Munson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Builders' Supplies

Stephens' Paints

and Crockeryware

LLOYDMINSTER July 3/31 192

M. The Indian Agency

Onion-Lake, Sask.

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

In Account With

E. F. Miller Hardware Co., Ltd.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Terms Cash

Telephone 9

To 3 screen doors #176		
2' 6" x 6', 6"		$9.75

Memo. Required for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Authority. Departmental Letter No. 115-4-5. dated May 21, 1931.

Certified Correct, goods received, prices fair and just.

8-8-31

8-8 2203

Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 91. Nine 75/100 Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 18. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91 ,

amounting to $ 9.75 *in favour*

of A. F. Miller Hardware Co., Ltd., Lloydminster, Sask.

for Screen Doors for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5, *dated* May 21, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

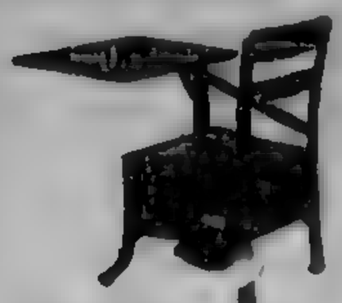
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

Onion Lake Agency



STEEL CHAIR DESK SERIES NO 151

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, NYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S, GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO. [redacted]

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

BRANDON, MANITOBA CANADA July 8, 1931

[redacted] W

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

1	#30	4-gal Success Filter	14.50	$ 14.50

File #99-4 June26/31
Per C.N.Freight Prep.to:
Lang Turner,
Indian Agent,
Lloydminster, Sta.,
Onion Lake, P.O., Sask.

8-8-31
2202

Memo. For the Ministikwan Indian Day School.

Authority. Departmental Letter No. 115-4-5. dated May 21, 1931.

Certified Correct, goods received, prices fair and just.

Lang Turner
Indian Agent. per D.M.Q.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J Roughsedge

Voucher No. 90.

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE. THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

AUG 1 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 18. 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90 ,

amounting to $ 14.50 *in favour*

of Christie School Supply, Limited, Brandon, Man.

for Filter for Ministikwan Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5 *dated* May 21, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANTS: COURTLAND SIMCOE LISTOWEL STRAFFORDVILLE VILLA NOVA PRINCETON

Onion Lake Agency

Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF

MILK POWDER AND CONDENSED MILK

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

W NO.9610

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. TORONTO CANADA

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE June 24th, 1931.

VIA I.C.L. Prepaid P.O. 731

TERMS 3% 10 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	AT	VALUE
3	Cases Natural Drimilk	24Xls	13 00	39 00
	Sales Tax 4%			1 56
	Voucher No. 85.			40 56
	For Frog Lk. I. Day School 1 case.			
	Shipped to Bloodminster 1 "			
	" Cold Lk. I. Day School 1 "			
	" Miniotikwan " " 1 "			

Certified Correct, goods received, prices and just. COPY

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

July 28 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85 ,

amounting to $ 40.56 *in favour*

of Drimilk Company, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Drimilk for Indian Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Estimates 1931-1932.

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Einar Odegaarden, Esq.,

Beauvais Valley, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931. Sept.	5	To cleaning out and repairing well at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.	$ 10 00
		Note:- It was absolutely necessary to have this well cleaned out as the water in it had become foul and unfit for use.	
		TOTAL,	$ 10 00

129 Ten Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. Peterson, Esq.,

Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932. Jan. 8	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.	
	125 lbs. Beef @ 8¢	$ 10 00 ✓
	Memo. For the months of December, 1931. and January, 1932.	
	1-32 Acct 21-1 5975	
264	Ten Dollars	TOTAL, $ 10 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. Lucas
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

JAN 14 JJL

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

January 8, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 264 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of A. E. Peterson, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Beef for Frog Lake Indian Day School for months of December, 1931, and January, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7 - 11

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Miller Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Lloydminster, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1932.					
Febr'y	5	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency:			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 7.			
		For the Onion Lake R. C. Indian Residential School.			
1931 Oct.	21	1 4"Close Nipple, for repair to Pump		$	90 ✓
		6572 —			
		Chargeable to Vote No. 11.			
Nov.	5	12 lbs. Putty @ $ 1.50			
"		Packing .45	$ 1.95		
"	6	1 ¼ Angle Valve, for Engine repair	3.25	5	20 ✓
		8933 —			
		Chks. sent Feb. 8 16/32			
		EXAMINED			
285		Six and 10/100 Dollars	TOTAL.,	$ 6	10 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stoves and Graniteware

Stephens' Paints

Builders' Supplies

LLOYDMINSTER 1931

Vote No. 7.
Treaty No. 6.

M[illegible]

In Account With

E. F. Miller Hardware Co., Ltd.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Telephone 9

Terms Cash

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 1 " [illegible]		1 25	
" 1 " [illegible]		1 [illegible]	
" one [illegible]		1 [illegible]	
		[illegible]	170

Memo. Required for the Trout Lake Indian Day School.

Authority. Estimates 1931-1932.

Certified correct, goods received, prices fair and just.

[illegible]
Acting Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 284.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Stoves and Graniteware — Stephens' Paints — Builders' Supplies

LLOYDMINSTER

Feb 4/ 2

M. Indian Agency

Vote No. 11.
Treaty No. 6.

In Account With Union Agency

E. F. Miller Hardware Co., Ltd.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

Telephone 9

Terms Cash

To	13 lights	glass	12 x 14		3.90
"	50 "	"	8 x 10		5.00
"	2 "	"	12 x 12		.30
"	1 "	"	10 x 10		.05
"	13 lbs	putty			1.50
					$ 11.35

8134

Authority Estimates 1931-1932.

sent Feb. 16/32.

Certified Correct, goods received, prices fair and just.

.....

.....

Acting Indian Agent.

Voucher No.283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

Onet

February 5. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283. 284 and 285

amounting to $ 11.35, $ 5.70 & $ 6.10 resp. *in favour*

of A. F. Willer Hardware Co., Lloydminster, Sask.

for Supplies for Agency and for Frog Lake Indian Day School, Repairs, etc.,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Estimates 1931-1932.

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Schools
I & R.

Your obedient servant,

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. Paterson, Esq.,

Prog Lake, Alberta

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT	
1932. March	15	To the following supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.		
		143 lbs Beef @ 7¢	$ 10	00
		[redacted]		
		For the months of February and March, 1932.		
		[redacted] H Coghlan		
		24-3-32		
		7339		
317		Ten Dollars TOTAL,	$ 10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

March 15, *1932.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of A. E. Peterson, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for 143 lbs. Beef for the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for months of February and March, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Harold Legge Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934 July	13	To orders paid Indians for work at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency, as per receipts attached.		
June	30	Paid Mrs. Geo. Stanley, for scrubbing school, 3 times at $1.25	3	75
"	"	" Eli Singer, plowing and cultivating school garden	1	50
94		Five and 25/100 Dollars TOTAL,	$ 5	25

Vote 201

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
(Voucher in duplicate detached
for Aud.)

June 20/32 $5
115/250

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... .....,

amounting to $..... in favour

of.....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Vote 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. Peterson, Esq.,

Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Dec. 17	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency, for the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of November and December, 1932.	
	125 lbs. Beef @ 8¢	9 10 00

VOTE 115
AGENCY 253
SUB-VOTE

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

233 "en Dollars TOTAL, $ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1932

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

December 17. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 233,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of A. T. Peterson, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Beef supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, months of November and December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Voke 201

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y - 115-4-5.

Original on 115-6-8

Ottawa, December 28, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Vouchers 233 and 234, covering the cost of beef supplied to the Frog Lake and Long Lake Indian Day Schools during the months of November and December. It is noted that you do not quote any authority for this expenditure. It is presumed that the beef is being used for midday meal purposes. Please advise if you consider the quantity used is absolutely necessary or would a smaller quantity fill the purpose. Our funds are limited and it is necessary to keep all expenditure as low as possible.

Further consideration will be given to this matter when your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. Rahall, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933. Jan.	30	To orders paid Indians, as per receipts attached.	
Nov.	10	Paid Sam Kapaye, whitewashing Frog Lake Indian Day School	$ 1 75
"	11	" Mrs. Fiddler, cleaning Frog Lake School	1 25
Dec.	31	" " " " " " "	1 25

VOTE 27
1 15
250

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in Duplicate detached for ... pay.

275 Four and 25/100 Dollars TOTAL, $ 4 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Union Isle *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 30 *19* 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275 ,

amounting to $ 4.65 *in favour*

of W. Fairall, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Orders paid Indians

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agcy -

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. Peterson, Esqr.,

Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931. Feb. 28	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency, for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	125 lbs. Beef - 4 ¢/#	5 10 00

VOTE 7
AGENCY 115
25-3.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use

TOTAL, 10 00

Ten Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

EXD.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

February 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 302 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of A. E. Peterson, Esq., Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Beef supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

R

SEP 15

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

September 5, *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 122 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Theo. Oleszaarden, Esq., Norway Valley, Alberta.

for Cleaning out well at Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

Geo Pilcher

Reg Jarmes

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Allot. 2.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 6.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Royal Trust Company,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

A. C. M. McDonald Estate Store
Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICES	AMOUNT		
1933.					
July	27	To orders paid Indians in connection with work done at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.			
March	25	Paid Mrs. Widdler, cleaning school	3	1	25
May	13	" Mrs. Geo. Stanley, " "		1	25
May	15	" S. Stanley, plowing, etc, school garden		1	75
112		Four and 25/100 Dollars	TOTAL,	4	25

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 3 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.

1888
Vote..... 607
School Number..... 250
Allot..... 269
E. P. No.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 2.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 9.....

CANADA

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rahall Limited, Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1934.					
March	26	To orders paid Indians for cleaning the Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.			
Feb.	10	Paid Harriet Stanley, cleaning school	3	1	25
Mar.	17	" M. Stanley, " "		1	25

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....607.....
Allot.....250.....
E. R. No.....1144.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for audit and paid.
4-4-34

346 Two and 50/100 Dollars. TOTAL, $ 2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

APR 34

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....., ...,

amounting to $..... *in favour*

of .....,.....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Frog Lake,
Alta.
May 31st. 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Imhall Limited,
Frog Lake, Alta.

1934.			
May 25	To 30feet ½" Rope		$1.05
"	1 Broom -		.75
"	1 Pail		.05
			$1.85

Above goods taken by Mr.J.T.Hill & Mr A.E.Peterson.

Imhall Limited,

per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allot. No. 2.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 6.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rahall Limited, FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1934.					
July	31	To Goods as per slip attached	$	2	45
		Memo: Supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School. ordered by Dr. W. T. Hill.			

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 607
Allot..... 287
E. R. No..... 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9.8.34
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

102 Two and 45/100 Dollars TOTAL, $ 2 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1154-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, August 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the third instant, requesting authority to purchase lime to whitewash the two day schools in the Onion Lake Agency, I beg to say that you may purchase the quantity necessary for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

DR. J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Allot. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 6.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. P. Gregor, Esqre. MEADOW LAKE, SASK.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934				
Nov.	2	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency, for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
Oct.	31	Putty	$	20
		4 12 x 24 Window Lights	1	60
		Lime (50 lbs)	1	20
		Whitewash Brush		60

Vote..... 176.

School Number..... 607

Allot..... 287

E. R. No..... 2372

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

12-11-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

Accountant to Inv.

213 Three and 80/100 Dollars TOTAL, $ 3 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

NOV 10 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency.

November 2, 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 213 ,

amounting to $ 3.60 in favour

of J. P. Gregor, HEINSBURG, ALBERTA.

for Lime, etc., for Frog Lake Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-4-5, dated August 13, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake Agency

Frog Lake, Alta.

"School Acct."

Dec.3rd. 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs

[redacted]

Dahall Limited, Frog Lake, Alta.

1934.			$
Nov.2	To order from J.T.Hill.per A.E.Peterson,		
		to Wm.Stanley re work on School.	1.00
" 3		to Eli Keyah re work on School.	1.25
" 6		to Harriet Stanley re washing School.	1.25
" 6	To 1 window pane for School.		.35
			$ 3.85

Dahall Limited.

per A.M.Lennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

115-4-1 Allot. No. 8

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 6.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1__.			
Sept.	25	To orders paid Indians re work performed repairing and cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts and slip attached.	
Nov.	2	Paid Wm. Stanley, Mudding	$ 1 00
	3	" Ali Moyah " } 150	1 25
	6	" Harriet Stanley, Scrubbing }	1 25
	"	1 Window Lens for School 243	35
		Vote.....176.	
		School Number.....607.	
		250 - 2441 350	
		243 - 2550 35	
271		Three and 85/100 Dollars. TOTAL,	$ 3 85

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peigan Indian Agency

Abbott No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 8. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rahall Limited, Frog Lake, Alberta.

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935. Feb. 28	To order paid Indian D. Stanley for beef supplied Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipt attached. 100 lbs. Beef @ 7¢	$ 7 00
	Memo: 100 lbs. Beef for months of December, 1934, and January, 1935.	
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 118-8-8, dated February 20, 1935.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher No. 6 : 3 : 35 Treasury Office to be filled in and to pay.	
348	Seven Dollars TOTAL.	$ 7 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5
Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

February 28, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 348,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Pedall Limited, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Order paid Indian for beef for Frog Lake Indian Day School, for months of December, 1934, and January, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-5-5, *dated* February 20, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Allot. No. 8.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rahall Limited.....

FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935				
June	10	To orders paid Indians for work at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.		
Ap.	20	Paid Mrs. George Fiddler, cleaning school	$	1 25
May	16	" J. Abraham, plowing school garden .75		
	20	" " " " .50		1 25
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.35 Voucher in duplicate detached		
		Cheque issued to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$	2 50
48		Two and 50/100 Dollars		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

June 10, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12 ,

amounting to $ 2.50 in favour

of Bedall Limited, FROG LAKE, ALTA.

for Order paid Indians, Work at Frog Lake Indian Day School
Cleaning school and playing garden.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

JUN 15 1935
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1935.

Sir:

The Provincial School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, recommends that certain equipment be supplied. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a covered water cooler, 6 plates, a few forks, knives and spoons, and the quantity of soap and towelling considered necessary.

The Inspector also states that new stove pipes are required. You may purchase this equipment.

Please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the above authorized supplies.

The Inspector further recommends that certain classroom equipment be supplied. You should have the teacher prepare a requisition for what is needed, which you should forward to the Department. If a football is needed, he should include same on his requisiton.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 19
RECEIVED

Office of the Onion Lake *Indian Agency,*

Jul 15, 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9[illegible],

amounting to $ 21.50 *in favour*

of Dick Charlton, Esq., Meinsberg, Alberta.

for Labour, etc., cleaning well, Fr[illegible] Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Returned Not Itemized

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Allce. No. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... HAYWARD LUMBER CO., Ltd., ...

MARWAYNE, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
July	25	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency, for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
July	17	3 2x6 14ft Well Curbing, 70 ft B.M. @ $44.00	$ 3	10
		Memo: The school well caved in unexpectedly and the above material was required to make the necessary repairs.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 7-8-31		
100		Three 10/100 Dollars TOTAL,	$ 3	10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

Letter No.....

AUG 6

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

July 25, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 ,

amounting to $. 3.10 in favour

of Lawrence Lumber Co., Ltd, VALLEYCE, ALBERTA.

for 70 ft. T.V. Well Curbing for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1935.

Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted in favour of Dick Charlton for work done at the Frog Lake Indian Day School. The account from Charlton should show the number of days he was employed and the rate per day. A more detailed statement should also be supplied with reference to the item of $1.50 for cartage and repairs to pump.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.N. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allots No. 8e
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 6 .....

CANADA

Onion Lake Agency
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... A. Finlay, Esqre. ...
Onion Lake, Sask. ...

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Aug.	9	To the following supplied Onion Lake Agency, supplies for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
"	2	½ doz Plates	$	85
		½ " Knives	1	05
		½ " Spoons	1	15
		10 7" Stove Pipes	2	25
		1 doz bars Laundry Soap		50
		Authority: Departmental Letter No. 115-4-5, dated July 8, 1938.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-8-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
115		Five and 80/100 Dollars TOTAL,	$ 5	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Onion Lake Agency

CANADA

AUG 17 1935

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....113..... ,

amounting to $ ..... in favour

of.....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....225-4-5..... dated.....June 5, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Allot. No. 2.
Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 6 .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dick Charlton, Esq.,
FRIENDSHIP, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT		
1935.					
July	25	To labour, etc., cleaning well at the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency	$	11	50
		Memo: The school well caved in unexpectedly and Mr. Charlton was employed to clean it out and make the necessary repairs.			
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 5.9.35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
29		Eleven and 50/100 Dollars TOTAL.	$	11	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

115-4-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT SEP 3 1935

300

Onion Lake, Sask.

August 29, 1935.

A.X'D.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, No. 115-4-5, returning, for reasons No. 10, Doc. $11.50, in favour of Dick Charlton, and to resubmit this voucher herewith, detailed statement attached as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Hill,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 115-4-5 VOL. 1

607-5 Vol I

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

21-12-14 TO 29-8-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 115-4-5 VOL. 1

129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 607-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

115-4-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	[illegible]	E4	V1548-48	[illegible]	30/12/48
1/2/47	P.A.	31/1/49	[illegible]	E4	Ltr 33-49/24-49	CRM	29/1
4/4/49	P.A.	3/4/49	[illegible]	E4	Vr 203-49	CRM	6/4
	B2	14/4	[illegible]	E1	Letter - Taylor	CRM	13/4
23/9	PA	8/4	[illegible]	E1	Letter - Nabinimo Nanas	CRM	24/4
13/6/49	PA	11/6	[illegible]	E1	24946	CRM	11/6
5/8	PA	4/8	[illegible]	Kamloops	Nanaimo re volunteer	[illegible]	4/8
8/8	P.A.	8/8/49	[illegible]	E4	Vr. 461-49	CRM	8/8
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	13747	CRM	8/9
	P.A.	11/10	[illegible]	E4	~~2643~~ Kamloops	CRM	11/10
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	2539	CRM	
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	3484	Em	12/10
	PA	14/10	[illegible]	E	3819	Em	13/10
20/10	PA	19/10	[illegible]	E1	5182	Em	9/10
21/10 JB	RE enclosure BF			E			
	BF	27/10	[illegible]	E	Not 67	Em	22/10
	P.A.	26/10	[illegible]	E4	Vr. 625	CRM	26/10
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	6996	Em	26/10
				E1	7350	Em	27/10
	PA	25/11	[illegible]	E	7832	CRM	3/11
				E	2d	Em	3/11
	PA	1/11/49	[illegible]	E1		Em	1/11
7/11 JB	BF	3/11					
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E1	8831	CRM	[illegible]
	PA	9/11	[illegible]	E	Telegram 536	CRM	9/11
	PA	5/11	[illegible]	E	11278	CRM	13/11
25/11/48	P.A.	25/11	[illegible]	E	13936	Em	24/11

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

NO. 115-4-5 VOL.2

VOL.1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL

113-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

January 3 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466 and 467,

amounting to $ 60.59 and 46.69 respect. in favour

of A. Finlay, Onion Lake, Sask.

for supplies for Frog Lake and Miniatikwan Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 113-4-5 dated November 26, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

act/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 19
REC'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C. 02.289. 4034
6 CY-76 12.221. 17.00
12.489. 3.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1941.

[redacted]

[redacted]

I attach account covering the cost of emergency supplies purchased for the Frog Lake Indian Day School on the recommendation of Mr. Christianson. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

607-78-02-289	.....	$ 40.34
02-221	.....	17.00
12-489	.....	3.25
		$ 60.59

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Terrabain Cousins.....

ADDRESS ..... Frog Lake, Alta. .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	S. R.	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Orders paid Indians, cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.	
Nov. 16	Paid Amie Stanley, cleaning Day School for month of November, 1940	1 00
Dec. 15	Paid Emma Koyah, cleaning Day School for month of December, 1940.	1 00
	Amons	
	TOTAL	$ 2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 149

Howard H. Pinsent
Act'g Agent

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE January 3, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Union Lake Indian Agency,

January 3 1941

Sir,

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JAN 13 1941
REGISTERED

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 472,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Tarrabain Cousins, Frog Lake, Alta.

for Orders paid Indians cleaning Frog Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted] BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of emergency supplies purchased for the Frog Lake Indian Day School on the recommendation of Mr. Christianson. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

607-76-02-289	.....	$ 40.34
02-221	.....	17.00
12-489	.....	3.25
		$ 60.59

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 5152

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], J[illegible] 1, 1[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible]

[illegible] when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	[illegible]		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS already delivered.

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible]

Encumbrance No. 494

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

[illegible]

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5152

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			
	[illegible]			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A. Finley.

ADDRESS Onion Lake, Sask.

THIS SPACE TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 60 59
	Memo: Supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	Vote 78. Allot. 12-415.	
	Authority: Departmental Letter No. 115-4-8, dated November 26, 1940 to Regina.	
	Invoice for file / Duplicate detached	
	TOTAL	$ 60 59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 140

A/V Agent

VOUCHER No. 466

DATE January 3, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake, Sask. 31st December 1940

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Supplies for Onion Lake Day School. Onion Lake Sask

In Account With

A. FINLAY

General Merchant

Terms Cash — Agent for B.A. Oils and Greases

Dec	31	1 Axe 1.50 1 Broom .75	2.25	
	"	1 Hand Brush .60 1 Tooth Brush .25	.75	
		1 Comb Brush .25	.25	
		25 lbs Soap 00 @ 6c	1.50	
		10 yds Sheeting @ 20c	2.00	
		9 Mens Grey Flannel @ 1.50	13.50	
		40 yds Grey Flannel @ 20c	8.00	
		18 " Cotton Flannel @ 28c	5.04	
		35 " Navy Drill @ 26c	9.10	
		20 Pairs Men's Rubbers @ 85c	17.00	
		10 yds Oilcloth @ 5c	.50	
		6 Spools Thread @ 10c	.60	
		1 Pkg Common Needles .05	.05	
		1 Pkg Darning Needles .05	.05	
				$60.59

A. Finlay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

PAY TO Jerrabain Cousins.

ADDRESS Frog Lake, Alta.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Orders paid Indians, cleaning Frog Lake		
		Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.		
April	8	Paid Mrs. D. Stanley, cleaning Frog Lake Day		
		School for the month of April, 1941.	$ 1	00
May	11	Paid Mrs. T. Quinney, cleaning Frog Lake Day		
		School for the month of May, 1941	1	00
June	10	Paid A. Stanley, cleaning Frog Lake Day School		
		for the month of June, 1941.	1	00
		TOTAL	$ 3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 854

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 142

DATE July 11, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....*Indian Agency,*

.....July 11.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....141.....,

amounting to $3.00.....*in favour*

of...Tarrabain Cousins,..Frog Lake,..Alta.....

for.orders..paid..Indians..cleaning..Indian..Day..School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

October 15 1941.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

ONION LAKE AGENCY

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, LLOYDMINSTER, Sask.

Notify D.H. Cameron, Onion Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required Equipment and supplies, Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Frog Lake	Long Lake	Minis- (1)	Stur- (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	Axes, chopping	-	-	1	1	1	50	3.00
8	Brooms	1	2	2	2		75	6.00
3	Wash basins	1	-	1	1		50	1.50
1	Dish Pan, 18 inch	1	-	-	-			.75
1	Kettle	1	-	-	-	1	50	1.50
3	Pails, iron		1	1	1		60	1.80
4	Scrub Brushes	1	1	1	1		25	1.00
4	Dust pans	1	1	1	1		25	1.00
100	lbs. soap	25	25	25	25		06	6.00
40	yds. towelling, crash	10	10	10	10		20	8.00
40	lbs. yarn, wheeling grey	10	10	10	10	1	55	62.00
120	yds. flannelette, grey	34	32	30	24		20	24.00
69	yds. Plaid Cotton flannel	12	21	15	21		30	20.70
84	yds. Denim, navy	13	23	25	13		32	30.08
2	prs. size 9 rubbers (Children			2			75	1.50
3	" " 12 " Sizes)		1	2			85	2.55
1	" " 13 " "		1					.85
12	" " 1 "		4	5	3		95	11.40
9	" " 2 "	1	3	2	2		95	8.55
13	" " 3 "	5	4	-	4		95	12.35
12	" " 4 "	8	1	-	3		95	11.40
4	" " 5 "	-	-	1	3		95	3.80
4	" " 6 "	1	2	-	-		95	3.80
40	yds. elastic, white ½"	1	10	10	10		05	2.00
1	doz. spools thread #10 white	3	3	3	3		10	1.20
1	" " " " black	1	3	3	3		10	1.20
4	pkgs. common needles	1	1	1	1		05	.20
4	" darning needles	1	1	1	1		05	.20
4	sets, knitting needles, steel	1	1	1	1		25	1.00
1	pr. scissors, 8"				1			1.00
								230.33

60

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 20 1941

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. McGregor Cameron

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 100

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20 - 1es
11E 4 - 11
13T - 715

PLEASE QUOTE FILE Day Schools

Onion Lake, Sask.,
October 15, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to pages 7 and 9 of our 1941-1942 estimates, and to enclose herewith a requisition No. 37, for articles and material required by the four Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

All the items are urgently needed. The material, yarn, flannelette, denim and dress goods (cotton flannel) is to be made into garments for the school children by members of the Homemakers' Clubs, in conjunction with the vocational training classes of the schools.

None of the parents concerned are able to provide this extra clothing for their children, and I would earnestly request that the material be supplied if at all possible. It was allowed last year and I trust will be again as the result will be better attendance and better health.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
OCT 20 1941
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #309-11A

Regina, Saskatchewan
October 20, 1941

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 19..
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am attaching a Requisition in triplicate, together with a letter from Agent Cameron for materials and supplies needed for the 4 Indian Day Schools in the Onion Lake Agency.

I fully realize that the items listed are urgently needed and will at all events be a great assistance to better health and attendance in these Schools.

There might be a possible saving in purchasing these articles from a wholesale firm, which would reduce the amount requested, as noted on the Requisition.

I would recommend, if funds are at all available, that this be given the utmost consideration.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/H

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
October 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to materials and supplies required for the four Indian day schools in the Onion Lake Agency.

Arrangements are being made at the present time to send discarded military clothing to this Agency. When this is received it can be divided among the different schools and made over into clothing. Under these circumstances we are not prepared to authorize the purchase of the flannelette, plaid cotton flannel and denim requested on the Agent's requisition.

The 60 pairs of gum rubbers will be ordered by our Purchasing Branch.

You may authorize the Agent to purchase the following:

100 Lbs. soap
4 Dust pans
4 Scrub brushes
3 Iron pails
1 Kettle
1 Dish pan
3 Wash basins
8 Brooms
2 Axes

40 Yds. towelling
40 Lbs. grey wheeling yarn
40 Yds. white elastic 1"
1 Doz. spools white thread #10
1 " " black " "
4 Pkgs. common needles
4 " darning "
4 Sets steel knitting needles
1 Pr. scissors 8"

Mr. M. Christianson,
Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Scarth & Victoria,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to your other letter of the 20th instant you may authorize an expenditure of $5.00 for each of the four schools in the Onion Lake Agency in order to enable them to carry on vocational training.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov 29 1941

Dept. of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

In Acct. with

TERMS

Mdse	supplied to Frog Lake			
Indian Day School				
	2 Brooms @ .75	1	50	
	1 Wash Basin		50	
	1 dish pan		75	
	1 kettle	1	50	
	1 Scrub Brush		25	
	1 Coat pan		25	
	25 Bars soap @ .06	1	50	
	10 yds. towels @ .20	2	00	
	10 lbs. yarn @ 1.55	15	50	
	10 yds elastic @ .05		50	
	6 spools thread @ .10		60	
	2 pkg. needles @ .05		10	
	1 set needles knitting		25	
		25	20	
	Certified Correct			
	O. R. Hunt			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

PAY TO ..... Tarrabain Cousins.

ADDRESS ..... Frog Lake, Alta.

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 25	20
	Memo: Supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
	Authority: Department Letter No. 115-6-5, dated October 30, 1941 to Regina.		
	9-2-41.		
	TOTAL	$ 25	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 554

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 381

DATE December 1, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 656

Office of the Onion Lake Indian Agency,

December 1 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381,

amounting to $ 25.20 in favour

of Tarrabain Cousins, Frog Lake, Alta.

for supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 113-4-5 dated October 30, 1941 to Regina.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19__

Mr. _____

_____

In Acct. with TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants

TERMS_____ FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Terrebain Cenaina.....

ADDRESS..... Frog Lake, Alta. .....

.....

.....

[redacted]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 18 00
	Memo: Supplies for childrens' mid-day meals, for the months of November, December, 1941 and January, 1942. Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	Authority: Department Letter No. 110-2-5, dated September 24, 1941.	
Apr. 30	6.00	
	24-12-41	
	TOTAL	$ 18 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 415

DATE December 16, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office Code.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....December 16.....19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....418.....,

amounting to $18.00.....in favour

of....Tarrabain Cousins, Frog Lake, Alta.....

for supplies for children's mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....115-2-5.....dated.....September 24,.....1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 31 19 21

Rev. W. Parsons Agent
Onion Lake Agency.

TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

In Acct. With

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Tarrabain Cousins.

ADDRESS Frog Lake, Alta.

DATE 1941.		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Orders paid Indians for mudding, white-washing, banking and cleaning windows of Frog Lake Indian Day School as per receipt attached.	
Oct.	20	Paid R. Stanley, and helper, Mrs. Daniel Stanley mudding, whitewashing, banking and cleaning windows of Frog Lake Lay School. 3 days at $1.50 per day per person. (September 26, 27 and 29.)	$ 9 00
		30-10-42	
		TOTAL	$ 9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 409

DATE December 16, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mar 31 19 42

Dept. of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

In Acct. With Hudson Bay Company
Ottawa Ont.

TERMS

		Mdse supplied to Indians for identifying them and handing evidence of same to Indian Agent as per letter dated			
Dec	9	Treaty Annuities	1	00	
Feb	14	Miscellaneous Grants	1	00	
Mar	7	Treaty Annuities	1	00	
			3	00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY STAMP

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ..... Tarralbin Cousins .....

ADDRESS ..... Frog Lake, Alta. .....

DATE .....

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		To Cricks paid Indians, cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.	
Jan.	9	Paid Mrs. J. Abraham, for cleaning Frog Lake Day School for the month of January, 1942.	1 00
Feb.	14	" Mrs. J. Stanley, for cleaning Frog Lake Day School for the month of February, 1942.	1 00
Mar.	7	" Mrs. J. Abraham, for cleaning Frog Lake Day School for the month of March, 1942.	1 00
		TOTAL	$ 3 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 567

DATE March 30, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5 /

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the.....Onion Lake.....Indian Agency,

.....March 30.....19 42.

Sir,

Department of Mines & Resources
APR 8 1942
RECEIVED

I enclose herewith Vouchers No.....567.....,

amounting to $ 3.00.....in favour

of.....Tarrabain Cousins, Frog Lake, Alta.....

for orders paid Indians for cleaning Frog Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Mar 28 1912

Dept. Marine & Fisheries
Indian Affairs Branch

In Acct. With Tsuu'tina Canning,
Frog Lake,
Alberta

TERMS

		For the following supplies for Mid-day Lunches to the Indian boys for Months of Feb., March and April.			
		25 lbs Pure Butter	11	50	
		80 lbs R. Oats	4	00	
		3 Tins Cocoa		90	
		3 lbs R. Powder	1	10	
		3 lbs Salt		75	
		25 lbs Meat	2	15	
		10 lbs Rice	1	25	
		20 lbs Beans	1	60	
		10 lbs Sugar	1	10	
		1 lb Pepper		35	
			18	00	
		Certified Correct O R Hunt			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Farrabain Cousins.

ADDRESS FROG LAKE. Alberta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Goods as per slip attached.	218	00
	Memo:- Supplies for childrens' mid-day meals for the months of February, March and April 1942. Frog Lake Indian Day Schools.		
	Authority:- Department letter No.125-2-8, dated September 24th.,1941.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for documents		
	TOTAL	218	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 50

Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE June 3rd.,1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No. [redacted]

Office of the ONION LAKE Indian Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 9
RECEIVED

JUNE 3rd., 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56,

amounting to $18.00 in favour

of Tarrabain Cousins. Frog Lake. Alberta.

for Supplies for lunches. -Frog Lake Indian Day School. - February, March and April 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-2-5 dated September 24th., 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 3 1947

Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

In Acct. With Canadian Canoe,
Fraser Lake,
B.C.

TERMS

		Material for re-lining ceiling				
		and repairing kitchen of				
		teachers residence at				
		Fraser Lake Indian Day				
		School, Fraser Lake Agency				
300	ft	Lap Board			15	00
1		door			1	00
1	pair	hinges				50
1		door knob			1	10
100	ft	gyproc sound				90
100	ft	Panel strips			1	70
80	ft	clear fir			6	30
6	lbs	nails				50
					30	00

Certified Correct
O.R. Hunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO .....Terrahain Cousins.....

ADDRESS..... Frog Lake. ..... Alberta. .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Material as per slip attached.	$30	00
	Re: Material for re-lining ceiling and repairing kitchen of Teacher's Residence, Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
	Authority: Departmental letter Ref.113-4-8. dated June 10th., 1942. to Regina.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-7-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to [illegible]		
	TOTAL	$30	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form No. I.A. 504
R. 884

VOUCHER NO. 102

DATE July 10th., 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the.....ONION LAKE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....JULY 10th., ...1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......109.....,

amounting to $.30.00..... .....*in favour*

of...Tarrabain Cousins.....Frog Lake.....Alberta.

for material re-lining ceiling and repairing kitchen Teachers residence-Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...115-4-8.....*dated*....June 10th., 1942.....
to Regina.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 3 1942

Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

In Acct. With Sarah Cousins,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

TERMS

For Indian supplied to three Indian women whose names appear below for scrubbing floor and washing desks of Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency, on the following dates					
April	8	Mrs Gabe Cross		1	00
May	30	Nancy Bertrand		1	00
June	29	Mrs L. Quinney		1	00
				3	00

Certified Correct.
O.R. Hunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Terrebain Cousins .....

ADDRESS ..... Frog Lake ..... Alberta .....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Orders paid Indians, cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipts attached.		
April 8	Paid Mrs Gabe Cress, for the month of April 1942.	1	00
May 20	" Nancy Berland, " " " " May 1942.	1	00
June 29	" Mrs T. Quinney, " " " " June 1942.	1	00
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Will be attached in duplicate when Accountant to pass this.		
	TOTAL	13	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 108

DATE July 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ONION LAKE *Indian Agency,*

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUL 20
Registered

July 10th. *19* 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 108,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Tarrabain Cousins. Frog Lake. Alberta.

for Orders paid Indians, cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School - Three months (April, May and June 1942)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept 5 1917

Dept of Mines & Resources
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa.

In Acct. With Sasakatoon Cousins,
Frog Lake
Alta

TERMS

To	Surveying Allowance of Frog Lake Indian Band Edmonton, Battle Lake Agency			
To	Jos Abrahamson 2 days work @ 1.75		$3	50
	5 lbs Sulphur @ 10 cts			55
	4 boxes tooth picks @ 15 cts			45
			$4	50

Certified Correct
A Pinard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Tarrabain Cousins

ADDRESS FROG LAKE. Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Labour and material for emergency cleaning of Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per slip attached.	$ 4	50
	To Orders paid Indian, Wages:-		
	2 days.-Aug 19th.,and 20th.,@ $1.75 per day as per attached receipt. - $3.50		
	5½ lbs sulphur, @ 10¢ 55.		
	4 boxes tacks. 45.		
	$4.50.		
	MEMO: The School had become infested with bed bugs and it was absolutely necessary to remove the building paper ceiling and thoroughly disinfect the room.		
	70-02-281. DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2P:10:41 Examined		
	TOTAL	$ 4	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 248.

DATE October 31st, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

EXH.

Office of the ONION LAKE *Indian Agency,*

October 21st., 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 248. .....,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of Tarrabain Cousins, Frog Lake, Alberta.

for Labour and material for emergency cleaning of Frog Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 17, 1942.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ONION LAKE AGENCY

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.

Notify D. H. Cameron, Onion Lake, Sask.

Purpose for which required: Equipment and supplies for Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 22 1942
REGINA, SASK.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)		Quantity used per month (2)		Unit Price	TOTAL
		Frog Lake	Long Lake	Minis-tikwan	Big-Isl'd.		
2	Axes, chopping	1	1			1 50	3.00
4	Brooms,	1	1	1	1	1 00	4.00
4	Wash Basins	1	1	1	1	35	1.40
2	Cooking Kettles, lgt.	1	-	-	-	1 50	3.00
4	Pails, iron,	1	1	1	1	75	3.00
4	Scrub Brushes	1	1	1	1	25	1.00
4	Dust Pans	1	1	1	1	25	1.00
100	lbs. Soap	25	25	25	25	08	8.00
40	yds. Towelling, crash	10	10	10	10	25	10.00
1	doz. spools Thread, #10, wht.	3	3	3	3	05	.60
1	" " " " black	3	3	3	3	05	.60
40	yds. Elastic, ¼", white	10	10	10	10	3	1.20
4	pkgs Common Needles	1	1	1	1	10	.40
1	doz. Cups, enamel	3	3	3	3	25	3.00
2	" Soup Plates, enamel	6	6	6	6	25	6.00
1	Block Plane, 7"		1				2.60
4	Pliers, comb.	1	1	1	1	75	3.00
12	doz. sheets Sand Paper	3	3	3	3	10	1.20
							53.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Dire

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #309-11A

Regina, October 26, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 29 1942
REGINA

Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith requisition in duplicate for school supplies covering the Indian Day Schools in the Onion Lake Agency, namely Frog Lake, Long Lake, Ministikwan, and Big Island.

The total amount for the supplies estimated by Agent Cameron is $53.00 and I would recommend that this be allowed.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

MC/ed

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

EXT

Ottawa, October 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Christianson has forwarded the attached requisition for school supplies for the four day schools in the Onion Lake agency. An expenditure of $55.00 is authorized for the purpose.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. H. Cameron,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov. 25, 19 42

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

M.

TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

In Acct. With

TERMS

Oct	3	Mdse. supplied to Joe Abraham, Indian, For mudding and banking of Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency, On Oct. 2nd and 3rd.			$3	00
Oct	30	Material for repair of Frog Lake Indian Day School.				
		4 panes glass @ .45			1	80
		2 tins putty @ .20				40
					5	20

TARRABAIN COUSINS

Per R Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Tarrabain Cousins.

Address FROG LAKE. Alberta.

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Orders paid Indian, (Joe Abraham) for		
	sudding and banking of Frog Lake Indian Day		
	School - October 2nd., & 3rd.,1942 - as per		
	receipt attached.	$ 3	00
	To Material for repair of Frog Lake Indian		
	Day School, as per slip attached.		
	4 panes of glass @ 45¢	1	80
	2 tins of putty @ 20¢		40
	TOTAL -	$ 5	20¢

4.3.43.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 58
Rev. 1265

Howard J. Cameron
Agent

Voucher No. 358

Date January 28th.,1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 28 19 42

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Acct. With TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

TERMS

		Supplies for noon luncheon for Frog Lake Indian Day School, during the months of Nov. Dec Jany Oct., ~~Dec.~~, ~~Jany~~, and Dec., Onion Lake Agency.				
	80	lbs. Rolled Oats @ .04			3	20
	16	lbs Rice @ .12½			2	00
	15	lbs. Beans @ .08 1/3			1	25
	24	lbs. Lard @ .15			3	60
	3	lbs. Baking Powder @ .25				75
	3	lbs. Cocoa @ .27				80
	2	10 lb. pails syrup @ 1.15			2	30
	2	3½ lb. bags salt @ .15				30
	20	lbs. Beef @ .15			3	00
	10	lbs. Macaroni @ .07				70
	1	tin pepper				10
					$18	00

TARRABAIN COUSINS
Per [signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Tarrabain Cousins.....

Address.....FROG LAKE. Alberta.....

DATE 1942.			AMOUNT	
		To Goods as per slip attached.	$ 18	00
		M.M.O: Supplies for childrens' mid-day meals for the months of November, December 1942 and January 1943. - Frog Lake Indian Day School. Appr: JD 6 C		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-2-8 ...dated... October 23rd., 1942.

Form No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1946

.....Agent

Voucher No....360.....

Date.....February 1st., 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 29 1942

M Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Acct. With TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

TERMS

	Equipment for Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency.			
	1 axe 1.50; 1 broom .40			1 90
	1 washbasin .35 1 pail .75			1 10
	1 kettle			1 50
	1 scrub brush			25
	1 dust pan			25
	25 lbs.soap @ .08			2 00
	10 yds. towelling @ .25			2 50
	6 spools thread @ .05			30
	10 yds elastic @ .03			30
	1 pkg. needles .10; 1 pliers			85
	3 enamel cups @.25			75
	6 soup plates @ .25			1 50
	3 sheets sandpaper @ .10			30
				$13 50

TARRABAIN COUSINS
per K Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Tarrabain Cousins.....

Address.....FROG LAKE, Alberta.....

.....

.....

DATE 1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Goods as per slip attached.	$ 13	50
	MEMO: Supplies and equipment, Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
	76-12-415.		
	P.2:85		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated October 30th., 1942.

Form No. I.A. 10.
Req. 1965

Agent

Voucher No. 382.

Date February 1st., 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-1

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #309-11A

Regina, August 23, 1943

AUG 26 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I wish to inform you while I was at the Frog Lake Day School the matter of a tank to hold water was brought to my attention and it was noted they did not have anything of that nature at the teacher's residence. The matter of eavestroughing also came up and I asked Mr. Cameron, the Agent, to look into this and let me have a report on the cost of this.

I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Cameron stating that we can get a good 15 barrel capacity tank made out of wood for $25.00 including the cost of labour, delivered. In connection with the eavestroughing we can buy enough lumber up there to make troughs that will go around the house and the cost of the lumber and the labour would be $10.00.

I would therefore ask for authority to spend $35.00 as follows: $25.00 for the tank and $10.00 for the eavestroughing.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa, August 26, 1943.

E.D.

Mr. M. Christianson, General Superintendent of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $35.00 for a water tank and eavestroughing for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake,
Sask.

On the recommendation of Mr. Christianson it has been decided to allow an amount of $75.00 for the academic year 1943-44 for the purchase of supplies for midday meal purposes at the Frog Lake Indian Day School. This works out at $7.50 a month and you may arrange for the purchase of the articles required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 13th., 1943.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ONION LAKE AGENCY

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Lloydminster, Sask.

Notify D. H. Cameron, Onion Lake, Sask.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE OCT 18 1943 REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required Three Indian Day Schools.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity			Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used ... month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
		Frog Lake.	Long Lake	Big. I. Lake.		
3	Axes, chopping	1	1	1	2 00	6.00
3	Brooms	1	1	1	1 00	3.00
1	Kettles, cooking, 3 Gall.			1	3 00	3.00
3	Dust pans	1	1	1	35	1.05
3	Pails, iron	1	1	1	75	2.25
3	Scrubbing brushes	1	1	1	35	1.05
75	lbs. Soap	25	25	25	10	7.50
30	Yards, Crash towelling	10	10	10	25	7.50
12	Soup plates	12			25	3.00
24	Dessert spoons	12	12		1 00	2.00
24	Cups, enamel		12	12	2 25	4.50
12	Knives and forks.		12		25	3.00
3	Needles, pkges, common	1	1	1	10	30
1	Doz. Spools, Thread, No.10 White.	4	4	4	10	1.20
1	" " " " " Black	4	4	4	10	1.20
12	Sets, Knitting needles, plastic, size 11	4	4	4	15	1.80
40	Feet, Rope for well, 6"			41	5	2.05
6	Hanks, Elastic, ½" (4 yds hanks)	2	2	2	10	60
						51.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #309-11B

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1943
RECEIVED

Regina, October 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am attaching herewith in triplicate a requisition for equipment and supplies for the three Indian Day Schools in the Onion Lake Agency.

In his letter to this office Mr. Cameron states no request is being made for clothing material as it is intended to make use of the discharged military clothing for this purpose but a small quantity of sewing material is included. Mr. Cameron also asks that he receive authority to make the purchases locally.

I do not know why Mr. Cameron sent this here but I am forwarding it on to our Branch for their attention.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your requisition of the 13th instant, which you forwarded to Mr. Christianson, the Department approves the expenditure of $51.00 for the articles shown on the attached list. It is understood that these will be used at the day schools in the Onion Lake Agency.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 29 19 43

M Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In a/c With TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. • CANADA

TERMS

	To re-moving, re-packing, unloading and repairing of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Union Lake Agency.		
	Wages to Joe Abrahams, 2 days @ $3.		6 00
	2 Zinc stove plates @ 3½¢		2 15
	1 elbow 7 in.		45
	5 lbs. sulphur @ 15¢ (for fumigation)		75
	3 12x24 window glass @ 45¢		35
			$11 70

TARRABAIN COUSINS
Per E. Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Tarrabain Cousins.....

Address.....FROG LAKE, Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.	To Order paid Jos Abraham, Indian, a wages re-mudding, banking, whitewashing and repairing Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per receipt and slip attached.	$ 11	70
	MEMO: Wages - 2 days @ $3.00 ..... $6.00		
	August 30 & 31.1943.		
	Material. 5.70		

30.11.43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of th same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmen Letter, File No.....dated .....

Ag

Voucher No.....245.....

Date.....November 24th., 1943.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 9 19 43

Mr Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In a/c With

TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

TERMS

To		supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School,				
and		equipment for Frog Lake Indian Day				
Scho	1	Onion Lake Agency.				
Nov	9	1 axe	1	00		
		1 broom	1	00		
		1 dust pan		35		
		1 water pail		75		
		1 scrub brush		35		
		25 lbs. soap @ 10¢	2	50		
		10 yds. toweling @ 25¢	2	50		
		12 soup plates @ 25¢	3	00		
		1 doz. dessert spoons	1	00		
		One pkg. common needles		10		
		8 spools thread @ 10¢		80		
		4 sets knit. needles @ 15¢		60		
		2 hanks ¼ in. elastic		20		
					$15	15
		TARRABAIN COUSINS				
		Per W. Tarrabain				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Tarrabain Cousins.....

Address.....FROG LAKE.....Alberta.....

EX'D. A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.	To Goods as per slip attached.	$ 15	15
	MEMO: Supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve.		
	78-12-415.		
	28:12:43		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated October 22nd., 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 300

Date.....December 17th., 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 29 19 43

M Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

In a/c With TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. - CANADA

TERMS						
To supplies for mid-day meals at Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency for the months of Sept., Oct., Nov., and Dec. 1943.						
		2 sacks flour @ 2.75		5	50	
		10 lb. B.Powder @ .22			70	
		60 lb. Oatmeal @ 5½¢		4	40	
		30 lb. Lard @ 18¢		5	40	
		24 lb. Beans @ 8 1/3 ¢		2	00	
		21 lb. Rice @ 12½¢		2	62	
		14 lb. Salt @ 3 4/7 ¢			50	
		5 lb. cocoa @ 20¢		1	00	
		4 bxs. yeast cakes @10¢			40	
		1 case milk @ 11¢ tin		5	28	
		10 lb. Macaroni @ 7¢			70	
						30 00

TARRABAIN COUSINS
Per. K. Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to... Tarrabain Cousins.

Address ... FROG LAKE, ... Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.	To Goods as per slip attached.	$ 30 00
	Supplies for Mid-day meals, Frog Lake	
	Indian Day School, for the months of	
	September, October, November & December	
	4 months @ $7.50 per month	
	15.00	
	10.00	
	45.00	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to write

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated September 14th., 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 367 Date February 8th., 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch,
Onion Lake Agency.

December 4, 1943.

To
Fred Fristoke,
Frog Lake.

To Setting machine over well and cleaning same,
teacher's residence, Frog Lake Reserve. [illegible].00

Fred St Boudreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Fred. W. Bristow .....

Address ..... FROG LAKE, ... Alberta. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.	To cleaning out well, Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per slip attached.	$ 15 00
	MEMO: The well at the Frog Lake Indian Day School went nearly dry and it was necessary to employ Mr. Fred. Bristow, who has a well-boring machine, to clean the well out and deepen it. This operation proved successful and the well is now giving sufficient water for the School and teacher's residence.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 447

Date ..... March 15th., 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Joe Abraham, Indian .....

Address ..... c/o Indian Agent. .....

..... ONION LAKE. ..... Sask. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.	To Material and labour, constructing eavestroughing and wooden water tank, for the teacher's residence, Frog Lake Reserve, as per slip attached.	$ 35 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 113-4-5 dated August 26th., 1943. to Regina Office.

Agent

Voucher No. 480

Date March 31st., 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 28 1944

Mr. Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

In a/c With

TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. • CANADA

TERMS

		To supplies for the Mid-day Meals			
of Frog		Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake			
Reserve,		Onion Lake Agency.			
200	lbs.	Flour @ $2.75	5	50	
10	lbs.	B. Powder @ 22¢	2	20	
60	lbs.	R. Oats @ 5½¢	3	30	
25	lbs.	Lard @ 18¢	4	50	
21	lbs	Beans @ 8 1/3 ¢	1	75	
21½	lbs.	Rice @ 12½¢	2	65	
14	lbs.	Salt @ 3 4/7 ¢		50	
5	lbs.	Cocoa @ 20¢	1	00	
4	Bxs.	Yeast Cakes @ 10¢		40	
10	lbs.	Macaroni @ 7¢		70	
					$22. 50

These supplies are for the months of Jan., Feb., and Mar.

TARRABAIN COUSINS.

per H. J. Carrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Tarrabain Cousins.....

Address .....FROG LAKE.....Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.	To Goods as per slip attached. EXAD.	$ 22	50
	XXXOs Supplies for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of January, February and March 1944.		
	3 months @ $7.50 per month.		
	45.00 22.50 22.50		
	12.47		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 225-6xB dated September 24th, 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 457

Date March 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 26 19 44

M Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa)

In a/c With TARRABAIN COUSINS
Frog Lake, Alberta.

TERMS

		To supplies for mid-day meals at					
Frog Lake Indian Day School,			Frog	Lake	Reserve		
Onion Lake Agency, for the months				of	April,		
May and June 1944.							
		22 lb rice @ .12½		2	75		
		40 lb rolled oats @ 5		2	30		
		100 lb flour		2	50		
		20 lb beef @ .20		4	.00		
		6 lb powd. milk @ .05			30		
		11 lb onions @ .08			88		
		10 lb lard @ .18		1	80		
		20 lb beans @ .08		1	60		
		15 lb macaroni @ .07		1	05		
		6 lb B. powder @ .25		1	50		
		1 tin catsup			25		
		TARRABAIN COUSINS				$22	50
		Per F. Tarrabain					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Tarrabain Cousins.

Address FROG LAKE. Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	To Goods as per slip attached.	$ 22 50
	Supplies for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of April, May and June 1944. 15:8:44 attached	
	3 months @ $7.50 per month.	
	Final	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 118-4-5 dated.. September 14th., 1943.

Agent

Voucher No. 118

Date.. August 4th., 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

OFFICIAL THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 90-1-2.

Onion Lake, Sask.
September 19th.,1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
O T T A W A .

I wish to refer to Page 76221 of our 1944-1945 Estimates, Viz: provisions for mid-day meals for the children attending the Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

At present there are only two Indian Day Schools in operation - Frog Lake - Long Lake - and I would request that the same amount as last year be allowed for Frog Lake, ie., $75.00. I would strongly recommend that the amount allowed for Long Lake be increased to $60.00 this year.

Frog Lake 75
Long Lake 60

Donald H. Cameron.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa
SEP 23 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1944.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the Department will allow the same amount as last year for mid-day meals for the Frog Lake Day School, namely $75.00. In addition, we have arranged to forward to this school seven hundred pounds of biscuits.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 12, 1944.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Onion Lake Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 1.-415

SHIP TO D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.

Notify D. H. Cameron, ONION LAKE, SASK.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPEC. OCT 19 1944 REGINA, SASK.

Purpose for which required Two Indian Day Schools

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
		Frog Lake	Long Lake		
3	Axes, handled	1	1	2 25	4.50
3	Brooms	1	2	1 00	3.00
1	Kettle, cooking, 15 qt.	1			3.50
4	Dust pans	1	1	35	.70
2	Pail, iron	1	1	75	1.50
2	Brushes, scrubbing	1	1	35	.70
50	lbs. Soap	30	30	12	6.00
20	yds. Crash Towelling	12	8	28	5.60
12	Knives and Forks		12	25	3.00
6	Spoons		6	10	.60
1	Ladle		1		.50
18	Cups, enamel	12	6	20	3.60
1	Wash basin	1			.50
60	ft. rope, 3/4 " - for swings	30	30	5	3.00
2	doz. Spools Thread, No. 10, Black & White	1	1	10	2.40
2	pkgs. Needles	1	1	10	.20
2	Footballs, No. 5	1	1	4 00	8.00
2	Softballs	1	1	75	1.50
					48.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 17 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 12. 19 44.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Onion Lake Agency

VOTE 76 Allotment 1.-415

SHIP TO D. H. Cameron, Indian Agent, LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.

Notify D. H. Cameron, ONION LAKE, SASK.

Purpose for which required Two Indian Day Schools

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTOR
OCT 19 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
		Frog Lake	Long Lake		
4	Axes, handled	1	1	2 25	4.50
3	Brooms	1	2	1 00	3.00
1	Kettle, co king, 15 qt.	1			3.50
2	Dust pans	1	1	35	.70
2	Pail, iron	1	1	75	1.50
2	Brushes, scrubbing	1	1	35	.70
50	lbs. Soap	30	20	15	6.00
20	yds. Crash Towelling	14	8	18	2.60
12	Knives and Forks		12	5	3.00
6	Spoons		6	10	.60
1	Ladle		1		.50
18	Cups, enamel	12	6	20	3.60
1	Wash basin	1			.50
60	ft. Rope, 3/4 " - for swings	30	30	5	3.00
2	doz. Spools Thread, No. 10, Black & White	1	1	10	2.40
2	pkgs. Needles	1	1	10	.20
2	Footballs, No. 5	1	1	4 00	8.00
1	Softballs	1	1	75	1.50
					$48.80

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

OFFICE OF THE
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
OF AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File #309-11B

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
Dept. of Mines
OCT 24 1944

Regina, October 21st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am attaching requisition in duplicate received from Mr. Cameron with respect to supplies for the two Indian Day Schools, namely Frog Lake and Long Lake.

Mr. Cameron notes that no request is made for clothing material as they intend to make over the discharged military clothing for this purpose. Only a small quantity of sewing material is asked for.

John Ranchman

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa,
October 26, 1944.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina,
Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisition for the Frog Lake and Long Lake Schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Heinsburg, Alberta. October 18th 1944

M. Dept. Of Mines And Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Ottawa

In Account With

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Account rendered:— Purchase Order #26651

10 Sacks Cement @ $1.25		12.50
600' B.M. Dimension, 2/4 and 2/6 @	54.00	32.40
2000 #1 Shingles @ $7.00		14.00
650' Common Boards @ $54.00		35.10
175' B.M. 6" Flooring @ $63.00		11.00
350' " 6" Siding @ $65.00		22.75
2 Rolls #1 Tarpaper @ $2.50		5.00
2 Only Doors, 2'6"/6'6"/1-3/8 5 Panel	5.00	10.00
2 " " Frames @ $3.50		7.00
3 " 12/20-4 Lt. Windows @ $3.50		10.50
3 " Window Frames @ $3.00		9.00
10# Shingle Nails @ .10¢		1.00
10# 2½" " @ .08¢		.80
10# 4" " @ .09½¢		.95
500' B.M. 4/7 Beaver Board @ $52.00		26.00
2 Only Lock Sets @ $1.00		2.00
2 " Sets Hinges @ .50¢		1.00
		201.00

Material delivered to O.R.Hunt for Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Imperial Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Address HEINSBURG, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944 Oct.	18	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 201	00
		Memo: Material for addition to teacher's house, Frog Lake Indian Day Schools.		
		Authority: Purchase Order No. 26651.		
		E. R. No. 862.		
		15-11-44		
		76-10-691.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Donald J. Simmons
Agent

Voucher No. 247

Date October 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 26651

Ref. - Req^n. 31/8/44.

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.

Toth

....., 19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Dalton Agent 4.11.44		
	Blue [illegible] Sept 1st		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote ..... Primary..... 862

Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake, Sask., ...Jan 2.....194...

M...[redacted]...

.....

Supplies for Eagle Lake + Long Lake Day Schools

In Account With

A. FINLAY

- GENERAL MERCHANT -

Terms Cash

2	ozs Handkd	@ 2.25	1150
1	Kettle	15 yd.	350
2	Pails	@ 75¢	150
2	Lbs of Smoke	@ 35¢	70
2	Lbs of Bacon	@ 35¢	70
5	Lbs Soap	@ 12¢	60
20	yds Towelling	28¢	560
12	Knives Forks	@ 25¢	300
6	Spoons	@ 10¢	60
2	Axes	@ 50¢	100
18	Cups	@ 20¢	360
1	Basin		50
60	ft Rope	@ 5¢	300
2	Shovels	@ 10¢	200
2	Pkts Needles	@ 10¢	20
		Ln. Bal.	$36.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to A. FINLAY.

Address ONION LAKE, SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Dec. 31	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 36 80
	Memo: School Supplies for Frog Lake and Long Lake Indian Day Schools.	
	76-12-415.	
	15-1-485	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 114-4-5 dated October 26, 1944, to Regina.

Agent

Voucher No. 338

Date December 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 516A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to Tarrabain Cousins.

Address FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944. Dec'r 31	To Order paid Indian, mudding up, etc., Frog Lake Indian Day School, and 5 window panes, as per slip and receipt attached	9 12 25
	Memo: Eli Moyah, Indian, was employed to mud up and bank the Frog Lake Day School also to repair school windows. He was paid $10.00 by order on the Store - Tarrabain Cousins.	
	17.1.45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.... ..... dated..... .....

Agent

Voucher No. 300

Date December 31, 1944.

STATEMENT

December 20, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Account with TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. :: CANADA

Nov.6. To mdse. to Eli Moyah
For mudding Frog Lake Indian Day School and Storehouse, for banking school and putting in window glass. $10.00

Nov.6. 5-12 x 24 window lights @ .45 each..... 2.25

$12.25

TARRABAIN COUSINS

E J Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 20, 1944

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In account with TARRABAIN COUSINS
General Merchants
FROG LAKE, ALTA. CANADA

To material supplied for the mid-day meals at Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

30 lb.	rice @ 12½¢	$3.75
60 lb.	rolled oats @5¢	3.40
100 lb.	flour @ $2.50	2.50
30 lb.	beef @ .20	6.00
10 lb.	powdered milk @ .65¢	6.50
10 lb.	lard @ 18¢	1.80
30 lb.	beans @ 8¢	2.40
20 lb.	macaroni @ 7¢	1.40
6 lb.	baking powder @ 25¢	1.50
3 tins	catsup @ 25¢	.75
		$ 30.00

TARRABAIN COUSINS
per L. Tarrabain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to TARRABAIN COUSINS.

Address FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944 Dec.	31	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 30	00
		Memo Supplies for children's mid-day meal. Frog Lake Indian Day School.		
		16.1.45		
		E.&O.E.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 113-4-5 dated Sept. 25, 1944.

Agent

Voucher No. 361

Date December 31, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops B.C. Jan. 22 1945

Dept of Indian Affairs

Kamloops Agency B.C.

In Account With

THE IMPERIAL LUMBER CO., LIMITED

LUMBER, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES—COAL

Lumber, Lath, Doors, Shingles, Windows, Mouldings and Finishings, Cement,
Lime, Wood Fibre, Felts, Building Papers, Roofing, Brick, Etc.
Nails, Paints, and Builders' Hardware

"BETTER LUMBER FOR LESS MONEY"

Accounts Rendered Monthly — Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To Account rendered:—

3-10x20-4 [illegible] @ 3.40	10.20
1-10x20-2 " " "	3.10
	13.30

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Imperial Lumber Co., Ltd.

Address HEINSBURG, ALBERTA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 Jan.	20	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 13	30
		Memo: Required for Teacher's Residence, Frog Lake Indian Day School - 4 Storm Sashe.		
		76-10691.		
		3 FOR FILE 18 : 1 : 45 détaché		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 442

DATE February 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 20, 1945

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with M. Hamdon, (General Merchant)
Frog Lake, Alberta.

To Mdse, supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of January, February, and March.

22	lb. rice @ 12½¢	$2.75
40	lb. rolled oats @ 5¾¢	2.30
20	lb. beef @ 20¢	4.00
1	case milk, 48 tins @ 12½¢	6.00
19	lb. onions @ 8¢	1.50
10	lb. lard @ 18¢	1.80
20	lb beans @ 8¢	1.60
15	lb. macaroni @ 7¢	1.05
6	lb. baking powder @ 25¢	1.50
4	tins catsup @ 25¢	1.00
		$22.50

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date ....

Pay to M. HAMDON, Merchant,

Address .....FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945. Mar. 20	To Goods as per slip attached	22 50
	Memo: Supplies for childrens mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School. January, February and March, 1945.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated Sept. 25, 1944.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 532

DATE March 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 20, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa.

In Account with

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To Mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of April, May and June.

50 lb. rolled oats @ 5½¢	$2.60
20 lb. rice @ 12½¢	2.50
15 lb. beef @ 20¢	3.00
15 lb onions @ 8¢	1.20
10 lb. lard @ 18¢	1.80
8 tins catsup @ 25¢	2.00
3½ lb. cheese @ 40¢	1.40
20 lb. macaroni @ 7¢	1.40
1 case milk, 48 tins @ 12½¢	6.00
20 lb. beans @ 8¢	1.60
	$22.60

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake, Sask. Alberta

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To food supplies supplied to Frog Lake Indian Day School for childrens' midday meals, as per statement attached, for months of April, May and June, 1945.	$ 22 50
	EX'D.	
	76-02-221.	
	9.7.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated Sept. 25/44.

Agent

Voucher No. 111

Date June 30, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 99-1-2

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I wish to refer to the matter of providing mid-day meals for the children attending the three Indian day schools in this Agency.

For two years past Frog Lake school has been allowed $75.00 and the Long Lake school $ 36.00. This year there are three schools, Frog Lake, Long Lake and Onion Lake, and as attendances are approximately the same, I would recommend that the amount allowed be averaged and each school be allowed $54.00, ie., $9.00 per month for the six winter months, November to April, inclusive.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

OCT 16 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

Ottawa, October 17th, 1945.

Mr. D.H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $9.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1945 to April 30th, 1946, to purchase mid-day meal supplies for use at the Frog Lake Day School.

The same amount for the same period will be allowed at the Long Lake Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

September 15, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources.
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with: **M. HAMDON**
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To material and labor, mudding, banking, cleaning and repairing windows of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

Material	
6 12 x 24 window lights @ 45¢	$ 2.70
2 tins putty @ 15¢	.30
Labor	
For goods supplied Joe Abraham and helper as per receipt attached	8.00
	$11.00

M. Hamdon

Frog Lake, Alta.,
September 1, 1945.

Received from M. Hamdon goods to the value of Eight Dollars, ($8.00) for mudding, banking, cleaning and repairing windows of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for self and helper.

2 days (Aug. 29 and 30) @ $4. per day $8.00

Joe Abraham

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 247

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Hamden, Merchant,

Address FROG LAKE, ALBERTA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sep. 15	To material and labour, mudding, banking, cleaning and repairing windows, Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per slip attached (and receipt for Order paid Indian, wages).	11 00
	Material - 3.00	
	Labour - 8.00 3 11.00	
76-10-691.	607 DUPLICATE FOR FILE 23-10-45 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sav.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 263

Date October 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

115-4

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 99-1-2

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 115-4-5, of the 17th instant, replying to my letter of the 10th, even number, with reference to the matter of providing mid-day meals for the children of three Day Schools in this Agency - Frog Lake, Long Lake, and the new Onion Lake School.

Although the Onion Lake School is not specifically mentioned in your reply, I presume the same amount ($9.00 per month for six months) will be allowed for this school also.

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Mines & Resources
Indian Branch
NOV 3 1945
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 115-4-5

Ottawa, 5th November, 1945.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent, Onion Lake, Sask.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I regret that I did not mention the Onion Lake Indian Day School in my letter of October 17th. We will allow $9.00 a month for the period November 1st, 1945 to April 30th, 1946, to purchase midday meal supplies for this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake, Sask., Nov. 20 1945

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Onion Lake, Sask.

In Account With Supplies for Indian Day School.

A. FINLAY

. GENERAL MERCHANT .

Terms Cash

2	Hundred Axes @ 2.40	480
4	Brooms @ .75¢	300
4	Scrubbing Brushes @ 45¢	180
2	Kettles @ 2.00	400
2	Dust Pans @ 30¢	60
4	Water Pails @ 75¢	300
17	Pds Twine @ 35¢	595
17	Cans x Sealers @ 40¢	680
2	Padlocks @ 75¢	150
30	Lb. 24 Nails	150
11	Org. Soap Bars @ 20¢	1056
		$4350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to A. FINLAY, ESQ.

Address LLOYDMINSTER, SASK.

DATE 1945	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Goods as per slip attached	$ 43 88
	Memo: Supplies for Day Schools - Onion Lake Agency.	
	76-13-415.	
607	Frog Lake Indian Day School - 8.29	
613	Long Lake " " " - 7.25	
626	Big Island Lake " " - 14.59	
630	Onion Lake " " - 13.38	$ 43.51
	As Mr. Finlay was able to supply only the articles listed, totalling $ 43.50, I am forwarding one voucher as per account rendered and attached hereto.	

36-02-284
Telegram re this voucher in duplicate dated Jan 4/46
Acct rec'd to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-9-8 dated Dec. 1, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Voucher No. 398

Date December 31, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 29, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with, M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, : ALBERTA.

To Mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of ~~October~~, November and December ~~}~~ January

100	lbs flour @ $2.75	$2.75
40	lbs rolled oats @ 5¾¢	2.30
22	lbs rice @ 12½¢	2.75
20	lbs beef @ 20¢	4.00
1	case milk, 48 tins @ 12½¢	5.00
20	lbs onions @ 8¢	1.60
10	lbs lard @ 18¢	1.80
20	lbs beans @ 8¢	1.60
8	tins catsup @ 25¢	2.00
25	lbs macaroni @ 7¢	1.70
6	lbs baking powder @ 25¢	1.50
		$27.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 940

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, General Merchant, Frog Lake, Alberta.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945.	To Goods as per Slip Attached.	$ 27.00
	76-02-221 Food supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of Nov., Dec., 1945 and Jan, 1946.	
	Authority: Department Letter No II5-4-5. dated 17 October 1945.	
	76-02-221	

601-16 02-221
30/1/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 415

Date 14 January 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 27, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with, M. HAMILTON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, : ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied Mrs. Joe Abraham for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency; for the months of September, October, November and December at the rate of Two Dollars ($2.00) a month.

For scrubbing once a month and
washing towels once a week for
Four months at $2,00 a month $8.00

M. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, General Merchant,

Address Frog Lake , Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	To orders paid, cleaning and scrubbing floor and washing towels of Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of Sept, Oct, Nov and Dec, 1945. as per Slip and Receipt attached.	$ 8.00
	Paid Mrs Joe Abraham , for scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for four months at $2.00 per month.	
	75- 21-103.	

601-76-01-103.
Treasury Division Field
30/1/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 414

Date 14 January 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 30, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with,

To Merchandise supplies to Mrs. Joe Abraham for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency; for the months of January, February and March at the rate of Two Dollars ($2.00) a month.

For scrubbing once a month and
washing towels once a week for
Three Months at $2.00 a month..... $6.00

M. Stanton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 504A
M. 3440

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, Merchant.

Address Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.	To goods supplied Indian, for scrubbing floor and washing towels of Frog Lake Indian Day School for the Months Jan-March 1946.	
	Mrs Joe Abraham, Indian, @ $2.00 per month	$ 6.00

75-01-1031

607-16-01-03 pt 2
7-4-46

TRIPLICATE FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of t same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure w authorized by Departm

Letter, File No. .....dated

Voucher No. 547

Date 31 March 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 30, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with,

To mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of ~~January~~ April, February and March, 1946.

100 lbs. flour @ $2.75		$2.75.
20 lbs. beef @ 14¢		2.75
40 lbs. rolled oats @ 5¾¢		2.30
12 lbs. rice @ 12½¢		1.50
4 lbs. cheese @ 40¢		1.50
3½ lbs. cocoa @ 30¢		1.00
1 case milk, 48 tins @ 12½¢		5.00
20 lbs. onions @ 8¢		1.60
10 lbs. lard @ 18¢		1.80
20 lbs. beans @ 8¢		1.60
8 tins catsup @ 25¢		2.00
25 lbs. macaroni @ 7¢		1.70
6 lbs. baking powder @ 25¢		1.50
		$27.00

M. J. Hanson

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 940

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Name .....

Pay to M. Hemden, Merchant.

Address Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.	To goods as per slip attached.	$ 27.00
	Memo: Food supplies for Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of Feb, Mar, Apr, 1946	
	76-02-22I.	

607-76-02-22I
THIS LOCATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5. dated 17 Oct. 1945.

VOUCHER No. 548.

31 March 1946.
DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 30, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with, **M. HAMDON**
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Mrs.Daniel Stanley for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency; for the months of April, May and June at the rate of Two Dollars ($2.00) a month.

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for Three Months at $2.00 a month..... $6.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... M.Hamdon, Merchant, Frog Lake, Alta. PAID

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.	To goods supplied Indian, for scrubbing floor and washing towels of Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of April, May and June, 1946.	
	Paid	
	Mrs. Danial Stanley, Indian, @ $2.00 per month	$ 6.00

76-91-103.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 126

Date 30 July 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 31, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,

(Indian Affairs Branch).
Ottawa.

In account with, M. HAMMON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise to the value of $10.00 supplied to John Fryingpan and helper for repairing the Frog Lake Indian Day School fence, two days labor at $5.00 per day ([redacted] days) $10.00

"M. Hammon"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, Merchant

Address Frog Lake, Alta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To goods as per slip attached. EX'D.	$ 10.00
	Paid John Fryingpan and helper, Indians, for repairing school fence at Frog Lake Indian day school, for the month of July 1946. 2 men two days @ $5.00 per day	
	76-13-493.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 188

DATE 10 August 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 99-1-2-3-5.

W 11

Onion Lake, Sask.
October 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch - Ottawa.

May I request the annual authority to purchase supplies for mid-day meals for the five Indian Day Schools in this Agency.

For the period November to April, inclusive, I would require $ 54.00 for each school, ie., $ 9.00 per month for six months for each school.

The Schools are as follows: AMT PD Last Yr

Average Annual Attendance

11 Frog Lake — $ 9.00 per mo. Nov 1. - Apr 30 - $54
12 Long Lake — 9.00 " " " "
13 Big Island Lake — closed part of time last year
— Ministikwan School closed 1943 - Accn $
15 Onion Lake C. of E. 9 per mo. Nov 1. - Apr 30

Donald H. Cameron,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5 (N T)

Ottawa, October 24, 1946.

Mr. Donald H. Cameron, Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Saskatchewan.

Authority is granted for the purchase of supplies for midday meals for the following five Indian Day Schools of the Onion Lake Agency, to the amount of $9.00 per month for the six months from November 1, 1946, to April 30, 1947:

Frog Lake,
Long Lake,
Big Island Lake,
Ministikwan,
Onion Lake C. of E.

This is the same amount as was given to these schools previously. It is noted that the Big Island Lake School was closed for part of last year and that the Ministikwan School has been closed for some time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

END.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 3 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Heinsburg, Alta.
Marked for: Frog Lake School

No. 0848

076021

Quantity	Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
700 Lbs Vitamized Biscuits:						
14/50	700	.20		140.00 net		
(Wooden Containers)						
Plus Tax				11.20		
				151.20		
						151.20
Plus Freight						[illegible]
						169.49

TRIPLICATE FOR Finance
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
V.R. 2 6 2 on 11/3/7/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records

Please file on 115-4-5
KHB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

October 31, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with,

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, = ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Joe Abraham,
Indian, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency,
for mudding, repairing, banking and
whitewashing the Frog Lake Indian Day
School on Sept. 20, 21, 23, 24.

Sept 28. To Mdse supplied
to Joe Abraham $12,00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake, Alta.,

September 28, 1946.

Received from M. Hamdon, merchandise to the value of Twelve.....$\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars.

($12.00)

For mudding, repairing, banking and whitewashing the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Sept. 20, 21, 23 and 24. Four days at $3.00 a day.

Joe Abraham

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M.Handon, Merchant
Frog Lake, Alberta

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To Orders paid Indian for wages as per a/c and receipt attached.	$ 12.00
	MEMO: Paid in goods, wages to Joe Abraham, Indian, for repairs to and banking of, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Sept 1946. 4 Days @ $3.00 - $12.00	

76-01-103

607
5-1-2-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Depsrtmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

342
Voucher No.....

17 December 1946
Date .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake, Alta.,

November 6, 1946.

Received from M. Hamdon, merchandise to the value of Five.....$\frac{xx}{100}$ Dollars

($5.00)

For repairing the two outdoor toilets (and excavating) of the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Nov. 4th. and 5th., at $2.50 a day.

Joe Abraham

STATEMENT

November 30, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with: W. HAMDON
General Fur
FROG LAKE, ALTA.

To merchandise supplied to Joe Abraham, Indian, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency for repairing the two outdoor toilets (and excavating) of the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Nov. 4th and 5th., at $2.50 a day.

Nov. 6 Merchandise
To Joe Abraham for
above mentioned work. $5.00

W. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, Merchant
Frog Lake, Alberta

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To goods supplied Indian for wages as per a/c and receipt attached.	$ 5.00
	R'D.	
	MEMO: Paid Joe Abraham, Indian, wages for repairs to two outdoor toilets for the Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	Two days, Nov 4 and 5, 1946 @ $2.50	
	76-01-103	
	60 LIGHT POWER 2 7/12/46 number in duplicate attached for payment to me.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 226
Req. 2568

Agent

Voucher No. 344

Date 17 December 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 16 19 16

M Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In ac With M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, : ALBERTA.

TERMS

		To merchandise supplied to Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency.				
Dec	7	1 broom	1	65		
		1 scrubbing brush		30		
		1 water pail		75		
		10 yds toweling @ 40¢	4	00		
		6 soup plates @ 35¢	2	10		
		1 doz. spoons @ 20¢	2	40		
		12 cakes soap	1	00		
					$12	20

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamdon, Merchant
Frog Lake Alta

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To goods as per slip attached	$ 12.20
	MXMO: Material purchased for cooking and cleaning purposes for Frog Lake India n Day School. Dec, 1946.	
	76-12-418.	

JAN 14 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-8-5 dated (W.T.1) 25 Oct 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 399

Date 31 December 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 23 1946

M[illegible] Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In a/c With M. HAMILTON
Merchant & Fur Trader
FROG LAKE, - ALTA.

TERMS

		To [illegible]ds supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of October, November and December.			
	106	lbs flour @ $2.75	2	75	
	40	lbs rolled oats @ 5¢	2	30	
	22	lbs rice @ 12½¢	2	75	
	20	lbs beef @ 20¢	4	00	
	1	case milk, 48 tins @ $5.00	5	00	
	10	lbs onions @ 8¢	1	60	
	10	lbs lard @ 18¢	1	80	
	20	lbs beans @ 8¢	1	60	
	8	tins catsup @ 25¢	2	00	
	25	lbs macaroni @ 7¢	1	70	
	6	lbs baking powder @ 25¢	1	50	
					$27 00

M Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....

Address ..... Frog Lake Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To goods as per slip attached	$ 27.00
	EX'D.	
	MEMO: Food supplies for mid-day meals for Frog Lake Indian Day School. for the months of Nov, Dec 1946 and Jan 1947.	
	76-02-221.	

607/15-4-5 Secretary Department of Mines and Resources

JAN 14 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (W.T.) 24 Oct 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 400

Date 31 December 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M.Humdon, Merchant

Address Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.	To goods as per slip attached	$ 27.00

AUDIT
APR 19
Accountant's Branch
Dept Indian Affairs

MEMO: Food supplies for mid-day meals school children of Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of Feb, Mar, April 1947.

516-02-221.

Duplicate for File.
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to say.

Indian Affairs A
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-4-5 dated (N.T.) Oct. 24 1946.

Form No. I.A. 507
Req. 3146

Agent

Voucher No. 138

Date 3 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 22, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of ~~January~~, February and March, 1947.

100 lbs. flour @ $2.75		$2.75
40 lbs. rolled oats @ 5¾¢		2.30
22 lbs rice @ 12½¢		2.75
20 lbs. beef @ 20¢		4.00
1 case milk, 48 tins @ 12½¢		5.00
20 lbs. onions @ 8¢		1.60
10 lbs. lard @ 18¢		1.80
20 lbs. beans @ 8¢		1.60
8 tins catsup @ 25¢		2.00
25 lbs. macaroni @ 7¢		1.70
6 lbs. baking powder @ 25¢		1.50
		$27.00

M Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 5-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M.Hrudon, Merchant Frog Lake Alberta

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To orders paid Indian cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School, as per a/c and receipt attached.	
	Paid Mary Abraham Indian, for cleaning Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	3 times @ $2.00 each	$ 6,00
	Jan.Feb,Mar 1947	
	516-01-103.	

APPROVED
APR 24 1947

607
Original Voucher File
If Accounts attached
"If Accounts be Required"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. 137

Date 3 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 22, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Mary Abraham for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency; for the months of January, February and March at the rate of Two Dollars ($2.00) a month.

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for three months at $2.00 a month..... $6.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6378

118-4-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUL 15 1947 194

P 1

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # I8-6-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 27th,	A 9567			
I	Playground Bat	$ I 50		
I	" Ball	I 80		
I	Football	8 75		
	C.N.X.Fpd.Voucher Att'd.....	I 56		$ I2 6I

To:Mr.O.R.Hunt,Teacher,
Frog Lake Indian Day School,
Frog Lake,Alberta.....

NOTE: This order completed.....

JUL 21 1947 Training Division Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Sept. 27, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:- M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Alex Waskahat, Indian, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency, for mudding and repairing the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Sept. 25, 26, 27. Three days at $4.00 a day for self and helper.

Sept. 27. To Mdse supplied to Alex Waskahat $12.00

M. Hamdon

Frog Lake, Alta.,

September 27, 1947.

Received from M. Hamdon, merchandise to the value of Twelve.....~~100~~ Dollars.

($12,00)

For mudding and repairing the Frog Lake Indian Day School on Sept. 25, 26, 27. Three days at $4.00 a day for self and helper.

Alex. Waskahat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 5187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 1 1 X D

DATE.

Pay to M.Hamden, Merchant
Frog Lake, Alta.

Address.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To wages as per slip and receipt attached.	$ 12 00
	Memo: To merchandise supplied Alex Waskahat, Indian Frog Lake Reserve, for repairing Frog Lake Indian Day School.	
	3 days @ $4.00 a day.	$12.00

515-10-691

Training Division
OCT 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 11 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. S. Wraetman
A/ Agent

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE 30 Sept. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 22, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

In Account with:- Imperial Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Heinsburg,
Alberta.

To material for repairing the Teacher's residence and School on the Frog Lake Indian Reserve, Onion Lake Agency.

For Teacher's residence.

5 rolls paper @ $1.30	$6.50
1 pkg. vello @ $1.35	1.35

For School

10 lengths 7 in. stove pipe @ 40¢	4.00
2 elbows, 7 in. @ 50¢	1.00
1.thimble, 7 in.	20
	$13.05

The Imperial Lumber Co., Ltd.

Per. E. G. Evans

Asst Mgr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Imperial Lumber Co

Address Heinsburg Alberta.

PAID

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		To goods as per slip attached	$ 13 05
Nov	22		
		Memo: It was necessary to purchase this material for repairs to Teachers residence and school on Frog Lake Indian Reserve.	
		516-10-691	

Division
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

W. S. Pactman
..... Agent

Voucher No. 636

Date 12 December 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 22, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:- Mi [illegible]
[illegible] Ratchan by Jno.
FROG LAKE, - A...

To merchandise supplied to Mrs. Joe Abraham for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, Onion Lake Agency, for the months of September, October, November and December 1947 at the rate of $2.00 a month.

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for four months at $2.00 a month..... $8.00

Mi Ratchan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake, Alta.;
December 22, 1947.

Received from M. Hamdon, merchandise to the value of Eight Dollars ($8.00) for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of September, October, November and December.

her
Mrs Joe X Abraham
mark

Wit. O.R. Hewett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Esmon.Merchant
Frog Lake.

Address. ..... Alta.

E.Y.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947	To orders paid Indian cleaning Frog Lake Indian DaybSchool, and washing towels. as per a/c and receipt attached.		
	Paid Mrs Jas Abraham for scrubbing school once a month and washing towels once a week for 4 months September to December 1947 inclusive		
	$2.00 a month for 4 months	$ 8	00

516-01-103

Training Division
JAN 12 19[illegible]
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3324

H. S. Cadman
Agent

Voucher No. 682

Date 31 December. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 22, 1947

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:- M. [illegible]
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA

To mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake Reserve, Onion Lake Agency. for the months of October, November and December 1947.

40 lbs.	rolled oats @ 5¾¢	$2.30
22 lbs	rice @ 12½¢	2.75
20 lbs.	beef @ 20¢	4.00
1 case	milk. 48 tins @ 12½¢	5.00
20 lbs	onions @ 8¢	1.60
10 lbs.	lard @ 30¢	3.00
20 lbs.	beans @ 8¢	1.60
8 tins	catsup at 30¢	2.40
25 lbs.	macaroni @ 7¢	1.75
6 lbs.	baking powder 25¢	1.50
4 lbs.	cocoa @ 30¢	1.15
		$27.00

M. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M.Hamden. Merchant
Frog Lake. Alta.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1947	To goods as per slip attached	$ 27	00
	Memo: Food supplies for mid-day meals for Frog Lake Indian Day School. for the months of October, November, and December. 1947.		

EX'D. A.

JAN 14 INT

516-02-221

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 12 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-9-8 (VT1) dated November 25th 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H.S. Paetman
a/ Agent

Voucher No. 686

Date 31 December. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-9-5

(115)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Julie

Pay to James Cook. Indian
c/o Indian Agent

Address Union Lake. Sask.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	
1948		To transportation of children to and from Onion Lake C of I Indian Day School, for the month of February, 1948.	$ 30	00

516-01-103

Training Division
MAR 1 1948

FEB

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 115-9-8 (511) 28 Aug. 1946. dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

R. S. Cameron
Agent

Voucher No. 35

Date 21 February 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 22, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:-

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Mrs. Joe Abraham for the scrubbing of floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of January, February and March 1948 at the rate of $2.00 a month.

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for three months..... $6.00

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 - (File 118-11-17) 115-4-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To merchandise supplied to Mrs. Joe Abraham,	
	#78 Frog Lake Band for the scrubbing of	
	floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake	
	Indian Day School, for the months of January,	
	February and March, as per charge slips att-	
	ached.	6.00
	Charge Vote 516-01-113	
	Six Dollars.....	6.00

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 1 194
P.M.
RECORDS

Training Division
JUN 3 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. K. Layton
Agent

Voucher No. 204-46

Date May 27th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 22, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:-

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of January, February and March, 1948.

40 lbs.	rolled oats @ 5¾¢	$2.30
27 lbs.	beef @ 25¢	6.75
48 tins	milk @ 12½¢	6.00
10 lbs.	lard @ 30¢	3.00
20 lbs.	beans @ 8¢	1.60
8 tins	catsup @ 30¢	2.40
25 lbs.	macaroni @ 7¢	1.70
6 lbs.	cocoa @ 30¢	1.80
10 lbs.	barley @ 15¢	1.45
		$27.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 116 (File 116-11-17) 115-4-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. M. Hamdon, EX'D.

Address Frog Lake, M

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To food supplied for mid-day meals to the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of January, February and March as per charge slips attached.	27.00
	Charge Vote 516-02-221	
	Twenty seven dollars.....	27.00

Training Division
JUN 2 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 203-48

Date May 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST TABLET

June 28, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with,

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Mrs. Joe Abraham for the scrubbing of floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of April, May and June 1948, at the rate of $2.00 a month.

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for three months..... $6.00

M. Hamdon

June 19, 1948.

File: 115-4-1
115-4-5

Note: The Frog Lake Indian Day School is now located in the Sale Lake Indian Superintendency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 116 (File 116-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

11824-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Handen,

Address Frog Lake,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To merchandise supplied to Mrs Joe Abraham, Frog Lake Band, for scrubbing the floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of April, May and June as per charge slips attached.	6.00
	Charge Vote 516-01-113	
	Six dollars.	6.00

Training Division
JUL 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. K. Layton
Agent

Voucher No. 331-48

Date July 19th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 28, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with Frank Bristow,
Frog Lake,
Alta.

May 22, 1948.
To work re cleaning well and replacing pump
at the Frog Lake Indian Day School,
Frog Lake Indian Reserve, Saddle Lake Agency.

For work, ½ day for self and helper $5.00

Frank Bristow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 115 (File 116-11-17) 115-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

EX'D.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Frank Bristow.

Address Frog Lake, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	To work re cleaning well and replacing pump at the Frog Lake Indian Day School as per charge slips attached.	5.00
	Charge Vote 516-09-622	
	Five dollars.	5.00

Indian Affairs Division
AUG 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 350-48

Date July 24th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frog Lake #1

FROG LAKE.

P.W. P.O.
Frog Lake

Mr. Phelan

School.

House + Barn.

Photos by Dr. Stone at treaty time, 1948

C.A.V.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

November 6, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with:

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To merchandise supplied to Daniel Stanley for mudding and banking the Frog Lake Indian Day School, on Oct. 2.

Oct. 2.	Merchandise to Daniel Stanley for mudding and banking the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for self and helper, one day	$6.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

607.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EXP.

Pay to Mr. M. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake,
Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To merchandise supplied to Danial Stanley, Indian, for mudding and banking the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for self and helper as per charge slips attached.	6.00
	Charge Vote 516-10-691	
		.30
	Six dollars	6.00

Transp. Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 548-48

Date November 22nd. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Attached is an account covering the cost of biscuits shipped to the Frog Lake School. If the biscuits have been received, you should certify the account and return for payment.

If they did not reach the school, you should so advise us. Please let us hear from you as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

December 31, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
(Ottawa)

In account with:

M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA.

To mdse. supplied for mid-day meals, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Sadule Lake Agency, for the months of October, November and December 1948:

40 lbs.	rolled oats @ 5½¢	$2.30
27 lbs.	beef @ 25¢	6.75
48 tins	milk @ 12½¢	6.00
10 lbs.	lard @ 30¢	3.00
20 lbs.	beans @ 8¢	1.60
8 tins	catsup @ 30¢	2.40
25 lbs.	macaroni @ 7¢	1.70
6 lbs.	cocoa @ 30¢	1180
10 lbs.	barley @ 15¢	1.45
		$27.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

607-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake,
Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To merchandise supplied for mid-day meals	
	at the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the	
	months of October, November and December, 1948,	
	as per charge slips attached.	27.00
	Charge Vote 516-02-221	
	Twenty seven dollars	27.00

Received JAN 31 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 28 1949 A.M. R 10 105

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 24-49

Date January 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT

Frog Lake, Alberta,
December 31, 1948

Received from M. Hamdon, merchandise to the value of Eight Dollars, ($8.00) for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the months of September, October, November and December 1948.

her
Mrs. Joe X Abraham
mark

Wit. O.R. Hunt

STATEMENT

December 31, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.

In account with: M. HAMDON
General Merchant & Raw Fur
FROG LAKE, - ALBERTA

To merchandise supplied to Mrs. Joe Abraham for scrubbing floors and washing towels of the Frog Lake Indian Day School, for the months of September, October, November and December 1948 at the rate of $2. a month

For scrubbing once a month and washing towels once a week for four months @ $2.00	$8.00

M. Hamdon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency 116 (File 116-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3624

607-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake,

Alberta,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To merchandise supplied to Mrs Joe Abraham	
	for scrubbing floors and washing towels	
	of the Frog Lake Indian Day School for the	
	months of September, October, November and	
	December 1948 as per charge slips attached.	
	4 months @ $2.00	8.00
	Charge Vote 516-11-942	
	Eight dollars	8.00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 28 1949 R.A.I. RECORDS

Training Division JAN 31 1949 Indian

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 23-49

Date January 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 Agency 116 ("file 116-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to M. Hamdon,

Address Frog Lake,

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To merchandise supplied for Mid-day meals for the Indian children of the Frog Lake Day School for the months of January, February and March as per charge slips attached.	27.00

Charge Vote 516-02-221

EDUCATION D... APR ... FORWARDED TO THE...

APR 4 1949 A.M. RECORDS

Twenty seven dollars. 27.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 203-49

Date March 25th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 (E.1)

16th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Please note the contents of Superintendent Taylor's letter of April 7th, under cover of which he forwarded the attached accounts from Paulin Chambers Company.

You will note that he states that these accounts were covered by his Vouchers No. 617-48 dated December 20th. We have been unable to locate this Voucher on our file. Please let me know if you have received it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

607-5 (E.1)

FILE

OTTAWA

16th April, 1949.

TREASURY

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 19 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

MR. NOLNAN, TREASURY BRANCH

Please note the contents of Superintendent Taylor's letter of April 7th under cover of which he forwarded the attached accounts from Paulin Chambers Company.

You will note that he states that these accounts were covered by his Vouchers No. 617-48 dated December 20th. We have been unable to locate this Voucher on our file. Please let me know if you have received it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

617-48 Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

607-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
8423 116-11-1

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.
April 7th.,1949.

APR 19 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. B.F. Neary, Sup't. of Education.

I have for reference your letters both dated January 10th.,1949, file 607-5(E1) and 613-5(E1), in regard to accounts covering the purchase of biscuits for the Long Lake and Frog Lake Day Schools. I very much regret the delay in answering promptly.

I wish to advise that the two accounts which you forwarded were covered in our voucher #617-48 dated December 20th.,1948. The total amount of our voucher was $265.87.

I am returning the copies of the invoices herewith for your reference. I might add that the biscuits were received in good order.

W. K. Taylor
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

RWT/NRN
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

Paulin's Peerless CREAM SODAS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 41252
22870

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED Oct. 20 194 8

SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Heinsburg, Alta.

DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS

SALESMAN

Mark For: Frog Lake Indian School

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
450	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits:9/50	450	.30	135 00		135 00
	Plus Freight					14 34
						149 34

COPY

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 89808

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. A1132
22872

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont. DATE SHIPPED Dec. 29 194 8

SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO The Teacher, Bonnyville, Alta. DATE SOLD July 7/48 TERMS

Marked for: Long Lake Indian School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
350	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 7/50	350	.30	105 00		
						105 00
	Plus Freight					11 53
						116 53

COPY

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 59208

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: file 607-5 ← PA

607-1(5)

July 12, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
307 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

Frog Lake Indian Day School

It would seem evident from the information I have received from Major Clark that we should include an amount for the erection of a new school at Frog Lake in our Supplementary Estimates. If you agree, I will write to the bishop concerned advising him of our plans and that we will no longer require his church for school purposes after 1950. Apparently, the attendance at this school is very poor, and Major Clark suggests that some of these pupils who failed to attend regularly and punctually might well be sent to residential school.

You can advise Mr. Taylor to make local purchase of the following janitor's supplies:-

12 bars lifebuoy soap,
1 case paper towels,
1 case toilet tissue,
12 boxes Kleenex,
also 4 soft balls,
2 soft ball bats
1 football.

Edward F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DF 7/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22751-C

P.A

TO Medalta Pottery Sales Ltd., Medicine Hat, Alta.,

FILE NUMBER ~~607-1 (R6)~~

OTTAWA, July 15, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Frog Lake Indian Day School, Frog Lake, Alta., VIA Heinsburg, Alta.,

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. W.K. Taylor, Supt. of Indian Agency, St. Paul, Alta.,

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	3 gal. Ice Water Keg	$4.29	$4.29

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
△516	12-415			

(ISSUING OFFICER) Supt. of Indian Educatio

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22751-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

613-5 (E)
607-5

AIR MAIL , August 5, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Long Lake Indian Day School
Frog Lake Indian Day School

I have just had a long discussion with Major Clark concerning the erection of these two schools. As the season will evidently be late by the time the supplementary estimates are brought down in the house, I would appreciate your comment on the following proposals:

1. That funds be transferred from other projects to enable the erection of the new schools required at Frog Lake and Long Lake

2. That these schools be erected in accordance with plan 888 and that they be advertised jointly so that contractors can bid on both projects. We have found elsewhere that we were able to receive tenders much lower than when we only advertised one project.

3. That the site of the Frog Lake school should be on the property previously viewed by Mr. Clark and Mr. Taylor.

4. That the Long Lake school site be carefully investigated. The present school does not seem to serve more than half the available pupils and there is some difficulty due to the water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would it be possible to have a map made of the Reserve indicating the number of children of school age so that we can select a proper site for the school based on present and future needs.

I am sending a copy of this letter directly to Mr. Taylor so that you will be able to contact him directly concerning the points raised in this letter. If you can have an army message sent to me by August 12th, we can arrange to advertise for tenders.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

Agency 115 (File 115-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to..... Medalta Potteries Sales Limited.....

Address ..... Medicine Hat, Alberta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To one three-gallon ice water keg for the Frog Lake Day School as per charge slips attached.	4.29
	Charge Vote 516-12-422	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 8 1949
FORWARDED FROM INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Indian Affairs Br...
4 1949
RECORDS

Four dollars and twenty nine cents.....4.29

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated... P.O. 22751-9

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. K. Lay Co.
Agent

Voucher No. 267-49

Date..... July 30th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500-10-48 (961)
H.Q. 224-21-21531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 613-5 607-5 (2)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa August 18 1949

[redacted]

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY Alberta

RELETTER LONG LAKE AND FROG LAKE SCHOOLS AGREE YOUR RECOMMENDATION IDENTICAL BUILDINGS PLAN EIGHT EIGHT EIGHT ON BOTH RESERVES -stop- WILL ARRANGE TRANSFER FUNDS REQUIRED LONG LAKE SCHOOL AND HAVE INCLUDED AMOUNT FROG LAKE SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES -stop- ADVISE SOONEST SO TENDERS CAN BE ADVERTISED -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Passed to: .....

Passed by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/KH

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5 (E)
613-5

, September 1, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
307 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.,

New Schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake

Advertisements calling for tenders will shortly appear in the newspapers of Calgary, Edmonton and St. Paul.

Funds for the Frog Lake school will come from supplementary estimates. For Long Lake a transfer will be made from funds available for Blood Day School # 2.

Forms are being forwarded to Superintendents offices at St. Paul and Edmonton as follows:

Instructions to tenderers	6
Forms for tenders	6
Specifications for plan 888	2
Blueprints for plan 888	2 when available

Shortages of the above at any office should, it is requested, be made up by transfer of local resources.

The site of Frog Lake school appears to present no difficulty. At Long Lake further immediate attention is necessary. One or more test-holes for good water should be put down near the spot suggested by Mr. Taylor or on a line southwest from that point leading to Little Long Lake.

Do not send the $5.00 deposits for plans to this office but hold locally until these plans are returned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

607-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 118-6-3

CALGARY, Alberta.
September 6, 1949.

AIRMAIL

13747

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

New Schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake
Saddle Lake Agency

Your letter of September 1, file 607-5(E) and 613-5.

It is noted that tenders have been called for the construction of the above schools, and that they are to be received at this office, the Edmonton Agency office, and the Saddle Lake Office.

Mr. Battle, Field Agent, was at Saddle Lake Agency last week. Since an independent well driller could not be obtained, arrangements were made for the Saddle Lake Band boring machine to go from Goodfish Lake to Long Lake. Boring was to have commenced on August 30, approximately on the site indicated in Mr. Taylor's plan of the reserve. It is expected that the $300.00 advance to bore the well at Goodfish Lake, where a reasonable supply of water was obtained at 31 feet, will be sufficient to cover the cost of boring one hole at Long Lake.

A sample of the Goodfish water has been sent to the University Laboratory for analysis. The real difficulty at Long Lake is to find good water. Mr. Taylor has promised to advise me immediately water is found.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

SEP 8 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

→ 607-5
613-5 (E1)

September 8th, 1949.

Mr. C.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

New Schools - Frog Lake & Long Lake
Your File 113-6-3

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to arrangements you have made for securing water at the above two schools.

I

PF/JT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 1, 19 49

This space for use at Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 613-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PLEASE INSERT THE ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT IN THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPERS FOR THE INSERTIONS GIVEN.		
1.	The Calgary, Albertan, Calgary, Alta., D. -	3 insertions	
2.	Calgary Herald, Calgary, Alta., D.	3 "	
3.	Edmonton Bulletin, Edmonton, Alta., D.	3 "	
4.	Edmonton Journal, Edmonton, Alta., D.	3 "	
5.	St. Paul Journal, St. Paul, Alta., W.	3 "	
6.	Commercial News and Building Record, D. 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont.,	3 "	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

File 1-1-5

Ottawa, September 22, 1949.

The Superintendent, Indian Agency
St. Paul, Alta.

Heaters for school-teacherage built to Plan 888

It will be necessary for each Superintendent under whose jurisdiction a building using Plan 888 is under construction to requisition in the usual way for two heaters which are to be described on the requisition forms as follows:

(a) Classroom heater equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of 75,000 b.t.u. per hour.

(b) Heater for living room quarters equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of 50,000 b.t.u. per hour.

If the stove-pipes for these heaters are not conveniently available locally a description of the piping required should be included in the requisition.

It is requested that requisitions be completed and forwarded to this Division as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Copies to: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Regional Supervisor, Calgary
Regional Supervisor, Regina
Regional Supervisor, Winnipeg
Regional Supervisor, North Bay
Regional Supervisor, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5-

EAGLE ADVISORY
STATISTICS WINNIPEG
MONTREAL & REGINA

TELEPHONES
92 181
92 189

SPECIAL ENQUIRY

SANFORD EVANS STATISTICAL SERVICE

SANFORD EVANS & COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDING REPORT DIVISION

165 McDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

1/6.1

October 6, 1949

Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

2539

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 7 1949
RECEIVED

Dear Sirs-

The Building Report Division of Sanford Evans Company Ltd. has issued the attached report.

SANFORD EVANS
BUILDING NEWS SERVICE

Sept. 30/49 49-11762
ALBERTA - Tenders are now being received by Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, for the construction of: 1. Frog Lake Indian Day School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Alta. 2. Long Lake Indian Day School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Alta. Plans and specifications may be obtained from the Depts. in Calgary, Saddle Lake and St. Paul & Edmonton, on deposit of $5. Each tender must be accompanied by a marked cheque for 10% of bid.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1949
RECEIVED

We now wish to secure further information in connection with this project. Would you please assist us by answering the questions indicated on the reverse side of this letter.

Your attention to accuracy and complete details will be appreciated. Please return this form and your answers by the earliest mail.

Thanking you for your anticipated co-operation, we are,

Yours very truly,

SANFORD EVANS & COMPANY LTD.

Building Report Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SANFORD EVANS STATISTICAL SERVICE,

165 McDERMOT AVENUE,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

BUILDING SERVICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

2201

6.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED OCT 12 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

Tenders will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the 4th day of October
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, ... D.

For the construction or contract of:-

1. Frog Lake Indian Day School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Alta.
2. Long Lake Indian Day School, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, Alta.

Long Lake School as per plans and specifications	$10070.75
Frog Lake School " " "	$10070.75
Total for two projects	$20141.50

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications (Index No. 600) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained [illegible] upon the deposit of five dollars ($5.00) in the form of a certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be returned upon the return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 367 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.,
2. Superintendent, Saddle Lake Indian Agency, St. Paul, Alta.,

or

3. Superintendent, Edmonton Indian Agency, Edmonton, Alta.,

[illegible] the date on which tenders close.

Raphaël Sauvé Contractor.

Witness J. [illegible]

Reference Mr. Joseph Dechene. M.P. Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, XX), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, XX) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture.

(I, XX), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, XX) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, XX), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the 1st day of February day of ..... Nineteen Hundred and Forty-fifty
A.D. project Long Lake school

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
.....
$ .....

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....
.....
$ .....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, XX) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, XX), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, XX) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1) Title of Project Long Lake School
Location
Owner
Owner's address

(2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Raphail Gour Occupation Contractor

Address Bonnyville Alberta.

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at .Bonnyville.....

This .....4th..... day of .....October.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..49..... A.D.

Contractor Raphaël Gour

Witness. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

607-5

E.

COPY
Placed on
File 715-5

CALGARY 3818

OCTOBER 13 1949

B F NEARY

HAVE SUFFICIENT AND SUITABLE BIDS BEEN RECEIVED TO ENABLE YOU TO AWARD CONTRACTS ON FROG LAKE C M/A GOODFISH LAKE C M A KEHEWIN AND PELICAN DAY SCHOOLS STOP HOPE TO SEE FOUNDATIONS IN BEFORE [redacted]

G H GOODERHAM

GH/EP

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM A 12 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	XX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

607-5 613-5 (E)

Ottawa October 14 1949

MR R. F. FITZER
Contractor Saint Paul Alberta

CLOSING DATE TENDERS FROG LAKE LONG LAKE SCHOOLS IS OCTOBER EIGHTEENTH -stop- SUGGEST YOU AIR MAIL BIDS HERE IMMEDIATELY ON FORMS OBTAINABLE INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SAINT PAUL -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge to Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM A12B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	XX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

607-5 613-5 (E)

Ottawa October 14 1949

M Taylor
Bond Construction Company
Box 998 Edmonton Alberta

RE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER TWENTY FIVE FROG LAKE AND LONG LAKE INDIAN SCHOOLS -stop- PLEASE OBTAIN FROM TENDER FORMS FROM K A ROBERTSON INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT EDMONTON ALBERTA AND FORWARD HERE AIRMAIL -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources (BFN/EM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!

[redacted]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 708-5 607-5 613-5

(X)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa October 14 1949

S H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
307 Public Building : CALGARY Alberta

[redacted]

SUGGESTION TO COUNCIL RAM ROCK BAND -stop- LONG LAKE AND FROG LAKE TENDERS CLOSE OCTOBER TWENTIETH AND ONE BID ALREADY RECEIVED - stop- UNDERSTAND TWO MORE AVAILABLE -stop- HAVE ASKED TAYLOR BOND CONSTRUCTION SUBMIT TENDER PROPER FORMS OBTAINABLE YOUR DISTRICT ENGINEER -

[redacted]
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

EYE/AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED ..		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

607-5

(X)

Ottawa October 18 1949

R F Fithen
Contractor,
Saint Paul Alberta.

CAN ACCEPT GOVERNMENT OF CANADA BONDS CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY BONDS OR FIDELITY BONDS -stop- FORWARD TENDER SOONEST -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/VM

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1949 OCT 17 PM 9 37

YE382 16/14 NL 3 EXTRA=EDMONTON ALTA 17
SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

WILL YOU ACCEPT BID BOND FOR 10% ON INDIAN SCHOOLS BID=
R F ITHEN CONTRACTOR ST PAUL ALTA.

10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 6178

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 OCT 19 AM 11 32

(50)

607-5

YK10 50 NL=STPAUL ALTA OCT 18

THE SUPT OF EDUCATION=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT= 5182

249

AM INFORMED DOM GOVT DO NOT ACCEPT INSURANCE CO FIDILITY OR CONTRACT BONDS ENQUIRE STOP AM ABLE OBTAIN PERSONAL FINANCIAL GUARANTEES BUT DO NOT WISH ACCOUNT PRIOR CONTRACTS DEPOSIT CASH OR GOVT BONDS SECURITY STOP IF PERSONAL GUARANTEES ACCEPTABLE YOUR DEPT WILL SUBMIT TENDER IMMEDIATELY AND PREPARED START WORK IMMEDIATELY=

R F FITHEN CONTRACTOR.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
OCT 19 1949
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTIONS WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 349 OCT 19 PM 6 40 (34)

YE326 5=ST PAUL ALTA 19 410P

SUPT OF EDUCATION=

696 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

TENDERS AIR MAILED TODAY THANKS=

R F FITHEN CONTRACTOR=

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

TO BE Telephoned

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTIONS WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER - GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	X
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 607-5

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, October 19, 1949.

R.F. Fithen,
Contractor,
Saint Paul, Alberta.

SUBMIT TENDER IMMEDIATELY -stop- IF AWARDED CONTRACT WE WILL DECIDE

REGARDING SECURITY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

(Tender(s) for 1 Easy Lake & Long Lake Agency (School)

NOT TO BE OPENED IN RECORDS DIVISION

M. & R. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM.

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. Frog Lake Indian School-One classroom Indian Day School with Teachers quarters-24'0X 59'0
2. Storage Room and outside toilet-16'0 X 20'0 at Frog Lake.
3. One standard cabine for warden and game officers National parks at Frog Lake.
4. Long Lake Indian School-One classroom Indian Day School with teachers quarters 24'0 X 59'0
5. Storage Room and outside toilet-16'0 X 20'0 at Long Lake.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, We), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. Frog Lake Indian School
2. Storage Room and outside toilet
3. Standard cabins for wardens
4. Long Lake Indian School
5. Storage Room and outside toilet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. Frog Lake Indian School
2. 1 Storage Room and outside toilet
3. Standard cabin for warden and game officers
4. Long Lake Indian School
5. 2 Storage Room and outside tpilets.

For the two (2) projects complete, the total amount of ...-Thirty five thousand and eight hundred dollars-($35,800.00)..... ..... dollars and ..... cents ($).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

1. Frog Lake project comprised of the three(3) following units.
   1. One(1) classroom Indian day school with teachers quarters 24'0 X 59'0 $12,000.00
   2. One(1) storage room and outside toilet 16'0 X 20'0 $ 2,000.00
   3. One(1) standard cabinet for warden and game officers 23'0 X 26'0 $ 7,800.00

   Complete project $21,800.00

2. Long Lake project comprised of the two(2) following units.
   1. One(1) classroom Indian school with teachers quarters 24'0 X 59'0 $12,000.00
   2. One(1) storage room and outside toilet 16'0 X 20'0 $ 2,000.00

   Complete project $ 14,000.00

Complete total for two(2) projects $35,800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ..... day of ..... Nineteen Hundred and Forty- A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
.....
$ .....par telegram..

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....
.....
$ .....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1)	Title of Project	Diversified Mining Camp in N.W.T.
	Location	200 miles North of Yellowknife, N.W.T.
	Owner	Diversified Mining of Canada Ltd.,
	Owner's address	Toronto, Ontario.
(2)	Title of Project	W.J. Keating, (Dwelling House), under C.M.H.C.
	Location	St.Paul, Alberta.
	Owner	
	Owner's address	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Title of Project Dwelling house,

Location Elk Point, Alberta.

Owner Frank Miller,

Owner's address Elk Point, Alberta.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Roland F. Fithen, Occupation contractor

Address St.Paul, Alberta.

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at Town.of.St..Paul,.Alberta,

This .....19th..... day of .....October.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..forty-nine.(A.D..1949)... A.D.

R. F. Fithen.

Roland F. Fithen,
Contractor,
St. Paul, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 OCT 22 PM 1 42

(40) 3)

YE1 89 11=U EDMONTON ALTA 22 1100A

COL B F NEARY. SUPT OF EDUCATION=

278 :DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA

.PLEASE SEND AIR MAIL TENDER FORMS FROG LAKE AND LONG LAKE=

MEL TAYLOR.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 3008

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File 607-5 (I)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Oct. 22, 1949.

M. Taylor,
Bond Construction Company,
Box 398, EDMONTON, Alta.

PLEASE ADVISE IF YOU ARE FORWARDING PROPER TENDERS FROG LAKE AND

LONG LAKE SCHOOLS AS TENDERS WILL BE OPENED SOON -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.S. 1521 (4 PARTS)
2002-6-46 (001)
N.S. 224-01-01501

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 607-5 (2)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: October 24 1949

E A Robertson
[redacted]
433 Post Office Building
EDMONTON Alberta

PLEASE DELIVER IMMEDIATELY TENDER FORMS FROG LAKE AND LONG LAKE SCHOOLS TO M TAYLOR BOND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY BOX 398 EDMONTON ALBERTA -stop- THESE FORMS SENT YOU WITH DETAILS FROG LAKE AND LONG LAKE SCHOOL ADVERTISEMENTS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: M.B.S.
" by [illegible]
Time: 11.

[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 OCT 25 PM 1 55

(54)

YK74 9=U EDMONTON ALTA 25 1134A

COL B F NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION=

376 :DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA=

TENDERS FROG LAKE AND LONG LAKE AIR MAIL TODAY=

E M TAYLOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

Agency 118 (File 118-11-17)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.H. Bedard & Sons.

Address St. Paul, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	To School supplies for the Frog Lake Indian Day School as per charge slips attached	34.43
	Charge Vote 516-12-415	
	Thirty fourdollars and forty three cents	34.43

EDUCATION Branch
OCT 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Col. Leary's letter to Mr. Gooderham Calgary file 118-6-3/Jul.14/49

W. K. Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 625-49

Date October 17th., 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One room school per Plan 888, Frog Lake
2. Storage and outside Toilet per Plan 899, Frog Lake
3.
4.
5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, We), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One room school per plan 888
2. Storage and outside toilet per Plan 899
3.
4.
5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. School $11,300.00
2. Storage Building $ 1,500.00
3.
4.
5.

For the 2 projects complete, the total amount of .....Twelve Thousand Eight Hundred..... ..... dollars and ..... cents ($12,800.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ..Thirty First..... day of .....January..... Nineteen Hundred and ~~Forty~~ Fifty A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
.....
$ .....

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
....Twelve Hundred and Eighty Dollars.....
.....
$ ...1,280.00.....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersignod, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

(2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF those presents have been signed by:

Tenderer	Occupation
Address	
Tenderer	Occupation
Address	
Tenderer	Occupation
Address	

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at ..EDMONTON, Alberta....

This ..Twenty-fifth..... day of .....October.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ....Forty-two..... A.D.

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Thos Taylor
Pres.
E. W. Taylor
Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FOR

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One room school per plan 888, Long Lake
2. Storage and outside Toilet per Plan 899, Long Lake
3.
4.
5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, We), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One room school per Plan 888
2. Storage and outside Toilet per Plan 899
3.
4.
5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. School $11,300.00
2. Storage Building $ 1,500.00
3.
4.
5.

For the ___2___ projects complete, the total amount of .....Twelve.Thousand.Eight.Hundred..... ..... dollars and ..... cents ($ 12,800.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

(a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

(b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ..Thirty First..... day of .....January..... Nineteen Hundred and ~~Seventy~~ Fifty A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- .....
.....
$ .....

or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of .....
.....Twelve Hundred and Eighty Dollars.....
.....
$ ...1,280.00.....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

(1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

(2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer	Occupation
Address	
Tenderer	Occupation
Address	
Tenderer	Occupation
Address	

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at ..EDMONTON, Alberta....

This ..Twenty-fifth..... day of .....October.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..Forty-one..... A.D.

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Mac Taylor
Pres.

E.M. Taylor
Sec-Treas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

E. M. TAYLOR

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

BRIDGES

DAMS

Box 398, Edmonton, Alta.

POINT OF MAILING October 25, 1949.

6.

OCT 28 1949

3996

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In connection with today's wire, we enclose herewith completed forms covering construction of one room schools at Frog Lake and Long Lake, Alberta.

Certified cheques covering deposits on these tenders will be forwarded by air mail tomorrow.

Yours very truly,

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

G. A. Potter.

Office Manager.

GAP:dr
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6105-S

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

607-5 (2)

Ottawa October 27 1949

Mr W K Tayler
Indian Superintendent
Saint Paul Alberta

HAVE THREE TENDERS FROG LAKE LONG LAKE SCHOOLS -stop- CONTACT GOUR AND CHECK ON HIS STATEMENT CAN COMPLETE TWO SCHOOLS BY FEBRUARY ONE NINETEEN HUNDRED FIFTY -stop- THIS IN VIEW FACT HE HAS CONTRACT GOODFISH LAKE ALSO -stop- ADVISE SOONEST -stop

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

EWH/EM

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

E. M. TAYLOR
PRESIDENT
E. M. TAYLOR
MANAGING DIRECTOR

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

HIGHWAYS
BRIDGES
SUBWAYS
DAMS

Box 398, Edmonton, Alta.
POST OFFICE ADDRESS October 25, 1949.

8

7832

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to our letter of October 25th, we enclose herewith two certified cheques, each in amount of $1,280.00, as deposits on the Frog Lake and Long Lake tenders.

Yours very truly,

BOND CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

G. A. Potter.

Office Manager.

GAP:dr
Encl.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 02 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED $ 2560.00
Date Oct. 28/49
Form of Remittance 2 Cheques
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Cheques held pending further advice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 8128

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 1949 OCT 31 PM 1 49

YK102 25/23 DL COLLECT=STPAUL ALTA 31 1110A

COL B F NEARY=

368 DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

RETEL OCT 27 GOUR ADVISES HE CAN COMPLETE TWO SCHOOLS BY FEB 1
THREE BY FEB 28 PROVIDING FOUNDATIONS IN BEFORE FREEZEUP=

W K TAYLOR SUPT.:

Ministère des Affaires indiennes
OCT 31 1949
RECEIVED

8325

OCT 31 1949
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

613-5 (I)

November 1, 1949.

[illegible]

M. PRATT.

Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Long Lake Indian Day School.

As you are aware, we have advertised for tenders for the above two projects and have received the following tenders:

Contractor	Frog Lake School	Long Lake School	Total
R. Cyr, Bonnyville, Alta.	$10,070.75	$10,070.75	$20,141.50
E. F. Fithen, St. Paul, Alta.	14,000.00	14,000.00	28,000.00
Rand Construction Co., Edmonton, Alta.	12,800.00	12,800.00	25,600.00

I am sending you the file so that you can note the tenders. I would particularly draw to your attention my telegram of October 27 and Mr. Superintendent Taylor's reply of October 31.

In view of our conversation with Mr. Desbarats (please note Mr. Cyr gives this M.P.'s name as a reference), I felt it advisable to have you view these tenders before submitting them to the Director.

Miss Walton will also be interested, particularly in Mr. Fithen's tender as he has included in it a price on the Assistant Agency residence required at Frog Lake.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Col. Neary

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 607-5

(X) 613-5

OTTAWA November 1, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

Frog Lake Indian Day School.

Long Lake Indian Day School.

As you are aware, we have advertised for tenders for the above two projects and have received the following tenders:

Contractor	Frog Lake School	Long Lake School	Total
R. Gour, Bonnyville, Alta.	$10,070.75	$10,070.75	$20,141.50
R. F. Fithen, St. Paul, Alta.	14,000.00	14,000.00	28,000.00
Bond Construction Co., Edmonton, Alta.	12,800.00	12,800.00	25,600.00

I am sending you the file so that you can note the tenders. I would particularly draw to your attention my telegram of October 27 and Mr. Superintendent Taylor's reply of October 31.

In view of our conversation with Mr. Dechene (please note Mr. Gour gives this M.P.'s name as a reference), I felt it advisable to have you view these tenders before submitting them to the Director.

Miss Walton will also be interested, particularly in Mr. Fithen's tender as he has included in it a price on the Assistant Agency residence required at Frog Lake.

Discussed by phone 1/11/49

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

607-5

III

Oct 13 21 59 z49

JCP336
JCE108
JCE636
JCEG36
NMNM JCPA

FM JCECC 26A/G H GOODERHAM REG SUP OF INDIAN AGENCIES CLGY 132105Z
TO COL B F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT
OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA

RNC

HAVE SUFFICIENT AND SUITABLE BIDS BEEN RECEIVED TO ENABLE YOU TO AWARD ONTRACTS ON FROG LAKE CMA GOODFISH LAKE CMA KEHIWIN AND PEIGAN DAY SCHOOLS STOP HOPE TO SEE FOUNDATIONS IN BEFORE FREEEE-UP

13/2120Z

XZZBBXX

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER - GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1949 NOV 2 PM 1 52.(51)

YK64 33/29 COLLECT DL=ST PAUL ALTA 2 1115A

COL B F NEARY=
354 DEPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA=

RETEL NOV 1 GOURS EFFICIENCY NOT KNOWN BY ME PERSONALLY ALL FACTS KNOWN HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED PREVIOUS CORRESPONDENCE FILE 11863 OCT 1 FROM REGIONAL OFFICE TO MR PHELAN=
W K TAYLOR SUPT.

1 GOURS 11863 1.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER - GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	MARK TO DEPT OR ATTN OF
			Mines and Resources Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

607-5 (E)

Ottawa, November 1, 1949.

Mr. W.K. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
St. Paul, Alta.

RE FROG LAKE LONG LAKE SCHOOLS -stop- CAN YOU RECOMMEND COUR AS EFFICIENT CONTRACTOR WHO WILL ERECT SATISFACTORY SCHOOL IN ACCORDANCE OUR PLANS -stop- OTHER TENDERS CLOSE AND WISH MAKE CERTAIN HIS RELIABILITY

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

IS YOUR [illegible] COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

607-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 118-6-3

AIR-MAIL E-1

Saddle Lake Agency,
St. Paul, Alberta.
October 31st., 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch 8831 NOV 2 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Frog Lake Day School.

This will advise that, in company with Major Clark, a recent visit was paid the Frog Lake Reserve concerning the new school site and also the matter of wells.

There is little or no trouble in finding water on this Reserve, but we run into the difficulty of sand caving in and blocking the supply. The previous wells have been dug by hand and I feel that a good well could be obtained with the use of a boring machine. Major Clark was supplied with the facts and recommended that two wells be bored (one for the school and one for the present residence) and then should one well give out without notice, the other would be available. I do not believe that these wells will have to be over 25 feet in depth and should not cost any more than the one at Goodfish Lake and the one at Long Lake, however, I intend to make enquiries on prices of cribbing, either steel or cement, in place of the usual spruce cribbing as this may eliminate our trouble in the sand.

I would therefore request ~~that~~ an advance of $250.00 for labour and authority to voucher for materials for cribbing. I will submit a further report in the near future regarding the prices on cribbing.

W. K. Taylor.
W. K. Taylor,
Superintendent.

WKT/NRN

c.c. G.H. Gooderham, Reg. Supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 607-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 607-5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 607-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT FROG LAKE DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 605-1, part 1)

No. 109

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Duck Lake

General Correspondence
James Smith School
(Agricultural)

605-1-Vol.1

S

S

S

D

118088-1

122740

COPY

No 047

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 19 1895
Prince Albert.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1895

December 19th 1894

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
4th January 1895
ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

In view of the fact that the school on the Indian Reserve near Fort a la Corne (James Smith's) has been closed for over a year, I beg you will kindly inform me if the Department will sanction its being reopened if a suitable teacher can be found to take charge of it.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

sgd. J.A. Mackay.

This School was closed in fall of 1893
to allow of the Indian Boys & Girls
Schools change of Site from Old to New

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IIS0[illegible]

EXAMINED
SCHO[illegible]

[illegible] OTTAWA 17th January 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of a letter from Archdeacon Mackay in which he asks whether the Department sanction the re-opening of the School on James Smith's Reserve if a suitable teacher can be found to take charge of it; and in reply I beg to say that as no provision is now made for this school the Department cannot at present at least it regrets to say,see its way to having it re-opened as no funds are provided for it .

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
[illegible]ina,N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Albert
File ab: 21.

School
2.
Apl: 15. 1885.

SCHOOL PLANS
APR 23 1885
126644

My dear Mr Macl

will you kindly
authorize the opening
of the Day School at
Fort a la Corne? It
has been closed for
some little time. I
think the Agent is
opposed to it's being
opened, but Major
McGibbon thinks fa-

126644

vorable of it. I
would at Grand Rapids.

I am
very respectfully Yr
Obdt Servt
Hayter Reed
Actg Supt Genl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Price Albert
Sask
April 15. 1885.

My dear Mr Reed.

will you kindly
authorize the opening
of the day school at
Fort a la Corne. It has
been closed for
some little time. I
think we cannot
afford to let this
remain closed but Major
McLeod thinks it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir Wemyss,
I am anxious to
get Your favourable
reply in time as-
suring us I am ap-
pointed on the Rev.
C. J Pitchers from
Grand Rapids, a
place known as Fort
a la Corne, I want
him to teach the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126641

School, and in addition
work there on week.
He is an excellent-
man & has done very
well at Grand Rapids.
I am
very sincerely Yrs
Duncan Campbell Scott
Hayter Reed Esq
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH,

[illegible] HAS BEEN SENT

My Lord,

I [illegible] of Your Lordship's letter [illegible] asking [illegible] to the re-opening of the [illegible] School at Fort a la Corne, Indian Reserve; and in reply I regret to say that owing to the reductions we have had to make in our estimates for the coming year, it will not be possible to provide funds in this behalf out of the [illegible].

All the funds we can obtain are now required for our Boarding and Industrial Schools.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Saskatchewan and Calgary
Bishop's Court
Calgary, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 60-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169777

118088-1

Extract from letter dated Fort A la Corne March 23rd 1898. Original on File No 108.270-9

X

X

We have applied to Mr R.S. McKenzie through our Instructor that we wished to have our school re-opened on this Reserve but he told him that this school was closed for ever we humbly beg the government to re-open our School as soon as possible as we consider we have a right to have a school when we want it according to our Treaty

Sgd James Smith - Chief
and several other members of B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--Copy-- I23/I33

Office of the
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Mistawasis P.O.
June I7th. I898.

Sir,

With further reference to the petition of the Indians of James Smith's reserve, accomparying your letter of the 5th. of May, No. 33/9, I beg to say regarding the request that the Day School on that reserve be re-opened that on enquiry I found there are I8 children of school age within a radius of two miles from the school, and a few more at a greater distance. This would in my opinion quite warrant the re-opening of the school if it were not for the fact that the parents of I2 of these children are much devoted to hunting and are consequently absent with their families from the reserve for usually about 3 months beginning with October.

On examining the School Register for some years previous to the closing of the school, I found that the attendance had once been quite satisfactory, but that it had fallen off steadily for about two years before the closing.

Here as everywhere else it requires the utmost diligence on the part of the teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teacher and the other officials to whose duties this matter pertains to maintain an attendance sufficiently large and regular to insure useful work; and I am of the impression that notwithstanding the hunting habits of the Indians the day school here could be kept open profitably provided the right kind of teacher could be secured. The Indians seem to recognize that if the school is re-opened a responsibility rests upon them to take the full benefit of the school by sending their children regularly. When speaking with them on the subject I emphasized this point, intimating that if it were reopened it would only be as a further trial which could not be continued long unless it proved satisfactory.

The building is still in tolerably good repair, and much of the necessary school material remains on hand.

The efforts that have hitherto been put forth to induce these Indians to send their children to the Boarding and Industrial Schools have been attended with little success, and I think it is in the interest of Indian education that another attempt be made to establish a successful Day School on this reserve.

I have the honour &c.

W.J.Chisholm.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

72558

Office of the

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 126/133
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,"
WINNIPEG, T.

WINNIPEG 26 June 1898. 189

TREATS - PRINTING
JUL 4 1898
SCHOOLS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUL 2
1898

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a copy of a report received from Mr. Inspector Chisholm relating to the last paragraph of a petition from the John Smith's Reserve Indians transmitted to me in Department's letter, No. 108,270-9, of the 25th. of April last, and to say that there being a sum in the Estimates for the school of the above named reserve, I have authorized the re-opening of the school and requested Archdeacon J.A.Mackay to submit the name of a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11858-1

173197

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 9 July 1898. 189

In your reply refer to
No. 120/134
and date of this letter and address
A. E. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1898

OTTAWA
JUL 14 1898

Sir,

I beg to refer to my letter of even number of the 28th.ultimo and to say that owing to a clerical error the John Smith School was mentioned instead of James Smith.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Forget.

Commissioner.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L78925 1180 88-1

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 15 Dec. 1898. 189

In your reply refer to
No. 123/134
and date of this letter and address
A.E. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
DEC 23
SCHOOLS.

Sir,

Referring to my predecessor's letter of the 28th.June of even number, I beg to state that the re-opening of the school on James Smith's Reserve was postponed owing to the school-house being used as a Government storehouse, and also that it required repairs before it could be occupied as a schoolhouse, the cost of which was estimated by Mr.Agent McKenzie at from $100.oo and $110.oo. As there were no funds available for the purpose the matter was left in abeyance and the Agent instructed to place the amount in his estimates for 1899-1900 as well as a sum for the erection of a new store house.

Mr.T.O.Davis,M.P., is now pressing the reopening of the school and states that Mr.Donald McDonald was recommended by Archdeacon J.A.MacKay for the position of teacher and has been waiting since July last. Mr.Davis estimates that the really necessary repairs required before the school could be opened would not cost more than $25.oo and for that sum Mr.McDonald is prepared to undertake the work. I have therefore authorized Mr.Agent McKenzie to accept the offer of Mr.McDonald and have the school opened without further delay.

Mr.Davis informs me that there will be no difficulty about storing the supplies as there is a building close at hand

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hand that could be obtained for the purpose, and that as the Church Authorities were notified in July last that the school would be opened they do not understand the delay.

I trust that my action in the matter will meet with your approval. In a recent letter received from the Minister he expresses a wish that Mr.Davis' recommendations should receive consideration and in this matter I fully concur in the action he suggests.

Your obedient servant,

David Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACTS - PRINTING
DEC 31 1903
SCHOOLS

The Secretary.

Respecting the Commissioner's action in directing that the school on James Smith's Reserve, Duck Lake Agency, should be approved, & letter dated ... at the rate of $300 per annum has not been drawn upon, if necessary I suppose the cost of $25 for repairs to the school-house can be paid out of the money provided for salary.

H. E. Ross.

29 Dec. 1903.

Respecting the Commissioner's action in directing that the school on James Smith's Reserve, Duck Lake Agency, should be approved, & letter dated ... at the rate of $300 per annum has not been drawn upon, if necessary I suppose the cost of $25 for repairs to the school-house can be paid out of the money provided for salary. & forwarding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I13[illegible]3

Encd.

OTTAWA,3rd January 1899

I26--I34

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo relative to the re-opening of the school on James Smith's Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that your action in authorizing Mr Agent McKenzie to accept the offer of Mr McDonald,the new teacher,to repair the building for the sum of $35,is approved of,and it is hoped that the school will be opened without further delay.

I have the honor to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

184854

Extract (Original on File 108270-9

Fort a la Corne,
31st May '99.

Indian

× × ×

I feel very thankful to the Dept. for having re-opened our School. I have used my influence in persuading my people to make their children attend School. The Reserve being so large some people live too far away from the present School house consequently all the children of School age cannot attend, therefore I would like to see a boarding house attached to the School for the children who live too far away or an establishment built which would be suitable for training some of the boys & girls in useful trades. I hope you will not ignore this request.

× × ×

(Sgd) James × Smith, Chief
his mark

SCHOOLS.
May 29 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sent through Agent

11876

rec'd

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1899

Chief,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 3rd instant in which you apply for the establishment of a boarding school on the James Smith's Reserve, I beg to say that it is not considered advisable to authorize the establishment of a such a school [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Chief James Smith,

James Smith's Reserve,

Fort a la Corne,

Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192924

Return Showing the Actual Attendance of the Kenora Public School during month of December 1909

No.	Names of Pupils	Days Attended										
		1st	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th
1	Hugo Lewis	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1/2	1
2.	William Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
3.	John Chisholm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.	Agnes Walker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1/2	1/3
5.	Sydney McLean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	Peter Lewis	1/2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1/3	1	1/2	1/2
7.	Edward McLean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Albert William	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	Lewis Lewis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.	Samuel Williams	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.	Thomas Wiggins	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.	Abel McLeod	0	0	0	0	0	?	0	0	0	0	0
14.	Agnes Kaquase Keesekoo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.	Alexander Daniel Kakapichu Chum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01.	Arabella Cornwall	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
02.	Alice Brown	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
03.	Matilda Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.	Sophie Fox	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
05.	Angelina Cameron	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
06.	Ellen Williams	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07.	Eliza Keewaskemoo is qua nan	1	0	0	1	1	1/2	1	0	1/2	0	1
08.	Olga McLean	1	0	1	1	1	1/2	1	1	1/2	0	1
09.	Elizabeth Oskamp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
010.	Catharine Williams	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
011.	Eliza Jane Walker	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
012.	Flora Smith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192924 11684-1

Indian Agent's Office,
DUCK-LAKE AGENCY.

22nd March 1894

Ref.: Your Letter 189 No.

In your reply refer to
No. 43.
also to date of this letter.

Sir,

With reference to the [illegible]
[illegible] dated 16th inst. and
[illegible] School. I beg to say that I visited
[illegible] on the 18th inst. and while
[illegible] made a copy of the Regulations which
[illegible] Circular you
will see the object is very similar
and will be more to their
Circular, A in reply to the Returns
[illegible] Chief Simon Gordon
[illegible] Agent for the Duck Lake School
[illegible] Indian Agency

I have the honor to be

Sir
Your Obdt Servant
R. S. Mackenzie
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept. of
Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

Indian Agent's Office, DUCK-LAKE

Duck Lake Sask

7th November 1901

In your reply refer to
No. 104
also to date of this letter.

220659

Ref: Letter ..... 189 No.

SCHOOLS:
NOV 14 1901

Sir.

Duck Lake Agency
Crees

I have arranged with the Teacher James Smith's Day School to give the pupils a Mid-day meal during the Winter months, & to have a fair Garden this year of Potatoes, Carrots Turnips &c, there with the issue of Rice, Biscuits and some rough pieces of Beef (Shank bones) that will be given the School by the Farmer - when all cooked together will make up a splendid dinner for them -

The above will be a strong inducement for Children to attend regularly -

They will require to be with the above - Viz
1 Iron Kettle - 18 Iron Soup Spoons - 18 tin Pannicans
18 tin Cup - 1 Tea Kettle, 3 Knives & forks, 6 tin plates

Will you Kindly authorize the purchase of these for the above purpose -

SCHOOLS.
NOV 14 1901

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servant
H E Jones
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant relative to the furnishing by the teacher of a warm mid-day meal to the pupils of the James Smith's school, I beg to say that you may purchase for this purpose an iron kettle, 18 soup spoons, 18 tin pannikins, 18 tin cups, a tea kettle, 3 knives and forks and 3 tin plates.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary

W. M. Jones, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Duck Lake Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118098/1

Ottawa, March 12, 1909.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The attention of the Department has again been called by one of its officers to the unsatisfactory condition of the school on the James Smith's reserve.

During the past three years four different teachers have been in charge of this school and, with the exception of Mr. Leffler, all have been incompetent, the result being that practically no progress has been made by the children. The officer above referred to in closing his report writes as follows,- " The parents of the James Smith's reserve desire to have their children learn to read and write, but the way this desire is met is a shame and a disgrace to those connected with it".

It is quite evident that the existing condition of affairs at this school must not be allowed to continue. The Department for its part is prepared to pay a better salary, if your Church succeeds in securing the services of a teacher who will raise the standard of the school. It is possible to obtain one with proper qualifications, and the Department would like you to take immediate steps with this object in view.

The

...Kay,
...ak.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The foregoing remarks are equally applicable to the school on the John Smith's reserve, which has already been the subject of correspondence with you, and the Department trusts that in each of these cases you will be able to provide teachers who,will take advantage of the opportunities which evidently exist to make on these reserves schools which will be a credit to the Church and the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116088/1

Letter

P—I

Ottawa, March 13, 1909.

Rev. Sir,—

I beg to inclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter addressed this day to the Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay, D.D., with reference to the James Smith day school.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. L. Norman Tucker, M.D., D.C.L.,
339 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

Office Indian Affairs
March 22nd 1904

Sub

Dear Sir, 339686

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 118088/1 of the 12th inst referring to the unsatisfactory condition of the school on the James Smith Reserve, and in reply to state that I am very glad to learn that the Department is prepared to pay a better salary to a competent teacher. It is of course absurd to expect that really qualified teachers can be had at the present scale of salary, even when supplemented, as it is in almost every case in this Diocese by $100.00 per annum from the Church. Mr. Lipsett, whose work appears to have given satisfaction to the Department is a clergyman and was in receipt of the same amount from the Church as he received from the Department. The present arrangement is only temporary and

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33936

Mr. Lepkin should return to his work before long. He is at present finishing his course at the Dominion College here. However as a clergyman it is not likely that he can combine very long the duties of a Teacher with that of Missionary and it will be well to make definite arrangements for a permanent improvement in the school work. The conditions are not so favorable for a good day School at James Smith's as they are at John Smith's Reserve, but, with a competent Teacher, things might be much better than they are at present.

Yours Truly

Yours obediently

J. A. Markay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119088/1

Ottawa, March 30, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst. I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher, with the necessary qualifications, to take charge of the school on the James Smith reserve.

As you were informed in letter of the 12th inst. the Department is prepared to pay a much better salary than formerly at this school, provided you are successful in obtaining a man of this class.

your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, [redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1909.

Very Reverend Sir,-

Referring to official letter of March 30, last, and previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the James Smith day school, I beg to say that the Department is advised that Mr. Bear resigned on March 31, last.

The Department would like to know whether you have as yet succeeded in securing a successor, who will meet its requirements.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

115833-1

JUN 1909

Battleford, Sask.
May 27th 1909

343656

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 118032/1 of the 10th inst. regarding the appointment of a teacher for the James Smith day school, I have been given to understand by the Bishop of Saskatchewan that he has recommended Miss Traill for the work temporarily with the expectation of being able to find a satisfactory permanent teacher to take up the work after the end of June quarter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient
J. A. Mackay

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Bishopsthorpe
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

May 21st/09

The Secy.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

343702

Dear Sir,

I desire to lay before you a proposal concerning the Indian Day School at James Smith's Reserve, Fort à la Corne, Sask. You are aware that I have received word from your Dept some months ago that the general run of our teachers at that school had not been satisfactory, that I nominated for appointment, for the Spring months, Miss Traill, till I had time to select a qualified teacher. You are also aware doubtless that that Reserve is on the list I sent the Dept of places where you might try the improved Day School. I do not now think it would be well to institute just yet the improved school there in its highest & most expensive shape, as there may not be sufficient children. But I do feel that you might well take a step towards that end, by offering an increased salary, & giving a better grade of teaching, the mid-day meal, & perhaps the garden & lessons in gardening of which the new scheme spoke. It is perfectly plain that neither you nor I can expect to get a teacher with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

343702

REV. J. R. TAYLOR
SECRETARY TREASURER

DIOCESE OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

his salt at $300 p. ann.
My proposal is this, I will send Mr Edward Ahen-
-akew there as teacher if the Dep^r will give him
$ 500, or at least $ 400 per ann., the Church to make
up the bal^ce of his salary. I think the Dep^t should
give the $ 500, or $ 400 and rations, as the Church
is giving him a house, a good one, just built, on
which we have spent much money (about $ 600 or more).
Mr Edward Ahenakew is known to the Dep^t, & has
always had a good report. He has not indeed taken
a Normal School Course, but he passed the Examination
of the Province for 2nd Class Certificate well, since which
time he has taken two years in Wycliffe College, To-
-ronto, & a partial course at the University. His
character & diligence are excellent. It is very difficult
to procure certificated teachers; & I may say that
Archdeacon Mackay strongly commends this scheme.
I propose that he should commence on July 1st.
That Miss Traill may have ample notice, as well as
E. Ahenakew, & that I may make my own work fit
in with this, I should be glad of an early answer.

Yours faithfully

J. R. Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 21st ult. in reference to the Indian day school on John Smith's reserve, proposing to send Mr. Edward Ahenakew there as teacher, if the Department will pay him at least $400.00 per annum. Veterans

In reply I beg to say that the information regarding Mr. Ahenakew in the Department would not justify it in paying him at this rate, as the report received while he was in charge of this school in 1906 does not show that he would be fitted to conduct the school in a manner to entitle him to any advance over the rate of pay allowed teachers of Indian schools of the ordinary type, even with the training he has had since the report was made. The report referred to above reflected in no way upon Mr. Ahenakew's character but called attention to the careless way in which the school was conducted, and, for this reason the Department considers that it would

Right Rev. J.A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be preferable to obtain the services of a white teacher, and if you can secure one it will be willing to pay a fair salary. In the meantime the school might be left in charge of Miss Traill.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

REV. JAS. TAYLOR
SECRETARY TREASURER

118088-1

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

344768

June 15th 1909.

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of June 5th 1909 No. 118088/1 re. Mr. E. Ahenakew and La Corne School. I beg leave to say that I feel sure it was his cousin Alexander Ahenakew that took that school in 1906 a very different sort of man. Mr. Edward Ahenakew is very careful and conscientious, and has always received a good report from the Inspector. I believe you would find him satisfactory, and superior in many ways to a white teacher. It will be much more satisfactory to us if he be allowed to take the school for a year on trial on the slightly increased salary that I asked for in my last letter.

An early answer will oblige as the half year is about ended.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

J.A. Saskatchewan.

Edward Ahenakew
Certificated Teacher Dept
Carlton Agency 1906 to Sept 1908
Duck Lake Agency 1908 to date

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUN 3 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,088

EXT'D.

Ottawa, 24th June, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in further reference to the proposal to send Mr. Edward Ahenakew to the John Smith's Reserve in charge of the day school there, at a salary of $400.00 per year, and in reply beg to state that in view of your assurance that he will prove satisfactory, the Department will consent to his being given a trial, his retention of the position to be dependent on reports received in regard to his management of the school.

I have the honor to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8088

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 29th., 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to my letters of the 8th and 24th. of June, I find that through inadvertence the North Fort a la Corne School was called John Smith's. Of course it should have been James Smith's Reserve. I trust no confusion has arisen on account of this error.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118088-1

Battleford Sask.
June 28th 1909

Sch

Sir

45386

I beg to further reference to your letter No. 118088 / of the 5th inst. addressed to the Bishop of Saskatchewan and also referring to previous communications with regard to the Indian day School on James Smith's Reserve (not St. John Smith's) I beg to say that Mr. Edward Ahenakew who has been recommended by the Bishop for this School is not the teacher who had charge of the School in 1906. Mr. Edward Ahenakew holds a second class teacher's certificate, and since writing for this certificate, has had two years' training at Wycliffe College, Toronto, besides a term in the training college here. He has been teaching at Thunderchild's (William Twatt's) at intervals during the last two years, and I am not aware that there are adverse reports of his work there, although the Thunderchild

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

345386

Lake Deschene does not afford much opportunity for a teacher to show his capabilities. Still this explanation I trust the Department will consider favorably the Bishop's proposition to appoint Mrs Abenakew to the charge of the school with a salary at the rate of $400 per annum.

Failing this, as the Department ~~seems to do~~ appears to favour the establishment of an improved day school on James Smith's Reserve would the Department undertake to make all the arrangements both for teacher and accommodation. This is suggested, not from any lack of appreciation of the privilege allowed by the Department to the Church, of recommending teachers to Church Schools, but from a sincere desire to see the improved day school a success and the hope that the Department, with its wider opportunities, may be able to find a man capable of making the work a success. We are of course entitled to assume that the Department is not likely to appoint any one to the post whose character

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

raise or teaching would be prejudicial to the missionary work of the Church.

Should the Department see its way to act on the above suggestion, would Mr. Edward Ahenakew be allowed in the meantime to carry on the day school as it is, until the Department has made arrangements for the opening of an improved day school?

I am Sir

Your obedient

J. A. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118028/2

Ottawa, July 10, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult. in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for the James Smith school, and in reply I beg to say that on the 24th ult. His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan was advised that Mr. Edward Ahenakew might be appointed to the position at a salary of $400.00 per annum, his retention to be dependent upon reports received in regard to the management of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

Ottawa, July 26, 1909.

Right Rev. Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the appointment of a teacher for the James Smith's school I beg to say that since you were written to on the 10th inst. an application has been received from Miss Anna A. Hawley, who is at present engaged at the Lethbridge hospital, for a position as teacher in an Indian school.

She is a duly qualified teacher and a trained nurse and has expressed her desire to engage in Indian school work. Miss Hawley is an Anglican and has excellent testimonials and references and the Department is anxious to avail itself of her services.

As you are already aware the Department is not favourably impressed with Mr. Edward Ahenakew, and, although it has agreed to his appointment as teacher of this school, it would much prefer that the position should be given to Miss Hawley, as, from a late report, the Indians of this reserve are in need of a teacher who has had nursing experience and would undertake the work in a missionary spirit.

The

Right Rev. J.A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department does not think it would be well to lose the opportunity of securing the services of Miss Hawley, and it would like to know if you could not make some other arrangements for Ahenakew.

If Rev. Mr. and Mrs. McDougall cannot take up the work on John Smith's reserve until a suitable house is provided, could not Ahenakew be sent there temporarily? It has been suggested that the James Smith's reserve would be the most suitable location for Mr. and Mrs. McDougall. If you concur in this, Miss Hawley might be given the John Smith's school and Ahenakew could take temporary charge of the James Smith's school, until suitable buildings are erected and other provision made.

There is now at Fort a la Corne a really model day school, in charge of Mrs. Godfrey, and if the other two schools were placed in charge of competent teachers, with the additional qualifications of trained nurses, excellent results would no doubt follow.

The Department would like an early reply, as Miss Hawley is anxious to know whether her services will be utilized.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114084 -

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

347223

S. TAYLOR
SECRETARY TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUDIT
BRANCH

August 6th 1909.

118088.

Sir:-

Miss Anna A Hawley.

In reply to your letter of the 26th of July addressed to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan. I am instructed to say that His Lordship is pleased to fall in with your wishes and to allow Miss Anna A Hawley to take charge of the School on James Smith's Reserve at Fort a la Corne. Mr. Edward Ahenakew will do Mission work on the same reserve and also at Big Heads, at the expense of the Diocese, and will occupy the parsonage at James Smith's.

The Rev. and Mrs Macdougall are in need of a house on John Smith's Reserve, where they are to take charge of a School.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

James Taylor
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11808

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

348718

REV. JAS. TAYLOR
SECRETARY TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Montreal Lake.

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 2[illegible]

Aug. 7th 1909.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir:-

I need only write a few lines. I left instructions with Rev. Jas. Taylor, the Secretary of Synod, to answer your letter about La Corne School, Miss Hawley for teacher, and Edward Ahenakew.

He was to say that I was willing to comply with your desire to engage Miss Hawley for the school, and would find other work for Ahenakew. I wish to comply with the Department, but I would only remind you that the responsibility therefore is yours. I do not see how a single lady, however accomplished, is going to do all that was promised by the Department to improve Day-Schools. She may be a trained nurse and an accomplished teacher, but she cannot be expected to fill both places, and to teach the girls little household duties, and to cook the mid-day meal, and superintend the School garden. The programme you laid down was a man and his wife for the school, and a nurse to visit the homes, and look after the hygiene of the Indians. I cannot move Ahenakew from La Corne, as you suggest as we need him to visit the Indians, hold their services of worship, and generally act as their Missionary. But we take him on our pay roll entirely, and leave the school to your Department. It is an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN 348718

REV. J. A. TAYLOR
SECRETARY TREASURER

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

extra expense to us, but at least you cannot say that we have not complied with your wishes. I hope that your plan will prove a success, and that later you will add to the La Corne staff, so that your promised programme may be fulfilled. The house is ours, and will be needed by Ahenakew, so the Department has to provide a home for Miss Hawley. I trust you will soon be able to provide a house for the Macdougalls at John'Smith's Reserve. The Indians are expecting him, the teacher is under notice to leave, and Mr. Macdougall is naturally very unsettled in his present parish, and would like to know what he is to do.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

J.A.Saskatchewan.

I have told Ahenakew of your wishes. I dont know <u>when</u> you wish the change made. He will stay on till relieved, but should have notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application for admission to Hospital

The Galt Hospital
Lethbridge - Alberta

June 29th 1909 / 161763

345376

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir -

I should like to take up work amongst the Indians - and am writing to ask if there is the possibility of a vacancy for a nurse in this part of the country -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I am a Canadian from the Province of Quebec - A graduate of the City Hospital Training School for Nurses Montreal Class 1904 -

345376

Shortly after graduation was called to the Memorial Hospital, in the same city as night Superintendent - and later Assistant Superintendent of Nurses -

I resigned this position - returned to Canada to take a post graduate Course in district Nursing -

I came West - and for eighteen months was head Nurse at the Hospital in Yorkton - Sask - and recently came to Alberta - and accepted a position on the staff of the Grace Hospital - Have you any hospitals on the reserves in this part of the country? - What salary does a Nurse receive? -

Any information regarding this work would be most gratefully received - Believe me. Very truly yours.

Anna A. Hawley -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY Po
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150,000/4

Ottawa, 21st July, 1909.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in further reference to your application for employment under this Department as teacher in an Indian school. In reply I beg to say that the Department is making enquiries with a view to availing itself of your services, and as soon as it is definitely decided where you could be placed you will be further advised. The Department is contemplating the establishing of a new day school in the Province of Saskatchewan near the main line of the C.P.R., and trusts to be able to give you full particulars early next month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
The Galt Hospital,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

346405

Ottawa 4

The Supt. Hobbema, via
Lethbridge. Alberta
July 12th 1929

To the Sec. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 19
BRANCH

Dear Sir —

In reply to your
letter dated July 7th
inst. No 153806 —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I write to say that I am a
member of the Church of [redacted]
Land — For some time I have
a public school teacher in
the Eastern Townships —
I sent up my school hour
and took three years' hospit-
al training with the object
in view of coming to the
North-West to work among
the Indians —
Last year I spent a part
of my vacation at the In-
dian Agency at Edmonton
Sask — and saw much of
our work there —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Since then I have been more thoroughly convinced that I should really like to take up the Bow — I would gladly return to Battleford as a School-teacher if Rev. E. Mc. Kay will be Superintendent —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8405

due from this institution
at so early a date — I
could refer you to
Rev^d F. C. Colwish. Fort-
son. Sask — Formerly an
Indian agent under
the rule of the Opposition
Also W^m Blewett. Indian
Agent Duncan. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Jennie Reburn. in the
Department of Agriculture
Ottawa. at the present time.
knows me well —
In conclusion. I wish to —
thank you for your letter.
especially as it seems to
sound a note of encour-
agement — and I am hope-
fully looking forward to
having my hopes realized.
Believe me.
Very truly yours.
Anna A. Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8405

ure from this institution
at so early a date — I
could refer you to —
Rev^d J. C. Corbish. Fort-
Qu'Appelle — Formerly an
Indian agent under
the rule of the Opposition
also Mr Blewett. Indi.
an Agent. Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Jennie Kilburn. in the
Department of Agriculture
Ottawa. at the present time.

Thinks she will
be conclusion. I wish to
thank you for your letter.
especially as it seems to
sound a note of encour-
agement - and I am hope-
fully looking forward to
having my hopes realized.

Believe me.
Very Truly Yours.
Anna A. Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 346405

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that Miss Anna A. Hawley has kept house for her father and brother — She is a young woman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

346405

St Lucaster. Reformed
and Christian Year-
Book for the
Church of England
Canada

(Signed) Edward Bushell
Rector St Matthias
Westmount
June 1901 Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150000/4.

Ottawa, July 7th., 1909.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo applying for a position as Nurse in the service of this Department, I have to say that while there is no position immediately available it is quite possible that in the near future some work may be found for you with this Department. The rate of pay is from $40.00 to $50.00 a month. Would you kindly inform the Department to what religious denomination you belong, and forward any recommendations you may have. The work amongst the Indians is in some respects peculiar and requires special temperamental qualifications but if you have any special interest in the aborigines there is little doubt that you would find the work attractive.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
% The Galt Hospital,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160,000/4

Ottawa, 16th August, 1909.

Madam,

In further reference to your application for employment under this Department in an Indian School, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan with a view to availing itself of your services as teacher and nurse, and a reply has been received suggesting that you be placed in these capacities on the James Smith's Reserve at Fort a la Corne. If this would meet your views the Department would be prepared to pay you at the rate of $500.00 per annum for the combined work. Should you be in need of funds the Department would be willing to furnish you with a transport requisition for your railway fare, and bear half the expense. I think it only right to advise you that the Department is not very well informed as to what immediate accommodation could be found for you, but should you accept this offer our Agent will be instructed to provide for you suitably until permanent quarters can be secured. Should you decide to accept the position you may so wire the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
The Galt Hospital,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

No 150.000/4

347895

Dear Sir —

I have received two letters from you, under dates July 7th and 21st regarding work amongst the Indians — I stated the fact that I am a school-teacher, as well as a graduate nurse — but it has been in the latter field I wished to take up — Should there be no opening. I shall endeavor to be content with school-work — but I feel perhaps it would be wise to state my.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

preference — 347895
I am sincerely hoping that some-
thing may turn up soon, as I
am here temporarily — and if
no opening can be promised
I feel it will be necessary to re-
turn home to Montreal —
My address is changed from
Lethbridge, Alberta, to 'The Hospital'
Maple Creek, Sask —
Asking you to pardon me, for troub-
ling you again,
Believe me,
Very truly Yours —
Anna A. Hawley

The Hospital
Maple Creek
Sask
Aug 17th 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348141

T. D. Form 68

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
A. W. BARNES, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

AZ-RA. O. D. 7:15 a.m. 24th.6 Night.

Maple Creek, Sask. 23rd Aug.

Sec'y Indian Dep't,

Ottawa.

Accept position at FortAlacorne Letter follows.

Anna Hawley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348487

The Hospital
Maple Creek
August 23rd 1909

To the Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

Dear Sir -
In reply to your letter
under date August 16th
No 150.000/4 I beg to say

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that I accept the position
offered at Fort a la Corne
and hired to-day to that
effect — as you requested —
I wish to heartily thank the
Department of which you are
Secretary for so kindly con-
sidering my application —
and giving me a position
at such an early date —
I also wish to thank you for
the kindly offer of transpor-
tation funds — I do not know
however, this is not necessary
I am taking it for granted
that the Department furnish
me with living expenses —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that is - board and lodging
in addition to the $500 per annum - My engage-
ment closes here Aug. 31st
May I leave for the res-
ervation Sept 1st ?
Kindly let me if all is sat-
isfactory -
Believe me
Very truly Yours.
Nina D. Hinde

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

Sir,-

As you were advised by wire of to-day's date, the Department has appointed Miss Anna A. Hawley as Nurse and teacher on the James Smith reserve, to take charge of the James Smith school. She is a trained nurse and duly qualified teacher, and the Bishop of Saskatchewan has agreed to her appointment, and Anenakew will have nothing to do with the school, his duties being confined to missionary work on the reserve. However, as he is to remain there, he will require the house, which is the property of the Church.

The Department has agreed to provide accommodation for Miss Hawley and when it made this offer it expected to have the use of the house. As this is not available, the Dqartment would like you to report as to what accommodation can be provided. If a suitable boarding place can be had, this will answer; if not, other provision will have to be made. In the meantime temporary arrangements for Miss Hawley's accommodation should be made. Miss Hawley has

J.A. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been directed by wire to call on you, and the Department would like you to accompany her to the reserve and instal her in the school.

Your obedient Servant,

Sgt J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[No. 2 A.]

READ THIS BEFORE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any other company but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

J.A. Macarthur,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Miss Hawley appointed nurse and teacher James Smiths.

Letter following.

J.D. McLean.

[No. 2 A.]

READ THIS BEFORE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any other company but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 30, 1909.

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
The Hospital,
Maple Creek, ~~Assa.~~
Sask.

Proceed to Duck Lake. Call on Indian Agent Macarthur.

Await instructions.

J.D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

,,6086-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

349904 Sept. 13. 1909.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of August 30th.

*No.*II8088/I

I have the honour to report that Miss. A.A.Hawley arrived here on the 3rd. instant. On the 4th. I left with her for the James Smiths Reserve, arriving there on the 6th. I found the north school closed,the.teacher, Mr. Ahenakew,having taken his holidays. He was expected some time this week, so I arranged that Farmer McCley would explain the situation to him upon his return. I made a temporary arrangement with Farmer McCley to board Miss Hawley for twenty dollars per month. This is a little high,but as Mr. McCley explained, his wife has three young children, so he could only keep Miss Hawley by engaging a servant, and that being the case, he could not be expected to do it for much less.

Miss Hawley is very much at sea over her work. The farmhouse is a mile from the school and she could not see that she could do very much nursing and teach school. I advised her to spend the few days before school opens in visiting the parents and in getting acquainted with the situation.

We called upon Mrs. Godfrey on the way down. We were not in time to visit the school, but we met,half a dozen girls going home. Miss Hawley was more than pleased with their appearance and the bright,cheerful

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cheerful way in which they answered when spoken to. To shew the value of such women on a reserve , I take the liberty of mentioning an incident told by Mrs Godfrey to Miss Hawley, on the latter inquiring about the work. "Oh , she said, it is all kinds. " For instance, just the other day, word was brought me that a newborn babe was all the time crying, the mother's milk not having come. What have you been feeding it ? Beef tea. Well Iexplained that that would kill the child. I gave them sugar and told them to just let it have sugar and water, it would require nothing else until its mother's milk would come. I sent a little diluted casteria to relieve the child's bewels. Next morning they were back again, the child was still crying. I went to see what was the matter and found that instead of fellowing my instructions, they were feeding the child on undiluted cow's milk. The child was bloated. I gave it the casteria and a warm bath, and before leaving, a sleeping powder. Baby woke alright in the morning, the mother's milk having come, the child is now doing splendid."

This story needs no comment; just a life saved in the ordinary routine of daily life.

Before leaving, I told Miss Hawley to just think of her position as being cast on the reserve with her qualifications of teacher and nurse, study up the situation and then report if she could do all the work, or how much of it.

The mission house is occupied by Mr. Ahenakew. It is within 400 or 500 yards of the school. Miss Hawley thought that if it could be arranged ,it would be well for her to occupy the house, and board Mr.Ahenakew,as of course, a servant would be required in connection with the mid-day meals. In this connection, on my return here, I met on the train, Ven. Archdeacon J.A. McKay and spoke to him of Miss Hawley's desire to get

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

349904

get the mission house, and if neccessary, to board the missionary. Mr. McKay thought the proposal a good one and upon the Bishop's return will bring the proposal before him.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Excerpt ; Original on file No 119,410

349815

Bishopsthrope,

Prince Albert, Sask.,

Sept/ 23, 1909.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

x x x x

I asked you to notify me if you decided to send the lady teacher to Le Corne instead of F. Ahenakew. I have heard nothing from you, but I hear that without waiting for the end of the quarter and without answering my letter, you have placed her there. I cheerfully submitted to your wish in the matter, against my judgement and only asked for an answer; and it seems strange that I did not get that answer.

I remain, Yours faithfully,

J.A.Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, October 4, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to that portion of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ult. which deals with the appointment of Miss Hawley as teacher of the James Smith Indian day school I beg to say that the Department did not understand from your letter of the 7th August, last, that you wished to be advised of the intention of the Department to send Miss Hawley to take charge of this school, as in a communication from the Rev. James Taylor, Secretary of your diocese, dated the 6th of that month, he stated that he was instructed by Your Lordship to say that you were pleased to fall in with the Department's wishes and allow Miss Anna A. Hawley to take charge of this school.

The Department did not think that any further notice was necessary but regrets that any misunderstanding should have occurred.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. J.A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II8068/I

Return to Schools.

October 4th/ 1909.

I

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your
I04 letter of the 13th instant, reporting that you had accompanied Miss Hawley to the James Smiths Reserve, and installed her in the position of teacher of the school there. In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to learn whether the proposal to allow Miss Hawley to occupy the Mission House and, if necessary, board the missionary has been approved by the Bishop.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. A. Macarther, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118084-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

351995 Oct. 16. 1909. 19

Ex'd

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 8th. instant,

No. II8088/I; I have the honour to state that so far, I have not heard from the Bishop as to allowing Miss Hawley to occupy the Mission House, but I have heard from Miss Hawley that Mr. Ahenakew objects to any such arrangement.

I have the honour to be

sir,

your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

INDIAN BRANCH
OCT 18 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, October 29th, 1909.

Sir,

104 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in reference to the occupation of the Mission House on the John Smith's Reserve by Miss Mawley, the Teacher, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Ahenakew's objection to the use of the House by Miss Mawley, the existing arrangement will have to be continued for a time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarther, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Feeble for press - Winnipeg Free Press

THE LEGION OF THE WEST.

All children wishing to join the Legion of the West, and secure a membership button, must write an interesting letter to the club, and enclose a self-addressed and stamped envelope. Children residing in the United States and Newfoundland should send the stamps loose in the envelope, so that Canadian stamps may be substituted.

All young people up to sixteen years of age are eligible for membership.

Only one button will be sent in each envelope.

All letters should be addressed to Editor, Legion of the West, Weekly Free Press, Winnipeg, Man.

OUR WEEKLY CHAT.

This week we have a lot of letters from the pupils in an Indian school away out in Saskatchewan, and I wish I could let you see the real letters, they are so well written. Not one mistake in spelling in all the letters and the writing is so plain I had no corrections to make at all. It looks as if the Indian children might learn English more correctly than the English children. The letters are all very interesting and I hope our little friends from Fort a la Corn will write to us again, and tell us about their hunting trips.

There are a number of very good letters this week. I think, however, that there are three better than the others. I wonder how many can pick out the three letters I mean. I will not tell you this week, but will tell you next week, and then you can tell me whether you agree with me.

We have our first snow down here, and the streets are white and the windows covered with frost, and everywhere we can see old Jack Frost. I hope all my little readers are warm and comfortable, and ready to laugh at the old Frost King, all the long winter.

LILLIAN LAURIE.

Sister Was in the Hospital.

Dear Editor—I live on a reserve. I have one sister and two brothers. My sister was in Melfort hospital four months. I was so glad when she came home. I live two miles from school. ELIZABETH CONSTANT.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Likes Horseback Riding.

Dear Editor—I live on a reserve. I would like to join the club, so am sending for a button. All the scholars are writing to you today. I hope you will print our letters. We have four horses. I like to ride on horseback. CHARLES BERNARD CONSTANT.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Camp in Summer.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve. In the summer I go hunting with my father and mother and we have a good time. We live in a tent. I like to pick berries. On Sunday we go to St. Stephen's Church of England. I go to school every day.

ELIZABETH OKAKEEK.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Related to the Chief.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve. My uncle is chief of the band of Indians. I went to Big Lake hunting with my father. We shot 20 ducks. We have one bay horse; his name is Tom. ALFRED HEAD.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Regular at School.

Dear Editor—My home is on a reserve. I go to school. I have not missed one day this month. On Friday afternoon the girls sew. I hemmed a handkerchief last week.

Fort a la Corne. CHRISTIE FOX.

Going West.

Not Missed a Day.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve and go to school every day. I have not missed one day this term. To-day we made snow men, and the teacher took our pictures. I set traps to catch rats. WILLIAM HEAD.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Father Is Chief.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve. My father is chief of the band of Indians. I have one sister and one brother. We live twenty miles from the railroad. I go to school every day to learn English. I should like to join the club. ELIZA HEAD.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Family Away Hunting.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve. My father, mother and little brother Gilbert are away hunting. I did not go. I am staying with my cousin Elizabeth, and go to school every day. We knit and sew and crochet at our school. Please send me a button.

Fort a la Corne, Sask. ELSIE CONSTANT.

Fell Into the Lake.

Dear Editor—My home is at the Hudson's Bay post. I have a horse and ride to school every day. I am setting traps to get rats. I have two traps set in the lake. I fell in the lake one day. I would like to join the Legion of the West, so am sending for a button. HENRY SEYMOUR.

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Thirty Miles for a Doctor.

Dear Editor—I live on the James Smith reserve. My little sister Maggie dislocated her elbow, and we had to send 30 miles for a doctor. A woman was picking cranberries this week, and got lost in the woods. Some men found her next day. We have 30 children in our school. At the end of every month, the one who has not missed one day gets a present.

Fort a la Corne, Sask. SARAH OKAKEEK.

She Is Studying English.

Dear Editor—I live on the reserve. I go to school to learn English. The teacher tells us not to speak Cree when we are playing, but we often forget. I like to draw and write.

Fort a la Corne Sask. LOUISA WALKER.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

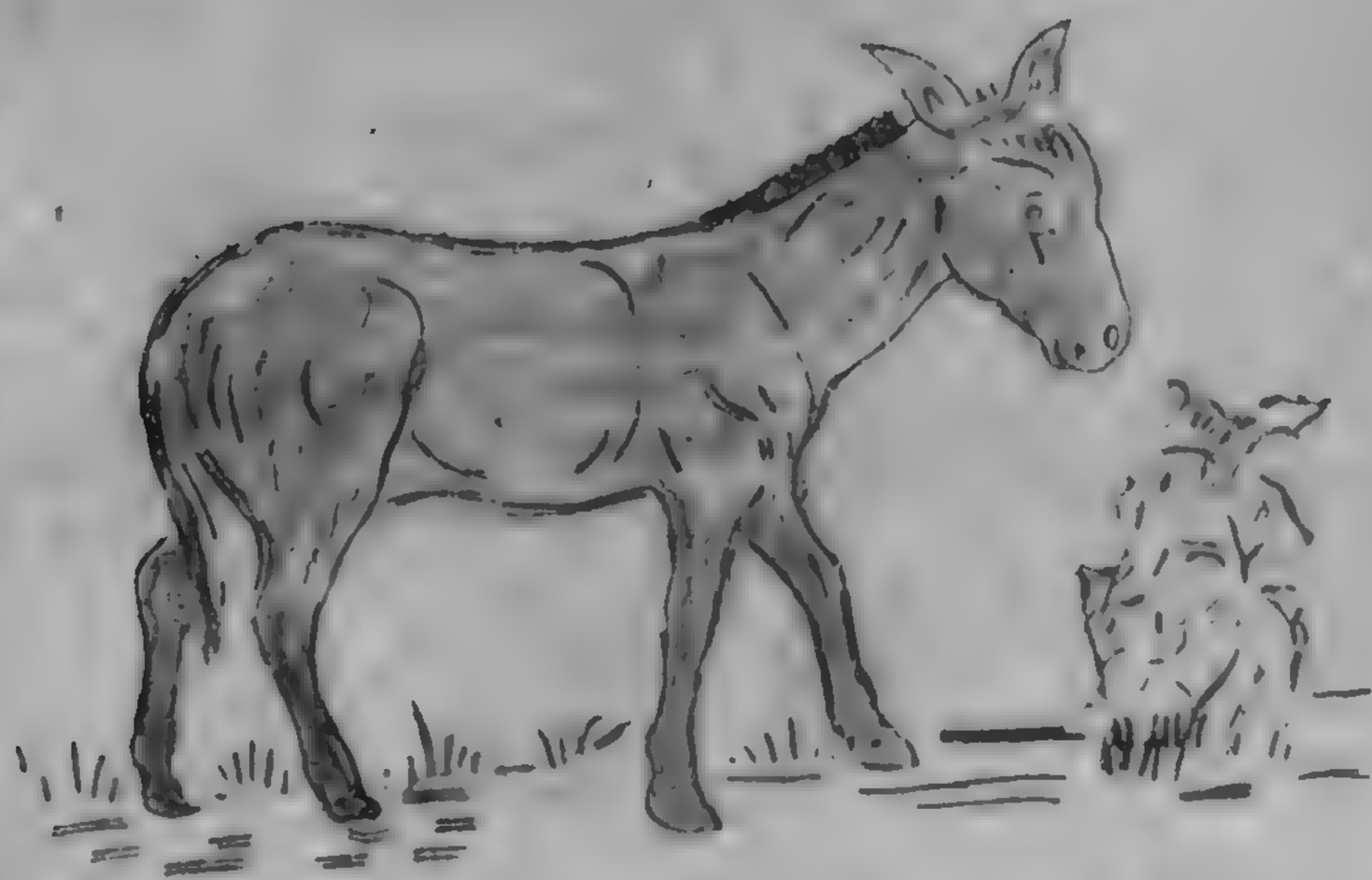
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 605-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

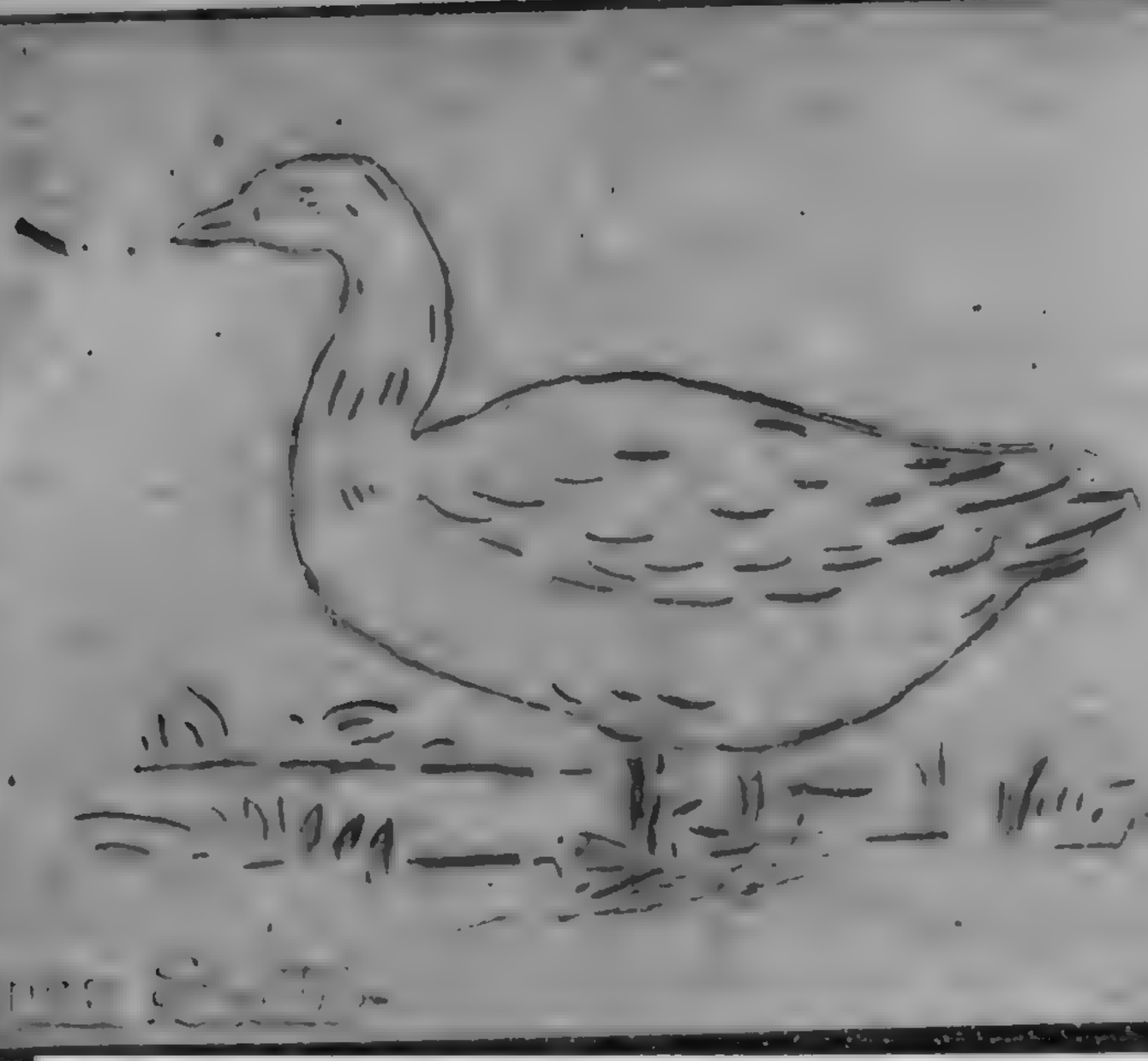
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Willie Head -

Down by

Ellen



Rose Bud -

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 605-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11508—1

25334I-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Nov. 16 1909.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ex'd 353765

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of IIth. May, ...

No. 25334I/I, and subsequent letters, I have the honour to report that I visited the LaCorne north school on the IIth. instant. During the past six years I have made many visits to this school, but my last one was the only really pleasant visit made during the whole period. The attendance, thirteen, was below the average,as all Indians who can move are away hunting rats, but every boy and girl in school was interested in the work. Miss Hawley has gained their entire confidence and she has wakened them up and made them as sharp and prompt as white children. They may have been able to read before, but I never heard them, they may have been able to do sums on black board but I never saw them, they may have been able to draw, but I never saw any of their work.(I enclose a few drawings taken from Miss Hawley's desk) They I am sure, could not knit; now all the girls have learned to knit. I sent, in October, 6 pounds of yarn to the school; this has all been used up in making hoods and mitts. Miss Hawley would like very much if she could be supplied with 6 pounds more to make comforters for the girls and scarfs for the boys. From the excellent use made of what has been supplied, I trust her request will be granted. As you are aware, at this season of the year the Indians

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians all go away hunting, and most of them take their families with them. This year five of Miss Hawley's girls, the eldest being fifteen, arranged that instead of going to the hunt with their parents they would all live in one house and attend school. A striking tribute to the teacher's worth.

Now to turn to Nurse Hawley : I have to report that from the 6th. to the end of September she treated I7 dispensary patients , made 8 visits on calls to homes, and 5 casual visits. In October she treated 40 dispensary patients and made I5 visits. Up to the IIth. November she treated II dispensary patients and made I8 visits. Miss Hawley is a splendid woman, has good health, is thoroughly in love with her work, and without doubt if she remains on the Reserve, the infant mortality will from now on show a decrease. The Department has been most fortunate in securing her services, and she will prove a great blessing to both old and young on the reserve.

Finding things in the above condition, I incurred some expense without authority, but as I felt that the Department would expect me to keep the work going on I acted on my own judgment. You are aware that the children of the LaCorne south school have had a mid-day meal for the past five months, and as I understood the intention was to give the north school the same treatment, I arranged for it to begin at once. We have no suitable building near the school that could be used as a kitchen, but I remembered that the Department , x some years ago, sent a good sized tent to the Duck Lake Boarding school and which I knew was not in use. Miss Hawley agreed with me in thinking that it would do for the winter. I have secured the tent and shipped

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shipped it to La Corne, and Farmer McCloy will see to its being put up and a floor put in. The next most important outlay was for a range, as when the Indians return I expect the average attendance at the school will be between 25 and 30, the ordinary cook stove would be too small. I also purchased the required pots pans, etc. I further arranged, subject to your approval, with Mr. Ahenakew to drive the children to and from school at a cost of 75 cents for each trip. He will have to drive three miles in one direction and one mile in another, so that if it is to be done at all it could not be done for less. I tried to find an Indian who has a team that could do the work and also chop the wood, light the fires and sweep out the school, but none suitable could be got. I instructed Farmer McCloy to have wood hauled and chopped, the fires lit and the school swept. Returning to Nurse Hawley. Farmer McCloy drew my attention to the dispensary patients, who were all treated in his kitchen. Mr. McCloy was very reasonable. He thoroughly appreciates Miss Hawley's services, but his children are very young, a number of the patients are very scrofulous and while he could not very well see what could be done, he was uneasy. Nurse Hawley also spoke to me on the subject; she did not like it and it was not the right thing. We have a log building used as a ration house which can be spared and fitted up as a dispensary at a cost of from 30 to 50 dollars and I gave instructions to Farmer McCloy to have this done. There is one other matter that I wish to bring before you. You have promised to give Mrs. Godfrey means to furnish a Christmas treefor her school. I would point out that it is no fault of the children of the north school if they have gained no medals or prizes, but I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

353765

I am sure both they and their parents would feel hurt if the Department gave a Christmas tree to one school and not to the other. I estimate the expense of a Christmas tree for this school at $20.00 .

I have the honour to be

sir,

your obedient servant,

J. Macaulay

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115088/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 24th, 1909.

Sir,

104 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, reporting very fully on the work being done at the North Port a la Corne school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is exceedingly gratified to learn of the much improved conditions at this reserve.

You may provide Miss Hawley with the additional six pounds of yarn which she needs to continue the making of comforters and scarfs for the children, and your action in incurring some small expenditure in connection with the supplying of a mid-day meal and bringing the tent from the Duck Lake Boarding School to be used as a kitchen is approved, as is also the arrangement for bringing the children to school and for lighting the fires, etc.

In view of the good work being done by Miss Hawley in the dispensing of medicine the Department approves of the action taken in fitting up the log building previously used as a ration house for a dispensary.

You may also expend the sum mentioned in the providing of a suitable Christmas tree for the children of this school.

Some few days ago Mr. Inspector Chisholm was authorized to have a sketch for an approved teacher's dwelling, with a pupils' kitchen and dining-room attached, prepared in Prince Albert, and he was instructed to communicate

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with you as soon as this sketch was completed with a view to having the dining-room erected at the James Smiths' school this season, However, if it is found that the tent gives satisfaction it may be well not to undertake any actic this fall but complete the buildings at the one time. The Department would be glad to hear from you at a later date in reference to this.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, November 24th, 1909.

Madam,

The Department is in receipt of a most commendatory report from Mr. Agent Macarthur on the work being performed by you in the James Smith's School and on that portion of the reserve connected with it.

The Department desires to express its most hearty appreciation of your efforts for the advancement of the children and the improvement of the home conditions on the reserve, especially in connection with your work as nurse.

The action taken by Mr. Macarthur in providing you with a dispensary and making temporary arrangements for a dining-room, etc., have been approved, and he has been authorized to provide the necessary material for a Christmas tree for the pupils.

The accommodation which the Department has been able up,to the present to provide is only temporary, and it hopes next year to be able to give you proper equipment to carry on your work to the best advantage.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Miss Annie Hawley,

Teacher,

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355137

118086-1

Fort a la Corne
Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1909

December 6th 1909

355137

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir -

I beg to acknowledge your letter under date November 24th number 118088, -

I wish to thank the Department

programme for the event-ful evening of the 24th -

Believe me.

Very truly Yours.

Anna A. Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the kind expressions contained therein - It is very cheering to know one's efforts are noted and appreciated - It takes off the keen edge, as it were, from much which is inevitable on all isolated Indian reserve - I may say, that I like the work here, and find real pleasure in it - I wish, also, to express my heart-felt thanks to the department for its kind thoughtfulness in providing a Christmas tree for my children - It will make many happy hearts. They are looking forward to it with the keenest delight - and we are busy preparing a -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355137

programme for the evening of the 24th - Believe me.

Very truly Yours.
Anna A. Hawley

118088-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1909

Fort a la Corne.
Saskatchewan

December 6th 1909

355137

The Secretary.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir -
I beg to acknowledge your letter under date November 24th number 118088/, -
I wish to thank the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Jany. 3. 1910. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

356166

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 24th. November

No. I8088/I, the last paragraph thereof, I have the honour to state that Mr. Ahenakew has given us the use of the Manse kitchen for the winter for the mid-day meal. This ,of course, is much better than using the tent, and will answer the purpose until a suitable building is put up.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 13th, 1910.

Sir,

104 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant stating that Mr. Ahenakew has given the use of the Manse kitchen for the winter to provide a mid-day meal at the James Smiths School.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to convey to Mr. Ahenakew the appreciation of the Department for this kindness.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

357072

Dec. 31. 1909.

Mr. Macarthur,

Indian Agent,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir,- I beg to submit the following report of work in connection with my duties as nurse on the northern portion of the James Smith's Reserve- Time 3½ mos. ,ending Dec.31. 1909.

Number of patients	33
Dispensary calls	90
Night calls	2
House Visitations	69

Statement of diseases---

Cardiac(Valvular)	I	Sore throat	I
Pneumonia	I	Scabies	3
Bronchitis	2	Chronic indigestion	I
Ovaritis	I	Dislocated Elbow	I
Conjunctivitis	I	Inguinal Hernia	I
Cataract	I	Teethache	3
Ulcer of stomach	I	Diarrhoea	I
House maid's knee	I	Abscess	I
Scrofula	2	Intestinal disorders	6
Tuberculosis	3	Intestinal worms	
Erysipelas of um-		Infantile Diarrhoea	
bilical cord	I	Constipation	

Deaths --------- 2

Causes :----- Erysipelas of cord

----- Tuberculosis

Respectfully Yours

Anna A.Hawley (Sgd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118058-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Jany. 15. 1910. 19..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 103
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

357072

Ex'd

Sir,--

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

I have the honour to enclose copy of report received from Miss Hawley in connection with her duties as nurse on the James Smith's Reserve.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J Macauliffe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

D.I.A.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the appointment of Mr. Tenant to succeed Mr. McCloy as farmer on the James Smith's Reserve the Department would like to know whether the present arrangement, whereby Miss Hawley boards and lodges with the farmer, can be continued when Mr. Tenant takes up his work.

As you were informed in official letter of yesterday's date the Department has not decided to erect a teacher's residence on this reserve on the scale proposed for the John Smith's reserve. It will, however, be necessary to provide dining-room accommodation, but this can be arranged for so that the building will form an annex to a residence, if erected at a later date. Miss Hawley is doing such excellent work on this reserve that the Department ~~does not contemplate~~ make ~~replacing~~ ~~her by a married~~ ~~man unless found necessary~~ arrangement for her to do so. ~~The question of accommodation must, however,~~ But it must ~~be considered and the Department is very anxious~~ to know whether Mr. Tenant will be able to board ~~Miss Hawley~~ her.

Provision for dining-rooms at the two schools on this reserve will be considered as soon as the plans, which are now in Mr. Chisholm's hands, are completed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1910

March 1. 1910. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

359346

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of February 23.

No. II8088/I-, I have the honour to state that I think that arrangement can be made with Mr.Tennant who succeeds Mr.McCloy as Farmer on the James Smith's Reserve, to board Miss Hawley. When last at the reserve I had a conversation with Miss Hawley upon the subject and I suggested that if Mr. Tennant could not board her, we might rearrange the dispensary so that , at little expense, the ground floor could be turned into a livingroom and a bedroom; while the upstairs part could be used as a dispensary. This change could be made at a cost, I estimate, of from $50.00 to $75.00, and Miss Hawley thought it would do very well. However, it will be much better if Mr.Tennant can board her . as she has sufficient work to attend to without having to give any of her time to housekeeping.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Return Letter to Mrs - to the Secretary as Library-Room.

Ottawa, March 8th, 1910.

Sir,

104 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that it is considered preferable that Miss Hawley should board with Mr. Tennant, so that her work in the school-room and on the reserve may not be interfered with by attention to household duties, which would be necessary in the event of arrangements being made for her to board herself.

Your suggestion in regard to fitting up the ground floor of the dispensary for a living room will be kept in mind.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

61607

Diseases	
Colds, Cough & La Grippe	19
Intestinal disorders (Worms & Constipation)	10
Intestinal disorder (Convulsions)	1
Scabies	5
Enlarged glands of neck (Tubercular)	3
Hemorrhage of Lungs "	2
Acne	2
Sore throat	3
Scrofula	2
Phthisis	1
Toothache	1
Septic finger	3
Incised wound of leg	1
Facial neuralgia	1
Ear ache	1
Conjunctivitis	2
Pneumonia	1
Appendicitis	1
Thrush	3
	62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calls for Dr Hawke 51601
(1) Repeated hemorrhage of lungs
(2) Acute attack of appendicitis.

Deaths (1) Cause - Hemorrhage of lungs -

All of which is respectfully submitted

Anna A. Hawley -

(Teacher + Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

61607

Fort a la Corne (North)
Saskatchewan
March 31st 1910

Mr. MacArthur
Indian Agent
Duck Lake

Dear Sir

I beg to submit the following report of work done as nurse for James Smith's Reserve for the three months ending March 31st 1910.

Number of patients treated	62
Dispensary Calls	26
Home Visitations	144
Night Calls	4
Deaths	1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

Fort a la Corne, (North)
Saskatchewan,
March 31. 1910.

Mr. Macarthur,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake.

Dear Sir,-

As time goes on I am more thoroughly convinced that to do satisfactory work on this reserve. it is neccessary to have seme accommodation, at least two beds, for sick Indians. Apart from this I feel that it would be a saving to the Department in doctors' fees.

At the present time when a patient is really ill the best I can do (with my school work) is to make one visit per day unless the home happens to be near. In the majority of cases treatment is not intelligently carried out by the Indians, and they not understanding the probable consequences, advice is often not regarded seriously. The absence of every facility in their homes, and the lack of proper diet during illness, together with the too small houses, do not tend to the best results for labor expended.

Under these circumstances there are times when I do not feel justified in assuming the entire responsiblity, whereas if things were so arranged that I could watch the progress, and note the response to treatment rightly administered, it would relieve the nurse of much anxiety, lessen texpenses of the medical man, and result in more satisfaction to all concerned.

Fortunately, the results thus far have been in a large measure successful, and I believe the confidence of the Indians is being steadily gained, as the enclosed report will show. At first my patients consisted wholly of women and children, but the present report includes ten men.

Very truly yours,

(Srd.) Anna A.Hawley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,088

Ottawa, 13th. April, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to Nurse Hawley's letter of 31st. ultimo, addressed to you, copy of which has come to hand, in which she points out the necessity for some hospital accomodation, for at least two beds for sick Indians; I beg to say that you may take steps to provide same by the purchase of a suitable Hospital Tent, beds etc.

If you are unable to get a suitable Hospital Tent at Prince Albert at a reasonable price it should be ordered from Messrs. Bromley and Hague Ltd., of Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Jas. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,088 1

362535

Extract from return of the James Smith school for the quarter ending March 31, 1910.

Satisfactory progress has been made by the majority of the pupils. The attendance for January and February was good average 231/6 and 19 1/5 respectively. An epidemic of colds, coughs and "la Grippe" together with the spring hunting trips considerably lowered the average for March.

The children are members of the "Legion of the West" and contribute from time to time letters to the childrens' page of the Winnipeg Free Press. A years subscription to the Weekly Edition of this paper has been donated to the school. We are hoping in the near future to have a small circulating library composed of brightly colored picture books with easy reading.

Friday afternoon of each week is devoted to knitting crocheting, etc.

A Boys' Club has been organized with a charter membership of nine. Its object is to promote good habits among young Indian lads. Talks on various subjects followed by a social hour are given monthly by the teacher.

The catechist who is about to leave the Mission spent an afternoon at the school and gave an interesting talk to the children commending them for the good work they are doing. The children took advantage of the opportunity to present him with a handsomely bound organ edition of "The Book of Common Praise" as a slight token of their affection. A little Indian lad (No. 4, Alfred Head, aged 14) made the presentation in a manner which would have done credit to any English boy.

(59.1) Anna A. Hawley
reader
James Smith ind.
Fort a la Corne. Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11E08 c -1

COPY.

Original on File 253341/1 362616

Duck Lake, Sask.,
April 6, 1910.

Sir,

In connection with the enclosed school returns, I have the honour to draw your attention to the average attendance at each school for this quarter, as this quarter was one in which the mid-day meal was given and the children conveyed to school. During the six years that the LaCorne south school has been in operation, the past average attendance for this quarter was 9½, and that too with Mrs. Godfrey as teacher, this quarter it is 15. While the LaCorne north school for the past ten years shows an average attendance for this quarter of 8, this quarter it shows is 29/62.

So far, therefore, I think the experiment has been amply justified by the results.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. Macarthur,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

~~Original on File 118088/1~~

Requisition for Hospital.

Tent (with ventilators) Floor
2 hospital beds with mattress
6 pairs grey flannelette sheets
5 " " Blankets
2 spreads (dark colored)
4 pillows
1 doz. pillow slips
25 yards grey cotton
1 doz. bath towels
2½ yards rubber sheeting
Dark flannelette for a few night gowns.
1 granite bed pan
1 " urinal
1 " slop pail
2 chairs 2 wash basins 1 foot tub
1 bed side tables (home made perhaps)
1 large dinner tray
1 small tray
1 few dishes
1 fine combs
1 coarse combs
1 brush
Camp stove or heater
1 cow

Regarding assistance- I think at the outset it would be well to make a trial of managing with the one who cooks the children's dinners- that is to claim all her time.
Size of tent - a good sized room - perhaps 14 x 18 or 16 x 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11806 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.,

May 6. 1910. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 130
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

363996

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 13th. ultimo

No. 118,088 I have the honour to state that I consulted with Miss Hawley regarding tent and other hospital requirments . As I was in haste to find out about the burnt family, I could not wait to make out with her, the riist of things required but asked her to do so and send here. This she has now done, and I, rather than act at once , think it better to forward first for the Department's approval. If approved return here.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, May 16, 1910.

Sir,

130 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a requisition from Miss Hawley for a tent and other requirements necessary for hospital accommodation.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to give Miss Hawley every encouragement and to provide suitable conveniences for her work and you are, therefore, hereby authorized to make the purchase of the various articles mentioned. Instructions in regard to the tent were given you in official letter of the 13th ultimo.

With reference to the assistance the Department approves of Miss Hawley's suggestion to utilize all the time the services of the person who cooks the children's dinners. It is not stated what this will cost the Department and you will be good enough to say what wages this person would ask under these conditions.

It is also noted that Miss Hawley asks for a cow and this may be the best means of insuring a regular supply of milk of a standard quality. No doubt arrangements can be made for the necessary stabling and fodder.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68437

JUL 18 1910

Fort La Corne
Saskatchewan
June 30th - 1910

Jdw

The MacArthur
Indian Agent
Duck Lake

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit the following report of work done on James Smiths Reserve, Fort La Corne (North) for the three months ending June 30th 1910.

Number of	patients treated	71
Number of	Dispensary calls	114
House	Visitations	93
Night	Calls	3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

368437

List of Diseases -

Intestinal disorders	15
Septic wounds	13
Toothache	10
Enlarged glands	8
Measles	8
Lame Shoulder	4
Sore throat	3
Scrofula	2
Pleurisy	2
Cold	2
Minor burns	2
Conjunctivitis	2
Maternity	2
Erysipelas	2
Fractured Femur	1
Foreign body in nose	1
Foreign body in eye	1
Incipient tuberculosis	1
Advanced tuberculosis	1
Tonsillitis (Septic)	1
Chapped hands	1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

368437

Varicose Veins	1
Neuralgia	1
Scabies	1
Anaemia	1
Extensive burns	1
Number of patients admitted to Hospital last.	8
Extensive burns	1
Incipient – Tuberculosis	1
Advanced Tuberculosis	1
Intestinal disorder with convulsions	1
Fractured femur	1
Erysipelas	2
Number of patients discharged	4
deaths (Extensive burns)	1
Patients in hospital June 30th	3
Calls for Dr. Hawke	1

Reason. – Fractured Femur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

368437

Note - This report includes 10 patients from Southern portion of Jas Smith's Reserve and one hospital patient (severe form of erysipelas) from John Smith's Reserve.

I cannot close this report without expressing my hearty thanks to the department for the ready response to the appeal for accomodation for sick Indians. The wisdom of providing a hospital tent has already been fully demonstrated. It has brought hope and bright prospects to an Indian boy of 18 - after two months treatment for incipient tuberculosis he have every reason to believe the disease has been arrested - he has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

368437

gone forth with a good knowledge of hygiene living and have means of knowing that this knowledge is being utilized since his discharge.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Anna A. Hawley
(Nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118063/1

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the report of Miss Hawley, Nurse on the James Smiths reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this report shows that outside of her school work a great deal has been done upon the reserve by Miss Hawley and you will be good enough to express to her the appreciation of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

112 104

Fort a la Corne
Saskatchewan
July 28th 1910

372515

My dear Mr MacArthur

This is not an official letter but simply a request for your consideration — a matter which has not touched upon on your recent visit — at the end of my years work on September 30th I am asking that an increase of stipend may be granted me.

I I hold two professional certificates as teacher!

II Five recommendations for successful work in the school room. including one from

6314

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372515

the Department of Education Quebec. which was accompanied on the recommendation of the Inspector by an official cheque. in recognition of work accomplished.

III A full three years' course of Hospital Training.

IV A post-graduate course in district nursing among the poor of the City.

V Several executive positions including that of Superintendent.

VI I am entirely in sympathy with Indian work and my whole time is devoted in the interest of and advancement of the Indians. I am on call both day and night.—

VII A years experience shows a year of perfect harmony with the Indians.

VIII The time has come when I feel I must make a definite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

decision whether I am to remain in Indian work or return to civilization.

In two years from now I shall not be able to intelligently take up the work which I laid down last year. Rapid advances are ever being made in the Medical and Nursing World.

If it is the wish of the Department for me to remain on James Smiths Reserve I will do so. If I am sufficiently remunerated for. Compensate for relinquishing the possibility of a fair living in the work of a well organized, up-to-date institution I a position which I can now command but shall not be able to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312515

do so after two or three years on
the Indian Reserve —
Believe me
Very truly Yours.
Anna A. Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372515

Fort a la Corne - Sask.
July 28th 1910

My dear Mr MacArthur

I shall do not know when I shall be able to leave the sick. My holiday — Baby is still critically ill — Meningitis developed and baby lay at the point of death for several days. I and though he is still ill a precarious condition — to. day there seems to be a glimmer of hope — And we grasp it as a drowning man grasps a straw — Believe me

Very truly Yours
Anna A. Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12515 104

Fort a La Corne, Sask
September 9th 1910

My dear Mr. MacArthur

Very Reverly. do I feel the disappointment in missing your visit with Mr Scott. Holowgh. I understand that time was limited and you were given Short notice of the date of arrival. I reached the Reserve yesterday (Friday) and was soon surrounded by Indians telling

6372

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me about the people "very much sick".
So I was out the next - beaten
path again before getting my
hat off 6:2515
I have had a very delight-
ful holiday - nearly all of which
was spent in Winnipeg ——
The people were good to the
"Medicine Woman" - I brought
home presents for the little Se-
dian Church and the addresses of
girls who hope to eventually
take up Indian work -
I am looking forward with
interest to your coming visit -
as I have so many things
to discuss with you -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I do feel however that I must
write them about the great and you
of salary — perpetual subject
ject up to Winnipeg this sub-
I view regarding the Hospitality
Fitton at Superintendent
and on my arrival in Kyuquot
a letter informed me that the
position would be vacant at
the end of October — I
thereby declined to discuss
the matter until I had commu-
nicated with you —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the Indian Department. I have received every consideration and the assurance of interest and sympathy in the work I am trying to do. If the work on the Northern portion of James Smiths Reserve has been successful during the past year, I feel it is largely owing to the wise advice and encouragement of the Indian agent. Therefore I should prefer to remain with the Indian department, under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the officials who have shown so much consideration in the past and have held out promising things for the future. 12515
Again - and I say I have kept up the Indian work thoroughly myself -
However there is another side to the question - It is necessary that I "should push" my land and "sow the seed" that yields which gives the largest returns for the money expended -
It does the Department see its way clearly to increase my salary. and what is the best it can do for me? ——

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Many thanks for School Supplies
which have reached me
School will re-open on Monday.
Both hospital beds are filled
with sick children
Believe me
Very truly Yours

Anna A. Hawley

2515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort St. La Corne
Saskatchewan

112

September 17th 1910

372515

My dear Mr. MacArthur—

As Time goes on, I am more seriously considering the Principal vacancy — and Unless the Department. Clear See its way Clearly to increase my Salary $200 — I feel it my duty to do the personal benefit — to make the change — I See before me a beautiful Nurses' Home. Well Furnished with every Modern Convenience — a Well equipped hospital — a Graduate Nurse, for Assistant — two maid Servants. and a man Servant — Electric car Service into the city — Telephone Connection — No School Work — and a better Salary. than I have received here during the past year —

383

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372515

To remain on James Smiths Reserve means another year with no place to call my home. I have a little room which is hardly habitable during the cold weather & and none still / during the warmer months - a. Continual grind day by day in the School Room - and the medical care of practically the entire reserve - a band of Indians which is exceptionally weak physically

I dislike greatly discouraged by the thought of an assistant. but - if she is neither a fully qualified teacher nor a graduate nurse, the brunt of the battle must still be faced by me - and I can-not do things in a half-hearted manner - I Straight forward - honest work. a determined effort to do my best as earnest desire to make the Indians a little better off, a little happier. because I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372515

has sent to live among them - to do my best for them in sickness and in health - in school and out of school is the recipe for the real happiness I have experienced during the past twelve months on James Smith's Reserve -

As the Winnipeg vacancy will occur at an early date I feel sure you will let me hear from you at your earliest convenience -

In the meantime,

Believe me

Very truly Yours.

Anna Meredith Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104

372515

Fort-a la Corne
Saskatchewan
September 19th 1910

My dear Dr. MacArthur

To-day I have been looking up the Records. for my Find of the Reserve. and I find that Dr. Hayoke. has been called by me to this Reserve but- twice during the past- six months -

The records also show that during the past twelve months only two deaths have occurred on the northern portion of this Reserve among the 200 Indians - one died of hemorrhage of the lungs - the direct result of not acting upon advice given - the other tubercular spinal meningitis which always proves fatal - two babies died away on a hunting expedition — & they were never under my care.

6388

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372515

during my months holiday. the work has undertaken by the Missionary's Wife (an experienced nurse) assisted by the farm instructors Wife — Illness Death — and two visits from the doctor is the months record — Surely this should dispel any doubt regarding the wisdom of placing a graduate nurse among this band of Indians Again it is more satisfactory to the Indians than frequent visits from a doctor — I might also add it is a benefit to the department financially — Taking all this into consideration I do not feel I asked too much in my recent letter — Believe me,

Very truly yours.

Anna Bennett Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

118088

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Sept. 28. 1910. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 130
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

372515

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No. I have the honour to enclose correspondence received by me from both Mrs.Godfrey and Miss Hawley. Regarding Miss Hawley, I do not know what to say. Her work on the reserve, so far, both as to school and nursing, has been exceptionally good, but I can gather from her correspondence and her conversation that she aims at nothing short of an hospital for the reserve with Miss Hawley as matron, a qualified nurse as assistant and relief from school work. I would be very sorry to see her leave the work, but I have never felt that she was a stayer, though in this I may be wrong.

After another year would be soon enough to go farther in the work, other than erecting the neccessary buildings.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T Macaulton

Indian Agent.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(184 [redacted] 2)

T. D. FORM 2 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

SENT No.	SENT BY	RECEIVED BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 5: 1910.

J. Macarthur,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Department wishes to retain Miss Hawley's services and will pay at the rate of five hundred for school and two hundred for hospital work. Notify her at once. Writing.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTD.

116088

Ottawa, October 6, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you yesterday:- "Department wishes to retain Miss Hawley's services and will pay at the rate of five hundred for school and two hundred for hospital work. Notify her at once. Writing."

In view of the excellent work being performed by Miss Hawley both in the school-room and on the reserve at this point the Department feels justified in granting her the salary asked, viz.- $700.00 per annum from the 1st of October.

As the Department is now bearing the whole of the expense of the management of this and the South Fort a la Corne school they are ~~to be known in future as non-denominational schools and~~ are under the immediate control ~~of the Department~~. As the Church has withdrawn its contributions to these schools it cannot in future be accorded any voice in their management.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1180881

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Oct. 10th 1910. 19

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. 112
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

373621

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1910

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Referring to your telegram of 5th instant, which I received at Kinistino, I have the honour to inform you that I have arranged with Miss Hawley to remain on the James Smith's Reserve as teacher and nurse. Owing to the conditions on this reserve, the subject was surrounded with difficulties, and I acted to the best of my judgment. Miss Hawley is much more interested in nursing than she is in teaching, yet she is an exceptionally good teacher. The hospital work on this reserve is important, and Miss Hawley, as nurse, has done a great deal of good work, but I consider it neccessary that one of the two works should receive from Miss Hawley, not her undivided, but her first attention , and of the two, under present conditions, I consider that you would wish the school work to receive that attention. I have therefore impressed upon Miss Hawley the absolute neccessity of continuing her school work on the lines of the past year and, if possible, to still further increase the attendance.

Your telegram authorized me to offer Miss Hawley $500.00 for school and $200.00 for hospital work. You

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You of course remembered that the Department was paying $240.00 for her board, and that with the increase, the total would be $940.00. I took the liberty of changing this to a payment of $700.00 per annum with one ration of beef, or bacon, flour, tea, rice and oatmeal; also coal oil. This is not very much of an advance over the amount paid last year.

A difficulty during the past year was help. I have arranged with Miss Hawley that a white girl, Miss Seymour, will be employed as assistant at $10.00 a month. Miss Seymour will cook the mid-day meal for the children, and the morning and evening meal for herself and Miss Hawley, leaving the latter, before & and after school hours, free to attend to her patients The tent is being used for a dining-room and unless circumstances arise during the winter, requiring further accommodation, I would not advise the purchase of another tent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1180881

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Oct. 14. 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 112
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

373623

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Referring to my letter of 13th inst. No. 112, Since my return here it has occurred to me that the Department may object to my arrangement of giving Miss Hawley rations. If so, the difficulty could, I think, be got over by paying her a sum in lieu of rations. I figure that at the retail price of the rations mentioned, the equivalent would be $100.00 per annum.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Macarthur

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373619

Cause of death
Spinal Meningitis /
Tuberculosis /

Calls for doctor /

No House Visitations 55—
No Dispensary Calls 135—

Note— This list includes one hospital patient and eighteen dispensary calls from Southern portion of James Smith's Reserve.
All is respectfully submitted.

Anna Asenath Hawley
(Nurse and Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373619

Fort-à-la-Corne
Saskatchewan
September 30th 1910

Mr MacArthur
Indian Agent
Duck Lake

Dear Sir I beg to report the following work done as Nurse on James Smiths Reserve for the months of July and September. August I was holiday month.

No. of patients treated in hospital	10
No of patients discharged	6
No of patients died	2
At present in hospital	2

Diseases treated in hospital

Tuberculosis	2
Spinal Meningitis	1
Pneumonia	2
Measles	2
Dysentery	3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1180881

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Oct. 1 1910

373619

DEPARTMENT OF I...
OCT 19 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1180
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

In connection with Miss Hawley's report for the months of July and September, I have the honour to draw your attention to the note at foot of same. Miss Hawley evidently thinks that these patients should have gone to Mrs.Godfrey . I think she should be made to understand that she is expected to render her services to any of the Indians of the James Smith's Reserve who may require same, as Mrs. Godfrey, though a smart woman, has had neither the training nor the experience that Miss Hawley has.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, October 24, 1910.

Sir,

130 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing Miss Hawley's report as nurse for the months of July and September.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not gather from the foot note made by Miss Hawley that she is opposed to treating patients from the southern portion of the reserve, but, should this be her attitude, I may say that the Department agrees with you that she should be required to render her services to any Indians on the reserve who may require the same. No doubt you will be able to arrange this matter satisfactorily.

AHM
HM3
E.J.

Your obedient servant,

Sgl Duncan Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.R.C.

116088/1

BRANCH

Ottawa, October 26, 1910.

Sir,

112 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in which you state that you have arranged with Miss Hawley to continue her work on the James Smiths reserve at a salary of $700.00 for teaching and field matron work with one ration of beef or bacon, flour, tea, rice, oatmeal and coal oil, and further that you have arranged with Miss Hawley that a white girl, Miss Seymour, will be employed as assistant at $10.00 per month to prepare the meals including that for the children at mid-day.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action and considers it more advisable to grant Miss Hawley a ration than to pay the equivalent in cash mentioned by you, viz.- $100.00 per annum. It is understood that the Department will be at no additional expense other than the salary for the services of the assistant.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374514

THE REPRESENTATIVE, KAMISTINO, SASKATCHEWAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1910

CHILDREN'S FAIR ON JAS. SMITH RESERVE

Any one who had chanced to pass the Mission School House at Fort-a-la-Corne (North) on Saturday last would have seen a band of more than a hundred Indians including a merry group of children, dressed in their best with happy expectant faces. Was it not the day of the Fair? The First Annual Children's Fair in connection with the Mission School and a gala day it was.

In the spring the ground had been prepared and seeds sown water from the sloughs had been carried in buckets and kettles by the embryo agriculturatists when rain did not favor the tiny plots. Saturday was harvest day. The exhibits were arranged on a long table and were admired by the many spectators.

To the children there never had been such good potatoes and corn such big turnips and onions grown before. The preserved berries and chocolate cakes were much in evidence as lessons in domestic science form part of the curriculum at this school and the results would have satisfied the taste of an epicurean. Vase after vase af flowers were there too, as the best arranged would gain a prize. A table of articles made in wool was much admired, socks mittens, hoods, mufflers, wristlets in all the colors of the rainbow.

Some of the articles were very dainty amongst them being a child's hood and bootees crocheted in pale blue Berlin decorated with satin ribbon. A rich dark red muffler with black border and a pale pink scarf.

Rev. Edward Ahenakew, Chief James Head and Pat Britton kindly acted as judges.

The presence for a short time of Mr. MacArthur, Indian Agent was much appreciated and his evident interest in the Indian children's efforts should be a stimulus to greater things in the future.

The Union Jack floated o'er the Central tent in which Indian girls presided at a well-arranged tea-table prettily decorated with pansies and served tea to all visitors.

Miss Turner kindly favored us with several selections on the "phonograph" which were greatly appreciated. An interesting programme of sports followed after which "Fair Canada" was rendered by the children.

Three hearty cheers were given for the Depaytment of Indian Affairs and for all those who had contributed towards making it possible to hold the First Annual Children's Fair on James Smith's Reserve.

After singing the National Anthem the Redmen returned to their homes, with visions of another Fair day in their mind's eye.

The following is the list of prize winners:

Potatoes.—Eliza Head, Eli Okakeek, MacDonald Moostooeskamasis.

Onions.—Henery Seymour, McDonald Moostooeskamasis, Elize Head.

Carrots.—MacDonald Moostooeskamasis, Eliza Head, Elsie Constant.

Corn.—MacDonald Moostooeskamasis, Henery Seymour.

Turnips.—Eliza Head, Albert MacLean Henry Seymour.

Preserves.—Sarah Okakeek, Elizabeth Okakeek, Elizabeth Constant.

Cake.—Sarah Okakeek, Elsie Constant.

Bouquet.—Elsie Constant, Elizabeth Okakeek, Sarah Okakeek.

Penmanship.—Sarah Okakeek, Elsie Constant, Elizabeth Okakeek.

Mittens.—Sarah Okakeek, Elizabeth Okakeek, Carline Brittain.

Crocheted Hood.—Sarah Okakeek, Eliza Head.

Muffler.—Sarah Okakeek, Elizabeth Okakeek Eliza Head.

Mistlets.—Sarah Okakeek, Elizabeth Okakeek.

Socks.—Sarah Okakeek.

Special Prizes. Butter.—Arabella Constant.

Potatoes.—Lawrence Brittain, Cheekoooo, George MacLean.

Boy's race under 8 yrs.—Albert MacLean, Josie MacLeod, John Thomas.

Boys race from 8 to 12.—Joseph MacLeod, Henry Seymour, Peter Moostoosekamis.

Girls race under 8 yrs.—Maggie Okakeek, Maggie Constant, Annie Okakeek.

Girls race from 8 to 12.—Elizabeth Okakeek, Elizabeth Constant.

Rifleshooting 200 yds.—Pat Britton, Alec Kapichichew, Joseph Daniel, Zacchaes MacLean.

Pony race.—Peter Levis.

Anna A. Hawley, teacher and nurse on James Smith Reserve wishes to heartly thank the following for kindly supplying prizes for the exhibits and sports. The Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Mr. W. J. Lyle, Mr. W. J. McNeill, Mr. Jas. A. Ker, McPherson, & Lyle, MacKenzie & Devline, Kinistino, Dr. Hawkes Melfort, Hudson's Bay Co. per Mr. Seymour, Fort-a-la-Corne, Miss Edith Newman, Kingston, Ont., Mr. M. M. Hawley, Montreal, Mr. A. E. Hawley, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088 1/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Nov. 22, 1910. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 130
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN EDUCATION

37642

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No. With reference to my letter of October No. 112, and yours of 26th, No. 118088/1, I have the honour to inform you that Miss Hawley began living in the dispensary building and boarding herself on the 16th. inst and the new arrangement should begin from the date.

I purchased for her use, and also for the hospital work, a small cook stove at a cost of $15.00, but she complains that it does not give sufficient heat to warm the building, and asks that she be supplied with a heater which would cost about $10.00. There was a large cylinder stove in the building; which she had removed on the ground that it takes up too much room. In this I did not agree with her as I thought that it could be used for the winter.

The arrangement with Miss Seymour fell through, and no other girl can be got in the neighborhood.

I cannot see that Miss Hawley can for any length of time continue the present arrangement, viz,-getting up in a cold house in the morning and cooking her own breakfast; walking three-quarters of a mile to school and, at 4 p.m.,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at 4 p.m. returning again to a cold house and cooking her supper, after which she is liable tobe called out to agin return to a cold house. Indeed, on my last visit it occurred to me that she was getting discouraged. Farmer Tennant and his wife do not want her back again; and, anyway, Farmer Tennant is leaving at the end of December.

I advised Miss Hawley to try, in the meantime, to get the older school girls to stay with her week about. At the New Year we may get a new Farmer with whom she might be able to make her own arrangement for board.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Macrae

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1910.

Sir,

130 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your action in purchasing a small cooking stove for Miss Hawley's use. As it would appear from your letter that the present arrangement may not last for any length of time it is not advisable at the present time to purchase a heater and the cylinder stove to which you refer might be again placed in position. When a new farmer is appointed it may, as you say, be possible for Miss Hawley to make arrangements for board and lodging with him.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
Nov 22

376413

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1910

Dear Sir

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of the Annual Report on Indian Education. for which accept my thanks — I am especially pleased to know that the Department appreciates my efforts in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

northern portion of James Smiths
Reserve – To me the work is intensely
interesting – and the co-operation of
the parents shown in several in-
stances most encouraging –
I have a good helper in the Chief
who sets a high value on the advan-
tages to be derived from education
Since my arrival fifteen months ago
his daughter has never been allowed
to leave the Reserve. Nor absent her-
self from school save in case of
illness –
That the work is being followed
by the interest and sympathies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the 37641 Department is a wonderful stimulus to so bravely an endeavoring to overcome the many obstacles which present themselves from time to time under present conditions —

Believe me,

Very truly Yours

Anna A. Hawley

(Nurse and Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

H

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter expressing your appreciation of the interest shown in your work as teacher of the James Smiths school.

In reply I wish to assure you of the continued interest of the Department in your work among the Indians on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hawley,

Teacher,

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

118888

EXTRACT FROM Miss A.A.Hawley's ANNUAL REPORT on the JAMES SMITH'S DAY SCHOOL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1911

I.X.H

****

The temporary hospital which was in operation five months did satisfactory work and was a real blessing. It is to be hoped the Department may see its way to continue this very necessary branch of work. Its absence has been keenly felt on several occasions during the past few months. It is almost useless to try to do anything for a really ill patient in a living room with from six to eight people all sleeping upon the floor and no ventilation. I believe a nurse's full time could be profitably spent by careful supervision of the homes and people on the reserve. The presence of a graduate nurse on the northern portion of James Smith's reserve with 200 Indians, has necessitated calling in a doctor but <u>once</u> in case of illness and <u>once</u> for a fractured femur during the past 10½ months.

****

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Reserve
Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
May 18th 1911

Duncan Scott Esq.
Supt Indian Education
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Since the Report of the Duck Lake Agency for the year ending March 31st 1911 reaches Fort à la Corne dealing with Indians of Reserve (North) may be somewhat disappointing when compared with the previous years - beg to send you a letter of explanation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that you may know that it is the result of conditions over which I, as teacher and nurse, had no control and not due to any difference

Personally speaking and with full knowledge of all the facts I consider the year just closed more successful than the preceding one.

The Duck of 1909-10 was an exceptionally mild one, plentiful and brought an unusually high price. It was not necessary for the Indians to go far from home nor to take prolonged trips.

The School reaped the benefit.

The Winter of 1910-11 was one of the most severe in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The history of many years — our past scarce (and extremely cheap.

Several families spent the fall and winter throughout the winter. Taking with them eight children — of school age — two girls left school to be married — two children aged 6 and 8, are physically unfit — one boy by reason of a lengthy disease is asked to remain at home one boy was sent to Melfort Hospital — An Indian was away hunting his wife met with an accident which necessitated being in bed six weeks one pupil had to remain at home during this period. The non-attendance of these 15 pupils lowered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

the average. but I fail to see wherein I am responsible.

Many of the children have been unfortunately and faithful - and have endured many hardships in order to attend school. The driving system in vogue here necessitates the children walking home every other night and the area to be covered in the morning is so large that some children have to leave their homes before 8 o'clock - dark, cold, rainy mornings. This is no trivial matter for children - and often they have given up their breakfast rather than miss the ride.

A family of four girls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was sent to live at the Chiefs
whilst the father was at
the hunt.
At the noon hour these girls
had to care for several head
of stock, milk, and walk
two miles every second night
carrying the pails of milk -
A little girl of six came
to school with tear stained
face, because her mother
would not allow her to miss
school and accompany her
on a visiting trip -
The children have not -
been allowed to attend the
Indian dances as formerly -
as the parents realize if
unfits them for school work -
Yesterday I reported to -
an Indian that his boy
of six had played truant -
To-day I saw this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

boy coming to school — his father, with a switch, thrashing him up the year — All this goes to show that the leaven has commenced to work among st the Indians on this Reserve. — and interest is being shown in the school-work. Though the face value of the statistics without an explanation might lead one to think differently — I shall take great pleasure in submitting some of the papers of the Sessional examinations which will be held next month —

Medical Work — (200 Indians)

For the year ending March 31st 1911 — I am responsible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

for calling the doctor for
medical (not Mike
Surgical (fractured femur)
once — I did send in a fourth
call twice to a fractured
humerus, but — he — did not
reach the doctor — He was
already in the Reserve,
having been called by —
the teacher at the South
end —
The promptness of the calls
have not been at the ex-
pense of the Indians —
In any case in which I
am not perfectly sure
of my diagnosis, I give
the patient — the benefit
of the doubt —
No patient — died under
my care (with the exception
of one sudden death) without
having had the advice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of a doctor -
The death rate is very high -
I must admit -
The majority of these patients
could not have recovered
under any conditions - with
proper care, their lives might
have been prolonged ..
The minority under ideal
conditions, had a possibil-
ity of recovering -

Two died after a lingering illness
of Consumption -
Two died en the north.
Two returned from the north
in a critical condition and
died shortly after reaching
the Reserve -
One, after a prolonged illness
of heart trouble -
One baby of mal-nutrition.
One baby suddenly (Convulsions)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The parents of one baby (pneumonia) preferred Indian medicine - the child died. One baby - double pneumonia. One - in a most loathsome condition from suppurating glands (Tubercular) - Dr. (in my family) here a mystery to both doctor and Indian -
One - Spinal meningitis -

Twelve out of the fifteen patients mentioned died during the months of January, February and March -

---

There is an enormous amount of work to be done in the Medical line on this Reserve - The people with few exceptions seem to -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be salivated with disease.
When it is remembered
that the house visitations are
all supposed to be made
after School hours, and on
foot- which necessitates
many miles of walking
one can easily understand
how utterly impossible it-
is to make as many
calls as one could wish-
and the visits are necessarily
hurried.

I find no pleasure in report-
ing a low average in School
attendance, nor a high
death rate -

If it were in my power
to remedy the conditions I
certainly should do so -

This letter is being written
as a result of receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

a letter from Mr MacArthur, Indian Agent, Duck Lake — The tone of the said letter unfavorably criticises the results of both School and Medical work, on this Reserve —

I have done my duty in both — and the course of my convictions, prompts me to retain you —

If in the opinion of the Parliament, I have been remiss in my duties, I am willing to yield in my resignation as soon as another opening presents itself —.

Believe me

Respectfully Yours

Anna Asenath Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Duck Lake, Sask.

104

April, 26th,,1911

Dear Miss Hawley;-

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant. Regarding your request for the use of a horse to me your visits to the sick on the reserve, I have to say that as the supplying you with a horse would also mean the purchase of a rig, and some one to look after the animal, it would be necessary for me to first receive authority from the Department. You are, no/ doubt, aware that the Department follows very closely the work of all its outside officials, and that your request would be considered on it merits. And I fancy that the answer would be, that while your work shows very well on paper, the actual results are not conclusive. It would be found that during the year closing 31st March last, the doctor had been called in oftener than during the previous year; that the death rate has been over 65 per thousand, as against 41 the previous year; that the average school attendance for the six months ending March 31st was 12, as against 18 for the same six months the year before. I observe that in your quarterly return for March quarter you attribute the decrease in the attendance to the children being off the reserve with their parents. On this point. I am rather surprised that you should have been misinformed, as the only child of school age who was away, was Pat Brittian's boy. Honestly, I am deeply disappointed with the school attend-ance. At Inspection I was also very much put out . To be

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
James Smith's Reserve,
Forta La Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sure the older girls showed up very well along some lines; the younger children did not seem to know anything, except the names of the twelve Apostles. Well Bible knowledge is all very well in its place but the Department is running this school nót in the interests of any church, but with the one and sole aim of giving the Indian children an education. If Bible studies have to be taken up I am sure the Reverend Mr. Tomlin would devote one hour each weekm as is done in the other day schools of the province- to that work. What is required of you is to teach your children to read, write and count.

Returning again to the horse question I may remind you that some months ago, you and I had a talk on your work. I then told you that your first and most important work was teaching; that any spare time from that could be given to nursing. You are paid on a basis of $500 a year for teaching and $200 for nursing, which shows that the Department, at present considers the one of more importance than the other. Now,until the Department can see its way to change things, you should strictly follow the rule laid down, and get and keep the school in first class shape.

I know that your own humane instincts will not allow you to forget the suffering, but in the position you are now placed, the school, during its hours, requires your undivided attention.

Yours truly,

J. Macarthur,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116088 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

31st May, 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ... ...
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

383034

Sir,—

I have the honour to state that I received from Miss Hawley an open letter addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, and marked "Personal", which I am forwarding to-day. This letter Miss Hawley wrote as a defence or reply to one which I wrote her on April 26th last. As it will enable you to better understand the matter I enclose a copy of my letter to her. I may further add that while I never failed to report to the Department any advance or improvement made by Miss Hawley in the work on her Reserve, it will be remembered that I doubted her staying qualities as teacher. One thing that is to be admired in her is the steadfast determination to leave no stone unturned that would help her to be relieved from teaching and instead get a hospital opened and she appointed Matron.

Miss Hawley is a smart woman but I am afraid she is a fraud. Her reportson visiting the sick etc. I cannot, myself, say whether they are true or untrue, but I have every reason to believe that to a large extent she draws on her imagination. My letter to her was written in her own interests as well as that of the Department . I have done everything in my power to assist Miss Hawley and make her school a success. It must not be understood that the

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

_____

_____ 19__

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

school to-day has drifted back to the old Indian day school,-far from it, my complaint being that she has allowed it to fall back from her first year. Now that Miss Hawley has thrown down the gauntlet I think it only fair that I enclose extracts from a letter written to me on May 7th. by Farmer McCloy.

"Miss Hawley called in Dr. Hawke to see the "McLean baby, she wanted me to get another "Doctor and she said that she was sure that Dr.Hawke "would not operate on the child but would make the "trip out and drive back without doing anything or "that if he did operate that he would do it in such "a way that it was immaterial to him whether the "child died or not. I told her to send for him "and that if he didn't do the work he certainly "would hear about it. Amongst other things she "mentioned that on one occasion when he was here "she asked him to go and see a sick person and "that he refused to go saying that even to save the "patient's life he wouldn't go and that if she "wanted him to send for him in a few days. One can "hardly blame the Indians for asking for his dismis- "sal. They I believe have sent in another petition "asking for his discharge. This time it was sent "to the honorable Walter Scott.

"Well Dr. Hawke arrived the day after Miss Hawley "sent for him, reaching here just before she started "for school, he sat in his rig and taked to her until "almost eleven o'clock. Then I went over to see "what was the trouble but he didn't say.

"Things here medically are in a nice fix the "darnest swindle all through, it makes one sick. "I know that regarding Miss Hawley I spoke rather "strongly to the Inspector but I thought that it "was the only way to make him see that there was two "sides to the question. She has plenty of ability "and nerve and can pull the wool so completely over

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

_____ _____

_____ 19__

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

"the eyes of people who only see her once in a while
"that it almost makes one take desperate steps to
"try and have some inside light thrown on the scene."

The pathetic condition of health, as drawn by Miss Hawley, appeals to ones imagination. The truth is that there has always been a high rate of mortality amongst this Reserve but there is nothing in the condition, nor does Miss Hawley show that there is, warranting the outlay that would be required to establish a hospital. If Miss Hawley would do her work with the same interest and good judgment that Mrs. Godfrey always showed the situation would be adequately met.

I have the Honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. Macaulay
Indian Agent

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for Hobbema.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IIS024

Ottawa, June 7th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st. of May with reference to the services of Miss Hawley on James Smith's Reserve. The open letter addressed by her to the Superintendent of Indian Education, to which you refer, was not enclosed but a copy had been received by that officer and had been attached to the file.

It is the wish of the Department that Miss Hawley should pay her first attention to the school and the educational work on the Reserve, and that she should not undertake too great a responsibility or too onerous a task in ministering to the needs of all sick Indians on the Reserve, as the Department has engaged a medical attendant to take part of that responsibility. It is believed that Miss Hawley can continue to do good work on the Reserve and that any change, when it is so difficult to get persons qualified to undertake such services at remote points, would not be in the interests of the work. I have, therefore, to request that you will continue to advise and support Miss Hawley and endeavor to increase her usefulness and allay the state of irritation that seems to be present on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II3068 - I

Ex.

Ottawa, June 7th., 1911.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 18th, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education. Due consideration has been given to the contents of this letter and I have to inform you that the Department does not wish to have you resign your post. At the same time I must say that it is desired that you will pay full attention to the educational needs of the Indians and endeavor to develop the school work. Do not take too great a responsibility on your shoulders with reference to the medical attendance on the Reserve, but do all that you can, consistent with your first duty to the school, to relieve suffering. The Dept. has no intention of establishing a Hospital on the Reserve.

1.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hanley,

Teacher,

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, June 16, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Chisholm's report upon the Fort a la Corne North day school.

Mr. Chisholm states that the results of the efforts to improve the attendance by conveying the children to and from school were not by any means satisfactory. This would appear to be largely due to the fact that you had not properly supervised the work of the Indian who was employed to convey the children to and from the school. Mr. Chisholm further states that there has been indifference both on the part of the teacher and yourself regarding the school work on this portion of the reserve and that too much responsibility with a lack of oversight and direction has been placed upon the teacher.

There is evidently room for improvement in the work at this school and I have to ask you to make every effort to see that the best results possible under the circumstances are obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMMUNICATION

We [illegible]th re-produce a letter from a resident of the James Smith Indian Reserve. It was refused publication by the Kinistino Rep. but as the parties in question hold public offices, we take Mr. Godfrey's word for it that it is in the public interest. It is illegal to assume the title of "Doctor" in this province without holding a license, even where the party using the title has that right elsewhere.

402291

To the Editor of the Rep:

"The man who works the hardest may not draw the biggest pay.
The one with deepest knowledge may not have the most to say
But the man who is most modest gets the last seat in the rear
And the one who blows his bugle is the one whom people hear."

Sir:

The above quotation, which appeared in your issue of Nov. 23, gives me an opening to write upon a subject, which has been in my mind for some time, viz:—the fallaciousness of title of "The Medicine Woman" assumed by your continual correspondent from Fort a la Corne.

The Bluebook of 1911, which has just been issued gives TWO names who are classed as Teacher and Matron in James Smiths' Reserve, and while no report is made of the success, or otherwise of the nursing part of the duties of "the Medicine Woman" at the north school, special mention is made of the successful nursing work done by the Teacher and Matron at the south school.

"By their fruits ye shall know them."

It is always considered good breeding to leave o others the awarding of praise for work done. In this case however, your correspondent claims a title to which she has not the price right and which she should have left to others to confer.

Some four years ago the teacher at the south school was appointed as Dispenser of Medicine. Before that time, and long before the arrival of "The Medicine Woman" this teacher answered the call to sickness to all parts of the Reserve, both Fort a la Corne and Big Head's Indians, without remuneration or any tooting of the horn. She left this for officials to do, and the result was the appointing of a female teacher at the north school who also had qualifications as a nurse.

This was a tribute to the work done by the teacher at the south school.

I have never heard any Indian call either of the matrons "The Medicine Woman" either in Cree or English.

Anyone not in the know would naturally think it was a title conferred by the Indians, but no sir, it has only been assumed by "The Medicine Woman" who is continually "blowing her own bugle"

I am

"The man who gets the last seat in the rear"

Yours Sincerely

Dec 8. Wm. Godfrey, Fort a la Corne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Reserve 118068-1
Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1912

January 1st 1912

402291

To the Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have just received a marked copy of the Melfort Journal under date December 22nd 1911 — I am taking the liberty of enclosing a clipping from said Journal! —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have two comments to make
I I feel it to be in the
interest of organizations
and officials. As well
as private individuals
to know the calibre and
character of their employees.

II Since coming to this
Reserve I have endeavored
to arouse interest in the
Indian Boys - more partic-
ularly in my Indian
children - with this ob-
ject in view I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from time to time contributed articles to various publications -

"The Medicine Woman" is the pen name chosen. A name used by some of the Indians -

Believe me,

Very truly Yours

Alma A. Hadley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11/0r8/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a copy of a communication addressed by you to the Melfort Journal, dated December 6th, last, in reference to the work of the teachers and field matrons on the James Smith Reserve.

It is considered by the Department that the tone of this letter evidences a most objectionable spirit, and it has had the effect of shaking the confidence of the Department in your judgment.

Had you been an employee of the Department at the time the letter was written most serious notice must of necessity have been taken of it, as the public expression of the personal feelings of employees in respect to Departmental work could not be tolerated. In view of the fact that at a not distant date you contemplated taking up work as a teacher on one of the reserves you should have refrained from any criticism of one engaged in a position similar to the one you are to occupy. The effect has been, not to detract from the recognized meritorous work of the teacher of the Upper Fort a la Corne School; but on the contrary, as mentioned above, to cause the Department to have serious misgivings as to your fitness for a position in the public service.

It is with feelings of regret that the Department feels called upon to write a letter in this strain, but in justice to Miss Hawley, to whom your remarks are directed, demands it.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Godfrey, Esq.,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, January 11, 1912.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a copy of a communication addressed to the Melfort Journal by Mr. William Godfrey of Fort a la Corne.

In reply I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication sent to-day to Mr. Godfrey and it is considered that so far as you are concerned it is not necessary to make any further remarks.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hanley,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

403750

118086

Fort a la Corne
Saskatchewan
January 20th 1912

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In reference to your
letter of January 11th
I wish to express my
sincere thanks to the
Department for consider-
-ing the recent—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

communication in the Hebron Journal, and hence defending the of its employees.
Whilst I may make many mistakes, I beg to assure the Dr. Parliament that it is my earnest endeavor to faithfully and conscientiously discharge my duties, and so far as in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me lies. 2/ In further the
interests of the Depart-
ment & the future
Smith Reserve —
Believe me.
Very truly Yours.
Amelia Assikinack Stanley
Teacher

403750

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11288 -

40463

The Reserve
Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
January 26th 1912

To the Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In Reply to your letter
No 11808. under date Jan.
uary 18th - I beg to ex-
press my hearty thanks
to the Department for

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

its kindly recognition
of the Indian Children's
efforts - in connection
with the "Annual Fair".
I only wish the hearty
applause which followed
this announcement in
the School room, could
have been heard in Ottawa.
It will be our earnest en-
deavor to make the "Third
Annual Fair" worthy of the
Departments recognition

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is a pleasure to state that much benefit has already been derived from the practical nature of this line of work. The devotedness of the older children in manufacturing articles for the comfort of members of the household has won my admiration - & very deeply appreciate this latest evidence of the departments interes-

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in the "little Indians" of the James Smith's Reserve.

Believe me,

Very truly Yours

Anna A. Hawley

Teacher

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

09780

Nurses Report -

James Smith Reserve Fort-a la Corne Saskatchewan - for Three months ended March 31st 1912.

Dispensary calls	176
House Visitations	42
Deaths	1
Cause of death Tubercular peritonitis	1
Calls for Doctor	

Anna Asenath Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118086/1

Ottawa, April 19, 1912.

Madam,-

It is with much regret that the Department learned today through the Agent of your serious illness. It is hoped that the operation will be successful and that you will be able to again take up your work at James Smith school.

The Department wishes to suggest that it would be well to close the school and take the usual holidays for the months of May and June. This will avoid the necessity for obtaining a substitute who would have to be paid. The Department is writing to the Agent to this effect and will be glad to hear from you yourself as soon as you are able to communicate.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Anna A. Hanley,
Teacher,
James Smith School,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

The Hospital
Yorkton
Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118038/1

Ottawa, April 19, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department regrets to learn from your report on the Fort a la Corne North Day School of the illness of Miss Hawley. It is suggested that the school should be closed for the usual summer vacation during the months of May and June and it will not then be necessary to obtain a substitute. I am sending you herewith a copy of a letter which has been sent today to Miss Hawley and I have to ask you to take action accordingly and have the school closed.

Your obedient servant,

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort a la Corne 118088-1
Saskatchewan
September 30th 1912
421236
To the Secretary.
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1912

Dear Sir

In reference to your letter 118088/2 under date Sept 17th I beg to make the following explanation - On the 14th day of August, nearly seven weeks previous to the date of our annual fair, according to instructions received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the department in Janu-
ary. I made applicatoe.
through the Indian Agent for
the promised prizes —
In order to avoid the possibil-
ity of an error the letter from
the Department was forward-
ed to the Indian Agent —
From him I received in-
structions that 20^{00} in
cash prizes would be forth-
coming from the Department.
This sum has augmented
by private contributions.
and I ordered the prize
list printed —
I have recently learned that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the application sent- no further than the Affts office until acted upon by Inspector Chisholm

421256

I very much regret if the plans of the Department have been interfered with in regard to this matter - but I on my part accurately followed the instructions of the Depart: ment - I beg to acknowledge the cheque for $20- for teacher and pupils returns hearty thanks Ideal weather prevailed on Saturday. and the exhibition was a great success from every point - More than 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indians were present- and all seemed to enter most heartily into the spirit of the day — Each successive year the entries are more numerous. and exhibits of a higher order It is pleasing to note the pride which the children take in manufacturing articles of a practical nature for themselves and also for little boys who have no sisters - and whose mothers do not understand Surely the most essential part of the education of a human being is to learn to do things for himself — Very truly Yours Anna A Hawley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1912
REGISTRY

...T of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne ..... School

P on Jas Smith ..... Reserve for Month ended 30 September 1912

Aggregate Attendance 361 Meals Served 365

	On hand 1st of Sept	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	[illegible] at end of Month.	REMARK.
FLOUR	50 lbs	0	50 lbs	0	School garden sup-
BACON	0	28 lbs	18 "	10 lbs	plied the potatoes.
BEEF	0	99 "	89 "	10 "	
TEA		3 "	1 "	2 "	Four visitors during
RICE	5 "	0	5 "	0	the month - Children
SOAP	0	2 bars	2 bars	0	under School age.
[illegible]	10 lbs	0	10 lbs	0	
[illegible]	0	5 lbs	1 "	4 lbs	
[illegible]	-	-	-	-	
BISCUITS	0	0	0	0	
BEANS	0	15 lbs	5 lbs	10 lbs	

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 21 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11802-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake,

November, 18,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
104.H.G.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

E.D.

124299

I have the honour to enclose herewith the report of Miss Hawley on the mid-day meal at Fort a la Corne Day School, James Smith's Reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne ... Day School
on James Smith ... Reserve, for Month ended 31" October 1912.

Aggregate Attendance 297 Meals Served 300

	On hand 1st of Oct.	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARK. 424299
FLOUR	0	100 lbs	70 lbs	30 lbs	Three 14-pupils spent a day at the School
BACON	10 lbs	56 "	56 "	10 "	
BEEF	10 "	42½ "	52½ "	0	
TEA	1 "	0	1 "	0	
RICE	0	14 "	5 "	9 "	4 lbs salt (Coarse)
SOAP	0	2 bars	2 bars	0	
SUGAR	0	20 lbs	10 lbs	10 "	1 sack salt (small) has reference to table salt.
[illegible]	4 lbs	1 sack	1 sack	4 lbs	
POTATOES	20½ b	0	?	?	
BISCUITS	0	0	0	0	
BEANS	10 lbs	0	10 lbs	0	20½ bushels of po. Extras were placed in the cellar. As the teacher has not been supplied with any measure it cannot be determined the exact quantity used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake,

December 23rd, 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152/139.H.G.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

426413

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 2 1913
TRANS.

Sir,—

While visitin the James-Smith's Reserve with Mr Inspector Chisholm, the Chief William Head complained that Miss Hawley did not visit the sick sufficently, & also desired that the Docter visit the reserve more often. I understand from correspondence on file that the Department wished that Miss Hawley to pay as much attention to the school as possible, & under these circumstances, I would be glad of your instructions as to how to proceed with a complaint of this nature.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. Lawrence Schmidt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SECRETARY
JAN 2 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116087/1

Ottawa, January 2, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to a complaint made by the Chief of the James Smith Reserve that Miss Hawley does not visit the sick sufficiently.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has informed Miss Hawley that her first duty is to the school. This school has a large attendance and the work is pretty heavy and it may be that Miss Hawley cannot give as much attention to the field matron work as some of the Indians would like. The Department thinks it would be well for you, when you next visit the reserve, to talk the matter over with the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118088 C

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake.

February. 15th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 140. H.C.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

FEB 21 1913

Sir,—

I attach herewith a communication which reached me this morning from Farmer McCley of the James Smith's Reserve, respecting the schools on that reserve.

In submitting same, I would comment on the fact, that at the North end the Department have a suitable house for a married man, while the accomadition at the south end is not so satisfactory.

At the same time, as the Farmer says the people at the South end are a long way from the farm house, & it appears that in the past they have generally looked upon the teacher at that point as some one to go to should any difficulties or troubles occure, and having a man there in charge of the school there is a great help to the Agent & farmer. The best farming land is at the south end of this reserve.

With regards the remarks respecting the crusher, I would call the attention to the fact that at this reserve there are five Bulls for which the Department in the past have provided chopped feed, hauling same from Kinistino. With a crusher in the hands of the Farmer, this haulage & chop could be saved, being of benifit to the band & the Department also. Under these circumstances, now that they have the steam power, this, I think is a matter for consideration, & I would be glad if you could look into same, & see what can be done.

I have the honour to bem,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James Smiths Reserve 30/11/16
Feb. 11th 13

Dear Sir :—

The Indians of the south end of this reserve are very anxious to have the School there re-opened. They think that they are entitled to the same privileges as those of this end. I may say that I think that the School should be opened as those people are so far from this end that they really belong to another reserve. They are eight & ten miles from the farm house & in case of sickness they are in a difficult position having no one to advise them.

I would respectfully suggest that you use your influence to have this school opened & that Miss Hawley be transferred from the North School to the south. This school requires a married man & his wife to look after it. Miss Hawley is always complaining about the house & school being cold but I know that these houses are both warm & intelligently fired. The Indians here also wish to have a male teacher as they say that the children are not controlled at all at school now. There are other reasons that you are aware of that would make a change advantageous in the interest of the work.

Miss Hawley herself I think would relish a change.

The chief asked me to write you re purchasing a grain crusher for this reserve. He would like if you could in some way manage to get one.

Yours respectfully
[illegible]

C. P. Schmidt Esq
Indian Agent
Duck Lake.

Original

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 24th, 1918

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Pedley:-

I beg to draw your attention to letter of February 15th with enclosure from Farmer McCloy, of James Smith's Reserve.

The farmer recommends the opening of the school at the South end and that Miss Hawley be transferred to that point and ~~appoint~~ a male teacher for the North school. As we have received no notification from Miss Hawley that she desires the change, I would not recommend it.

I think, however, that we should open the South end school and transfer Mr. Gentleman, at present a clerk at the Duck Lake Agency, to this point. He would be willing, I have no doubt, to work here with his wife on the same terms as when they were previously employed.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake.

MAR 17 1913

March, 11th 1913

432446

REPLY REFER TO
115.G.
NO.
DATE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have to enclose a communication received from Miss Hawley of the James Smith's reserve, with reference to a meeting in Prince Albert, also to state that this leave for a few days has been granted, subject to the Departments approval. I would be glad if you would inform Miss Hawley direct if this can be allowed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOL MAR 19 1913

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
February 22nd 1913

Wm Schmidt
Indian Agent

Dear Sir

A convention of
Women Workers will
be held in the City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Bruce about the last-
week of May — addresses
are to be given in book
anum of the Chinese, Japan-
ese and Indians
than the honor to be chosen
as speaker for the last-
named - and should be
glad to accept, if the Par-
liament would be good
enough to grant me a
few days to do so —
I am therefore taking
to ask for this permission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Believe me,
Very truly Yours
Anna Asenath Hawley

write Supt. Recommending

Send Miss Hawley usual
School Report or Return
Forms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

F.1.

Ottawa, Ontario, March 19, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter
115.0. of the 11th instant in reply beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Hawley being granted a few days leave to attend the convention in Prince Albert in May.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. March 15, 1913.

The Accounts Branch,-

With reference to memo. of the 24th ultimo, on the file herewith, will you please let me know if the work will suffer by the immediate transfer of Mr. Gentleman if his successor as clerk at the Duck Lake agency were not appointed for two or three weeks.

Incl.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Pedley,-

Most certainly Mr. Gentleman should not leave until his successor arrives on the scene and is instructed in the work of the office by Gentleman; otherwise there will be a hopeless mess.

I think we should have some knowledge of the qualifications of the man to succeed Gentleman. He should be a qualified bookkeeper and typewriter; otherwise he will be unable to perform the work satisfactorily, as the cash transactions are numerous and there are many accounts in the Ledger.

Chief Accountant.

Ottawa, 18th March, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. May 8, 1913.

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 10 1913 B.A.M.C.F.I.

The Secretary,-

Will you please have the necessary action taken to have Mr. Gentleman, now employed as Clerk at the Duck Lake Indian agency, transferred as teacher for the South school, James Smith's reserve.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/5

Ottawa, May 12, 1913.

Sir,-

Arrangements have been made for the reappointment as clerk at the Duck Lake Agency of the former clerk, Mr. Campbell, and for the transfer of Mr. Gentleman to one of the schools in the agency.

See file 117084-1 re This

It was first proposed to send Mr. Gentleman to the South Fort a la Corne School, but since this was noted the Department understands that Rev. Mr. McDougall is leaving John Smith's. This would be a much better location for Mr. Gentleman, as there is a commodious dwelling house, whereas at the South Fort a la Corne School he would for a time at least have to live in very uncomfortable quarters. Mr. Gentleman will not, however, leave the agency for some days after Mr. Campbell arrives and is given such information as will enable him to become familiar with current work and take it over intelligently.

You will be good enough to arrange for the cartage of Mr. Gentleman's goods to the railway station and also from the terminus of his railroad journey to the reserve in each case by the agency teams to avoid incurring any unnecessary expenditure.

If Mr. Gentleman goes to John Smith's reserve he will be paid the same salary as Mr. McDougall, viz.- $600.00 per annum and his wife will be allowed $300.00 per

O. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

per annum, provided she continues the field matron work as at present being performed by Mrs. McDougall.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Gentleman. The Department trusts that a satisfactory transfer can be arranged at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118,088 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1913
OTTAWA

No. 7 of Returns used at [illegible] School on the [illegible] Reserve for the month ended March 31st 1913

Sch

Average attendance 17.4 Number enrolled 19.1

3420

On hand beg. of March	Received	Used	On hand end of March	Remarks
Flour. 100 lbs	0	40	60	Teacher had dinner with children - Chopper two days - cutting wood for school
Moon. 0	11½	6½	5	
Suet. 14 ..	54	78	50	
Tea.. 0	2	1	1	
Stew.. 5 ..	0	0	5	
Soap.. 0	0	0	0	
Matches.. 7 ..	0	7	0	
Salt.. 0	0	0	0	
Potatoes.. -	-	-	-	
Vegetables.. -	-	-	-	
Fuel... -	-	-	-	

SCHOOLS
APR 11 1913

VERRY POOR COPY

4-4158

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Fort a La Corne,
Saskatchewan.
May 16, 1913.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Sup't. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Scott

I was glad to get your letter. It is always an inspiration and encouragement to know that the work on the outskirts as it were, is being closely followed by those at the "hub" - of Affairs.

I hope to write you later at some length, this is only a note to tell you that under present conditions. I am very unhappy in this Agency.

I could write at some length upon this subject, but perhaps it would be unbecoming for ~~me~~ one in a subordinate position to criticise an official. At the same time I do feel that the Department demands justice shown to its employees.

I have now given nearly four years of continuous service to the Department. I have given the best that in me lies, to the work, and have remained in it, though during this time, five calls have come in to go elsewhere. This is sufficient to justify my statement that I am really interested in Indian Work. The story of my four years here, is one of advancement.

To give you an idea of the attitude of Mr. Agent Schmidt I am enclosing a letter with a copy of my reply.

I wish to make the following comments.

I. Mr. McCloy, did not send any letter to the Agent that I had been purchasing supplies for the Constants.

II. No account has been "cut out" At the Hudson's Bay Co's Store. and the officer at the Post does not know what the Agent means.

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would have forwarded this letter sooner but I wished to give the Agent the opportunity of either an explanation or an apology.

The matter was brought before him on the occasion of his last visit - he was unable to give an explanation and seemingly flew angry.

The only purchase that I have made during the past year at the Hudson's Bay Co's Store was some mustard and some thin cloth with which to use it this was made for a critically ill boy. McDonald Moostoosekamasis, and I consider it came under the head of my duties.

Our supplies had not come and it was a case of emergency.

I am no irresponsible child, and I feel that the Department expects its employees to have intelligence enough to act wisely in emergencies. However, Mr. Schmidt's letter could not possibly refer to this purchase.

His letter to me wounded me more deeply from the fact, that Mr. McCloy has treated me in a most discourteous manner, ever since my arrival here. This, I might say was owing to an oversight of the then Agent - but this is a long story -

Has the Department any position to offer me, in some other than the Duck Lake Agency?-

Believe me,

Faithfully Yours.

Anna Aeonath Fraley.
Hanley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Fort a la Corne

Saskatchewan,

March 21st, 1913.

C. Paul Schimidt, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Duck Lake.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter under date March 17th regarding the purchase of goods for the Constant family (during illness) from the Hudson's Bay Co.

In reply I beg to inform you -

I. The Constant family has not been ill.

II. I have not purchased any supplies for the Constant family nor any other family, from The Hudson's Bay Company.

Believe me,

Very truly yours,

Anna Asenath Bramley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
May 16th 1913

Duncan C. Scott Esq:
Supt of Indian Education
Ottawa

My dear Mr Scott

I was glad to get your letter - It is always an inspiration and encouragement to hear from the boys on the outside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as it here is being closely followed by those at the "Hub" of affairs — I hope to write you later at some length — this is only a note to tell you that under present conditions, I am very unhappy in this agency — I could write at some length upon this subject. but perhaps it would be unbecoming for one in a subordinate position to criticise an official. At the same time I do feel that the department demands justice shown to its employees —

I have now given nearly four years of continuous service to the department I have given the best that in me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lies to the hour and have remained in it: though during this time five calls have come in to fo elsewhere. This is sufficient to justify my statement that I am really interested in Judicial Work. The story of my four years there, is the of advancement — to finish on the 10th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the attitude of Mr Lieut-
Governor Schmidt. I am enclosing
a letter with a copy of my
reply -
I wish to make the follow-
ing comments.
I Mr McKay did not send
any letter to the agent that
I had been purchasing
supplies for the Upstands
II. No account has been
"cut out" of the Adams
Bay Co's store, and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consider it came under the
head of my duties —
Our supplies had not come
and it was a case of emer-
gency —
I am no irresponsible
child, and I feel that
the Department expects
its employees to have
intelligence enough to
act wisely in emergencies.
However, Mr Schmidt's
letter could not possibly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

refer to this purchase —
His letter to me. Rounded
me more deeply from the
fact. that the Mc Coy
has treated me in a
most- discourteous man-
ner. ever since my ar-
rival here — This I briefly
say. has given to an
overlifted of the then
agent — but this is a
long story —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Has the Department any position to offer me. in some other than the Duck Lake Agency? —

Believe me.

Faithfully Yours.

Anna Asenath Crowley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake.

March, 17th 191 3

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 139.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir, Madame ,

I am in repeipt of a letter from Mr McCley in which he states that you purchased some goods from the H.B.Co for the Constant family when they were sick. I have to inform you that the Department desire that Mr McCley should make all purchases with the exception of drugs concerning which you should consult with the Docter.

Should, however you have any sick people that it is necessary to purchase goods for at any time, you should consult with Mr McCley, & I am telling him that you should both use your own judgement if such are reqdired, but the purchasing must be done by Mr McCley.

Mr McCley also states that part of the Hudson Bay account has been cut out, that which was purchased by you, I am instructing him to have this sent in, & you may certify to same, as I take it that the goods were necessary, I cannot say however if the Dept. will pay it.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

Miss Hawley.
James Smith's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
March 21st 1913

C. Pratt Schmidt Esq:
Indian Agent
Shell Lake

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of
Your letter under date
March 17th Re[garding]
the purchase of foods for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Constant family (during illness) from The Hudsons Bay Co!

In reply I beg to inform Jm—

I The Constant family has not been ill.

II. I have not purchased any supplies for the Constant family nor any other family.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"from The Hudsons Bay
Company.
Believe me.
Very truly Yours.
Duncan Scott Howley

James Smith No 1
118068

Schools
2

Ottawa, June 8th, 1918.

Dear Miss Hawley:-

I have your note of May 16th. I am sorry that there is any friction or misunderstanding. Just at the present moment I cannot offer you a transfer, but we may be able to make a suggestion before long.

Yours sincerely,

Miss Anna A. Hawley,
Fort a la Corne,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18088-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

June 9. 1913 191

439125

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 115
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to request that I be advised the number of holidays allowed by the Department for Indian day schools and the dates on which same are allowed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116088/1

EX'L.

Ottawa, June 17, 1913.

Sir,-

115 Replying to your letter of the 9th instant I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the regulations relating to day schools, which contains the information you desire.

You will note that provision is made for changing the date of the summer holidays under certain conditions.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V 1680 86

Fort a la Corne
Saskatchewan
June 12th 1913

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I Wish to express my hearty thanks to the Department for Kindly

439433

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

granting a few days
leave of absence, in or-
der to attend the Con-
vention in Bruce del-
egt
I thoroughly enjoyed
a few days amongst
people and things
as I had not been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

436459

off the Reserve for twelve months' absence. it has a real pleasure, as well as privilege to tell the story of my four years among this band of Indians in affairs. In pressing my sincere thanks for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

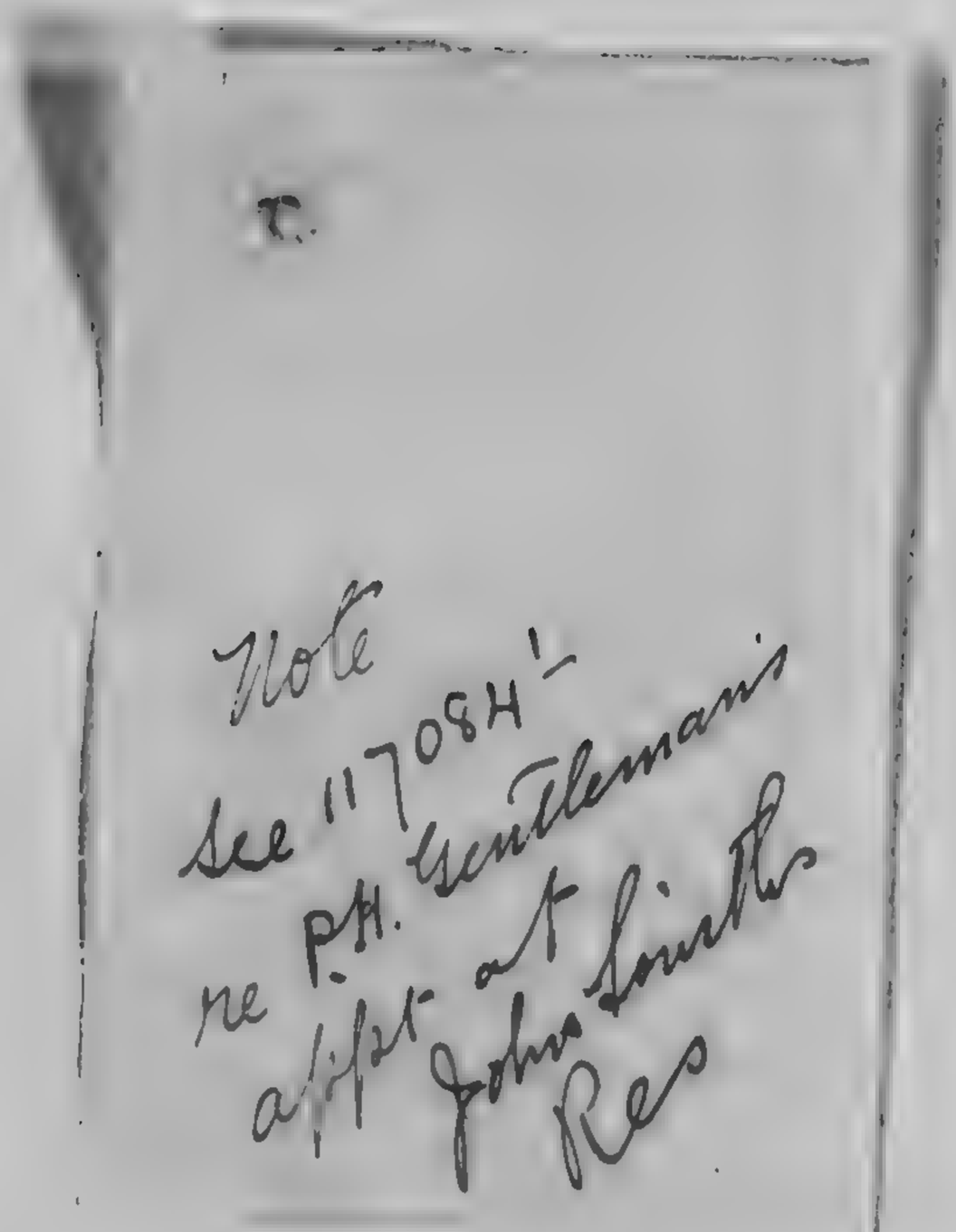
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the little holiday -
Believe me.
Respectfully Yours.
Linda Gertrude Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Duck Lake, Sask.

September 1. 1913. 191

Sir,—

444385

I have the honour to enclose herewith the resignation of Miss Anna A.Hawley, teacher and nurse at James Smith's Reserve to take effect October 31st. next.

I do not wish to see the La Corne north school closed at any time, therefore will the Department kindly advise me what to do to provide a teacher to take Miss Hawley's place.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort à la Corne
Saskatchewan
August 25th 1913

444395

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

After four Years of
Continuous Service after-
ther and House on James
Smith Reserve. I Hereby
Send in my Resignation
to take effect on the 31st
day of October. next.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I wish also to take this opportunity of expressing my heartfelt thanks for the courtesy, kindness, consideration, and sympathy which the Department has shown me at all time during the years I have been in its employ.

Believe me,
Very truly Yours
Annie Isabella Hawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/2

Ottawa, September 6, 1913.

Sir,-

120 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Anna A. Hawley as teacher of the James Smith School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

With reference to a successor I beg to say that a nomination for this position rests with His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, with whom the Department is communicating.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115068/1

I letter

Ottawa, September 6, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Hawley, teacher and nurse on the James Smith Reserve, to take effect on October 31st, next. In the meantime the Department would be pleased to have a nomination from Your Lordship. It is desirable that the school should not be closed for any length of time if at all possible.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118388 - 1

In reply to No 118088/1 Sept 6

Box 34 Prince Albert
Sask.
Sept 26th 1913

The Secty
Dept of Ind Affairs

SCHOOLS SEP 30 1913

Schools

445823

Dear Sir,

I have noted your information as to Miss Hawley's resignation, Jas Smith's Reserve - I also heard from her directly.

I have no exact or definite nomination to make to the school there, but I have authorised two gentlemen to apply to you for the schools at (1) James Smith's & (2) Big Head's (South La Corne) Reserves. As I know neither of them personally, I preferred that they should apply to you, & submit their certificates or references & their qualifications to you. If you see fit to accept them on your part, I can say that I am satisfied on my part, & you can consider this as a nomination. I hope this method will satisfy you. It is calculated to save time & to prevent the schools being unduly closed.

1. Mr & Mrs Henry W. Shaw (preferably) for James Smith's Reserve.

Mr Shaw should write to you shortly from Yorkton, Alta, from Edmonton - They were both employed in the Indian School service in N.S.A. 1897-1900, obtained high marks in Examination as Teacher & Matron there, & have good recommendation from their Inspector, from their clergyman there, & from their clergyman since they lived in Alberta. They desire to return to the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re, 118058/1-

Indian Sec, Dept of Ind. Aff.

- I should think they would do well & be able to take up the full work of Teacher, Matron, & Medical adviser for Women & Children, &c. Their Clergyman in Ont. (Missionary to the Indians) speaks very highly of their Zeal, energy & skill in training the children both in books & in out-door work, &c., as well as of their Character.

2. Mr & Mrs Leonard Lowe, 208 Waverley Rd., near Beach, Toronto - They are acquainted (& indeed connected by marriage) with Rev. W. Tomalin, Miss'y at La Cone, who speaks for their application. They are quite new to Canada, only lately from England, so know nothing of ways & requirements - They would not, perhaps, be strong enough for Jas Smith's, but might do for Smith's La Cone (Big Head's) if you are prepared to re-open that School, as I hope. That is near enough for Mr Tomalin to advise them & help them to get into the ways of the Country, & the methods of the I.D. I don't know them, but Mr Tomalin speaks for them. Newly married - No Children - Mr Lowe is 26 years old, has had good Public School & Grammar School Education, & says he can procure Certificates from England, if necessary.

I should be glad to hear from you in a little time if these persons apply, & if you appoint them, as otherwise I shall have to search down here. I have no one in sight at present.

Now, I want to bring another application before you, namely, Mr Little Pines, if you can have School & Residence ready in the near future; viz. —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re, 115093/1

445823

The Sec. Dept of Ind. Affairs

3. Rev. J. H. Ryckman & wife for Little Pines

I have heard indirectly that he has applied to you; but that may not be correct. He is eminently fitted as a teacher, as he has been a schoolmaster (successfully so) all his life till he came to Canada. She is a most capable dressmaker, housekeeper, &c. & would have an excellent influence, besides having had experience in nursing & domestic medicine, having brought up a large family. The drawback - on their side, not ours - is a family of children, but they are willing to accommodate themselves to conditions, if only the house is sufficient to barely contain them, & the salary is sufficient to maintain them. I can recommend them heartily, both as to capabilities, energy, & character. Of course they know absolutely no Cree language. Little Pines has a number of Children, & needs some encouragement & extra effort. For this appointment there is necessary (1) the completion of the new residence with accommodation (even though barely so) for parents & 3 or 4 children; (2) a proper school & equipment & (3) a "living wage" salary. To such a couple as the Ryckmans I think you should offer the same as to Rev. Smiths' (Mr & Mrs (gentleman) or at least $800 or $900 between husband & wife. I should be glad to hear what you are prepared to do & offer in this case

I remain

Yours truly,

J. A. Newham

Bishop of Saskatchewan

Ryckman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115083/1

Ottawa, October 3, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 26th ultimo in reference to the appointment of teachers at James Smiths, South Fort a la Corne and Little Pines.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to give consideration to applications from the persons mentioned in Your Lordship's letter and no doubt they will be received in due time.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Box 39,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. C. THOMSON, PRESIDENT

GEO. A. EWERS, SEC.-TREAS.

Youngstown Board of Trade

SOME FACTS ABOUT US

229 miles west of Saskatoon

150 miles northeast of Calgary

On the C.N.R.

Came into existence April 26th 1912

Incorporated as a village March 1913

Population 350

Has 55 Business places

6000 square miles of land are contributary to Youngstown

Soil is a chocolate loam with fine clay subsoil

95% arable, 15% under cultivation

Land sells at from $16.00 to $22.00

Homesteads lands are still procurable 10 miles north and

You can prove up on your homestead at the Land Office

Youngstown

Youngstown, Alta. 191

(Copy)

"United States Indian School
Rapid City, South Dakota
August 11, - 1913.

To whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that Henry W. Shaw and wife were employed in the Indian School Service at Rosebud, South Dakota about 1897 to 1900, that I had supervision of their work there, that they were honest and faithful workers, and I cheerfully recommend them as such.

(Signed) J. F. House.
Superintendent.

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION YOU MAY DESIRE WILL BE GLADLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. C. THOMSON, PRESIDENT — GEO. A. EWERS, SEC.-TREAS.

Youngstown Board of Trade

SOME FACTS ABOUT US

329 miles west of Saskatoon

180 miles northeast of Calgary

On the C.N.R.

Came into existence April 26th 1912

Incorporated as a village March 1913

Population 350

Has 33 Business places

6000 square miles of land are contributary to Youngstown

Soil is a chocolate loam with fine clay subsoil

95% arable, 15% under cultivation

Land sells at from $18.00 to $22.00 per acre

Homesteads lands are still procurable 10 miles north and south

You can prove up on your homestead at the Land Office in Youngstown

Youngstown, Alta. 191

(Copy.)

Rosebud S.D Aug 8-1913

To Whom it may be of interest this testimonial is addressed.

Having known and witnessed the success of Mr + Mrs Henry W Shaw in building up and maintaining a day school in one of our Indian Villages a few years since, and having regretted their departure from this field, I am now glad to indicate for them my appreciation of their efficiency in the educational work among the Indians.

Faithfully Yours

(Signed) Aaron B. Clark

Missionary in charge

Rosebud Mission

S.D.

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION YOU MAY DESIRE WILL BE GLADLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. C. THOMSON, PRESIDENT

GEO. A. EWERS, SEC.-TREAS.

Youngstown Board of Trade

SOME FACTS ABOUT US

229 miles west of Saskatoon

150 miles northeast of Calgary

On the C.N.R.

Came into existence April 26th 1912

Incorporated as a village March 1913

Population 350

Has 55 Business places

6000 square miles of land are contributary to Youngstown

Soil is a chocolate loam with fine clay subsoil

95% arable, 15% under cultivation

Land sells at from $18.00 to $22.00 per acre

Homesteads lands are still procurable 10 miles north and west

You can prove up on your homestead at the Land Office in Youngstown

Youngstown, Alta. 191

and also from Rev. A B Clarke who was the missionary in Charge of the district at that time.

We would be very glad to take up the work again and would ask you to consider our application, and inform us, as soon as convenient as to what salary was allowed, also as to dwelling accomodations furnished.

Hoping to hear from you favorably in the near future I am.

Yours Respt.

Henry W Shaw.

Youngstown

Alberta.

446369

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION YOU MAY DESIRE WILL BE GLADLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. C. THOMSON, PRESIDENT

253341

GEO. A. EWERS, SEC.-TREAS.

Youngstown Board of Trade

4869

SOME FACTS ABOUT US

229 miles west of Saskatoon

150 miles northeast of Calgary

On the C.N.R.

Came into existence April 26th 1912

Incorporated as a village March [illegible]

Population 350

Has 55 Business places

6000 square miles of land are contributary to Youngstown

Soil is a chocolate loam with fine clay subsoil

95% arable, 15% under cultivation

Land sells at from $18.00 to $22.00 per acre

Homesteade lands are still procurable 10 miles north and south

You can prove up on your homestead at the Land Office in Youngstown

Youngstown, Alta. Sept 29 1913

To the Hon. Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- Bishop Newnham has written me that he has been good enough to recommend myself and wife to the positions of teacher and matron of the Ft. la Corne Day School. He informs me that my personal application to the position would be required by you together with references, as to previous experience.

Both my wife and I passed the United States Civil Service Examination for Indian Work and were stationed first at Menomonee Boarding school at Neshana, Wisconsin, where we worked for three years as teacher and matron. We were then transferred to Rosebud Agency, South Dakotta, where we had charge of Butt Meade Creek Day School for four years. We then resigned and removed to Alberta.

I enclose copies of Testimonials we have received from Mr J. F. House who was Sioux School Inspector during our term of Service at Rosebud Agency

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION YOU MAY DESIRE WILL BE GLADLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Friends
Please file

118088
2

Extract from a letter received from J.A. Newnham, Bishop of Sask., dated Sept. 26, 1913.

Original on file 116066-1

Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Shaw (preferably) forJames Smith's Reserve. Mr. Shaw should write to you shortly from Youngstown, Alta, or from Edmonton. They were both employed in the Indian School service in U.S.A. 1897 - 1900, obtained high marks in examinations for Teacher and Matron there, and have good recommendation from their Inspector, from their clergyman there, and from their clegyman since they lived in Alberta. They desire to return to the work. I should think they would do well and be able to take up the full work of Teacher, matron and medical adviser for women and children etc.. Their clergyman in U.S.A. (missionary to the Indians) speaks very highly of their zeal, energy and skill in training the children both in books and in out door work, etc., as well as of their character.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask., Oct. 22. 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

447895

Sir,—

I have the honour to inquire whether a teacher has been appointed to succeed Miss Hawley, who is leaving at the end of this month.
When visiting the school on James Smith's Reserve on 15th. instant, I asked Miss Hawley if she knew if an appointment had been made. She replied that she did not know.
It would be a great set back to the pupils of this school who have been in regular attendance, to have the school closed now; therefore I would ask that the appointment of a teacher be made in time to assume charge on November 1st.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088 - 1

Extract from Agent's Report on the James Smith Day School for the month of October, 1913. Original on File 118088-7.

The interest in this school taken by the parents is poor. The teacher complains that the parents bring their children away wity them on their hunting or root digging trips. It seems that the Indians have some grievances against Miss Hawley through the field matron work, which it is impossible for her to do properly. That is visit their homes, which are scattered between school hours. Therefore the reason why they do not send their children regularly. Miss Hawley is leaving at the end of this month and I would suggest that the person who takes her place as teacher, be not field matron also, as to do iether properly the other must suffer. The education of the children must be looked after with preference to the field matron work, the latter work will not give good results unless the field matron devotes her whole time to it, and then it will be an uphill work, as the Indians have very little faith in it if any.

(Sgd.) C. Paul Schmidt.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, October 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo making application for yourself and wife for the positions of teacher and field matron on the James Smith Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is willing to avail itself of your services and will pay you and your wife at the rate of $600.00 per annum. $500.00 for yourself as teacher and $300.00 for your wife as field matron. A memorandum showing the duties of a field matron is enclosed herewith for her guidance.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Henry W. Shaw, Esq.,
Youngstown, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, October 29, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt,of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to a teacher for the James Smith's School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Shaw as teacher and field matron for this reserve. They are to be paid at the rate of $800.00 per annum, $500.00 for Mr. Shaw as teacher and $300.00 for his wife as field matron.

Your obedient servant.

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

3 letters
Mr. Watt
noted
J.D.S.

Ottawa, October 30, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reference to that portion of Your Lordship's letter of the 26th ultimo in regard to a teacher and field matron for the James Smith's Reserve I beg to say that the Department has informed Mr. Shaw that it will be willing to avail itself of the services of himself and wife and will pay them at the rate of $600.00 per annum, $300.00 for himself as teacher and $300.00 for his wife as field matron.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend,Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Box 39,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1913

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1913

Youngstown Alberta Oct 25-13

Hon. Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

448341

Dear Sir:-

On Sept 29, I wrote you re our appointment to Ft La Corne Indian School. I did this on the advice of Bishop Newnham of Prince Albert who wrote us that he had recommended us for the position.

I have never heard any thing from you regarding the matter. Did you receive our application and if so will you please let us know what disposition was made of it. If you have other plans for Ft La Corne School we would consider it a favor if you would consider our application for any similar opening you may have. We are old hands at the work and are anxious to get back again.

Awaiting to hear from you soon,

Yours Respt.

Henry W Shaw
Youngstown
Alta.

Answered
See letter
this date
of Oct 29/13
herewith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on [illegible] which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. A. LAKE, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

448595

123.N...W.....6 via Wpg.

Youngstown Alta Nov 7th.

Secy of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont:——

Accept fortdelacorne school will start Monday.

Henry W.Shaw

2.38Pm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Duck Lake, Sask.

November 5th. 1913. 191

448780

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your two letters of 29th.ultimo, Nos.118088/1 and 253341/1 in regard to the appointment of teachers and matrons for the north and south schools on James Smith's Reserve.

I beg to inquire whether the matrons of these schools will be allowed an assistant in the preparation of the mid-day meal , as has been allowed in the past, also whether they are expected to perform the duties of Nurse among the Indians of the band.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

D. C. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT — GEO. A. EWERS, SEC.-TREAS.

11868-1

Youngstown Board of Trade

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — NOV 11 1913 — RECEIVED

SOME FACTS ABOUT US

- 329 miles west of Saskatoon
- 150 miles northeast of Calgary
- On the C.N.R.
- Came into existence April 26th 1912
- Incorporated as a village March 1913
- Population 350
- Has 55 Business places
- 6000 square miles of land are contributary to Youngstown
- Soil is a chocolate loam with fine clay subsoil
- 95% arable, 15% under cultivation
- Land sells at from $18.00 to $22.00 per acre
- Homesteads lands are still procurable 10 miles north and [redacted]
- You can prove up on your homestead at the Land Office in Youngstown

Youngstown, Alta. Nov. 1 1913

W. Duncan & Scott
Supt. of Indian Schools
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Yours of Oct 8 received but we have had no word since. Did you receive our application? I thought it possible that it might have gone astray. Bishop Newnham gave us to understand that the Ft LaBiche school would be vacant Oct 31, so we were anxious to hear that disposition had been made of our application. Trusting that if you have made other arrangements for this school you will have a place soon where we will fit in, I am

Yours Resp't.
Henry W. Shaw.

SCHOOLS BRANCH — NOV 12 1913

ANY FURTHER INFORMATION YOU MAY DESIRE WILL BE GLADLY FURNISHED ON APPLICATION TO SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, November 12, 1913.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that on October 29th you were advised of the appointment of yourself and wife as teacher and field matron on the James Smith Reserve. No doubt you have received this communication by this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry W. Shaw, Esq.,
Youngstown, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1258088/1

Ottawa, November 13, 1913.

Sir,-

120 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant inquiring whether the field matrons for the North and South schools on the James Smith Reserve will be allowed assistants and also asking whether they are expected to perform the duties of nurse among the Indians of the band.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow them assistants at the usual rate of wages, viz.- $5.00 a month. I am enclosing you a copy of the memorandum of the duties of field matrons which will show you the duties they are required to perform.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

O. F. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACTS FROM THE DAILY LIFE AT AN INDIAN RESERVE

On the Indian Reserve at Fort a la Corne there has labored for four long years one Anna Asenath Hawley, a Canadian woman of great charm and culture. "The Medicine Woman," as she is called, has given of herself, whole-heartedly for the physical, mental and moral betterment of the brown folk at the Reserve, for Miss Hawley has not confined her activities to nursing, though as a trained nurse, she is specially versed in the care of the sick. Through all these years, she has oft-times experienced discouragement, black loneliness, and recurring disappointment, and always she has had to face the unutterable stillness which must be endured by those whose work amongst the silent Indians takes them "far—too far—from the madding crowd."

And after four years of it, when one wrote asking for a column or so from the gifted pen of this woman of parts, back come exquisitely written pages, every-one pointed with a laugh—till you come to the end. Then, mayhap your eyes will fill with tears, for you will realize that the writer's ability to laugh has been heaven-sent, and as you go on you will know why she has been thus favored.

WHERE TO FIND LOST MOUNTAIN.

Read then, Miss Hawley's "'Chips' from an Indian Reserve," which she has written specially for The Canadian:

"Yes," said the teacher with a broad smile, "the little Indians do get things mixed once in a while." For instance—the Department of Indian Affairs had sent up a beautiful map of the Western Provinces, and we were endeavoring to make good use of it.

The map was lowered to a convenient height, and before it stood a line of little brown lads and maidens. The Southern part of Saskatchewan is drained by the Souris and Qu'Appelle Rivers, which are branches of the Assiniboine. That fact was mastered. "Now, children," said the teacher, "We must learn one new lake in Saskatchewan, let it be 'Last Mountain'"—as she pointed it out on the map.

Then away to their seats the dusky children sped to write the name of the new lake as neatly as possible in their note books. A competition was on. The best writing would gain a favor—a pretty card.

"Do you all know," inquired the teacher, "what Last Mountain is the same of?"

"Me do," replied little Winnegenè, with sparkling eyes, and running a red tongue into the vacancy made by the loss of two front teeth.

"Last Mountain is an Assiniboine!"

* * *

"I think," said the Medicine Woman, "I shall have to call the Department doctor to make rounds on the Reserve. There is little Lena, the Chief's baby, yellow as gold with jaundice; Agnes, an ex-pupil, feeling that life is not worth the living with that quinsy, sore throat; Maggie's lungs are not clearing up properly since that attack of double pneumonia; that heathen squaw is surely losing the sight of her eye under the native Medicine Man's treatment; and now there is Na-na-ba-Bee down, flat upon his back, with another attack of muscular rheumatism.

"And as the maxim—'Kill two birds with one stone' sounds wise and economical, I'll ask the doctor to bring his tooth forceps. 'Dooth metchon please,' has been the daily cry among the little Indians. This will be an excellent opportunity to get rid of these troublesome teeth."

A writer once said: Disappointment in politics is painful, disappointment in love is worse, but in either case you can be thankful it isn't the toothache. He must have had a toothache!

It was plain sailing to transfer the little Indians from the school room to the children's dining hall. What came afterwards makes the story.

Little Maggie was the first victim, meekly and quietly she walked into the dispensary, though her big brown eyes were fast filling with tears.

A sudden gush of tenderness filled the heart of the nurse. "Oh Doctor Blank," she pleaded, "Let me give her a whiff of chloroform, it hurts, you know." Back came the unhesitating reply: "You bet it hurts!"

WILLIE'S OLFACTORY NERVE.

Into the dining hall went the penetrating fumes. It was enough. It was Willie who gave the alarm. Had he not once been a patient in Melfort Hospital, to undergo an operation considered too serious to be performed at the Reserve. "The doctor, he put me to sleep, then he cut my neck—and that's the same perfume what I now smells," he announced to interrogating dietetic friends, as he drew in a deep breath to make sure.

Now for the second child. The waiting room was empty! Flying moosehide moccasins were just disappearing round the corner of the house.

"Sydney, come here," said the nurse in sternest tones.

A bitter cry pierced the air. Not a cry of anger or defiance, but a pleading cry for mercy.

Where is the man or woman, doctor or nurse, who could take advantage of the helplessness of a lad of eight, the only representative of the family, a little lad who was content to remain behind at school whilst his family went north to the hunt?

"Sydney, you go free. The Moon-ey-as-kwao would run too in order to escape those shining forceps."

Then eighteen index fingers went into as many mouths, and eighteen little Indians explained "No sich me." And happiness came back to us all again. "I'm glad he's out," said Maggie, as she rinsed out her mouth for the twenty-sixth time.

Maxims may be all right in theory, but do they always work out satisfactorily?

* * *

An employee of a survey party met with a painful accident in the vicinity of the Reserve and came to the dispensary for treatment.

"I don't know how you can stand this here Injun bizness," said he. "She may be O. K. in theory, but when a feller comes down to the real thing, ain't the romance all smashed to smithereens?"

Now, this is a question which is often asked me, though perhaps in different language.

Well, it all depends upon the individual, his temperament, his views of things. Nothing is all good; nothing is all bad; everything is mixed.

If one is inclined to be pessimistic, there is surely room enough and opportunity enough on an Indian Reserve, to see the dark clouds, and the long, hard, rough trail. One can easily open the door of his heart to the guests, Disappointment, Discouragement, Discontent, and Is-it-worth-while? They are ever lurking at the gate. Yet, on the other hand, if one is inclined to be optimistic, there is surely every opportunity on an Indian Reserve to see the blue sky and glorious sunshine. For people generally find what they look for.

> This earth is crammed with Heaven,
> And every common bush afire with God.
> Had we but eyes to see it.

Again, we should never be forgetful of the solemn fact that we are soldiers on active duty in the service of the King of Kings. How high and great this privilege! And He is ever with us, all-sufficient caring for us, loving us, whispering words of comfort when we are sad and lonely, yea, pitying us in His great compassion when our hearts are troubled. He notes our every want, watches our footsteps, and blesses us with His approving smile when we try to follow Him.

Oh, are there not moments when we feel like Peter when he found his boat filled with fishes? Are we not often filled with a deep sense of our own unworthiness, and of God's great power and love?

> Go, labour on—spend and be spent,
> Thy joy to do the Father's will;
> It is the way the Master went,
> Should not the servant tread it still?
>
> Go labour on—'Tis not for nought,
> The earthly loss is heavenly gain;
> Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not,
> The Master praises, what are men?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6254, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Nov. 24th, 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 115 228
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

440086

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that Mr. and Mrs. H.V.Shaw have commenced their duties as teacher and field matron, respectively, on the north La Corne school during the past week. I visited the reserve on the 18th and 19th.instant, when I called upon them.

They seem well pleased with their new home, and also seem to understand their work thoroughly.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 116088-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR W.J.CHISHOLM ON THE JAMES SMITH'S SCHOOL.

PUPILS,- Regularity, - not satisfactory, it is said that pupils are frequently taken abroad with parents hunting.

P Punctuality,---- only fair.

TEACHER,- H.W.Shaw.

He has complete control of his classes and maintains a fair interest in his duties.

There are indications of progress in reading, writing, spelling and number work, but a better command of the English language might be looked for.

Date of Inspection,- November 6th, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

Loughheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
Alberta Block, 122 Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta.
Canada

HON. J. A. LOUGHEED, K.C., K.C. R. B. BENNETT, K.C. W. H. McLAWS
J. C. BROKOVSKI J. S. ROBERTS D. L. REDMAN L. M. ROBERTS
O. E. CULBERT E. A. DUNBAR W. C. HILLARD
H. A. CHADWICK H. E. FORSTER

CABLE ADDRESS "LOUGHNETT"
PRIVATE PHONE EXCHANGE M 1115
DRAWER 2186

APR 15 1915

Calgary.

April 14th, 1915.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

478523

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
APR 19 1915
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Gentlemen:

Re Henry W. Shaw, File 26479 P.D.M.

A certain client of ours has a claim against Henry W. Shaw, a teacher, appointed by you, in the Indian School at Fort a la Corne, Saskatchewan. His wife is matron at the school. This claim amounts to approximately $230.00 and has been out-standing for a long time. We are willing to take payments on account of any amount whatever, so long as he really makes an effort to clear off this indebtedness. We would ask you to kindly write him a reminder in this matter and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

LOUGHEED, BENNETT, McLAWS & COMPANY.

per

P.D./L.B.

APR 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118068/1

Ottawa, April 26, 1915.

Gentlemen,-

Re, Henry W. Shaw, File 26479 P.D.M.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant addressed to the Department of the Interior, which has been transferred to this Department for action, in which you state that a client of yours has a claim against Henry W. Shaw, teacher of the James Smith Indian School at Fort a la Corne, Sask.

In reply I beg to say that if you will obtain from Mr. Shaw a power of attorney made out on the enclosed form the Department will forward to you the quarterly salary, or any portion thereof designated by the teacher, while he remains in charge of this school until such time as the amount due is paid in full.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.,
Clarence Block,
122 Eighth Ave., West.
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088½

EMPIRE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

GENERAL OFFICE CANADA BUILDING

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY
1915

May 5th, 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

479074

Dear Sirs:-

We have been advised that Mr.H.W.Shaw is rendering services to your Department on a Reserve South East of Prince Albert. We shall appreciate your advising us his present address.

Yours truly,

EMPIRE LUMBER CO.,LTD.

FCC-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, May 14, 1915.

Gentlemen,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant asking for the address of Mr. H. W. Shaw.

In reply I beg to say that his address is as follows,- Mr. H. W. [redacted], teacher, James Smith Indian Day School, Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Your stamped, addressed envelope is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Empire Lumber Co., Ltd.,
Canada Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8588/497211

...children of School age who have not attended school at Fort Alexander during quarter ending December 31st 1916.

Name	Age	School No	Family No	Reasons for Non Attendance.
Maggie Constant	14	022	22	None except Father needs her help.
Maggie Ookakeek.	14	016	51	Needed at home, by illness of mother.
Albert McLean	14	17	28	Gone hunting.
Roderick Head	6	—	1	Has Whooping Cough.
Grace Okastawinnanin.	6	039	26	Has Whooping Cough.
Lena Head	8	031	1	Has Whooping Cough.
Caroline McLean.	9	023	28	Has Whooping Cough.
Hilda McLean	8	034	70	Lives 3½ miles from School
Elsie Whitehead	6	038	40	Has Whooping Cough.

Certified Correct
Henry W Shaw
Teacher.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne South Day School

on James Smiths Reserve, for Month ended June 19 17

Aggregate Attendance 67 Meals Served 67

	On hand 1st of June	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	On Hand after distributing to the sick
FLOUR	73 lbs	100 lb	93 lb	130 lb	Flour 46 lbs
BACON	9½ lb	44 lb	9½ lb	44 lb	Bacon none
BEEF	none	none	none	none	
TEA	1½ lbs	3 lbs	1 lb	3½ lbs	Tea none
RICE	8 lb	none	1 lb	7 lbs	Rice none
SOAP	none	none	none	none	
SUGAR	6 lbs	none	6 lbs	none	
SALT	½ bag	none	½ bag	none	
POTATOES	33 bush	none	1 bush	32 bush:	Potatoes 31 bush:
BISCUITS	none	none	none	none	Beans none
BEANS	23 lbs	none	8 lbs	15 lbs	
OATMEAL	none	none	none	none	
PEAS	none	none	none	none	

Certified Correct, Mrs J Louie

Field Matron

Teacher, or Field Matron.

DUCK LAKE JUL 18 1917 AGENCY, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUL 28 19..
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1439
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duck Lake, Sask.

July, 19th. 1917. 191

502590

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Reports of Provisions used at the three Day schools in this Agency, for the month of June, 1917.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated October 23, 1917, from Inspector Crombie in regard to schools on James Smiths Reserve. Original on 115088/7

With regard to the feasibility of moving the present building at the north school to a more suitable location. It will be noted from photographs submitted with my report of August 28th that these buildings are of a permanent nature. It would not be feasible to move these buildings without taking them apart, as, owing to the nature of the roads and the fact that much chopping would require to be done to take them throughmthe poplars and bush, the expense would not be justifiable. These buildings are lathed and plastered inside and by stripping them much material on the inner walls would be wasted and the shingles could not be used again. These buildings might bring more by being sold to some outside settler and moved off the reserve by him.

X X X

With reference to the north school upon this reserve. I find that since the re-opening ~~of~~ there are only eight pupils enrolled, which would appear to represent about 75% of the children residing in the vicinity of the school. The reason given for the small number enrolled is that some of the children have gone with their parents hunting, as also have some of those who are enrolled.

The attendance at this school since the 1st October is as follows:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
1st week in October - 5 days	21	4.20
2nd " " " - 5 days	12	2.40
October 15th to 18th -4 "	15	3.75
" 19th 1 "	1	1.00

I would respectfully recommend that Agent Schmidt be advised to have this school closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11808 1/-

DEPARTMENT OF I
OCT 29
1917

Fort ala Corne Sask. Oct 22 1917.

Mr Duncan Scott
Supt Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Can.

505106

Dear Sir:-

Would it be possible for myself and wife to obtain a transfer to another position in the Indian School work, and if so what steps would be necessary to secure same?

My wife has been Field Matron and S. teacher at Fort ala Corne Day School since November 11-1913 Our relations with Indian Agent and the Department have been very satisfactory on our part.

Our reasons for wishing a transfer are:- Owing to migration of many families from this part of Reserve to South end of same to open up new farms and the fact that those remaining are mainly hunting Indians who take their children away with them! the attendance has decreased until we feel that our usefulness here is about over. It is possible that a new teacher and matron could build up the work here for a time where we are unable to influence them longer.

Mrs Shaw is finding her work here to be too heavy especially during the winter months Her health will not permit her to continue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

making the cold winter drives that she is compelled to do in the work here. Between five and six hundred visits a year in [illegible] besides her duties in school is to heavy work for her. We feel that a position in a milder climate would be better for her.

If it is possible to give us a work in some other locality it would be much appreciated. Would prefer some place on Coast in British Columbia but would accept any position you have where we have work together.

We should be sorry indeed to quit the Indian School service and trust that some place will be open for us. I have informed our Agent Capt Schmidt of our wishing a transfer and trust that he will furnish any data that you may not have regarding us and our work.

I am yours Sincerely

Henry W Shaw.
Fort a la Corne
Susk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1/608-1-1~~

Copy for 118058/11

Ottawa, October 30, 1917.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer Your Lordship to official letter of the 26th instant approving of the appointment of Miss Martha Coburn as teacher of the Sturgeon Lake School.

Since this letter was written it has been decided to close the North School on the James Smiths Reserve, which is under the charge of Mr. Henry W. Shaw, owing to the small attendance on account of the migration of many of the families to the south end of the reserve, and it is thought that Mr. Shaw and his wife, who has been acting as field matron, might be transferred to Sturgeon Lake.

A few days ago Archdeacon MacKay wrote to the Department suggesting that, as it has been decided to close the Pas Hospital, a nurse be sent to the MacKay Boarding School. This suggestion was approved of and, if Mr. and Mrs. Shaw are transferred to Sturgeon Lake, Miss Swift, who is acting as field matron there at present, might be sent to the MacKay Boarding School as nurse.

Kindly advise the Department as soon as possibl as to whether these arrangements meet with Your Lordship's approval.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to that portion of Mr. Inspector Crombie's report on the day schools on the James Smiths Reserve which deals with the North School I beg to say that, in view of the fact that the Indians are moving from the neighbourhood of the school to the southern portion of the reserve and the consequent falling off of the attendance, I think that Mr. Crombie's suggestion that the school be closed should be acted on.

A letter has just come in from Mr. Shaw, the teacher of this school, asking for a transfer for himself and his wife, who is acting as field matron on the reserve, to some other locality, as he considers their usefulness is gone as far as the work at this end of the reserve is concerned, owing to the migration of the Indians mentioned in Mr. Crombie's report.

Mr. Crombie suggested that Mr. Shaw and his wife be transferred to Sturgeon Lake, if the James Smiths North School is closed. It is a pity that this suggestion was not made sooner, as Miss Martha Coburn was appointed to the Sturgeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sturgeon Lake School on the 26th ultimo on the recommendation of Bishop Newnham. She is young and inexperienced and Mr. Shaw would be much better for the position.

Miss Swfit, the present field matron on the Sturgeon Lake Reserve, might be appointed to the position of nurse at The Pas Boarding School. Archdeacon MacKay has been authorized to obtain a nurse for the school and, if arrangements could be made to send the Shaws to Sturgeon Lake, Miss Swift could be transferred to The Pas..

Acting on Mr. Inspector Crombie's report, Bishop Newnham was written to on the 30th ultimo and informed of the Department's decision to close the North School on the James Smiths Reserve and it was suggested that Mr. and Mrs. Shaw might be transferred to Sturgeon Lake. His Lordship was also informed that, if this transfer were carried out, Miss Swift could be sent to the MacKay Boarding School and he was asked to advise the Department as soon as possible whether this arrangement would meet with his approval.

I have delayed answering Mr. Shaw's letter until a reply is received from Bishop Newnham.

In the event of the closing of the North School I do not see that anything could be done with the buildings at present. According to Mr. Crombie it would be next to impossible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

impossible to move them to another locality on the reserve and, as we have no funds available for rebuilding on the South end of the Reserve, it would be better to defer going to any expense on the buildings there until the Indians are premanently settled, as it may be possible to secure a site which would be more convenient for all the Indians on the reserve.

Should the Shaws leave, the question of the appointment of a matron to succeed Mrs. Shaw at the North end could stand over for the present.

Frederick Dennison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

PRINCE ALBERT, Oct. 23rd, 191 7.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
AND TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dear Mr. Scott,

With reference to File No. 1[illegible]8058/7 re day schools on James Smith's Reserve, Fort a la Corne, Sask.

I have to-day written a letter in reply to Department letter of 15th September in reference to schools on this reserve. After perusal of the file I have no doubt that you will agree with me that the north school should be closed at once.

I understand Bishop Newnham is finding it difficult to secure Teachers for Day Schools were vacancies occur. Sturgeon Lake Day School is a case in point. The trouble at Sturgeon Lake is that on this Reserve Miss Swift, a maiden lady, acts as Matron and the Bishop apparently wants to get a married man as Teacher whose wife would act as Matron. Mr. Shaw, James Smith's Reserve, is well spoken of by Mr. Agent Schmidt as a teacher although I have not had an opportunity of judging in the matter, as my visits to the reserve were made at a time when the schools were not in session. Would it not be well in this case to have Mr. and Mrs. Shaw transferred to Sturgeon Lake Reserve as Teacher and Matron and Miss Swift transferred from Sturgeon Lake to James Smith's Reserve as Matron. Miss Swift, who is handicapped in her work through deafness, has had considerable experience in nursing and understands the use of drugs and for this reason her services are of value.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It has been suggested by Br?Grain,in his letter to the Department dated Octr I5th.,that Miss Swift be transferred to Carlton headquarters to act as Matron there.

In as much as it is evident it will not be possible to get a Doctor for Carlton Agency at the present time,this is worthy of consideration.

I do not know what correspondence has taken place with the Presbyterian Mission Board re getting a Teacher for Mistawasis Day School (who would also act as Missionary),but it is necessary that the school be reopened as soon as possible.

Now that Mr Gentleman,Teacher and Overseer at John Smiths Reserve,does not appear to be getting along well with the Indians of that Reserve,you might consider it advisable to move him to Sturgeon Lake and have Mr Shaw Teacher at James Smiths,moved to John Smiths Reserve. Gentleman of course would not be anxious to move from John Smiths reserve as his earnings would be less by $200 the salary he is paid as Overseer.

No doubt Bishop Newnham is having correspondence with you re Teachers and Matrons and it is possible he may have some better suggestions to make.

Yours respectfully,

W.B. Crowle

Inspector.

Duncan C. Scott, Esqr.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-F 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

File Saltwaters

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

505785

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to Mr. Inspector Crombie's private letter to you of the 23rd ultimo I beg to say that I have dealt with the closing of the north school on the James Smiths Reserve and the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Shaw on No. 1 of the James Smiths School file, also with the transfer of Miss Swift from Sturgeon Lake to the MacKay Boarding School.

Should Archdeacon MacKay have secured a nurse for the MacKay Boarding School, Miss Swift could be transferred to the northern portion of the James Smiths Reserve, if it is considered necessary to have two matrons on the reserve.

Mr. Crombie states that Dr. Grain, in a letter to the Department of the 15th of October, last, suggested the transfer of Miss Swift to the Carlton headquarters to act as matron there. This would leave three propositions for the disposal of Miss Swift.

The Department has had correspondence with Dr. Edmison in regard to obtaining a teacher for the Mistawasis school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sch-ool to replace the Rev. Mr. Smith and, although he was asked as far back as the 20th of July to nominate a teacher to take charge of this school after the summer holidays, he has not done so yet. In September he wrote to the Department saying that, from all he could learn, he thinks there would be as much justification for his asking for the removal of the Indian Agent as for the Department asking for the removal of Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

On the 17th of October he again wrote the Department stating that he had referred the matter of the appointment of a teacher for this school to the Prince Albert Presbytery, which would meet on the 18th of that month, after which they would have a finding. He asked to have a definite understanding in regard to the salary that would be paid at Mistawasis. In reply to this letter he was informed on the 19th ultimo that the Department would be prepared to allow a salary of $600.00 to $750.00 per annum, according to qualifications and experience, for a teacher for this school. Nothing has been heard from him since then.

With regard to Mr. Gentleman, the Department has decided to leave him at John Smiths for the present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Southern Day School

on James Smiths Reserve, for Month ended October 1911

Aggregate Attendance 304 Meals Served 304

	On hand 1st of October	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	71 lbs	100 lbs	125 lbs	46 lbs	
BACON	13 Lbs	48 "	50 "	11 lb	
BEEF	none	none	none	none	
TEA	½ lb	3 lbs	3½ lbs	none	
RICE	20 lbs	none	5 lb	15 lbs	
SOAP	1 bar	2 bars	2 bars	1 bar	
SUGAR	none	15 lbs	10 lbs	none	
SALT	none	1 bag	1 bag	none	
POTATOES			2 bush.		
BISCUITS	none	none	none	none	
[illegible]	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	none	
[illegible]	none	none	none	none	
[illegible]	none	none	none	none	
Yeast Cakes	none	2 boxes	2 boxes	none	

Certified Correct,

Mrs J Louise
Field Matron
Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-i, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114088-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort Alexander Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Oct 31st 1917

Aggregate Attendance 94 Meals Served 94

	On hand 1st of Oct. 17	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARK.
FLOUR	66	100	61	105	
BACON	20	0	8	12	
BEEF	0	0	0	0	
TEA	1	3	1½	2½	
RICE	0	25	5	20	
SOAP	0	2	2	0	
SUGAR	11	0	8	3	
SALT	24	0	6	18	
[redacted]	26 lbs.	0	4 lbs.	22 lbs	
BISCUITS	0	0	0	0	
BEANS	3	0	3	0	
Bak Powder	0	0	0	0	
Yeast Cakes.	0	0	0	0	
Pepper	0	0	0	0	
Carrots	6½ lbs	0	1 lbs	5½ lbs	
Turnips	7½ lbs	0	1 lbs	6½ lbs	
Cabbage	54 Ft.	0	11 Ft.	43 Ft	

Henry W Shaw.
Teacher 127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115058/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the day schools on the James Smiths Reserve which deals with the North school I beg to say that, in view of the fact that the Indians are moving from the neighbourhood of the school to the southern portion of the reserve and the consequent falling off in the attendance, your suggestion that this school be closed will be acted on. The Department has decided to transfer Mr. and Mrs. Shaw, the teacher and matron there, to the school at Sturgeon Lake. This change is approved of by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

It has also been decided to transfer Miss Swift, the nurse and matron on the Sturgeon Lake Reserve, to the Saraton headquarters at Mistawasis. This move has also met with the approval of Bishop Newnham.

You will be good enough to see that Mr. Agent Schmidt has the buildings vacated by Mr. and Mrs. Shaw secured until such time as their final disposition is decided on.

The Department will assume the legitimate expenses in connection with carrying out these transfers.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Crombie, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115088/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd of October, last, in which you call attention to the falling off in the attendance at the James Smiths North Day School, owing to the fact that the Indians are moving from the neighbourhood of the school to the southern portion of the reserve, I beg to say that the Department has decided to close this school at the end of this quarter.

As the Department is anxious to retain your services, it has, with the approval of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, decided to offer you and your wife the positions of teacher and field matron on the Sturgeon Lake Reserve and the Bishop, Mr. Inspector Crombie, Mr. Agent Milligan and Mr. Agent Schmidt will be so informed.

The Department trusts that you will be able to assume your duties at Sturgeon Lake as soon as possible after the Christmas holidays and it will pay the actual expenses you are put to in making this change. Detailed accounts for this expenditure should be forwarded to the Department through Mr. Agent Milligan, who will be instructed to certify them.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry W. Shaw, Esq.,
Teacher,
James Smith North School,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

3 letters

Ottawa, December 7, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that, in view of the falling off in the attendance at the James Smith North School, owing to the fact that the Indians are moving from the neighbourhood of the school tomthe southern portion of the reserve, it has been decided to close this school at the end of this quarter.

As the Department wishes to retain the services of Mr. and Mrs. Shaw, the teacher and matron at this school, it has, with the approval of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, decided to move them to the Sturgeon Lake Reserve and they have been informed accordingly.

You will be good enough to have the buildings vacated by Mr. and Mrs. Shaw properly secured until such time as their final disposition is decided on.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

506738

Fort Ala Corne Sask. Dec. 19½ 1917.

Mr. F. D. McLean,

Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-.

Your letter No.113033/1 of the 7th inst.notifying us of our transfer to the school on Sturgeon Lake Reserve has been received. We will endeavor to move in time to begin school at that place on Jan.2. if the weather and roads are in condition for traveling next week. We will be ready to leave here by Thursday Dec.23.

We wish to thank you for the consideration and favor you have shown us in arranging for this transfer.

I am yours Respectfully,

Henry W Shaw.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledgethe receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo stating that you will endeavour to move from the James Smith Reserve in time to begin your duties at Sturgeon Lake on the 2nd instant.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Henry W. Shaw, Esq.,
[redacted],
Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School,
Sturgeon Valley, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119058

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 16 1918

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort Alexander Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended November 30 1917.

Aggregate Attendance 166 Meals Served 166.

	On hand 1st of Nov.	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	105	—	74	31.	
BACON	12	—	12	—	
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	
TEA	2½	—	1¼	1¼	
[illegible]	20	—	4	16.	
SOAP	—	2	2	—	
SUGAR	3	10	12	1.	
SALT	13	—	6	13,	
POTATOES	22bus.	—	4bus.	18bus.	
BISCUITS	—	—	—	—	
BEANS	—	—	—	—	
OATMEAL	—	—	—	—	
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	
Baking Powder	—	1	1	—	
Yeast Cakes	—	—	—	—	
Pepper.	—	1 bx.	1 bx.	—	
Carrots.	5½ bu.	—	1 bu.	4½ bu.	
Turnips	6½ bu	—	¾ bu.	5¾ bu.	
Cabbage	43 head	—	11 head	32 head.	

DUCK LAKE AGENCY, SASK.

Certified Correct,

Henry W Shaw

1504/127

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118084

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 23 1918

REPORT of Provisions used at South Foit a la bourne Day School

on James Smiths Reserve, for Month ended December 1917

Aggregate Attendance 141 Meals Served 141

	On hand 1st of Dec	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARK.
FLOUR	38 lbs	100 lb	75 lb	63 lbs	
BACON	9 lb	none	4 lb	5 lbs	
BEEF	none	174 lbs	58 lb	116	
TEA	none	3 lbs	3 lbs	none	
RICE	10 lbs	none	5 lbs	5 lbs	
SOAP	1 bar	3 bars	2 bars	1 bar	
SUGAR	none	15 lbs	13 lbs	none	
[redacted]	49½ lbs	none	½ lb	49 lbs	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS	none	none	none	none	
[redacted] Bak Powder	¾ lb	1 lb	¼ lb	1½ lb	
Beans	none	10 lbs	5 lb	5 lbs	

Signed
Mrs J L Lowe
Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088 1

Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
Clarence Block 2nd Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta.
Cable Address "LOUGHNETT"
Private Phone Exchange 2190
Codes

HON R.B. JAMES LOUGHEED KC
J.C. BRADSHAW J.A. ROBERTS D.L. REDMAN L.M. ROBERTS
A.M. SINCLAIR H.F. POLLARD H.E. FORSTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1912
REGISTRY BRANCH

Calgary, May 28th, 1918.

511951

McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re Our File #26479 PLS
Toronto Type Foundary Co.,
Vs H. W. Shaw.

Apparently we have received no remittance from your department, on account of H. W. Shaws claim, since early in January of this year.

We are asking you to kindly look this matter up at your earliest convenience, and let us have a further remittance at an early date.

Yours truly,

Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.,

Per. P.L. Sanford

PLS-MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088-1

Ottawa, June 5, 1918.

Gentlemen,-

Re. Henry W. Shaw. File 26479 P.L.S.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the payment of the salary of Henry W. Shaw under power of attorney in your favour for the March quarter last.

In connection with this matter I beg to say that Mr. Shaw, who formerly taught the James Smith Indian Day School, was transferred to the Sturgeon Lake Day School on the First of January last, and when payment of his salary for the March quarter was made, the cheque was, through an oversight, sent to himself. When his school return for the quarter ending June 30th is received the salary due will be sent you, provided the power of attorney is not cancelled by Mr. Shaw in the meantime.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Messrs. Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Clarence Block,
122 Eighth Ave., West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

118088

Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
Clarence Block, 122 Eighth Avenue West
Calgary, Alberta.
Canada

HON. SIR JAMES LOUGHEED, K.C., C.M.G. R. B. BENNETT, K.C. W. H. McLAWS.
J. G. BOROVOY. J. B. ROBERTS. D. L. REDMAN. L. M. ROBERTS.
A. M. SINCLAIR W. C. POLLARD H. F. FORSTER

Cable Address "LOUGHNEY"
Private Phone Exchange 1115
Drawer 219

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1918

July 6th, 1918.

Mr. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

513302

Dear Sir:

Re Henry W. Shaw. Your file 118011-1.
Our file 26479 PLS

On June 5th you wrote stating that a remittance due to Mr. Shaw on June 30th would be sent to us. We will hope to receive that remittance at an early date.

SCHOOLS
JUL 10
PLS/ERP

Yours very truly,

LOUGHEED BENNETT MCLAWS & COMPANY,

Per..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116088-1

E. K.

Ottawa, July 11, 1918.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that as soon as the quarterly return of attendance is received from Henry W. Shaw, teacher of the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, for the quarter ending June 30th last, a cheque for the amount of salary due will be sent you under power of attorney from Mr. Shaw in your favour. I may say that this return is expected at an early date

Your obedient servant

D. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Messrs. Lougheed, Bennett, McLaws & Co.
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Clarance Block,
122 Eighth Ave., West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

No. 3135-115

At 1917

MEMO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Duck Lake, Sask. 30th Apr. 1919.

Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter from Rev. R. McLennan should have been attached to letter No. 3135-115, addressed to the Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa; forwarded to you under cover of M. 3134-115. In some way or other it got placed on this office file.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) C. L. Schmidt,

Indian Agent,

per "A. Norton",

W. M. Graham, Esq.,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort a la Corne, 23 April, 1919.

C.A. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,-

In the matter of the Fort a la Corne north Day School that has been closed now for 16 months.

Is it the intention of the Department to re-open the School? It was closed for non-attendance or rather too small attendance.

I did not think at the time that the School should have been closed, with a little firmness on the part of the Department and Teacher the required average, if there is any required by the Department, could have been obtained as is the case in the Public Schools of the Province.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) A. McGougan,
Missionary in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14-103
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

0-B

REGINA, SASK. May 10, 1918.

522926

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Agent Scollat, Duck Lake Agency, together with copy of a letter received by him from Rev. A. Sinnett of Fort a la Corne, relative to the day school on the south end of James Smith's Reserve, which has been closed for some time.

As far as I can learn there seems to have been no co-operation between Mr. Sinnett and the school [illegible] while the school was open, and I understand this school was closed by reason of inability to attract pupils.

While Mr. Sinnett in the latter states, "I am now several children who [illegible] attend", there is every reason to believe that if [illegible] would not live close enough to warrant the re-opening of this school, many of the children who live near could be induced to attend from the reserve to the [illegible]. I am not prepared to recommend [illegible] re-opening the school. It seems to be a good institution and the Indians of this reserve do not seem to truly [illegible] according to be done in order to bring the [illegible] attendance [illegible].

In his letter of report dated Oct. 17th, 1917, Mr. Scollat has not been advised as to any action [illegible] in the matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118088-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1919.

14-103

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 10th last, relative to the request of Rev. R. McLennan to re-open the day school on the north end of the James Smith Reserve which has been closed since March 31, 1918.

In reply I beg to say that, after considering this matter the Department agrees with you that there is not a sufficient number of children living close enough to the school to warrant its re-opening.

While the buildings at the South Fort a la Corne school are very old, the time is not opportune for the erection of new buildings there and besides there are no funds at the present time for that purpose. This school will have to carry on for a time until all the Indians who are likely to move to the southern part of the reserve get located, after which it might be possible to select a suitable and central location for the erection of a new building which might be found to be sufficient to serve the educational requirements of the whole reserve.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

118083-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
14-103
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SC-B

REGINA, SASK., July 12, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant under your file No. 118083-1 in regard to the re-opening of the Day School on the north end of Jas. Smith's Reserve.

In regard to the buildings at south Fort a la Corne, it might probably be possible to remove these at the north end on skids in the winter time. This suggestion has only just occurred to me, but I will write you more fully in regard to this at a later date, when I have had an opportunity of making enquiries.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

GOLD BRANCH
JUL 16 1919

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1920
RECORDS

The Church Missionary Society
Grant a la Cour
July 22nd 1920

Indian Office Ref. 540805

Dear Sir:

Some eighteen months ago I wrote to the Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London, England, asking him to recommend a Teacher with reference to the opening of the Day School on this Reserve. I do not think I have received any reply to my letter. Since then I have been sending some children to the Mohawk Institute, Brantford, but they have not taken kindly to the place. They are not satisfied and think the Church is to blame. The Agent told the Chief and Council to apply through the Bishop, but the latter does not seem able to do anything. Some people want their children sent to the Roman Catholic School at Caughnawaga. I would like very much to see the children educated as promised by treaty but with Teachers who will educate them in the simple Protestant Faith making them loyal to the British Empire.

Yours truly,
(Rev.) H. McKeown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

August 3, 1920.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with regard to the re-opening of the South Fort a la Corne school. As you are aware, the buildings there are not in very good condition, but I have to ask you to state whether you know of anyone who would be willing to take up the work, provided the Department is disposed to re-open the school.

In the meantime, I am again communicating with our Commissioner at Regina, who has given this matter some consideration.

Yours truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

afm

Rev. R. McLennan,
The Church Mission,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-I

August 3, 1920.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have received a communication from the Rev. R. McLennan, urging the re-opening of the South Fort a la Corne school. He states that they cannot take any more children at the Mackay school; and that some of the Indians are opposed to send their children to the Roman Catholic school at Duck Lake.

In your last communication, dated July 18, 1919, you said that you would consider the possibility of removing the buildings from the north end of the reserve, and I should be glad to hear from you again in the matter.

Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

101-4-1

107-4-1

Separates

The Church Mission
Fort a la Corne
Aug 17th 1920

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Ottawa

541835

Dear Sir:

In my letter I did not refer to much to the Saskatchewan, School the buildings, as you may, not being in very good condition. At the Beards end there are five new buildings, two ~~of~~ of which are being used as dwellings & three as stables & I think the school should be opened.

In regard to knowing of anyone who would be willing to take up the work, Bishop Newnham has the appointment but no doubt, then is some suitable returned soldier who would be fit for the position

Yours Truly
Fred. W. Newman

AUG 27 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, August 27, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the re-opening of the North Fort a la Corbe Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, owing to the small number of Indian children, the Department feels that it would not be justified in re-opening this school.

The question of re-opening the South Fort a la Corne School is receiving the consideration of Mr. Commissioner Graham, to whom this matter has been referred.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. McLennan,
The Church Mission,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Duck Lake Agency,
August 25th, 1920.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that in accordance with instructions contained in your letter dated the 7th inst. No.305-14 with which you enclosed a copy of a letter to you from Mr. Scott regarding the question of re-opening the South Fort a la Corne Day school. I went fully into the matter when at that point on the 23rd instant.

The removal of the buildings from the North to the South end of the Reserve would not appear to be practicable owing to the nature of the country between the two points. which is comprised of slightly rolling ridges between which are sloughs and pot holes. The ridges especially towards the north end of the reserve are covered with a fairly heavy growth of poplar through which a road would have to be cut for the passage of the buildings.

Experienced men would have to be engaged to carry out the work and this would entail considerable expense. It does not appear to me that the situation would be met on this reserve by re-opening only one of the schools. The following are my reasons for arriving as this opinion.

The north school is located near the north east line and the south school near the south west line of the reserve The distance between the schools being approximately nine miles. The homes of the Indians are scattered over the whole of the area between and on each side. I find that there are 14 children of school age within a three mile radius of the north school and 16 children within the same radius of the south school. There are six children of school age residing at a greater distance than three miles from either of these schools.

The largest centres of the population on this reserve are at the north and south ends and the schools are at present located as fairly as possible in order to provide for the best possible attendance at each. Judging from past experience there is no guarantee that either of these schools will have a satisfactory attendance until it is made compulsory and the Act is enforced.

The dwelling house at the south school is a log building 16'x 18' with a small kitchen attached. It is old and the foundation logs are rotten. It has one room upstairs and one on the ground floor. Lighting is provided by one window on each side. It would have to be replaced before the school is re-opened.

The school room is built with logs the walls have been willowed and plastered. The plaster has been knocked off for about two feet from the bottom and the logs are rotted. Repairs are out of the question as there is no solid material to nail to. It is heated with a box stove and the floors must be cold in winter. Water is obtained at a depth of 40 feet but I am told that it is very alkaline This is a condition which prevails over the whole south end of the reserve and the adjacent country. Soft water storage facilities would appear advisable as a help in this connection.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The old well is out of business and a new one will have to be dug.

I may say in conclusion that the Rev'd Canon McLellan called upon me and we had a talk on the school question. He stated that in his opinion a good average attendance could be obtained at both schools and that he did not favour the re-opening of one of the schools more than the other. It appears to be his desire to have educational facilities provided for the children of this band.

He suggested that instead of putting up new buildings at the south end of the reserve that the money be used in enlarging the north school so as to provide residential accommodation for the children. This of course would mean a boarding school which no doubt would meet the situation if the Department favored the plan.

I trust that the foregoing report contains the information which you require.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(SGD) W. MURISON.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1920
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 305-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

No. REGINA, SASK. September 1st, 1920.

542119

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd ult. No.109-4-1 informing me that you had received communication from the Reverend R.McLennan, urging the re-opening of the South Fort a la Corne School, and my letter of the 12th July, 1919 in which I said that I would look into the matter of removing the school from the North end of the Reserve to the South end. I instructed Mr. Inspector Murison to go to this Reserve and make a report as to the feasibility of moving this building. A copy of Mr. Murison's report is attached herewith. You will notice that he is of the opinion that it would not be practicable to move the building, owing to the nature of the country between the two points. He goes on to say that it does not appear to him that the situation would be met by re-opening the South school as there are practically as many children around the North school, and I would gather from his letter that the children are not such great distances from the North school but what they could attend. Certainly they would have to go equally as long a distance if a new school were built on the South and it seems to me that the proper thing to do is to authorize the opening of the North school, which would take care of at least half the children on the Reserve, and later on if this school proves to be a success we might consider the matter of using the Nurse's residence, which is situated along side of the school, as a home to accommodate six or eight children from the district surrounding the South school. This could be done by putting a married couple with an assistant in charge, one of the couple to act as a teacher. I am certainly opposed to re-building at the South end or at any other point on this Reserve and there is no doubt in my mind that the existing school buildings on the South are unfit for habitation.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1920

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-a-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1920
RECORDS

Diocese of Saskatchewan

VEN. A. D. DAWNEY, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
EX CHAPLAIN

151 TWENTIETH ST. W.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

September 1st, 1920.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Sec'y.

542235

Dear Sir,-

Re Indian School at Ft a la Corne.

I beg to inquire whether any decision has been reached in reference to the provision of educational facilities for the children on James Smith's Reserve, concerning which you wrote to the Bishop of Saskatchewan on April 15th, 1920, No. 253341/1. I am seeking for suitable teachers for the various Indian Schools now vacant which are under the auspices of the Bishop of Saskatchewan and trust that it may be possible to place these teachers and fill any vacancies as we secure them. Owing to the greatly increased rates of stipend in the public schools it is increasingly difficult to obtain teachers for Indian Schools and it is important that when we receive suitable applications for this work we should be able to place them. We have been appealed to by the Indians of Fort a la Corne to send them a teacher. I shall be glad of some definite word with regard to the vacancy on this Reserve and especially whether, in the event of qualified workers being secured you would be prepared to receive a nomination and make an appointment. Would you also inform me as to what your Department requires for this Reserve.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 8 1920

Yours faithfully,

A. D. Dawney

Bishop's Commissary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1920.

Sir,-

305-14 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a copy of Mr. Inspector Murison's report regarding the question of re-opening a day school on the James Smiths Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the Inspector's report and your recommendation, also on the earnest solicitation of the Anglican Church authorities, the Department will authorize the re-opening of the school on the north end of the reserve, known as the James Smiths Day School. It is noted by the Inspector's report that it will not be feasible to remove the buildings from the north to the south end of the reserve and that there are fourteen children within the three mile radius of the north school. The continuation of this school will, however, depend upon the attendance.

As the school buildings on the south end of the reserve are unfit for school purposes, the Department has no intention at the present time of having them placed in condition and re-opening the school.

Rev. Archdeacon Dewdney, Prince Albert, requests definite word with regard to the re-opening of a school on the James Smiths Reserve and states that the church authorities will be prepared to nominate a teacher. He is being informed of the Department's decision to re-open the school on the north end of the reserve and also that, as the attendance at this school will likely be small, the salary allowed for a teacher having the necessary qualifications will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus additional. He is also being informed that the school will be discontinued if the attendance does not warrent its being continued. You will be infowmd at a later date as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the church authorities.

Your suggestion that, if later on this school at the northend proves to be a success, the nurse's residence, which is situated alongside the school, be fitted up as a home to accommodate six or eight of the children from the district around the south end is being left for further consideration.

I shall be pleased if you will instruct the Agent at Duck Lake to see that the school building at the north end is placed in good condition and also if any supplies are required that he will informthe Department, in order that, when a teacher is secured, there will be no delay in starting work.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, September 10, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant regarding the re-opening of a school on the James Smith's Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that a report has been received regarding the condition of the school buildings at both the north and south ends of the reserve and also as to the probable attendance. The buildings at the south end are unfit to be used for school purposes, while those at the north end are in good condition. Mr. Inspector Murison states that there are fourteen children of school age within the three mile radius of the north school.

The Department has decided, on the recommendation of the Inspector and Mr. Commissioner Graham, to authorize the re-opening of the school on the north end of the reserve, known as the James Smith's Indian Day School. I shall, therefore, be pleased if the church authorities will nominate a suitable teacher for this school, to begin duties as soon as possible. A single teacher, male or female, having the necessary qualifications will be required. As the attendance will likely be small, the Department can only pay a salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. I shall be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for this position. I may also say that the continuation of this school will depend entirely upon the attendance maintained. If at any time the attendance decreases to such an extent that the Department would not be warranted in continuing the expense involved, the school will be closed.

At the present time the services of a field matron will not be required.

The Agent will be instructed to inform the Department as to what is required to have the school at the north end of the reserve made ready for re-opening when a teacher is secured.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon A. D. Dowdney, B.A.,
151 Twentieth St., W.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1920
RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 308-1M
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
No. REGINA, SASK., Sept. 14th, 1920.

512587

Sir,-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 22 1920

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 109-4-1 of the 10th inst. in regard to the re-opening of the day school on the North end of the James Smith Reserve. I have advised Mr. Agent Schmidt of the Department's decision to re-open this school and directed him to see that any minor repairs that are required are attended to. I have also informed him that when the teacher arrives he should at once consult with him as to what supplies may be needed and to forward a list to the Department, as I do not think a list of such supplies can be furnished by the Agent until he has consulted with the teacher. I have also informed him under what conditions the school will remain open and have directed him to report to me from time to time.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

The Lehurch Hill

Fort a la Corne

Sept 15th 1920

The Secretary

Duncan Scott Esq.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

546740

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1920
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of Aug 27th
No 109-4-1.

I feel sorry that the Department does not feel justified in increasing the Montreal Lake Indians Band. For me the Government would feel justified if the Treaty rights of the Indians were considered, but as a commissioner of the Saskatchewan Star said, the Government prefers to consider the Treaty only as a scrap of paper.

I suppose we gonna answer in time & shall have to try and find some other ways and means

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, September 27, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant regarding the re-opening of the day school on the north end of the James Smith's Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Commissioner Graham has furnished a report concerning this matter, in which he recommended that the school be re-opened, and he has been asked to communicate with the Church authorities and request them to nominate a suitable teacher, to begin duties as soon as possible. He states that he has advised Mr. Agent Schmidt to see that any minor repairs that are required are attended to. As the attendance will likely be small, there being only fourteen children living within a three mile radius of the school, the continuation of the school will depend upon how the attendance keeps up.

It is hoped that a teacher will be secured at an early date, in order that there will be no delay in starting the work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. McLennan,
The Church Mission,
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

The Diocese of Saskatchewan

REV. JAMES TAYLOR

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 4 1920

SYNOD OFFICE

NOV 1 1920

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

544190

27. 10. 20

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have just returned from Engl^d & have resumed charge of the correspondce with your Department. I am glad to learn that you are prepared to reopen the Day school in north end of James Smith's Reserve, 7^m à la Corne, & I note the date of salary mentioned by Mr. D. J. Mackenzie, 10^th Sept^r. I have only one name before me, & am not sure of him. But to save delay I am writing you at once to see if the I.D. objects to any of the items I now give in his qualifications. Mr R. B. J. Taylor, taught for 14 months in I.D. day school, the Mey Indian Reserve: owing to ecclesiastical or religious disagreement with the Ch. of Eng^d Authorities he resigned - He speaks of having lost "a limb"; I think it is a leg not an arm. He is something an Accountant, & has a general education. I understand if he had previously taught (English) schools "on permit" & has no Normal Certificate - His Ecclesiastical Employers, Superiors, though they differed from him only on points of doctrine & ecclesiastical grounds, speak well of his character, &

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of his having been fairly successful as a teacher.
She is anxious to continue in work of that kind among Indians & I am quite prepared to give him a trial. She is, I think, unmarried, which is what was required by the D., in Mr Mackenzies letter, 109-4-1 of 10th Sept., which see. I am writing to Mr. Taylor meanwhile, to find out if he is still open to his offer. If you encourage me to do so, I will make him the offer.

I also want teachers elsewhere; but as yet have not been able to secure any applications

Believe me
Yrs faithfully,
J. A. N. Newnham
Bishop of Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, November 4, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 27th ultimo nominating Mr. R. B. F. Taylor as teacher for the day school which it is intended to re-open on the north end of the James Smith's Reserve and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that, while the services of a teacher having some professional qualifications would be more satisfactory, yet, as the Department and Your Lordship are anxious to give this school a trial, approval of his appointment is granted. As you are aware, the continuation of this school will depend upon how the attendance keeps up and the success met with in the work. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus additional at the rate of $150.00 per annumfor the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will instruct Mr. Taylor to begin duties as soon as possible, and he should communicate with Mr. Agent Schmidt and inform him as to the date he will be able to begin duties, in order that the Agent can inform the Indian parents. The Agent is being informed of the approval of his appointment, as is also Mr. Commissioner Graham.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109-4-1

Ottawa, November 4, 1920.

Sir,-

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. R. B. F. Taylor as teacher of the day school which it is proposed to re-open on the north end of the James Smith's Reserve. His Lordship states that Mr. Taylor previously taught for fourteen months in an Indian school and has also taught white schools "on permit", but has not Normal certificate. His Lordship stated that he was not fully assured as to whether Mr. Taylor would accept, but, if so, desired that the Department would approve of his appointment, as he was not able to secure any applicants.

His Lordship is being informed that Mr. Taylor's appointment is approved, the continuation of the school to depend upon the attendance and the success which the teacher meets with in the work. If Mr. Taylor accepts, His Lordship has been requested to have him inform Mr. Agent Schmidt of the date on which he would begin duties, in order that the parents can be notified and the school be ready. Mr. Taylor's salary will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with the bonus during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, November 4, 1920.

Sir,-

His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. R. B. F. Taylor as teacher of the day school which it is proposed to re-open on the north end of the James Smith's Reserve. He states that Mr. Taylor has had previous experience in an Indian school, but has no professional qualifications.

He is the only applicant that His Lordship has in view, and, as the Department and the church authorities are anxious to give this school a trial, the appointment of Mr. Taylor is approved. His Lordship, however, states that he is not definitely sure as to whether Mr. Taylor will accept, but, if he will, he has been instructed to appoint him and to have him inform you of the date on which he would be prepared to begin duties, in order that you can inform the parents and have this school ready for him to begin work. You will, no doubt, receive due intimation if Mr. Taylor accepts and arrangements should be completed for the re-opening of the school. His salary will be at the rate of $750.00 per annum, together with bonus additional at the rate of $150.00 during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Williams
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-4-1

Prince Albert, Sask.

544781

11 · XI · 20

The Asst Dep[t] & Sec[y]
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

NOV 17 1920

Ref. No 109-4-1 of Nov 4

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of 4th Inst., notifying me of appointment of Mr R.B.F. Taylor as teacher at James Smith's Reserve, 7[r] à la Corne, & to thank you for the same. I have put Mr Taylor in correspondence with Ind[n] Agent Schmidt, Duck Lake. For your information I add the following information.

Mr R.B.F. Taylor was born in Sydney, Australia — is 41 years old, & single — Educated in Brighton (England) Grammar School & at Cambridge University. He has taught, in Penmicks, for three years, viz. 18 months in a Country School in Saskatchewan
3 months as Acting Principal in Manitoba
14 months in the Key Reserve School, Fort Folly —
He has a letter from Mr Hamelin, of the Key Reserve, speaking highly of his work there, & the Bishop of that Diocese spoke well of his teaching powers —

Yours truly
C.O. Saskatchewan
Bishop of Saskatchewan

NOV 19 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17
RECORDS

Duck Lake.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4731-115
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ans. 9.12.

December 6th. 1920

546016

Sir,—

Reference your letter No.109-4-I dated December 4th.1920 re teacher for Fort a la Corne North Day School, James Smiths reserve, I have the honour to inform you that Mr.R.B.F.Taylor arrived at James Smiths on the 25th, inst., and opened the school on Monday November 29th.1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17
RECORDS

Duck Lake.

December 6th. 1920

No. 4732-115
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

546004

Sir,—

Reference preparing mid-day meals for the pupils of Fort a la Corne North Day School, James Smiths reserve, I have the honour to inform you that Mr. R.B.F.Taylor, the new teacher, being a single man, it will be necessary to supply someone to prepare the meals. Maggie Constant, an ex-pupil of the Pas School is willing to do the work, and asks for a remuneration of 50¢ per day.

I recommend that she be engaged, and paid this amount.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

CPS/WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, December 20, 1920.

Sir,-

4732-115 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the preparation of the midday meal for the pupils at the James Smiths Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Maggie Constant to do the work in the preparation of the meal at a remuneration of fifty cents per day. You may, therefore, arrange with her to do this work and you should forward properly certified vouchers from time to time in payment of the amount due her for her services. You may purchase from time to time a reasonable quantity of provisions for the purpose of supplying a light meal to the children at mid-day.

It is noted that Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, who was appointed teacher, has arrived and began duties on November 29th, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended November 1920.

Aggregate Attendance — Meals Served 40

	On hand 1st of Dec	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR		25 lb		—	School was re-opened on 24th hence brief ration report.
BACON		12 lb	8 lb	4 lb.	
BEEF					
TEA		½ lb.		¼ lb	
RICE		1 lb		—	
[illegible]					
SUGAR					
[illegible]					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fielden - Taylor.

Teacher, on ~~Field Matron~~,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1 109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF IND AFFS
DEC 28 1920
RECORD

Duck Lake

December 22nd. 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4764-715
AND
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Report of Provisions used at the Fort a la Corne North Day School on the James Smiths Reserve for the month of November 1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

ww.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at FORT A LA CORNE NORTH Day School

on JAMES SMITH Reserve, for Month ended December 31st 1920

Aggregate Attendance ~~477~~ 495 Meals Served ~~475~~ 521

	On hand 1st of.....	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARK.
FLOUR	93	0	31	17	Since I was not aware of what rations the children were entitled to at the noon-day meal I only accepted issues which were a necessity, I would appreciate it if instructions were sent to us as to what really the rations were for this meal and what they are entitled.
BACON					
BEEF	92	0	86	6	
[illegible]	½	1	1½	0	
[illegible]	2	0	1½	½	
SOAP	0	2	2	0	
SUGAR	C	1	1	C	
[illegible]	0	2	2	0	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
Baking Powder	0	1	1	0	
Pepper					
Carrots					
Turnips					
Cabbage					
Yeast Cakes					
Onions					

R.B. Fielden-Taylor.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Fort a la Corne, Sask.,

15-I-21

C.P.Schmidt Esq.

Indian Agent,

DUCK LAKE, Sask.

Sir;-

I have the honour to request that I be permitted to leave the Reserve for two (2) weeks for the purpose of consulting a Specialist relative to my physical condition.

There has been such a pain in my Spine during the past ten days that it has not been possible for me to partake of the right kind of nourishment necessary for the work in which I am engaged, and owing to the pain I am at nights unable to secure the necessary amount of rest to cope with the work here.

I do not doubt that the Specialist will be able to furnish me with the necessary treatment in that time, and I shall then be able the better to return to my duties here and carry them out more successfully.

I have endeavoured to secure a teacher to take my place here during my absence since I do not want to have to shut the school down, and to that end the Rev.Canon Mc.Lennan has consented to act in my stead and I trust that this arrangement will be satisfactory to you. If convenient I would like to leave the Reserve on January 24th (Monday) and I will return to my duties on February 7th.

Thanking you in anticipation of an acceptance of this letter,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant.

(Sgd) R.B.Fielden-Taylor B.A.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1921
RECORDS

Duck Lake.

January 21st. 19 21

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4842-J52
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

547471

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr.R.B.F.Taylor B.A., teacher at the Fort a la Corne North Day School, which is self explanatory.

I recommend that the leave asked for be granted.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Mr. Hawkes
M.G.R.

Ottawa, January 26, 1921.

Sir,-

4842-152 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a copy of a communication which you received from Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, teacher of the James Smiths Indian Day School, in which he requests that he be allowed two weeks leave of absence from his duties for the purpose of consulting a specialist.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of leave of absence for the purpose stated by the teacher being granted. It is noted that he has arranged with Rev. Canon McLennan to act as substitute during his absence. Salary will be allowed Mr. Taylor for the above period, but on the understanding that he will settle for any amount that may be due the substitute. You will be good enough to inform Mr. Taylor accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

109-5-1

Duck Lake.

April 14th. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 35-127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Report of Provisions Used at the John Smiths Day School for the month of March 1921.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19

REPORT of Provisions used at John Smiths **Day School**

on John Smiths **Reserve, for Month ended** March **19**21

Aggregate Attendance 160 **Meals Served** 205

	On hand 1st of March	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lb	50 lbs	48 lbs	Extra meals given to girl assisting
BACON	none	none	none	none	
BEEF	none	50 lbs	50 lbs	none	
TEA	none	1½ lbs	1½ lbs	none	
RICE	9 lbs	none	2 lbs	7 lbs	
SOAP	none	3 bars	3 bars	none	
SUGAR	—	—	—	—	
SALT	36 lbs	none	6 lbs	30 lbs	
POTATOES	16½ bush	none	1½ bush	15 bush	
BISCUITS	—	—	—	—	
[redacted]	20 lbs.	none	1 lbs	19 lbs	
OATMEAL	—	—	—	—	
[redacted]	—	—	—	—	
Yeast Cakes	none	2 boxes	2 boxes	none	
Baking Pw.	1 lb	none	¼ lb	¾ lb.	

Certified Correct,

Geo J L Lange

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Provisions used at Fat a la Corne North Day School
James Smith Reserve, for month ended March, 1921

Aggregate Attendance 385. Meals Served 403

	On hand 1st March	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	Remarks
Flour	61	98	75	84	
Bacon	–	40	33	7	
Beef	3	42	45	–	
Tea	–	1	1	–	
Rice	–	2	2	–	
Soap	–	2	1	1	
Sugar	–	–	–	–	
Salt	50	–	2	48	
Potatoes	–	–	–	–	
Biscuits	–	–	–	–	
Beans	4	–	4	–	
Oatmeal	–	–	–	–	
Peas	–	–	–	–	
Baking Powder	1	–	1	–	
Lard	5	–	5	–	
Pepper	¼	–	¼	–	

Certified Correct

R. B. Fielden - Taylor.

Teacher

DUCK LAKE
APR 13 1921
AGENCY, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne - North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended February 1921

Aggregate Attendance 354 Meals Served 371

	On hand 1st of February	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	26	98	63	61	
BACON					
[redacted]		98	95	3	
TEA		1	1	—	
[redacted]		1	1	—	
SOAP		1	1	—	
SUGAR	5	0	5	—	
SALT	1	51	2	50	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
[redacted]		6	2	4	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking Powder		2	1	1	
Lard	1	6	2	5	
Pepper		1/2	1/4	1/4	

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fielden-Taylor

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne. South Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended January 1921

Aggregate Attendance 423 Meals Served 442

	On hand 1st of.	Received during Month.	Used during Month.	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
FLOUR	17	98	89	26	
BACON					
BEEF	6	93	99	—	
[illegible]	½	1	1½	--	
RICE		2	2	—	
[illegible]	½	1	1½	0	
[illegible]		20	15	5	
[illegible]		2	1	1	
[illegible]		--	—	—	
BISCUITS		—	--	—	
BEANS				—	
OATMEAL		—		—	
PEAS		—	—	—	
Lard		3	2	1	Authority J. Dyant.
Baking Powder		1	1	0	" " "

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fiel. Fayton.

Teacher, or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 109-4-1

Duck Lake,

April 14th. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-127
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Reports of Provisions Used at the Fort a la Corne North Day School, James Smiths Reserve, for the months of January, February and March 1921.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

ww.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended April 1921

Aggregate Attendance 285 Meals Served 303

	On hand 1st of APRIL	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	67		67		
[illegible]	7		7		
[illegible]		65	65		
TEA		1	1		
RICE		2	2		
SOAP	1	2	2	1	
[illegible]		20	5	15	
[illegible]	46		1	45	
[illegible]					
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
[illegible]					
PEAS					
Lard	3	5	2	6	
Baking Powder		2/2	2	1/2	
Pepper					

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fielden Taylor.
Teacher or Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1921
RECORD

109-5-1

Fort a la Corne, Sask;
6-5-21.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;

552833

Gentlemen:-

I have the honour to request that you give the following the consideration of your Department.

I have been engaged in the capacity of Teacher and Dispenser on the James Smith Reserve since last November. It was my intention to become married at Christmas but unfortunately the one on whom I had built all my expectations was called away, and, therefore I am living alone at the Teacher's residence on the Reserve.

Since my duties here are very much in the same capacity as Miss Yardley - who is now deceased - I asked my Agent whether I should be able to obtain rations or at least my wood.

Being incapacitated as I am in the loss of a limb, I have to have someone cut my wood for me and pay this besides for the hauling, and it would be appreciated if you would give the matter referred to your consideration.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 21 1921

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen
your obedient servant, P. B. Fielden. Teach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that rations or the wood required for the personal use of the teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School be supplied you.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to the supplying of the wood required and Mr. Agent Schmidt is being informed accordingly and is also being requested to make the necessary arrangements in due time to have the quantity of wood required delivered.

The Department will pay the account for the same upon receipt of properly certified vouchers from the agent.

The Department does not furnish rations to teachers.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. B. Fielder-Taylor, Esq.,
Fort a la Corne,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-5-1

Ottawa, May 21, 1921.

Sir,-

A request has been received from Mr. H. B. Feilden-Taylor, teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School, to be furnished with rations or the wood required for his personal use.

He is being informed that the Department does not furnish rations to the teachers but, will be prepared to pay for the supplying of the wood required.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to arrange in due time for the purchase and supplying of a sufficient quantity of wood for the teacher's needs? You should, if possible, obtain competitive prices and arrange with the Indians for the delivery of the wood which should be cut in stove lengths.

As soon as the wood required has been delivered, you will be good enough to furnish properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

25 - 5 - 21

C.P.Schmidt Esq.
Indian Agent.
Duck Lake. Sask.

Sir;

With reference to my letter of recent date resigning in the capacity of Teacher and Dispenser of the James Smiths Reserve, I beg to withdraw my resignation.

I have the honour to be,
Sir.
your obedient servant,

(sgd) R.B.F.Taylor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Fort a la Corne. Sask.

4 - 5 - 21

C.P.Schmidt Esq.
Indian Agent.
Duck Lake. Sask.

Dear Sir;/

I ask you to give the following your consideration.

Owinf to the fact that I have taken my recent loss so much to heart, I find it necessary to either resign my work here or else receive a transfer for some other reserve.

It seems to me that wherever I go, my wife to be follows me, try my hardest I cannot get her out of my mind. I am very desirous of doing my duty to you and the Indian Department, but find it too much under the conditions. If I was away from these surroundings on which I had built such great hopes all would be well, but as long as I am here I can do nothing, although I am trying my hardest to fight my sorrow.

If you do not see fit to use your influence to secure me a transfer, I must ask you to accept my resignation the same to take effect June 30th.

I do this with great regret because to a large extent I have become very infatuated with the work here, but I fail to see any possible way out of it.

I understand that Mr.Lowe would be willing to be transferred here, and I would be quite willing to go to that point, and would ask you to give the matter your consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) R.B.F.Taylor.
Teacher & Dispenser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

Fort a la Corne. Sask.

16 - 3 - 21

C.P.Schmidt Esq.
Indian Agent.
DUCK LAKE. Sask.

Sir:-

I regret to have to inform you that the young lady to whom I was betrothed passed away last Saturday, this, undoubtedly has changed my plans for the future, but I have decided to go over to the teacher's house to reside, the same to take effect next Tuesday.

I believe that you understand my feelings, I have suffered some hard losses during the past four years, and for my own good and benefit I prefer to be alone.

It would be appreciated if you would look into the wood matter for me, and see as to whether I can have my wood found me, and owing to the fact that I would like to get away for a short while to try and forget I have decided to absent myself from the reserve during Easter week.

I have the honour to be,
Sir.
your obedient servant,

(Sgd) R.B.F.Taylor.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1921
REGISTRY

Duck Lake.

June 1st. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 177-115
DATE OF THIS LETTER

553642

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith for your perusal copies of communications received from Mr. R.B.F.Taylor, teacher at the Fort a la Corne North Day School on the James Smiths Reserve.

Mr.Taylor is a widower with no family. Having lost a leg, which he claims cannot be replaced by an artificial limb, he has to use crutches. He is very nervous and not physically strong. I consider, and have brought the fact to his attention, that it is most unwise for him to live alone as he is doing at present, he having left the Farm Instructor's house where he was boarding to live in the teacher's house. He cannot remain alone during the winter months, and I am not prepared to recommend employing some one to live with him: I have told him so but he does not seem to give the matter serious thought. From personal observation I find this man to be very unsettled as to his future actions, and he changes his mind frequently.

Immediately on assuming his duties as teacher on this reserve last winter Mr Taylor adopted an aggressive attitude, and displayed an inclination to meddle with matters entirely outside his province. Later he unfortunately clashed somewhat with the parents of some of his pupils, and when I investigated the matter he made some talk of resigning his position. While he may have the ability to teach satisfactorily, I find him very slack in handling his own end of the work, that is in making his reports and returns. In checking up his Quarterly Return for March 1921, a period that included 18 school days in the month of March, I found that the school had been open for 13 days only in that month. The month of April disclosed the fact that the school had been closed 3 days when it should have been open. On taking the matter up with Mr.Taylor, the explanations furnished were not very satisfactory, and it also involves the trouble of making readjustments in a subsequent return.

The question of an exchange of transfers between himself and Mr.Lowe of the John Smiths Day School is entirely out of the question. Mr.Lowe is settled in his position and is doing good work at his school, and, as far as I am aware, has no desire for an exchange.

Taking all circumstances into consideration I beg to suggest that the Department accept Mr.Taylor's resignation, nevertheless I would prefer that the Department take what action in the matter they see fit.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, June 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing copies of communications which you received from Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, teacher at the Fort a la Corne Indian Day School on the James Smith Reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of his request for an exchange of transfers between himself and Mr. Lowe of the John Smith's Day School. If Mr. Taylor is not satisfied with his present position, he should forward his resignation in due time, in order that the services of his successor can be obtained to take charge when the school re-opens after the summer holidays. You should ascertain from him, definitely, whether he intends to remain for another term or not.

Your obedient servant,

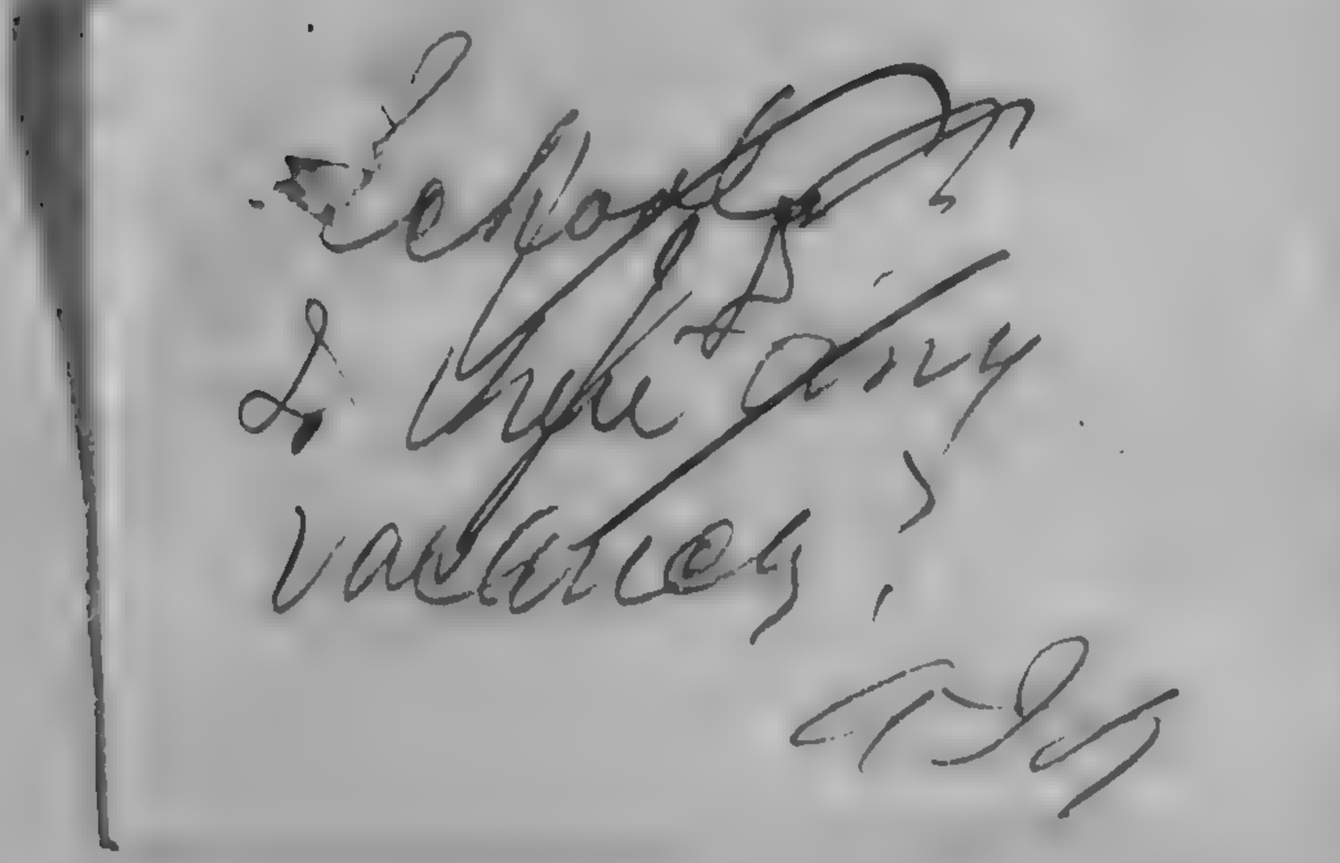
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4

554848

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1921
RECORDS

862 Fifth Ave NW
Moose Jaw
Sask
16 June 1921

Dear Sir

Very many thanks for your kind reply to my former letter.

I trust the enclosed copy of a poem composed by Mr Godfrey, which I have culled from the Melfort Journal of June 7th will be of interest to you, & also plead pardon for me in again addressing you.

In a letter recently received from the Rev Canon McLennan of the Fort a la Corne Mission, was contained the news, that the Dept of Indian Affairs was purposing the building of a new school & residence on the James Smith Reserve to serve in lieu of the two schools which have hitherto done duty there.

Upon receipt of this information Mr Godfrey wrote to the Bishop of Saskatchewan for fuller information, at the same time offering her services as teacher.

Upon receipt of his Lordship's reply Mr Godfrey wrote an application for the position of Teacher at the North School and has sent this application to his Lordship to be endorsed and forwarded by him to the proper authorities

We are given to understand that Mr Taylor who is at present teaching at Fort a la Corne is asking for a transfer.

My

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My connection with this matter, in the event of Mr Godfrey being appointed by the Civil Service Commissioners, will be exactly the same as before my appointment to the Sturgeon Lake Day School, ie - holding up the rough end of the work, and doing, in an Unoffical manner, whatever is required to ensure the success of my wife's work, both in the interest of the Indian & the Department of Indian Affairs.

Ostensibly I shall resume farming, for neither of us care for or are happy in city life, & the call to the Indian work has been too clear to resist, although apparently all we can do is to offer, & leave it with higher powers to say if our services are desired.

Thanking for your kind wishes, believe me to be

Yours very sincerely

W Godfrey

Duncan C Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PS

In the event of Mr Godfrey being re-appointed. I wonder if my term of service with the Dept of Interior from the 1st Sept 1914 could be credited to her service thus giving her a continuity since 1913 with a credit of seniority? I know it would be asking the Civil Service Commissioners to establish a precedent, but the circumstance is an unusual one. (us)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-i.

OTTAWA, June 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant regarding the application made by Mr. Godfrey for the position as teacher of the North School on the James Smith Reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that the present teacher, Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, has expressed dissatisfaction with the work and intimated to the Agent that it was his intention to resign at the end of the present school year. The Department has no further information as to whether he has decided to give up his duties at this school or not. If he remains, there is no vacancy for a teacher on either the James or John Smith Reserves. It might be well for you to consult Mr. C. Paul Schmidt, Indian Agent, Duck Lake, who may be able to give you further particulars as to whether there will be any vacancies or not.

It is not the intention of the Department during the present year to erect a new school and teacher's residence on the James Smith Reserve to serve in lieu of the two schools which have hitherto done duty there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Godfrey, Esq.,
862 - 5th Ave., N.W.,
Moose Jaw, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

862 Fifth Ave. N. W.
Moose Jaw
Sask.
June 15 - 21

To the Deputy Sup.t Gen.l
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

To the Right Rev. Lord Bishop
of Saskatchewan.

My Lord

Hearing that the position of School Teacher at the Indian School at Fort a la Corne James Smiths' Reserve, is to become vacant at the end of August next, I beg to offer my services to fill the vacancy beginning on September 1st.

As you are aware, I have had considerable experience in Indian teaching, having taught school on the above Reserve (at the South Fort a la Corne school) from 1903-1912 the success of which may be verified by the records of the Indian Blue Books of those years.

I may perhaps add that, although I opened that new school with children who had never been in a school before, yet, when I left, that school was the proud possessor of two diplomas, and one silver medal (each suitably framed by the Dept. of Indian Affairs) which my scholars had won in competition at the Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition.

Indeed, without any undue egotism on my part, I think I may venture to say, that it was partly due to the success of my teaching, and to the suggestions which I put to the Indian Dept., through correspondence, at its request, as to the means to be employed for the further improvement of Indian Schools, that the "New Improved Day School" became an accomplished fact.

This said correspondence will be on file in the records of the Indian Dept., and all I have above stated may be corroborated by Duncan C. Scott Esq. Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, who visited my school in 1910.

In 1912 my work at South Fort a la Corne terminated but was continued at Sturgeon Lake Indian Reserve, in conjunction with my husband; the latter as school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teacher, and myself as matron. This position was held till June 1914, when, at my doctor's orders, I was obliged to relinquish the work on account of the break-down of my health.

Perfect restoration has followed my long rest, during the whole of which period I have ever had the longing to return to the Indian work, and have continuously kept in touch with my old scholars by correspondence.

I hold an English 2nd Class Teachers' Artificate having been fully trained in the Old Country, my marks falling only a very few short of entitling me to a First Class, indeed, of the number of teachers who wrote with me, I stood the highest in that class, at that Branch.

The following Artificates are also held by me

(1) First Class (Elementary) Singing
(2) First Class (Advanced) Singing
(3) Elementary Freehand Drawing
(4) Advanced Freehand Drawing
(5) Perspective Drawing
(6) Physiology
(7) Nursing Diploma from the "Chautauqua School of Nursing", New York.

Hoping that these facts may be deemed sufficient to entitle me to resume my work among the Indians, and that my application may be favourably received

I beg to remain
Yours obediently
(Mrs Wm) Ada A. Godfrey

Note. I cordially recommend Mrs Ada A. Godfrey. Her appointment will be perfectly satisfactory to me. Her character & her abilities have been proved in past experience

J. A. Newham, Bishop of Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brithopeterope
Prince Albert
Sask.
18.6.21

109-4-1

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Dep Sup' Gen'l
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

554402

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1921
RECORDS

Dear Mr Scott,

May I lay the following before you, & ask you
the kind enough to put the matter before the proper
Officials?

Mr A. B. Fielden Taylor has sent me his resignation
as Teacher in the day school on James Smiths Reserve,
Just a la Corne, Sask. I understand that he has
also tendered his resignation to the I.D., to take
Effect when the school closes for the Summer.
I have accepted his resignation, but have told him that
I can hardly recommend him for another Indian
School. He has a first rate education (Oxford Univ?)
& is of a good moral character. But he is in weak
health, a partial cripple, & I am informed that these
things, & his excitable nervous state, & perhaps his
high Education, unfit him for such work; for he is
too irritable & impatient with his pupils.
Mrs Godfrey, formerly one of your teachers there, & at
Sturgeon Lake Reserve, desires intensely to get back into
this work, & has applied to me to forward her wishes.

John Taylor present Teacher = $750 Hanna $150 = $900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose her application, & she submitted to the Civil Service Commission, with my note at the end.

If, as I think, the position is vacant; & if she gets the appointment; I think the pupils will benefit. I have every respect for her character, - the sincerity of her desire to do good work. I think a study of the records of her past work will bear me out. Perhaps her qualifications as set forth in her application along with her past record will satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners. In case it may have any good effect, I may add that she is the wife of a returned soldier, & the mother of a returned soldier. I should be glad to hear what the decision is: but also, if not asking too much, I request that the I. D. may notify her of the appointment, the salary, & the requirements, & correspond with her in the matter. I shall be much away, & I leave finally & permanently about Sept. 15th. Her address is Mrs Wm Godfrey, 862 Fifth Ave. N.W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

I beg to remain
yours cordially,
J. A. Newham
Bishop of Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, June 24th, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 16th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Ada A. Godfrey for the position as teacher in the James Smith's (North) Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply, I beg to say that the present teacher, Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, forwarded his resignation to the Indian Agent which he later withdrew. The Agent has been requested to ascertain definitely from Mr. Taylor whether he intends to resign or not. In the event of a vacancy occuring, the Department will be pleased to appoint Mrs. Godfrey at the same salary and bonus as is at present being paid Mr. Taylor.

I might add that a communication was received from Mr. Godfrey regarding the matter, and he was instructed to communicate with the Indian Agent.

It would appear that Mr. Taylor is dissatisfied with the work, and the Agent is being informed, in the event of his resignation, that Mrs. Godfrey is to receive the appoint - ment.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, June 24th, 1921.

Sir, -

With further reference to official letter of June 7th regarding the resignation of Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, teacher of the James Smith's (North) Indian Day School, I beg to say that a communication has been received from His Lordship The Bishop of Saskatchewan enclosing an application from Mrs. Ada A. Godfrey for the position as teacher in this school, to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

His Lordship is being informed that in the event of Mr. Taylor resigning, the Department will be pleased to accept the services of Mrs. Godfrey at the same salary and bonus as is being paid Mr. Taylor.

A communication was also received from Mr. Godfrey in the matter, and he was requested to communicate with you.

The Department has no definite knowledge as to whether Mr. Taylor is resigning or not, but considers that it would be in the best interest of the work if he did, in which event Mrs. Godfrey is to receive the appointment as his successor. Mrs. Godfrey's address is, #862 - 5th Ave., N.W., Moose Jaw, Sask., and I will be pleased if you will, in the event of Mr. Taylor giving up duties, inform her of her appointment to succeed him, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays.

You will be good enough to inform the Department as to the outcome regarding the securing of a teacher for this school for the next school year.

I might state that Mrs. Godfrey was formerly employed as teacher for several years at Fort a la Corne (South) Indian Day School, and gave good satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

No. 497034

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

Pyendinaga

Loans
(General)

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~108 4 10~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19

608-1 Vol. 2

Vol. 2.

DUCK LAKE

JAMES SMITH SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Fort à la Corne (North)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Smith's Band
Lac La Ronge
June 24th 1921

Dept of Indian Affairs.

The meeting held on 24th June 1921 by the Band of Jas Smiths and on request of the Indian Dept of a Standing Order to the effect that the Chiefs and Councillors of the Band should be elected every three years instead of annually as at present. The Chief and Councillors to be elected by the majority of votes cast by the members of the Band. The election to take place on the 24th day of June in each year. The Chief and Councillors to be elected by the majority of votes cast by the members of the Band. The election to take place on the 24th day of June in each year.

VERRY Poor
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERRY Poo
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4

Fort a la Corne, Sask.
27-6-21.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

554807

Gentlemen:-

I have the honour to attach herewith a letter from the James Smith Band which will speak for itself.

In passing I take the liberty to suggest that to overcome the difficulties which they are experiencing in the South End part of the ~~school~~ Reserve, that the South End School be brought down to the North End and be attached to the School here, and I shall be quite willing to teach the children from all parts of the Reserve.

The Indians have requested me to send you the attached letter and also have requested one to send a copy to Regina, and to our Agent at Duck Lake.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
your obedient servant,

P. B. Fiddler - Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 6 1921

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, July 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing a communication from the Indians of the James Smith's Reserve requesting that a boarding school be erected on the Reserve from the Trust Funds to their credit at the Department.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department cannot consider this request at the present time. The present school, which was conducted last year at the north end of the Reserve, is the only one that the Department intends to reopen after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

affm!

R. E. Fielden-Taylor, Esq.,
Teacher, Fort a la Corne,
Sask.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-1

Immediate

Fort a la Corne,
3-7-91.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1921
REGISTRY

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;

554949

Gentlemen:-

I have just received a letter from the Bishop of Saskatchewan to the effect that he had accepted my resignation as Teacher of the James Smiths Reserve and had forwarded same to your Department.

I have the honour to state that owing to personal losses which I experienced two months ago that I asked our Agent if it was possible to receive a transfer and he replied that it was not, I therefore received permission from our Agent to have two Indian boys stay with me therefore I withdraw my resignation.

I had made every arrangement to stay here for another year and at the present time I am busy culminating the school and trust that you will accept this letter as a complete withdrawal of any resignations which may have come to your hand.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

R. B Fiebelkorn - Teacher.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1921
REGISTRY

Duck Lake.

July 4th. 19 21

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 233-II5
ALSO

555024

Sir,—

In conjunction with Quarterly Return of the Fort a la Corne North Day School for quarter ending June 30th, forwarded to the Department under current date, and further to my letter No.177-II5 dated June 1st last in which I pointed out that in checking up the return for this school for Quarter ending March 31st last it was discovered that the school had been closed when it should have been open for 5 days in the month of March and 3 days in April, I have the honour to report that on taking this matter up with the teacher, Mr.R.B.F.Taylor, he has submitted the following explanations:-

"Re school days in March.
I am not in a position to state how my error occurred, for in the school register I have it as Mr.Henderson (Farm Instructor) reported. There were 64 school days in the quarter ending March 31st and school was open for 49 days.
The mistake was made by myself and apparently I did not govern myself by the register for which I apologise".

"April 4th. The roads were so muddy that the children did not come to school.
" 8th. The teacher was sick and unable to perform his duties.
" 25th. Only two children were present for school owing to the roads being in a terrible condition from the result of a recent snowstorm".

As remarked in my letter No.177-II5 referred to above, I do not consider these explanations very satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Enl Schmidt
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

WW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 11th, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir, -

In further reference to official letter of the 24th ultimo regarding the appointment of a teacher for the James Smith's (North) Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith copy of a communication which has been received from Mr. R. B. Fielden-Taylor withdrawing his resignation.

Mr. Fielden-Taylor is being informed that as this school is conducted under the auspices of Your Lordship, who has the nomination of the teachers, the matter is being referred to you.

I will be pleased to hear at a later date as to whether you accept the withdrawal of his resignation, or whether you have appointed Mrs. Godfrey to the position.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, July 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant withdrawing your resignation from the position as teacher of James Smith's (North) Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that this school is conducted under the auspices of His Lordship The Bishop of Saskatchewan, and you should take this matter up with him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. B. Fielden-Taylor, Esq.,
Teacher, Fort a la Corne,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

James Smith Band,

Fort a la Corne, Sask.

24-6-21

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

A meeting was held on June 24th,1921 by the Band requesting that the Indian Department erect a Boarding School on James Smith Reserve, under the expense of the Indian Trust Funds from the interest of same.

The expense of the erection of this said Boarding School is to be paid half out of the interest of the Principal every year until it is paid for. From then the Indian Department be responsible of managing the school out of this expense.

This said Boarding School is to be accommodation for the James Reserve only. The Boarding School to accommodate fifty pupils.

We ask for a reply immediately concerning this request, as the South end of this said Reserve is in a bad condition of attending the North End Day School.

Trusting the Indian Department will take a serious interest in this matter and accept our offer.

We remain,

Yours truly,

THE JAMES SMITH BAND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 305-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

No. REGINA, SASK. July 19th, 1921.

555419

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith for the information of the Department copy of a letter which purports to express the views of the members of the James Smith Band, in regard to the erection of a Boarding School on their reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 24 1921

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

305-14

OTTAWA, July 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the members of the James Smith Band regarding the erection of a boarding school on their Reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department cannot consider this request at the present time. The school which was conducted last year in the north end of the Reserve is the only one that the Department purposes reopening after the summer holidays.

Your ~~obedient~~ servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duck Lake.

July 19th. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 282-115
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

555516

Sir,—

Reference your letters of June 7th and 24th last Nos.199-4-1 re position held by Mr.R.B.F.Taylor as teacher at the North Fort a la Corne Day School on James Smiths reserve, I have the honour to inform you that on July 4th I wrote Mr.Taylor as follows:-

"With reference to your letter of the 4th May last asking for a transfer to another reserve, making special mention of John Smiths, and if a transfer was not secured asking me to accept your resignation, same to take effect on June 30th; and your further letter of the 25th of the same month begging to withdraw your resignation; I beg to inform you that copies of these letters were forwarded to the Department, who in reply say that they cannot approve of your request for an exchange between yourself and Mr.Lowe of the John Smiths Day School, and that if you are not satisfied with your present position you should forward your resignation in due time, in order that the services of a successor can be obtained to take charge when the school re-opens after the summer holidays. I informed you of this verbally on June 21st.

I am in receipt of a further communication from the Department stating that they have no definite knowledge as to whether you are resigning or not, but consider that it would be in the best interests of the work if you did, in which event the appointment of a successor will be made at once. I shall be glad to receive your reply by first mail, as the Department are waiting on this matter".

I am today in receipt of Mr.Taylor's reply which reads:-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1921
RECORDS

"In answer to your letter of July 4th, your file 231-115. In reply I beg to state that I have made every arrangement to remain here for another year, and therefore I have not made any intimation of resigning to the Department of Indian Affairs.

As far as I know I am doing my duty here and it was only for personal reasons that I was going to endeavour to obtain a transfer, so far as the work goes I am well satisfied".

Mr.Taylor's work in the class room has been satisfactory, but in other matters as stated in my letter of June 1st, No.177-115, I cannot say as much and find no change.

I have the honour to be.
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

CPS/WW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, July 27th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the continuing of the services of Mr. R. B. Y. Taylor as teacher of the North Fort a la Corne Indian Day School on the James Smith's Reserve.

In reply, I beg to say that, as this school is conducted under the auspices of His Lordship The Bishop of Saskatchewan, who has the nomination of the teacher, and has already nominated Mrs. Ada A. Godfrey for the position of teacher to begin duties after the summer holidays, the matter of accepting the resignation of Mr. Taylor was referred to him. If the Bishop desires Mrs. Godfrey to take charge after the holidays he will no doubt inform Mr. Taylor accordingly, and instruct him that his services are not required. If, however, the Bishop consents to Mr. Taylor remaining, the Department will carry out his wishes regarding the appointment of a teacher for this school. Mr. Taylor was informed that he should consult the Bishop regarding whether he is to continue as teacher or not. His Lordship was also requested to inform the Department as to whether he accepts the withdrawal of the resignation of Mr. Taylor, or whether he has appointed Mrs. Godfrey for the position. The matter of obtaining a teacher for this school for the next year is in the hands of His Lordship.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
4-116

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1921
RECORDS

556320

862 Fifth Ave, N.W.
Moose Jaw., Sask.
11 Aug. 1921.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication of June 22nd., re: the possibility of there being a vacancy for position of school-teacher on behalf of my wife.

I thank you for the information contained in your letter, also for the suggestion of writing to the Indian Agent at Duck Lake asking for the likelihood of there being a vacancy in his Agency.

William Godfrey.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, October 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

Referring to your 282-115, of July 19th, 1921, and to our official letter of July 27th, 1921, file 109-4-1. I would draw to your attention the fact that the Department has no intimation as to the teacher at the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian Day School. If Mr. R. B. F. Taylor is teacher there this school year, we would like to hear how he is getting along and whether his physical disability is interfering with his duties.

We would thank you for this information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1921
REGISTRY

Duck Lake

Oct. 18th 19 21

434-115
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.J.T.

558877

Sir,— In reply to your letter of the 7th inst. No. 109-4-1 re teacher at The Fort a la Corne North Day School. I have the honour to inform you that Mr.R.B.F.Taylor is in charge of the school.

His Lordship The Bishop of Saskatchewan, told me over the phone that he had recommended his appointment for another year. I have no fault to find with Mr.Taylor as a teacher.

His physical disabilities do not interfere with his class room work. He is living alone in the teachers residence and intends remaining there during the winter months, which I pointed out to him is very unwise in his case, owing to his phyisical disabilities, when he informed me that he was getting an indian boy to live with him during the winter months.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne / Nisth Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended September 30th 1931.

Aggregate Attendance 238 Meals Served 257

	On hand 1st of Sept.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	85	0	62	23	
BACON	27	50	47	30	
BEEF					
TEA	1/2	1	1	1/2	
RICE	1	2	2	1	
SOAP	2	1	2	1	
[illegible]	19	20	9	30	
SALT	42	3	2	43	
[illegible]			42		
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Carrots			5		
Turnips			2		
Lard	9		3	6	
Baking Powder	1/2		1 1/2	4	

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fiddler - Taylor.
Teacher or ~~Field Matron~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for Month ended** October 31st **1921.**

Aggregate Attendance ..... **Meals Served** .....

	On hand 1st of Oct.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	23	98	64	57	5 extra meals were supplied during the month to the men who were cutting wood for the school & house.
BACON	30	50	57	23	
BEEF					
TEA	1/2	1	1/2	1	
RICE	1	2	3		
SOAP	1	1	1		
[illegible]	30		5	25	
[illegible]	43		2	41	
POTATOES			57		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
[illegible]					
PEAS					
Carrots			6		
Turnips			1		
Lard	6		2	4	
Baking Powder	4		2	2	

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fiddler - Taylor.

Teacher or Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R

Duck Lake

November 15th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 465-127
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— I have the honour to forward herewith reports of provisions used at The John Smiths and Fort a la Corne North Day Schools during the month of October 1921.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secratry
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF ... DEC 15 19...

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended November 30 1921

Aggregate Attendance 291 Meals Served 316

	On hand 1st of Nov.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	57	98	61	94	
BACON	23	50	56	17	4 extra meals during the months to the men who were cutting wood for the school & house.
BEEF					
TEA	1	1	1/2	1 1/2	
RICE		2	2	—	
SOAP		1	1	—	
SUGAR	25	20	7	38	
SALT	41		2	39	
POTATOES			53		
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking Powder	2		2	—	
Lard	4	5	2	7	
Carrots			5	—	
Turnips			2	—	

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fielden - Saylor.

Teacher or ~~Field Matron~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended December 31st 1921

Aggregate Attendance 219 Meals Served 224

	On hand 1st of Dec...	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand [illegible]	REMARKS
FLOUR	94		55	39	
BACON	17				
BEEF		90	78	12	
TEA	1½	1	1	1½	
RICE		2		2	
SOAP		1	1	-	
[illegible]	38		7	31	
[illegible]	39		2	37	
[illegible]			47		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
[illegible]					
PEAS					
Baking Powder					
Lard	7	10	2	15	
Carrots			4	-	
Turnips			5	-	

Certified Correct,

R. B. Fielden - Taylor.

Teacher or [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.D.Baker,M.D.

Copy.

Melfort,Sask.

Canada.

Dear sir-

I was called to Fort ala Corne reserve yesterday to visit some sick indians and while there was asked to see Mr Taylor,the schoolteacher.

Mr Taylor should be in a hospital,at least for a time,so as to be under observation.he is getting extremely thin and debilitated and needs ~~official~~ *special* care.I am strongly suspicous that his condition may be due to drug addiction and should be where he can be watched.

You are no doubt aware that serious charges of dishonesty are laid against him.He appears to be using his position to obtain credit and loans,which to all appearances will not be met. The last time he was in Melfort he came to me and borrowed $ 10.00 on the story that he came here intending to return the same day,but the indian who was with him would not go back until the next day,so he was put to the unexpected expense of stopping at the hotel overnight.

At that time I was under the impression that his story that he was a returned soldier and wounded while in the Army was O.K.but it seems information has been sought in Australia from Army Office and at present no trace can be found that he is on the pension list,which he certainly would be if he lost his leg in service.His conduct certainly needs looking into as well as his health.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. M.D.Baker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 610-120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duck Lake, Sask

January 14th 19 22

362035

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that on the 12th inst. a telephone message was received at this office from The Secretary, Municipality of Kinistino, Sask. stating that Mr. R.B.F. Taylor, teacher at the Fort a la Corne, North, Day School on James Smiths Reserve had been brought to Kinistino and it was feared was out of his mind, and asking what should be done with him, and who should pay the expenses.

Mr Ewing, Clerk at the Agency here, who answered the phone in my absence, stated that he replied to take him to a hospital and that the matter of payment would be taken up later.

Yesterday I received from Dr. M.D. Baker of Melfort "Medical Attendant to James Smiths Band" a letter, a copy of which is attached hereto. This letter which is not dated, must have been written and Mailed not later than the evening of the 11th, in order to reach here on the 13th. After receiving the letter I phoned Dr. Baker who told me that Mr. Taylor had been brought to The Melfort Hospital and was there under his care, that he was very weak, temperature below normal, recognized him, the Doctor, and knew what was going on, but that he would have to be kept in the Hospital under observation for a certain time.

I asked Dr. Baker if he had any objections to my forwarding a copy of his letter to the Dept. to which he replied " you may do as you please about it". As regards charges of dishonesty etc. referred to in the Doctors letter, while I have heard rumors of same, these have not been brought to my attention "Officially" and I have not given same any special attention. I understand that Mr Taylor is hard up financially, that he has no money, and the matter of paying the Dr. and Hospital is one which will no doubt be brought to The Departments attention in the very near future.

I am today forwarding, enclosed herewith, his Quarterly School Return for the quarter ending Dec. 31st last, on which you will notice, written in red ink in the remarks column, that he requests that his salary and bonus cheques be sent direct, care Merchants Bank of Canada, Kinistino, Sask. From reports, I hear that he has prommissory notes to meet at the Bank. If this is the case and his Salary and Bonus cheques are applied thereon, there will be nothing left to pay the Dr. and Hospital.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I suggest that Mr.Taylor's Military service record be looked into with a view of ascertaining whether he did serve during the late war with the Australian Army,which he claims he did.

I am leaving for Melfort by Monday's train to see Mr.Taylor.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Paul Schmidt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

[redacted].

CPS/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, January 23rd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from Dr. M. D. Baker reporting on the condition of health of Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, teacher of the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian day school, on the James Smith reserve.

In reply I beg to say, in view of the doctor's report as to the condition of health of Mr. Tayler, and the reasons therefor, it is considered that he is no longer a suitable teacher for this school, and his services are therefore dispensed with.

You should take this matter up with the Anglican church authorities, under whose auspices the school is conducted, and request that the services of another teacher be secured as soon as possible. The December quarter return, which has just been received, shows an enrolment of 23 pupils with an average attendance of 14. In view of this enrolment, the Department is of the opinion that it would be advisable to have this school continued in the interests of the children. It is hoped that the church authorities will be able to nominate a suitable teacher to succeed Mr. Taylor at an early date. The salary allowed will be the same as was paid Mr. Taylor.

It is noted on the return that Mr. Taylor requested that his salary and bonus cheques be sent in care of the Merchants Bank of Canada, Kinistino, Sask., but as you state he will have hospital charges to pay, his cheques are being sent direct to you. You should have him endorse these cheques, and arrange to settle his indebtedness as far as possible.

As soon as the church authorities have nominated a teacher you should forward particulars regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the person so nominated.

You should inform Mr. Taylor that his services are not further required, and also get in immediate touch with the church authorities with a view to obtaining another teacher. (Bishop at Prince Albert)

Your prompt attention to this matter is desired.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[redacted]

JAN 27 1922

Duck Lake

No. 623-120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

January 23rd 19 22

562365

Sir,—

Further to my No.610-120 of the 14th inst.

I have the honour to inform you that on Monday the 16th inst.I went to Melfort to see Mr R.B.F. Taylor whom I found in the Municipal Hospital there.

Mr Taylor recognized me,but I did not converse with him as he did not seem to care to talk and said he was suffering from pains around his heart.

Dr Baker,who is attending him,could not say definitely what is ailing him,but seems satisfied that it is not drugs.As it is Mr.Taylor is very weak and it will be some time before he can get around.

SCHOOL BRANCH

When I next visit James Smiths Reserve I will ask the Rev.Canon R.McLennan,Missionary on the reserve to take charge of the school for the time being.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

CPS/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

E.Z.D.

OTTAWA, January 28th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, which would cross our letter to you of the same date regarding the condition of health of Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, teacher of the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian Day School on the James Smith reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you have taken up with Rev. Canon McLennan, Missionary on the reserve, the question of taking charge of this school for the time being. Your action is along the lines of the Department's letter of the 23rd, above mentioned.

It is hoped that temporary arrangements can be made to continue the work until the matter of obtaining a regular qualified teacher is settled.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

562648

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK. Jan. 28th 1924

Sir,

I am sorry to be under the necessity of informing you that I have received complaints regarding Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Teacher of the Day School on Fort a la Corne Reserve. I have written to Canon McLennan, our Missionary on that Reserve, and he too corroborates the statements that I have received regarding Mrs Taylor's unsuitability, both physically and otherwise. I have not heard directly from your Agent in charge of the Reserve, but I understand that he too does not consider Mrs Taylor a suitable man for the post. I am aware of course, that he was recommended by Bishop Newnham, late of this Diocese, but possibly the Bishop's information

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

may not have been very thorough. From
the information that has come to me, I
regret to say, that I do not think any good
object can be gained by allowing Mrs Taylor
to have charge of the Fort a la Corne Indian
Day School any longer.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently

J. A. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, February 4, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 28th ultimo, referring to Mr. R. B. F. Taylor, Teacher of the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that information has come to the Department during the past month, that makes it imperative that we secure the services of another teacher for this flourishing cause on the James Smith reserve. To this end our Agent, Mr. C. P. Schmidt, of Duck Lake, Sask. got in touch with Rev. Canon R. McLennan, the Anglican Missionary on the reserve. As soon as you are successful in nominating a teacher for this Indian school, the Department would be grateful for the name of the person selected and some information concerning qualifications, etc. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $750, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law. At present the bonus paid to Indian day school teachers amounts to $150.00 per annum. If you would communicate direct with Mr. Agent Schmidt, as soon as you have arranged for a successor to Mr. Taylor, the Department would be grateful.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duck Lake, Sask,

Feb. 13th 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 651-120
ADD

Sir

Further to your No 109-4-1 of the 23rd and 28th Ultimo and my Nos. 610 and 624-120 of the 14th and 23rd of the same month, re Mr R.B.Fielden Taylor, teacher of the Fort a la Corne, North, Day School on James Smiths Reserve.

I have the honour to inform you that when on the said reserve last week, I made arrangements with Rev. Canon McLennan, Missionary on the reserve to take charge of the school for the time being, which he agreed to do. The School will be reopened on Tuesday the 14th, inst.

On my return home from the reserve on the 11th inst. I meet The Venerable Arch-deacon McKay, administrator of The Diocese of Sask. Church of England, and informed him that Mr Taylors services had been dispensed with. The Arch-Deacon told me he had written the Department asking that this be done. I asked him to nominate another teacher, a married man, as soon as possible.

I recommend and ask the Department that only a married man be engaged, the husband to teach school and the wife to be engaged as Field Matron for the reserve. A good Field Matron could finds lots to do and could do lots of good on the reserve.

With reference to the fourth paragraph of your letter of the 23rd, re Mr Taylors salary and Bonus cheques, I am returning these to the Department herewith, I find Mr Taylor is indebted in so many places that it would not be an easy matter to satisfy all his creditors. The following debts have been brought to my attention.

Merchants Bank,	Kinistino,	Note	$ 400.00
W.J.McNeil	"	Store Acct.	139.40
Leslie Lowe,	"	Loan	30.00
Canon McLennan,	Fort a la Corne,	Loan	? ?
H.Hunter,	Melfort,	Store Acct.	50.00
Sid.Moore, Druggist,	Melfort.	Store Acct	19.00
Dr.M.D.Baker,	Cash Loan		10.00

The Manager of The Merchants Bank, Kinistino, states he holds an agreement from Mr. Taylor, stating he will have his cheques go direct to the Bank, which is no doubt the reason why Mr. Taylor made a notation to that effect on his quarterly return.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As it is I do not care to become mixed up in his personal affairs.

I have informed Mr.Taylor that his services are no longer required.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

CFS/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-2.

OTTAWA, February 22nd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowlelge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing cheques Nos. 3460 for $187.50 and 3227 for $45.00, being salary and bonus due to Mr. R. B. Fielden-Taylor as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School for the quarter ending January 31st, last. The statement of Mr. Taylor's indebtedness, which has been brought to your attention, is noted.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not responsible in any manner for the settlement of any indebtedness due by Mr. Taylor, and is, therefore, returning the cheques herewith. You will be good enough to hand these cheques to Mr. Taylor, as the Department desires to settle with him for the amount due for his services. He should endeavour to settle with his creditors, as the Department cannot undertake the responsibility in this connection. It might be well to ~~obtain a receipt from Mr. Taylor for these two cheques~~.

It is noted that you have arranged with Rev. Canon McLennan to take charge of the school until such time as a qualified teacher can be secured. Your recommendation that a married man be engaged as teacher, the husband to teach and the wife to be engaged as field matron for the reserve, is noted. The Department has already taken this matter up with Venerable Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, Administrator of the Diocese of Saskatchewan, and we are awaiting the name of the teacher appointed by him.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

R.T.F.

Diocese of Saskatchewan

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 19..

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT. SASK.

February 22nd, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

563706

In reply to your letter No. 109-4-1, of the 4th inst. I am endeavouring to to find a teacher for the Fort a la Corne Indian Day School, and in the mean time Canon McLenan has arranged to keep it open.

I had a conversation, a short time ago, with MR. Schmidt, your Agent at Duck Lake, and, in accordance with your instructions, I shall communicate direct with him, as soon as I can find a successor to Mr. Taylor.

I am, Dear Sir,

Yours obediently

J. A. Mackay

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education
O ttawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, February 28, 1928.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 22nd instant, concerning the interim arrangement for the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian Day School. I have noted, with satisfaction, that the Rev. Canon McLennan has arranged to keep the school open and that you will communicate direct with Mr. Agent Schmidt, as soon as a suitable successor to Mr. Taylor is secured.

When you are successful in nominating a teacher for this Indian school, the Department will be grateful for the name of the person selected and some information concerning qualifications, etc.

Your obedient servant,

R.77.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-1

Fort a la Corne, Sask.
20 2 22.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

563779

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1922
RECEIVED

Sir:-

I have the honour to request that you give the following the attention which you may consider it deserves.

I was engaged as Teacher and Disciplinarian of the James Smith Reserve on Nov. 22nd 1920. For a while being a widower - I stayed with the Farm Instructor; but we had not much room and therefore I moved my belongings over to the Teacher's residence.

Being incapacitated by the loss of a limb, I took an Indian boy in to live with me and everything went well until the latter part of this year when I was taken sick and had to be removed to the Pilgrim Hospital where I was for seven weeks. Just previous to leaving that institution the Indian Agent - C. P. Schmidt Esq - called on me and told me that I would not be required further on the James Smith Reserve, and I am writing to ask you whether I am not entitled to a month's notice or a month's salary. Just previous to my sickness I was paid right out, principally because I was nothing for the children, as well as cleaning and soothing after the physical wreck of the Indians which at this time was heavy, and in the hospital I was unconscious for three weeks.

Now I am stranded, I have no work in sight and my sickness has drawn very heavy on my purse. I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would consider this letter from all its angles, and if favourable send me a cheque direct. It would further be appreciated if you would let me know the earliest for my discharge.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. B. Fielden. Taylor.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort a la Corne, Sask.
20-2-22

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;

Sirs --

I have the honour to report that I taught school on January 3rd 4th 5th 6th and 9th and on the 10th I was removed to Melfort Hospital suffering with pluresy.

Owing to the absence of the cook for the mid-day meal, I also cooked the meals on the above dates.

I have the honour to be

Sirs,

your obedient servant

H. S. Fielden Sayer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, March 2nd, 1922.

Sir, - WITH CHEQUES.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ult., regarding the dispensing with your services as teacher of the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian day school on the James Smith reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the reason therefor was owing to your physical disability, it being considered that you were unable to give the services required as teacher of this school.

As you did not receive the customary one month's notice owing to your being ill in hospital, the Department is allowing you payment for one month's services as teacher and also one month's bonus. Cheque #3936, being salary for the month of January, and cheque #3329, being bonus for the same period, are enclosed herewith.

I have to request that you will be good enough to see that all your personal belongings are removed from the teacher's residence in order th t it will be vacated and ready for occupancy by your successor, who, it is expected, will be appointed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. B. Fielden-Taylor, Esq.,
Fort a la Corne,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-4-1.

OTTAWA, March 2nd, 1922.

Sir, -

A communication has been received from R. B. Fielden-Taylor, late teacher of the Fort a la Corne (North) Indian day school on the Jas. Smith reserve, in which he requests to be informed as to the reasons for his dismissal, and claiming, in lieu of the customary month's notice, that he should receive a month's salary.

It was considered, in fairness to Mr. Taylor, that he should be allowed salary and bonus for the month of January, last, and cheques covering the amount due for this period are being sent him, viz: a cheque for $75.00 for one month's salary and a cheque for $15.00 for one month's bonus.

Mr. Taylor was also informed that, owing to his physical disability, it was considered that he was unable to give the service required.

He was requested to have his personal belongings removed from the teacher's residence in order that it will be vacated and ready for occupancy by his successor, who, it is hoped, will be nominated by the church authorities at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1922

Crystal Springs, Montana,

564710 15-3-22.

Sir.

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 2nd inst, your file 109-4-1 with enclosed cheque No. 3736 $332.1 for which I thank you.

It was with great regret that I was obliged to vacate the premises on James Smith Reserve, for the children at school seemed to getting along so well.

At the present time I am working on a farm for my board and it would be very much appreciated if you would keep my name in mind if something should turn up which you may consider I could handle, for I am very fond of Indian Work.

I have the honour to be,
sir,
your obedient servant,

R. B. Liboiron-Taylor.

Russell J. Ferrier Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education.
c/o Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

INDIAN
MAR27 1922
RECORDS

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

March 21st, 1922

564825

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 109-4-1 of the 4th ult. I have the pleasure to inform you that Mr. Ernest E.Goodman has offered for the post of teacher of the Fort a la Corne Indian Day School. Mr. Goodman has a provisional certificate for Saskatchewan. He is married. His wife is a daughter of the late Rev J. R. Matheson of Onion Lake. He is a returned soldier. Mrs. Goodman, although not a graduated nurse, has had sufficient training to fit her for great usefulness on an Indian Reserve. They are both of excellent character, and very much interested in the work among the Indians. I have no hesitation in recommending Mr. Goodman for the post of teacher.

In accordance with your wishes, I am communicating with Mr. Agent Schmidt.

Yours very sincerely

J. A. Mackay

J. A. Mackay

Russell T. Ferrier Esq,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Mackay Schmidt Goodman Book-to-be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of Archdeacon Mackay's nomination of Mr. E. E. Goodman to the position of teacher of the James Smith (Fort a la Corne North) Indian Day school, at a salary of $750.00 per annum, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law. It is understood that Mr. Goodman is to commence duties immediately. Mr. Agent Schmidt has been informed.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 27, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 21st instant, referring to the James Smith (Fort a la Corne North) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is pleased to learn that you have secured a teacher for the above school, and I have to confirm the appointment of Mr. E. E. Goodman. It is noted that he is a returned soldier and possesses a provisional teaching certificate for Saskatchewan. From your remarks, I look for a career of much usefulness in the case of Mr. Goodman and his wife. The salary allowed will be $750.00 per annum plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

I am asking Mr. Agent Smith to see that the Rev. Canon McLennan prepares a return, showing the number of days taught, so that payment for his services may be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, March 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. E. E. Goodman to the position of teacher at the James Smith (Fort a la Corne North) Indian Day School. Mr. Goodman was nominated by the Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, and will receive a salary of $750.00 per annum plus bonus. This teacher is a returned soldier and possesses a provisional teaching certificate for Saskatchewan. The Department will be pleased to learn of the date that Mr. Goodman started duty.

Will you instruct Rev. Canon McLennan to prepare a return, showing the number of days taught, so that payment may be made for his services. This should be signed by you and forwarded to the Department.

Any assistance that you can give Mr. Goodman as he commences his new work will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Synod office,
Prince Albert, Sask.
March 20th, 1922.

Dear sir:-

I have the pleasure to inform you that Mr. Ernest E. Goodman has offered for the post of teacher of the Fort a la Corne Indian school. Mr Goodman has a provisional certificate for Saskatchewan. He is a married man. His wife is a daughter of the late Rev. J.R. Matheson. She has had some training as a nurse but did not take a full course. He is a returned soldier. They are both of estimable character and very much interested in the work, and I have no hesitation in recommending Mr. Goodman for the position of teacher of the Fort a la Corne School.

Yours very sincerely,
Sgd. J.A. Mackay

Mr. Agent Schmidt
Duck Lake
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duck Lake, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 754-115-100-N
ALSO

565092

March 24th 1922

MAR 30 1922

Sir, R-7-7.

Your File No.109-4-1

Further to the matter of appointing a successor to Mr.R.B.F.Taylor,as teacher at the Fort a la Corne, North School,on James Smiths Reserve.

I have the honour to forward attached hereto,copy of a letter received from the Ven.Archdeacon J.A. Mackay of Prince Albert,which is self explanatory.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Paul Schmeisser

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

CPS/E. 1 Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from Pleuring, and on being discharged from said Hospital I found myself without a home owing to the notice from C. P. Schmidt Esq. that my services would not be required any further on the James Smith Reserve, and also an account from the Hospital which is going to take me all my time to settle. All this time – my foot previously described – was getting worse, consequently I was compelled to seek medical advice with the result that I was told that amputation of the toes were necessary, therefore, on the 27th of March, I came to the above Hospital and was operated upon on March 29th and am to be operated on again on April 10th for the same purpose. It makes it doubly hard for me for I am already incapacitated by the loss of one leg and now with the toes off the other foot I shall find it very difficult to get along. Since I was in your employment at the time of the two accidents, I was wondering whether you could do anything for me towards helping me to meet part of the expense or to help me to live after I am discharged from work or before I obtain any lucrative employment.

I have the honour to be,

Gentleman

your obedient servant,

R. B. Fiddler Taylor.

P. S. Since I am thoroughly conversant in languages & stenographical work - perhaps you could help me to a position as clerk at one of your Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c/o Holy Family Hospital.
Prince Albert, Sask;
7-4-22.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont;

Gentlemen:-

I have the honour to request that you give the following your perusal and consideration.

During the summer of 1921 whilst I was in your employment in the capacity of Teacher and Dispenser on the James Smith Reserve, Fort a la Corne, Sask; I had the misfortune of burning my foot badly with Carbolic Acid whilst treating a case on said Reserve.

During the winter of 1921-22, I, further had the misfortune to freeze my foot whilst driving out to a sick case on said Reserve, and although the said foot was in a bad shape yet I did not lose one day on the Reserve from it, but still carried on.

On January 9th 1922. I was removed from the James Smith Reserve to the Melfort Hospital where I was an inmate for seven weeks and four days suffering

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 13 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 18 1922 RECORDS

109-4-1 56570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

OTTAWA, April 19th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you request that the Department come to your assistance by way of paying part of the expenses incurred by you for hospital treatment, or that you be given employment as clerk at one of the Indian agencies.

In reply I beg to say we regret that it will not be possible to furnish any assistance towards your expenses, as we have no funds from which such a payment could be made.

There are no vacancies at any of the agencies in which the services of a clerk are required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

~~Russell T.~~ Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

R. B. Tielden-Taylor, Esq.,
c/o Holy Family Hospital,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1922
RECORDS

Duck Lake, Sask

May 25th 19 22

No. 367-120-100
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M.D. No.

567678

Sir,—

Reference to your NO.109-4-1 of March 27th.last, informing me of the appointment of Mr.E.E.Goodman to the position of Teacher at the Fort a la Corne, North Day School,on James Smiths Reserve this Agency.

I have the honour to inform you that Mr.Goood-man arrived on the reserve on Sunday April 9th.and took charge of the school on Monday April 10th.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 19

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

CPS/E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended June 30th 1922.

Aggregate Attendance 42 Meals Served 42

		On hand 1st of . .	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	✓	48 lbs	none	48 lbs	none	
BACON	✓	12 lbs	16 lbs	28 lbs	none	
[redacted]						
TEA	✓	¼ lbs	1 lbs	¾ lbs	½ lbs	
RICE	✓	14 lbs	7 lbs	5 lbs	6 lbs.	
SUGAR	✓	1 lbs	1 lbs	1½ lbs	½ lbs.	
[redacted]	✓	none	20 lbs	5 lbs	14 lbs.	
[redacted]	✓	18 lbs	none	6 lbs	12 lbs.	
[redacted]						
BISCUITS						
[redacted]						
OATMEAL						
[redacted]						
Baking Powder	✓	¼ lbs	none	1¼ lbs	¼ lbs.	
Lard	✓	none	4 lbs	3 lbs	1 lbs.	

BUCK LAKE JUL 8 1922 AGENCY, SASK.

Certified Correct,

Ernest B. Goodman.

Teacher or Field Matron.

41-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1922
RECORDED

Duck Lake, Sask.

July 6th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 957-127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith Report of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne, North, School during the month of June, 1922.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1094-1

FORT A LA CORNE DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. Inspector Murison says that Mr. Goodman is doing excellent work.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

109-4-1.
109-5-1.

Original on File 109-5-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, informing the Department that Mr. J. B. Lowe, teacher of the school on the John Smith's Reserve, requests to be transferred to the school on the James Smith's Reserve, and stating the reasons for desiring this exchange.

In reply I beg to say that there would be a difficulty in making this exchange. Mrs. Lowe is Field Matron, and her position has been established by the Civil Service Commission. If this transfer were made and her services retained, it would be necessary to have the position of Field Matron for the James Smith's Reserve established by the Civil Service Commission. The Department has not considered the appointment of a field matron for this last named reserve.

The salary allowed Mr. Goodman is at the rate of $750 per annum plus bonus: the salary paid Mr. Lowe is $600 per annum plus bonus and Mrs. Lowe, as Field Matron, $480 plus bonus.

In view of the above, the Department does not consider it advisable at the present time to arrange an exchange in positions between Mr. Goodman and Mr. Lowe, without some stronger reason being given therefor than has been up to this time set forth.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended August 31st 1922.

Aggregate Attendance 126 Meals Served 106

	On hand 1st of Aug.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs	20 lbs	78 lbs	
BACON	none	21 lbs	13⅓ lbs	8⅓ lbs	
[redacted]					
TEA	½ lbs	2½ lbs	½ lb	2 lbs	
[redacted]	6 lbs	10 lbs	8 lbs	8 lbs	
SOAP	½ bar	2 bars	1½ bars	1 bar	
[redacted]	14 lbs	none	10 lbs	4 lbs	
[redacted]	12 lbs	none	3 lbs	9 lbs	
POTATOES					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
PEAS					
Baking Powder	4 lbs	none	½ lbs	3½ lbs	
Lard	3 lbs	none	3 lbs	none	

Certified Correct,

Ernest B. Goodman.

Teacher or ~~Field Matron~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1922
RECORDS

Duck Lake, Sask.

September 13th 19 22

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2003-127-10
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Report of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne, North Day School during the month of August, 1922.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North. Day School

on James Smith. Reserve, for Month ended Sept 20th 1922.

Aggregate Attendance 225 Meals Served 225

	On hand 1st of [illegible]	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	78 lbs	none	34 lbs	44 lbs	
BACON	8½ lbs	10½ lbs	12 lbs	7 lbs	
BEEF					
TEA	2½ lbs	none	½ lb	2 lbs	
RICE	8 lbs	none	6 lbs	2 lbs	
SOAP	1 bar	none	1 bar	none	
SUGAR	4 lbs	10 lbs	10 lbs	4 lbs	
SALT	9 lbs	none	6 lbs	3 lbs.	
[illegible]					
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Baking powder	3½ lbs	none	½ lb.	3 lbs	
Lard.	none	3 lbs	1½ lbs	1½ lbs.	

Certified Correct,

Ernest B. Goodman

Teacher or ~~Field Matron~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Duck Lake, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. [illegible]
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R September 26 1922

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith Report of Examinations held at Fort à la Corne, North, Day School, during the month of Sept. 1922.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

David Laird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Oct. 20. 19.22.

Aggregate Attendance 227 Meals Served 227.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	[redacted]
FLOUR	44 lbs.	none	44 lbs.	none	
BACON	7 lbs	10 lbs.	14 lbs.	3 lbs.	
[redacted]					
TEA	2 lbs.	none	1 lb.	1 lb.	
RICE	2 lbs.	12 lbs.	10 lbs.	4 lbs.	
SOAP	none	2 bars	2 bars	none	
SUGAR	4 lbs.	20 lbs.	11 lbs.	13 lbs.	
SALT	3 lbs.	25 lbs.	3 lbs.	25 lbs.	
POTATOES			½ bushel		
BISCUITS					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
PEAS					
Baking powder	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
Lard	1½ lbs.	6 lbs.	5 lbs.	1½ lbs.	
Cabbages.			20		

Certified Correct,

Ernest B. Goodman.
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3215-107-1
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

..... Regina .....

..... 19 00

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith

Yours obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

To

The Secretary,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF IN. AFFAIRS
DEC 12

Duck Lake, Sask.

No. 307-120-100

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 5th 1922

575971

Sir;—

I have the honour to state that I am in receipt of a communication from Mr. E.B. Goodman, Teacher, Fort a la Corne North Day School, James Smiths Reserve, which reads:-

"I am writing to ask you if you would find out for me, if I can become Insured under the Civil Service Insurance; As I am being paid by the Indian Department, for teaching here in an Indian Department School".

Will you kindly furnish me with the requested information.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-4-1

Ottawa, December 14th, 1922.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the request of Mr. E. B. Goodman, Teacher, Fort a la Corne North Day School, James Smiths Reserve, to become insured under the Civil Service Insurance. In reply I beg to say that upon enquiry the superintendent of insurance states that as Mr. Goodman is not classed as a permanent employee and appointed by the Civil Service Commission, he is not eligible for insurance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MacLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. Paul Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort-a-la-Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Nov. 30th 1922.

Aggregate Attendance 268 Meals Served 268

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	49 lbs.	49 lbs.	
BACON	3 lbs.	22 lbs.	14 lbs.	11 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.	2 lbs.	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
RICE	4 lbs.	12 lbs.	16 lbs.	none	
SOAP	none	4 bars	2 bars	2 bars	
SUGAR	13 lbs.	none	13 lbs.	none	
SALT	18 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	16 lbs.	
POTATOES			1/2 bush.		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking powder	2 lbs.	none	3/4 lb.	1 1/4 lbs.	
Lard	1 1/3 lbs.	6 lbs.	4 1/2 lbs.	3 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3083-127
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Duck Lake, Sask.

December 7th 19 22

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Report of Provisions used at the Fort a la Corne, North, and John Smiths Day Schools, this Agency, during the month of November, 1922

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1923
RECORDS

RE. ORT of Provisions used at Fort-a-la-Corne...Sch. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Dec. 21st. 1922.

Aggregate Attendance 298 Meals Served 298

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	[illegible]
FLOUR	49 lbs	98 lbs	59 lbs.	88 lbs	
BACON	11 lbs	12 lbs.	14 lbs	7 lbs	
BEEF	none	134 lbs	80 lbs	54 lbs	
TEA	2 lbs	none	1 lb.	1 lb.	
RICE	none	24 lbs	14 lbs	10 lbs.	
SOAP	2 bars	none	2 bars	none	
SUGAR	none	20 lbs	13 lbs.	7 lbs.	
SALT	16 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	13 lbs	
POTATOES			1/3 bushel		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking powder	1 1/2 lbs	none	3/4 lbs	1/2 lb.	
Lard	3 lbs	3 lbs	4 lbs	2 lbs.	
Carrots			1/2 bushel		
Turnips			1/2 bushel		
Raisins	none	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	
Currants	none	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	

Certified Correct, C. L. Goodman.

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a. la. Corne, Sask. **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for Month ended** June 30. **1925.**

Aggregate Attendance 131 **Meals Served** 131

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	88 lbs	none	44 lbs	44 lbs.	
BACON	7 lbs	none	1 lb	6 lbs	
BEEF	64 lbs	132 lbs	64 lbs	132 lbs	
TEA	1 lb	2 lbs	1 lb	2 lbs	
RICE	10 lbs	11 lbs	10 lbs	11 lbs.	
SOAP	none	2 bars	1 bar	2 bars	
SUGAR	7 lbs	10 lbs	12 lbs	6 lbs.	
SALT	13 lbs	none	3 lbs	10 lbs.	
POTATOES			1/3 bushel		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Baking powder	1/2 lb	none	1/2 lb.	none	
Lard	2 lbs	6 lbs	4 lbs	4 lbs	
Turnips			1/4 bushel		
Raisins	5 lbs	none	2 lbs	3 lbs	
Currants	5 lbs	none	2 lbs	3 lbs.	

Certified Correct, P. E. Goodwin

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109 - 4 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5014-115
ALSO

Duck Lake, Sask.,

February 14th 1923

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Report of Provisions used at John Smiths & Fort a la Corne, North Day Schools during the month of January, 1923.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne, Sask. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended April 30th 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 160 Meals Served 160

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	15 Sks.	98 Lbs.	64 Sks.	19 Sks.	
BACON	4 Sks.	none	2 Sks.	2 Sks.	
BEEF	84 Lbs.	none	84 Lbs	none	
TEA	1¼ Sks.	none	1¼ Sks.	none	
RICE	8 Lbs.	10 Sks.	9 Lbs.	9 Lbs.	
SOAP	none	none	none	none	
SUGAR	12 Lbs	none	12 Sks.	none	
SALT	11 Sks.	none	3 Lbs.	8 Lbs.	
POTATOES			2 Bushels.		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Baking pd.	3 Lbs.	none	1 Lb.	2 Lbs.	
Lard	6 Lbs	none	3 Lbs	3 Lbs.	
Currants	1 Lb.	none	1 Lb.	none	

Certified Correct, C. E. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at [illegible] **Day School**

on Fairmont Creek **Reserve, for Month ended** [illegible] **19** 23.

Aggregate Attendance 182 **Meals Served** 182.

	[illegible]	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	88 lbs.	none	73 lbs.	15 lbs.	
BACON	5 lbs	none	1 lb.	4 lbs.	
BEEF	93 lbs.	134 lbs.	116 lbs.	84 lbs.	
TEA	1 lbs.	2 lbs.	1 3/4 lbs	1 1/4 lbs	
RICE	7 lbs.	11 3/4 lbs	12 lbs.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	2 bars.	~~2 bars~~ none	4 bars	none.	
SUGAR	5 lbs	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	
SALT	1 lbs.	13 lbs.	2 lbs.	11 lbs.	
POTATOES			1/2 bush.		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Certified Correct,

[illegible]

~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1923
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne, Sask. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Feb 28 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 223 Meals Served 223

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	44 lbs.	98 lbs	54 lbs.	88 lbs.	
BACON	6 lbs.	none	1 lb.	5 lbs.	
BEEF	32 lbs.	46	112 lbs.	26 lbs.	
TEA	2 lbs	none	1 lb.	1 lb.	
RICE	11 lbs.	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	9 lbs.	
SOAP	2 bars	2 bars	2 bars	2 bars	
SUGAR	5 lbs.	20 lbs.	17 lbs.	8 lbs.	
SALT	10 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	
POTATOES			1/2 bushel		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking powder	none	5 lbs.	3/4 lb.	4 1/4 lbs.	
Lard	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	4 lbs.	6 lbs.	
Carrots			1/2 bushel		
Raisins	3 lbs.	none	2 lbs	1 lb.	
Currants	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. B. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-9-1

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Fort a la Corne School - James Smith Reserve.

Attendance very irregular and unpunctual. No school can do its best work under such circumstances. Considering this the school has made very satisfactory progress.

J. F. Hutchison,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Public School Inspector has reported favourably concerning the services of Mr. Goodman, Teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School. He intimates, however, that the attendance is quite irregular and that the pupils are not punctual. I should be pleased if you would communicate with the teacher, and make a recommendation to the Department, regarding the methods that can be adopted to remedy this condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rgt. afm

F. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1923
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Industrial Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended May 20 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 151 Meals Served 181

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	47 lbs	none	47 lbs	none	
BACON	9 lbs	13 lbs	12 lbs	3 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	none	2 lbs	1 lb.	1 lb.	
RICE	9 lbs	none	9 lbs	none	
SOAP					
[redacted]	none	20 lbs	10 lbs	10 lbs.	
SALT	8 lbs	none	1 lb	7 lbs.	
POTATOES			2 bushels		
BISCUITS					
[redacted]					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking powder	2 lbs.	none	1/2 lb	1 1/2 lbs	
Lard	3 lbs	none	3 lbs	none	

Certified Correct,

C. P. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(8) 109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended June 30. 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 26 Meals Served 256.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	82 lbs.	16 lbs.	
BACON	3 lbs.	25 lbs.	18 lbs.	10 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.	3 lbs.	1 lb.	3 lbs.	
RICE	none	12 lbs.	5 lbs.	7 lbs.	
SOAP	none	2 bars	1 bar	1 bar	
SUGAR	10 lbs.	20 lbs.	15 lbs.	10 lbs.	
SALT	7 lbs.	none	1½ lbs.	5½ lbs.	
[illegible]			1 bushel		
[illegible]					
[illegible]	none	20 lbs.	10 lbs	10 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking powder	1½ lbs.	none	½ lb	1 lb.	
Lard	none	10 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. P. Goodman

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1923
RECORDS

Pual Lake, Sask.

September 19th 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[illegible]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have received permit for your letter of the 3rd. inst., No. 608-1-4-1, re the attendance being quite irregular, the pupils not punctual at the [illegible] School, on the Pasqua Reserve [illegible] regulations to be observed by the pupils in the matter.

In reply, I beg to say that [illegible] parents [illegible] pupils. I have seen the parents [illegible], and they promise to [illegible] their children attend school regularly, [illegible] only cause at present is the [illegible] the pupils [illegible] the parents [illegible] to go hunting, trapping, [illegible] the season opens. [illegible] the pupils [illegible] with them, and by the time they return [illegible] spring.

I have, on every occasion possible, spoken to the parents personally, and to the end in sending, on the necessity of sending their children to school regularly. [illegible] Reserve, [illegible] likewise. [illegible] I may see fit, to give the latter [illegible] of what we tell them, [illegible] for at [illegible] the same [illegible] pupils [illegible] revisits.

[illegible] will have to be sent to [illegible] if they do not attend the [illegible] pupils [illegible] the [illegible] will [illegible] by.

[illegible] office [illegible] necessitate criticism, [illegible] if [illegible] and will [illegible] re-[illegible] to [illegible]. If a member of the [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] the reserve [illegible], I believe it [illegible] to attend [illegible].

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 9th. 1923.

Dear Colonel Starnes.

The Indian agent at Duke Lake in a recent communication refers at some length to the matter of irregularity in attendance of the Indians at the Fort a la Corne school. It appears that no attention has been paid to his warnings or threats that the children would be removed to a residential school if they would not attend the day school. A portion of his letter is as follows :-

> " The appointment of a truant officer might help matters, but this would necessitate an outsider, as I doubt if any member of the band would have the required authority to enforce the law. If a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police could be got to patrol the reserve about once a month, I believe it would help the attendance considerably. "

Would it be possible to arrange for the patrol of this reserve at intervals, as I think your officers would have a more salutary effect than a truant officer appointed by this Department.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Col. Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

75710

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED "COMMISSIONER" R.C.M. POLICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.

OTTAWA. October 15th, 1923

FILE NO. 23/D 62-1 G 27

File

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1923
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (School Attendance)
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 9th instant, in connection with the above matter and wish to inform you that your request will be complied with and report submitted in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Courtland Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

TH/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1923
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort-a-la. Corne Forth. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended July 20. 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 77 Meals Served 77

	On hand 1st of.....	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	15 lbs.	98 lbs.	15 lbs.	98 lbs.	
BACON	10 lbs.	none	5 lbs	5 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	3 lbs.	none	1/2 lb.	2 1/2 lbs.	
RICE	7 lbs.	none	4 lbs	3 lbs.	
SOAP	1 bar	none	none	1 bar	
[illegible]	15 lbs	none	5 lbs	10 lbs.	
[illegible]	6 1/2 lbs.	none	1/4 lb.	6 1/4 lbs.	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
BEANS	10 lbs	none	10 lbs	none	
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Baking powder	1 lb.	none	1 lb.	none	
Lard	7 lbs.	none	1 lb.	6 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman
~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort-a-la Corne North Day School

on [redacted] Reserve, for Month ended Sept 20 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 177 Meals Served 177

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	[redacted]
[redacted]	95 lbs	none	15 lbs.	none	
[redacted]	6 lbs.	13 lbs	13 lbs.	6 lbs.	
[redacted]					
[redacted]	2 1/2 lbs.	none	1 1/2 lbs.	1 lb.	
RICE	3 lbs	10 lbs.	lbs.	4 lbs.	
SOAP	1 bar	3 bars	2 bars	2 bars	
SUGAR	10 lbs	none	lbs	none	
[redacted]	5 1/2 lbs.	10 lbs.	1 lbs.	1 lbs.	
[redacted]			2 [redacted]		
[redacted]					
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking Powder	none	lb.	lb.	lb.	
and	1 lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	

Certified Correct,

P. B. Goodman.

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Nov. 20. 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 163 Meals Served 163

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs.	none	49 lbs.	none	
BACON	5 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	none	
[illegible]					
TEA	4 lbs.	none	1 lb.	3 lb.	
RICE	2 lbs.	8 lbs.	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
SOAP	none	3 bars	3 bars.	none	
SUGAR	10 lbs.	none.	6 lbs.	4 lbs.	
SALT	9 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	6 lbs.	
[illegible]			3 bushels.		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]	10 lbs.	none	1 lb.	9 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
[illegible]					
Baking Powder	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
Lard.	3 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	none.	

Certified Correct,

C. B. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"y" Division.
Prince Albert.

Prince Albert, Sask.
October 29th 1923.

Report.

Re— Indian Act, (School Attendance)
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

Ottawa Ref.
23/D 62-1 & 27.

Acting on instructions received from the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert, on October 22nd 1923.

P.A.Ref.
A.M. 290.

I left Prince Albert on the morning of October 22nd last, with saddle horse Reg. No. 1969, and patroled to the James Smith's Indian reserve, at Fort a la Corne, Sask. On my arrival on the reserve on the 24th Inst. I interviewed Mr E.B.Goodman the School Teacher on the reserve, and obtained [redacted] the names of the children that were not attending school regular from him.

D.D.15-11-23.

That afternoon and on the 25th Inst, I patroled the reserve and visited the parents of these children and notified them, the necessity of them sending their children to School regular, or that the children would likely be taken away and sent to a residential School.

On interviewing Mr E.B.Goodman the School [redacted] Teacher on the 25th Inst, he informed me that the attendance was better that day.

I returned to Prince Albert, arriving there on the 27th Inst.

Jas. H. Neil Corpl.
James H. Neil. Corpl.
Reg. No. 5949.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa Ont.

Forwarded forhis information.
In reply to Supt. Cawdron's letter of the 15th.inst.,
Another patrol will be made in this connection
in six weeks time.

F.J.A.Demers. Supt.
Commanding "y" Division.

Pr.Albert.
29.10.23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

1211

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

REF. NO.....

OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1878
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

3 D 62-1 G 27.

Ottawa, Nov. 8th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing copy of a report from the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert regarding the action taken in enforcing the attendance of Indian children at the James Smith's (Fort a la Corne South) Indian Day School.

It is hoped that, as a result of the visit of your Officer to this reserve, the parents will see that there is a more regular attendance of their children at school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cortlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Indian Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Oct. 20. 1923.

Aggregate Attendance 165 Meals Served 165

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	49 lbs.	49 lbs.	
BACON	5 lbs.	16 lbs.	16 lbs.	5 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.	4 lbs.	1 lb.	4 lbs	
RICE	9 lbs.	none	7 lbs.	2 lbs.	
SOAP	2 bars	3 bars	5 bars	none	
SUGAR	none	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	10 lbs	
SALT	14 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	9 lbs.	
POTATOES			3 Bushls		
BISCUITS					
BEANS	10 lbs.	none	~~10 lbs~~ none	10 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking powder	4 lbs.	none	1 lb.	3 lbs.	
Lard	6 lbs.	none	3 lbs	3 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

P. E. Eversman

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-1

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smiths Reserve, for Month ended Dec 21st 1923

Aggregate Attendance 247 Meals Served 247

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month
FLOUR	None.	98 lbs.	49 lbs	49 lbs
BACON		None.		
BEEF	None.	142 lbs	42 lbs	100 lbs.
TEA	3 lbs.	4 lbs.	3 lbs.	4 lbs.
RICE	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	7 lbs	8 lbs.
[illegible]	None.	6 bars.	3 bars.	3 bars.
SUGAR	4 lbs.	20 lbs.	5 lbs.	19 lbs.
SALT	6 lbs.	None.	2 lbs.	4 lbs.
POTATOES			3 bushels	
BISCUITS				
BEANS	9 lbs	none	none	9 lbs.
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
Lard	none	12 lbs	0 lbs	12 lbs.
Baking Powder.	2 lbs.	none	none	2 lbs.

Certified Correct,

W. A. Bawdell.

~~Teacher~~ *or Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

"F" Division.
Prince Albert.

Prince Albert, Sask.
December 24th 1923.

Supt.
Commr.

Ottawa. Ref.

23/D 62-1 G 27

P.A. Ref.

Indian Act. (School Attendance)
Pe-tu-a-la-Ce-me. Sask.

Acting on instructions received from the Officer Commanding, of "F" Division on December 6th last. I left Prince Albert on the afternoon of the same date with saddle horse Reg. No. 1969. and patrolled to the James Smith's Indian reserve at Pe-tu-a-la-Ce-me.

A.A. 290

I.D.

On the morning of the 7th Inst. I visited the School on the reserve during the school hours and noticed that the attendance was better than what it was on my previous patrol to the reserve. Mr. Goodman the School teacher on the reserve also informed me that the children were attending better at the present time, than what they had been doing before my previous patrol, also that they were coming to school on time now, whereas before some of them were always about two hours late in getting to school.

On my previous patrol to the reserve Mr. Goodman informed me that one of the boys Simon Brittain son of Andrew Brittain was not attending school and had not been doing so for some time as his Grandfather Samuel Smith had the boy away hunting with him, and had just returned to the reserve so I called on the Grandfather and informed him that the boy would have to attend school. On my visit to the reserve on the 7th Inst. Mr. Goodman informed me that this boy had not attended school since the last patrol, as the Grandparents had taken him away hunting with them again shortly after I had left the reserve the last time. I visited some of the Stoney Indians on the reserve on this patrol and made inquiries concerning the whereabouts of this boy and his grandparents and was informed that they were still away hunting. Mr. Jorden the Farm instructor on the reserve informed me that this boys father was away hunting since last spring up in the Isle-la- ross district, and that before he left the reserve he left the boy with Peter Mousestass so that the boy could attend school, but shortly after the father left the Grandmother claimed the boy stating that before the mother died she had given her charge of the boy. I am also informed that lately she stated that she would take the boy away hunting with them when ever she liked. It appears that the only way to get this boy to attend school would be to put him in one of the boarding schools.

There is a lot of children of school age living at the south end of the reserve that aren't attend school on account of being to far away from the school at the north end of the reserve, and the school at the south end has been closed for some time.

Jas. McNeil Corp.
James McNeil. Corp.
Reg. No. 5948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6754, file 66-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police.
Ottawa. Ont.

Forwarded for his information.

F.J.A.Rogers. Supt.
Commanding "y" Division.

Prince Albert. Sask.
24-12-23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 60S-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-9-1

JAN 31

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
[redacted]
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

REF. NO.

OTTAWA,

FILE NO. 23 D 62-1 G 27

December 31st, 1923

Re: I[illegible]ct (Sale[illegible]ce)
[illegible] Corne, Sask.

Referring to previous correspondence in the above connection, (your file 109-9-1) I have the honour to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 26th inst., which has come to hand from the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

D/A.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 606-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-9-1.

23 D 62-1 G 27.

Ottawa, January 4, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a report from the officer commanding at Prince Albert regarding the action taken in enforcing the attendance of Indian children at the James Smith's Indian Day School.

We are communicating with Mr. Schmidt, Indian Agent, Duck Lake, regarding the case of Simon Brittain, who is not attending school, and requesting him to take the necessary action to have this boy placed in a residential school of the denomination to which he belongs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Courtlandt Starnes, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-9-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1924.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a report, forwarded by the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, from the constable who patrolled the James Smith's Indian Reserve early in December, last, regarding the enforcing of school attendance.

The constable in his report has drawn attention to the case of a boy named Simon Brittain, son of Andrew Brittain, who has not attended school for some time as his grandfather, Samuel Smith, had the boy away hunting with him. The constable also states it would appear that the only way to get this boy to attend school would be to put him in one of the boarding schools. I have to request that you will arrange as soon as possible to have this boy placed in a residential school of the faith to which he belongs. You should have an application prepared on the form for that purpose and signed by the father or the person responsible for his care. If the father or other interested party refuses to sign the application, you may take the necessary steps, under the Indian Act, to have the boy placed in a residential school.

I shall be pleased to be advised at a later date as to the action taken in his case.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note -

Answer to letter J
dated
4th instant -
File 8/24 placed on
file. 124-1-10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

FEB 9 1924
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Ohota a la Corne Month Day School on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Jan 20. 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 129 Meals Served 129

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs.	none	49 lbs	none.	
[illegible]		None.			
BEEF	100 lbs.	120 lbs.	80 lbs.	140 lbs.	
TEA	4 lbs	none	2 lbs	2 lbs	
RICE	8 lbs	none	5 lbs	3 lbs.	
SOAP	3 bars	3 bars	3 bars	3 bars.	
SUGAR	19 lbs.	none	6 lbs	13 lbs.	
SALT	4 lbs	none.	2 lbs	2 lbs.	
POTATOES			1½ bushels.		
BISCUITS					
BEANS	9 lbs.	None	None	9 lbs	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
LARD.	6 lbs	none	1 lb	5 lbs.	
BAKING POWDER.	2 lbs	none	None	2 lbs	

Certified Correct, W. A Bowdell.

~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended Feb 20 19 1?

Aggregate Attendance 279 Meals Served 271

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	49 lbs.	47 lbs	
BACON		1 [illegible]			
[illegible]	140 lbs.	[illegible]	130 lbs.	70 lbs	
[illegible]	2 lbs	3 lbs	3 lbs	2 lbs.	
[illegible]	3 lbs	4 lbs	5 lbs	2 lbs	
SOAP	3 bars	3 bars	3 bars	3 bars.	
SUGAR	13 lbs.	None.	8 lbs.	5 lbs.	
[illegible]	2 lbs.	None	2 lbs.	None.	
POTATOES			3 bushels.		
[illegible]					
[illegible]	9 lbs	None.	2 lbs	7 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
LARD.	5 lbs.	None	1 lb	4 lb	
BAKING POWDER.	2 [illegible]	1 [illegible]	½ lb.	1½ [illegible]	

Certified Correct, W. A. Cawdell

~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Indian Day School on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended March 20th 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 120 Meals Served 120

	On hand 1st of.....	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month
FLOUR	49 lbs.	98 lbs.	49 lbs	98 lbs.
BACON				
BEEF	70 lbs.	63 lbs	100 lbs	33 lbs.
TEA	2 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	none
RICE	2 lbs	none	2 lbs	none
SOAP	3 bars	3 bars	4 bars	2 bars
SUGAR	5 lbs.	20 lbs.	10 lbs	15 lbs.
SALT	None.	2 lbs.	1 lb.	1 lb.
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
BEANS	7 lbs	none	none	7 lbs.
OATMEAL				
PEAS				
Lard.	4 lbs.	none	1 lb.	3 lbs.
Baking powder.	1½ lbs.	none	½ lb.	1 lb.

Certified Correct,

C. B. Erasmus

Teacher-or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1924
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Indl. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended April 30. 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 176. Meals Served 176.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	98 lbs.	none	49 lbs.	49 lbs.	
BACON	none	12 lbs.	5 lbs.	7 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	none	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	1 lb.	
RICE					
SOAP	2 bars	none	2 bars	none	
SUGAR	15 lbs	none	5 lbs.	10 lbs	
SALT	1 lb.	none	1 lb.	none	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
[redacted]	7 lbs.	none	none	7 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Lard.	3 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	none	
Baking powder.	1 lb.	none	1/2 lb.	1/2 lb.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-4-1

JUN 12 [illegible]

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended May 20 1914.

Aggregate Attendance 96 Meals Served 96

	On hand 1st of.....	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs.	98 lbs.	49 lbs	98 lbs.	
BACON	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	
RICE	none	10 lbs.	2 lbs.	8 lbs.	
SOAP	none	3 bars	1 bar	2 bars	
SUGAR	10 lbs	none	6 lbs.	4 lbs.	
SALT	none	14 lbs	2 lbs.	12 lbs.	
POTATOES					
[illegible]					
BEANS	7 lbs.	none	2 lbs	5 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Lard.	none	9 lbs.	1 lb.	8 lbs.	
Baking Powder.	1/2 lb.	6 lbs.	1/2 lb.	6 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. B. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Y" Divn. | N.C.O.'s. | Prince Albert, Sask. 7th. June, 1924.

Ottr. Ref. No. 22D62-1027.

Report re Indian Act (School attendance) Fort a La Corne, Sask.

F.A. Ref. No. A.H.290.

D. Date.

Acting under instructions from the C.C. "Y" Divn., I beg to report I patrolled through the Fort a La Corne Indian Reserve on 28th. May last & on the 29th. ult, I visited the school.

I interviewed the school-teacher, Mr. Goodman & he informed me that there was only a small attendance at the present time on account of seven children having been taken from the school & transfered to the boarding school.

There was also two absentee cases & upon investigating these, I found that one of them was a case of toothache & in the other case I found that the father of the child, Jacob Twist, was contemplating making a trip down the river picking roots & was taking the child with him, but after a little persuasion, I managed to get him to make arrangements with a neighbour to look after his child until he returned, & the girl again attended school that afternoon.

Mr. Goodman strongly advised that a patrol be made before the latter part of August, before the school opened after the holidays, as there would be several children of school age by that time & the parents would not likely send them to school unless they saw that the police patrol was on the job.

In conclusion, I beg to state I found that I otherwise found everything on the reserve in good shape, no cases of drunkenness, etc. to investigate

Jas. McNeil, Corpl.
Reg. No. 5948.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for his information.
Another patrol will be made to this reserve about the time suggested by the teacher.
Copy sent to Indian Agent Schmidt of Duck Lake.

S.J.A. Perry Supt.
Commanding "Y" Division.

Prince Albert.
10-6-24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1924
REGINA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

OTTAWA, June 16th, 1924

FILE No. 23 D 62-1 G 27

f.b.

R

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (School Attendance)
Fort a la Corne, Sask.

With reference to previous correspondence in connection with the above case, I have the honour to enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a report dated the 7th instant, which has been received from the Officer Commanding at Prince Albert.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ED/mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-4

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Indian Day School
on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended June 20th 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 123 Meals Served 123

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	98 lbs.	none	49 lbs	49 lbs.	
BACON	11 lbs.	13 lbs.	15 lbs.	9 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	
RICE	8 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	2 bars	3 bars	3 bars	2 bars	
SUGAR	5 lbs.	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	15 lbs.	
SALT	12 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	10 lbs.	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
BEANS	5 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Lard	8 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	3 lbs.	
Baking Powder	5 lbs.	none.	1 lb.	4 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C.E. Lovelace
~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at St. a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Sept. 20. 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 78. Meals Served 78.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	29 lbs.	none	29 lbs.	none	
BACON	3 lbs.	11 lbs.	14 lbs.	none	
[redacted]					
TEA	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	
RICE	none	9 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	
[redacted]	3 bars	2 bars	3 bars	2 bars	
[redacted]	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	
SALT	9½ lbs.	none	1½ lbs	8 lbs.	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS					
[redacted]	2 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	none	
[redacted]					
PEAS					
Baking Pd.	4 lbs.	none	1 lb.	3 lbs.	
Lard.	none	10 lbs.	5 lbs	5 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended July 20. 1924.

Aggregate Attendance..... Meals Served .....

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
[redacted]	49 lbs.	none	20 lbs.	29 lbs.	
BACON	9 lbs.	none	6 lbs.	3 lbs.	
[redacted]					
[redacted]	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
[redacted]	3 lbs.	none	3 lbs	none	
[redacted]	2 bars	3 bars	2 bars	3 bars.	
[redacted]	18 lbs.	none	8 lbs.	10 lbs.	
[redacted]	10 lbs.	none	1/2 lb.	9 1/2 lbs.	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS					
[redacted]	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
Lard	3 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	none	
Baking Powder	4 lbs.	none	none	4 lbs.	

Certified Correct, E. C. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1924
RECORDS

At Duck Lake, Sask.

13218-127

October 1st. 1924

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward herewith Reports of Provisions used at the John Smiths and Fort a la Corne North Day Schools, this Agency.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D.H. Ewing
Asst.
C.P. Schmidt,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. NOV 13 1924

REPORT of Provisions used at Ft. a la Corne Matt Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Oct. 24 1924

Aggregate Attendance 95 Meals Served 95

	On hand at beginning of Month	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
[redacted]	none	98 lbs.	49 lbs	49 lbs.	
[redacted]	none	12 lbs	6 lbs	6 lbs.	
[redacted]					
TEA	3 lbs.	none	2 lbs	1 lb.	
RICE	6 lbs.	none	6 lbs.	none	
[redacted]	2 bars	3 bars	4 bars	1 bar	
SUGAR	10 lbs.	none	10 lbs.	none	
[redacted]	8 lbs	none	4 lbs.	4 lbs.	
[redacted]			1 bushel		
BISCUITS					
[redacted]					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking powder	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
Lard	5 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	none	

Certified Correct,

P.B. Lordsman

~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEC 29

R.

REPORT of Provisions used at Ft. a la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Nov. 20 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 88 Meals Served 880

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs.	none	49 lbs.	none	A
BACON	6 lbs.	none	6 lbs.	none	
BEEF					
[redacted]	1 lb	2 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.	1/2 lbs.	
RICE	none	8 lbs.	5 lbs.	3 lbs.	
[redacted]	1 bar	3 bars	4 bars	none	
SUGAR	none	20 lbs.	5 lbs.	15 lbs.	
SALT	4 lbs.	11 lbs.	5 lbs	10 lbs.	
POTATOES			1 bushel		
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking Powder	2 lbs.	none	1/4 lb.	1 3/4 lbs.	
Lard	none	10 lbs.	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	

Certified Correct,

C. B. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

reg no 109-9-1.

Copy

Ottawa, January 30, 1925.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your No. 309-9 of the 22nd instant, which relates to the education of the children on the James Smith Reserve. You will remember that it is your intention to discuss with Mr. Inspector Murison the advisability of moving the Fort a la Corne North day school ten miles to the south of the reserve, where there are a large number of our wards of school age.

From reports on file, it appears that there are 26 children of school age living within two miles of the site of the old Fort a la Corne South school. In addition to these, there are 3 children six years of age and 24 still younger in the same area. These facts have been taken from a comprehensive report of Mr. Indian Agent Schmidt dated May 22, 1923. The local Church of England missionary and His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan have on several occasions urged the re-opening of the Fort a la Corne South Indian day school. R.C.M.P. officers who have patrolled the reserve have also drawn our attention to the number of children at the south end.

There are no suitable buildings available, with the exception of the stable; so the provision of a classroom and a teacher's residence would have to be made. In addition, a well is required.

Sometime ago the question of moving the Fort a la Corne North school buildings to the south of the reserve was discussed. After serious consideration, it was decided not to proceed with this undertaking. Today the problem is unchanged, as there has been in the North school an enrolment of 15 during the present academic year. The average attendance was never higher than 12 for any one quarter, but the teacher, Mr. Goodman, who is apparently doing good work, reports that eight additional children will be ready for school this coming summer. However, if the reserve is to be reduced in the immediate future by selling a portion of it, this scheme of moving the buildings might be considered, if the north part of the reserve is to be relinquished.

Please keep these facts in mind during your deliberations, and when you are discussing the question with Mr. Murison, make a recommendation to the Department. At the present writing, there is in the draft of the Estimates for Indian Education 1925-26 an item of $4,000 to build a combined school and teacher's residence at Fort a la Corne South.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1097-41

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1925
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Dec 20 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 99 Meals Served 99

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	49 lbs	49 lbs.	none	
[illegible]					
BEEF	none	137 lbs.	75 lbs	62 lbs.	
TEA	1½ lbs.	none	1½ lbs.	none	
RICE	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	5 lbs	none	
SOAP	none	3 bars	3 bars	none	
BUTTER	15 lbs.	none	7 lbs	8 lbs	
MILK	10 lbs	none	6½ lbs.	3½ lbs	
POTATOES			1 bushel		
BISCUITS					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking powder	1 3/4 lbs.	none	3/4 lb.	1 lb.	
Lard	5 lbs	none	5 lbs.	none	

Certified Correct,

O. O. Goodman

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-4-1

R.

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne - North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Jan. 30 1926

Aggregate Attendance 57. Meals Served 71.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	49 lbs.	49 lbs.	
BACON					
BEEF	62 lbs.	164 lbs.	62 lbs.	164 lbs.	
TEA	none	5 lbs.	1 lb.	4 lbs.	
RICE	none	10 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	
SOAP	none	6 bars	3 bars	3 bars	
SUGAR	8 lbs.	20 lbs.	8 lbs.	20 lbs.	
SALT	3 1/2	17 1/2 lbs.	4 lbs.	17 lbs.	
[redacted]			2 Packets		
Baking Powder	1 lb.	none	none	1 lb.	
Raisins	none	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	none	For Christmas pudding
Currants	none	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	none	and cake.
PEAS					

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 20 1926

Certified Correct,

C. C. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort a la Corne, James Smith Reserve,
Kinistino,
Saskatchewan.

Feb: 26. 1925.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert,

Saskatchewan.

My Lord,

The Indians of this band, whose children have been taken to the Elkhorn Boarding School, wish to have them returned; the reasons being as follows:-

1.

All the children from the James Smith Band, who were in the MacKay Boarding School, were removed to the Elkhorn Boarding School with neither the consent nor knowledge of the parents.

2.

The Elkhorn School is too far from Fort a la Corne for visiting children in case of sickness or for holiday travel. The expense being too great.

3.

The children have been in ill health since going there & there has been one death & several others are on the sick list.

4.

In the event of it being necessary for children from this band to attend a Boarding School, we would wish them to attend a school within the Diocese of Saskatchewan.

5.

The Elkhorn Boarding School was misrepresented to the Indians of this band by Mr Eby, the Principal, who gave us to understand that it was an Industrial School.

On behalf of The James Smith Band,

Signed, James X Head His Mark.
Chief James Head.

Witness, Rodk. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

ARCHDEACON
(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MacKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

SECRETARY TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1925
REGISTRY

Wednesday, March 4th 1925.

BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK

Dear Sir,

In further reference to my letter to you with regard to the depletion of the Day School on Forta la Corne Reserve:-

I send you enclosed two statements, the one being the Petition from the Chief and band on the occasion of my visit to the reserve recently for Confirmation, and also the statement of the Teacher of the Day school who put this statement in writing at my request.

The children of this band have been taken out of the Diocese systematically, those who were at the McKay boarding school were taken to Elkhorn, as the chief says without their knowledge, and some of them only knew about the removal after the death of one child.

The others were taken from the Day school with the consent of the chief on the statement that they would be much better off at Elkhorn as it was to be an "Industrial "school. Now they know it was not.

I may say that I am very much annoyed at this "Brigand" way of dealing with these children. This man Ely, from another diocese and another province, comes into one of our Missions and is told by a Roman Catholic Agent that he is free to do as he likes and take and leave what he pleases. Without any reference to Bishop, Missionary, or teacher these children are taken by misrepresentation to the Indians to a distant school.

The Agent silences the teacher by the statement that the Church hires him but he the agent fires him and at 24 hours notice too.

The teacher thinks his school has been purposely depleted in order to give colour of excuse for "firing" him. Those he has left are so diseased that during the cold weather they cannot attend school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

(INDIAN WORK)
VEN. J. A. MacKAY, D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK

This man Elys statement that he acted with the authority of "The House of Bishops" and of Commissioner Graham, I can of course deal with in another way. He is a clergyman and is subject to the canonical jurisdiction of his Bishop but that is quite aside from this"pirate"way of destroying the Day schools in order to fill the Residence schools.

The school at Mistawasis has been depleted in the same way and it is quite evident to us on the ground that it is part of a systematic attack to extinguish the Day schools in favour of the Residence schools.

This matter has already come before the Executive Committee of the Diocese and without a single voice in opposition a strong resolution was passed against the action of the M.S.C.C. Committee in Winnipeg in allowing or encouraging these things on the part of their agents.

That of course must be taken up through Church channels, but the killing of the Day Schools is a serious question for the Department as w well, and as such this case is reported to you as a test case representing what we in this diocese consider a vicious tendency behind it viz the draining and then the suppressing of the Day Schools on the reserves.

Believe me to be

Yours very faithfully,

George Exton Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I

Fort a la Corne, North Day School,
James Smith Reserve,
Kinistino,
Saskatchewan.

Jan: 19. 1925.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Bishopsthorpe. Prince Albert,

Saskatchewan.

My Lord,

On the 14th day of March 1924 this school w was visited by the Rev: W. Ely of Elkhorn & the Indian Agent C. P. Schmidt of Duck Lake. They inspected the school & Mr Ely selected 7 (seven) of my most promising pupils & informed me that he was taking them away to the Reopened .Industrial School at Elkhorn. I was not consulted neither was I given the slightest Consideration. He informed me that he had his authority from The House of Bishops, which is the reason for my not having written you at the time, & from Commissioner Graham, Regina. Agent C. P. Schmidt informed him in front of me; that he had a free hand to do as he pleased. He had some of the children undress, so that he could examin their condition, & these that were too repulsively diseased he told me I could keep. At this date I had 15 children on the school roll, & the school was being regularly attended. The average attendancefor the quarter being 12.25 as my reports will show .

Now, at the time of Mr Ely's visit, there were at the South End of this Reserve, which is another school district, the school being closed as the buildings have been condemned by the Indian Department, & which is eight or more miles from this school, not less than 40 Indian children of school age, who had absolutely no opportunity of going to school. For reasons best known to himself, he did not take them& they are still running wild & neglected; while my school was robbed of half it's pupils.

Previous to Mr Ely's visit, Agent C. P. Schmidt removed from my school 4 of my pupils& took them to the Gordon Boarding School.

Since I came here I have done my best to make this school a success & at one time I had 19 pupils attending; but it has never been given a fair trial or chance, as it has been systematically emptied.

The above is a true & faithful statement & I am prepared to take oath on it.

I remain, My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

Ernest B. Goodman.
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following children were taken from the Fort a la Corne, North Day School, James Smith Reserve, to the Boarding School at Kikhorn:-

Roderick. Head.
Frank. McLean.
Ida. Head.
Nancy. Constant.
Evelyn. Constant.
Eliza. Constant.
Myrtle. McLean.

& the followinf to the Gordon Boarding School:-

Mary. Burns.
Riley. Burns.
John. Fox. Daniels.
William. Brittain.

Signed, Ernest G. Goodman.
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, March 12, 1925.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, relative to recruiting the pupils of the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School for residential schools. At the outset, I wish to assure you that the Department's aim is to maintain whatever schools, both day and residential, are found to be necessary for the training of the youth of our wards. Your Lordship may assure Mr. Goodman, the teacher, that there is no intention of depleting his school and then dispensing with his services. You may also inform the Indians of the James Smith band that the Elkhorn Indian Residential School is an industrial school and that the children are given an education along both vocational and academic lines. The Department has discontinued the use of the words "Boarding" and "Industrial", but if the old classification still obtained, the Elkhorn school would rank as an industrial one.

With reference to the general question raised by Your Lordship, I wish to refer you to official letters 160-2 of November 8th and January 9th, last.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Indian Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Feb. 28 1925

Aggregate Attendance 119 Meals Served 149.

	On hand 1st of.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	49 lbs.	
BACON					
BEEF	164 lbs.	none	64 lbs.	100 lbs.	
TEA	4 lbs.	none	1 lb.	3 lbs.	
RICE	7 lbs.	none	7 lbs.	none	
SOAP	3 bars	3 bars.	4 bars.	2 bars.	
SUGAR	20 lbs.	none	8 lbs.	12 lbs.	
SALT	17 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	12 lbs.	
POTATOES			2 bushels		
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking Pd.	1 lb.	none	1/4 lb.	3/4 lb.	

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Certified Correct,

C.C. Goodman

~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for Month ended March 30. 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 142 Meals Served 164.

	On hand 1st of..	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	49 lbs	98 lbs.	86 lbs.	62 lbs	
BACON					
BEEF	150 lbs.	60 lbs.	100 lbs.	60 lbs.	
TEA	3 lbs.	none	1 lb.	2 lbs.	
RICE	none	10 lbs.	10 lbs	none	
SOAP	2 bars.	3 bars	5 bars	none	
SUGAR	12 lbs.	none	8 lbs.	4 lbs.	
SALT	12 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	9 lbs.	
POTATOES			2 bushels		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking Pd.	3/4 lb.	none	3/4 lb.	none	

Certified Correct,

P.E. Cowdisman
~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1925
Day School

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne Indl Day School

on Jackfish Lake Reserve, for the Month ended April 30 1925

Aggregate Attendance 118 Meals Served 134

	Stock on hand at beginning of Month	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
[redacted]	62 lbs.	none	62 lbs.	none	
[redacted]					
BEEF	60 lbs.	none	30 lbs.	30 lbs.	
TEA	2 lbs.	none	1½ lbs.	½ lb.	
RICE					
[redacted]	none	3 bags	3 bags	none	
SUGAR	4 lbs.	20 lbs.	14 lbs.	10 lbs.	
SALT	9 lbs.	none	9 lbs.	none	
POTATOES			2 bushels		
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					

SCHOOLS BR.
MAY 15 1925

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Indian Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended May 20th 1925.

Aggregate Attendance 139. Meals Served 165.

	On hand 1st of . .	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
[illegible]	none	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	none	10 lbs.	8 lbs.	2 lbs.	
[illegible]	20 lbs.	none	30 lbs.	none	
[illegible]	1/2 lb.	1 lb.	1 lb.	1/2 lb.	
RICE					
[illegible]	2 bars	3 bars	5 bars	none	
SUGAR	10 lbs.	none	6 lbs.	4 lbs.	
SALT	none	20 lbs.	2 1/2 lbs.	17 1/2 lbs.	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 15 1925

Certified Correct,

C. C. Goodman

~~*Teacher or*~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Roach **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** June 20 **192** 5.

Aggregate Attendance 106 **Meals Served** 130

	On hand 1st of.	Received during Month	Used during Month	[illegible] at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	2 lbs.	23 lbs.	17 lbs.	8 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1/2 lb	3 lbs.	1 1/4 lbs.	2 1/4 lbs.	
RICE	none	7 lbs.	4 lbs.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	none	3 bars	3 bars	none	
SUGAR	4 lbs	20 lbs.	14 lbs.	10 lbs.	
SALT	17 1/2 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	12 1/2 lbs.	
POTATOES					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking pd.	none	2 lbs.	1/2 lb.	1 1/2 lbs.	

INDIAN AGENCY
JUN 26 1925
Duck Lake, Sask.

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodmurphy
Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1925
RECORDS

Duck Lake, Sask.

July 9th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 194-127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— I have the honour to forward herewith Reports of Provisions used at the Fort a la Corne North, John Smiths, and Moose Woods Sioux Day Schools, this Agency, during the month of June, 1925.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.P. Schmidt,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16 1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Indian Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Sept 30th 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 64 Meals Served 81

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	
FLOUR	73 lbs.	98 lbs.	73 lbs	98 lbs.	
BACON	6 lbs.	14 lbs.	8 lbs.	11 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	2 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	none	
RICE	3 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	none	
SOAP	2 bars	3 bars	6 bars	none	
SUGAR	8 lbs.	none	8 lbs	none	
SALT	12 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	9 lbs	
POTATOES			2 bushels		
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking Pd.	1¼ lbs.	none	¼ lb.	1 lb.	

Certified Correct,

C.B. Goodman.

~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-4-1

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne, North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Oct. 20th 192 5.

Aggregate Attendance 216 Meals Served 239.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month
[redacted]	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.
BACON	11 lbs.	34 lbs.	34 lbs.	11 lbs.
BEEF				
TEA	None	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	1 lb.
RICE	None	4 lbs.	4 lbs.	None.
SOAP	None	6 bars	4 bars	2 bars.
SUGAR	None	20 lbs.	12 lbs.	8 lbs.
[redacted]	9 lbs.	None	7 lbs.	2 lbs.
POTATOES			4 bush.	
[redacted]				
[redacted]	None	20 lbs.	4 lbs.	16 lbs.
[redacted]				
[redacted] Carrots.			2 bush.	
Baking powder	1 lb.	none	½ lb.	½ lb.
yeast cakes.	None	1 doz.	9 cakes	3 cakes.
Stove black.	None.	1 doz.	1.	11.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 13 1925

Certified Correct,

C.P. Goodman

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne, Sask. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Dec. 31 1926

Aggregate Attendance 295 Meals Served 317

	On hand 1st of ...	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	48 lbs.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	48 lbs.	
BACON	none	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	
BEEF	none	122 lbs.	100 lbs	22 lbs.	
TEA	1½ lbs.	3 lbs.	2 lbs	2½ lbs.	
RICE	none	6 lbs.	5 lbs	1 lb.	
SOAP	none	6 bars.	5 bars.	1 bar	
SUGAR	none	20 lbs.	5 lbs.	15 lbs.	
SALT	15 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	
[illegible]					
BISCUITS					
BEANS	12 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	9 lbs.	
[illegible]					
PEAS					
Baking sod	4½ lbs.	none	1 lb.	3½ lbs.	
Lard.	~~Lard~~ 3 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	none	
Yeast cakes.	1 box	3 boxes	1 box	2 boxes.	
Stove black.	10 cakes	none	1 cake	9 cakes	

INDIAN AGENCY JAN 27 1926

Certified Correct,

C.E. Goodman.

~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended June 30 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 331 Meals Served 336

	On hand 1st of...	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	148 lbs.	48 lbs.	
BACON	11 lbs.	56 lbs.	67 lbs.	none	
[illegible]					
TEA	1 lb.	3 lbs.	2½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	
RICE					
SOAP	2 bars	3 bars	6 bars	none	
SUGAR	8 lbs.	none	8 lbs.	none	
SALT	2 lbs.	20 lbs.	7 lbs.	15 lbs.	
POTATOES			4 bushels		
~~BISCUITS~~ Turnips					
[illegible]	16 lbs.	none	4 lbs.	12 lbs.	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking pd.	½ lb.	5 lbs.	1 lb.	4½ lbs.	
Lard.	none	5 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	
Yeast cakes.	3.	1 doz.	9.	6.	
Store b cake	11	none	1	10	

Certified Correct,

C.S. Rodman

~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1926
RECEIVED

Duck Lake, Sask.

January 23rd 1926

RE
No. 635-127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,— I have the honour to forward enclosed herewith Reports of Provisions used at the John Smiths, Moose Woods, Fort a la Corne North & Fort a la Corne South Day Schools, this Agency, during the months of November & December, 1925.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.P. Schmidt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended June 30 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 123. Meals Served 137.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	48 lbs.	98 lbs.	72 lbs.	74 lbs.	
BACON	10 lbs.	-	-	10 lbs.	
BEEF	22 lbs.	143 lbs.	65 lbs.	100 lbs.	
TEA	2½ lbs.	-	2½ lbs.	-	
RICE	1 lb.	8 lbs.	3 lbs.	6 lbs.	
SOAP	1 bar	3 bars.	4 bars	-	
SUGAR	15 lbs.	-	5 lbs.	10 lbs	
SALT	10 lbs.	-	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
POTATOES					
[redacted]					
BEANS	9 lbs.			4 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Baking pd	3½ lbs.	-	½ lb.	3 lbs.	
Yeast cakes	3 boxes	-	1 box.	1 box	
Stove black.	4 cakes	-	1 cake.	8 cakes.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman.

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1926
RECEIVED

Duck Lake, Sask.

February 12 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 683-127
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honour to Forward enclosed herewith Reports of Provisions used at the Fort a la Corne North, Fort a la Corne South, John Smiths, & Moose Woods Day Schools this Agency, during the month of January, 1926.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.P. Schmidt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-4-1

Dept. of Indian Affairs
MAR 13 1926
Ottawa

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Day School on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Feb. 28th 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 200 Meals Served 228

	On hand beg. of Month	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	74 lbs.	98 lbs.	100 lbs.	72 lbs.	
BACON	10 lbs.	-	-	10 lbs.	
BEEF	100 lbs.	-	100 lbs.	none.	
TEA	none	2½ lb.	2 lbs.	½ lb.	
[redacted]	6 lbs.	10 lbs.	8 lbs.	8 lbs.	
SOAP	none.	6 bars.	5 bars.	1 bar	
[redacted]	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	6 lbs.	15 lbs.	
SALT	5 lb.	20 lbs	5 lbs.	20 lbs.	
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
BEANS	9 lbs.	--	1 lb.	8 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking powder.	3 lbs.	-	¼ lb.	2¾ lbs.	
Lard.	none.	6 lbs.	1 lb.	5 lbs.	
Yeast cakes.	1 pkg.	6 boxes.	1 box.	6 boxes.	
Store track.	5 cakes.	none.	1 cake	4 cakes.	

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman.
~~Teacher or~~ Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109 - 4 - 1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1926
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended March 31 1926

Aggregate Attendance 160 Meals Served 183

	On hand 1st of...	Received during Month	Used during Month	[illegible] at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	72 lbs.	48 lbs.	100 lbs.	70 lbs.	
[illegible]	10 lbs	.	.	10 lbs	
[illegible]	none	77 lbs.	77 lbs.	none	
TEA	1/2 lb.	2 1/2 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.	
[illegible]	8 lbs.	.	5 lbs.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	1 bar	4 bars	5 bars	none	
[illegible]	15 lbs.	.	10 lbs.	5 lbs.	
[illegible]	20 lbs	.	5 lbs.	15 lbs.	
[illegible]					
BISCUITS					
[illegible]	3 lbs.	-	4 lbs.	4 lbs.	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
Baking powder	3 3/4 lbs.	-	3/4 lbs.	2 lbs.	
Lard	5 lbs.	-	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	
yeast cakes	1 boxes	-	2 boxes	4 boxes	
Stove black	7 cakes	-	1 Cake	6 Cakes	

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1926
REGISTRY

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman

~~*Teacher or*~~ *Field Matron.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4 1

FUCK LAKE AGENCY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1926
RECEIVED

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** April 30th **1926**

Aggregate Attendance 142 **Meals Served** 160

	On hand 1st of.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	70 lbs	98 lbs	80 lbs	88 lbs	
BACON	10 "	13 "	23 "	0 "	
BEEF					
FISH	1½ "	3 "	2 "	2½ "	
RICE	3 "	—	3 lbs	—	
SOAP	none	1 bar	1 bar	none	
SUGAR	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	none	
SALT	15 "	"	5 lbs	10 lbs	
POTATOES					
BUTTER					
BEANS	4 lbs	"	4 lbs	none	
HAY/STRAW					
PEAS					
Baking pd	2 "	"	½ "	1½ lbs	
Lard	2 "	"	2 "	none	
Yeast Cakes	4 boxes	"	2 boxes	2 boxes	
Stove black	6 cakes	"	1 cake	5 cakes	

Certified Correct, Ernest B. Goodman.

Teacher or ~~Field Matron~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-1-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on Journal Sheet Reserve, for the Month ended May 31 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 216 Meals Served 233.

	On hand 1st of	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	88 lbs.	98 lbs.	88 lbs.	98 lbs.	
BACON	-	43 lbs.	34 lbs.	9 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.	3 lbs.	2½ lbs.	
RICE	-	5 lbs.	4 lbs.	1 lb.	
SOAP	-	5 bars	4 bars	1 bar	
SUGAR	-	40 lbs.	15 lbs.	25 lbs.	
SALT	10 lbs.	-	10 lbs.	-	
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]	-	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	
[illegible]					
PEAS					
Baking pd.	1½ lbs.	5 lbs.	1½ lbs.	5 lbs.	
Lard.	-	6 lbs.	3 lbs.	3 lbs.	
yeast cakes.	2 boxes	2 boxes.	1 box	3 boxes.	
Stove black.	5 cakes.	[illegible]	1 cake	4 cakes.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 14 1926

Certified Correct,

C. E. Goodman
~~Teacher~~ or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Pierre Day School

on James with Reserve, for the Month ended Nov. 30. 1926.

Aggregate Attendance 164 Meals Served 198

	On hand 1st of ...	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	18 lbs.	18 lbs.	none	
BACON	5 lbs.	25 lbs.	20 lbs.	10 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb.	2 lbs.	2 lbs	1 lb.	
RICE	none	10 lbs	10 lbs	none	
SOAP	none	5 bars	5 bars	none	
SUGAR	10 lbs	none	5 lbs	5 lbs	
SALT	10 lbs		5 lbs	5 lbs	
POTATOES					
[redacted]					
BEANS	25 lbs	none	15 lbs	10 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
[illegible]	2½ lbs.	none	1 lb	1½ lbs.	
[illegible]	4 cabbages	none	3 cabbages	none	

Certified Correct,

C. G. Goodman.
Teacher or Field Matron

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Day School

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** Dec. 31 **1926.**

Aggregate Attendance 133 **Meals Served** 153

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	[redacted] at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	48 lbs.	48 lbs	none	
BACON	10 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
BEEF	none	76 lbs.	76 lbs.	none	
TEA	1 lb.	2 lbs.	2½ lbs	½ lb	
RICE	none	8 lbs	8 lbs.	none	
SOAP	none	7 bars	5 bars	2 bars	
SUGAR	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	none	
SALT	5 lbs	none	5 lbs	none	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS					
BEANS	15 lbs	none	10 lbs	5 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking pd-	1½ lbs.	none	1 lb	½ lb.	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JAN 28 1927
RECORDS

Certified Correct,

Q. C. Gordineau
~~Teacher~~ or *Field Matron*

Form 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

FEB 21 1927
RECEIVED

FEB 21 1921
CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Track **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** June 30th **192**7.

Aggregate Attendance 69 **Meals Served** 188

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	Meals were served to
BACON	5 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	none	men cutting school
BEEF	none	80 lbs.	80 lbs.	none	wood.
TEA	1/2 lb.	3 lbs.	2 lbs	1 1/2 lbs.	
RICE	none	4 lbs.	4 lbs.	none	
SOAP	3 bars	11 bars	10 bars.	3 bars.	5 bars were used from distribution during flu epidemic
SUGAR	none	20 lbs.	5 lbs	15 lbs.	
[redacted]	none	20 lbs.	3 1/2 lbs.	17 1/2 lbs	
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
BEANS	5 lbs	none	5 lbs.	none	
OATMEAL					
YEAS					
Baking pd.	1/2 lb.	5 lbs.	1/2 lb.	5 lbs.	
Lard.	none	10 lbs.	1 lbs.	9 lbs.	
Stove black.	none	1 tin	-	1 tin.	
Yeast Cakes.	none	6 boxes	-	6 boxes	

Certified Correct,

C.E. Goodmurphy
~~Teacher~~ *Field Matron*

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1927
RECEIVED

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne Indian Day School

on Carlton Reserve, for the Month ended Feb. 28. 1927.

Aggregate Attendance 138 Meals Served 146

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	-	-	-	-	
BEEF	none	111 lbs.	111 lbs.	none	
TEA	1/2 lbs.	3 lbs	1 1/2 lbs.	3 lbs	
RICE	-	-	-	-	
SOAP	3 bars	none	3 bars	none	
SUGAR	15 lbs	none	5 lbs	10 lbs	
SALT	17 1/2 lbs	none	3 1/2 lbs	14 lbs.	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking powder	5 lbs.	none	1/2 lb.	4 1/2 lbs.	
Lard	9 lbs.	none	1 lb.	8 lbs.	
Stove black	1 tin				
Yeast cakes	6 boxes	none	1 box	5 boxes	

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 17 1927
RECEIVED

Certified Correct,

C.E. Goodman.
Teacher or Field Matron

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157-4-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1927
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended March 31 1927.

Aggregate Attendance 203 Meals Served 207

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	None	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	None.	
BACON					
BEEF	None	138 lbs.	138 lbs.	None.	
TEA	3 lbs.	None	2 lbs	1 lb	
RICE	None	4 lbs.	4 lbs	None	
SOAP					
[redacted]	10 lbs.	None	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
[redacted]	14 lbs.	None	5 lbs.	9 lbs.	
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
PEAS					
Baking Powder.	4 1/3 lbs.	None	1/3 lb.	4 lbs.	
Lard	8 lbs.	None	3 lbs.	5 lbs.	
Yeast cakes	5 boxes	None	1 box.	4 boxes	

SCHOOLS
APR
1927
FRANCIS

Certified Correct,

C.E. Goodwin
Tuscarora Field Matron

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1.

A LAND AGENCY

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended April 30 1927.

Aggregate Attendance 139. Meals Served 143.

	[redacted]	Received	Used	On hand	REMARKS
FLOUR	none	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	none	20 lbs	20 lbs.	none	
BEEF					
TEA	1 lb	3 lbs.	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	
RICE	none	4 lbs.	1 lb.	3 lbs.	
SOAP	none	1 bar	1 bar	none	
SUGAR	5 lbs	20 lbs	5 lbs.	20 lbs.	
[redacted]	9 lbs	15 lbs.	5 lbs.	19 lbs.	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS					
[redacted]	none	30 lbs.	6 lbs.	24 lbs	
[redacted]					
YEAST					
Baking pd.	4 lbs	none	1/2 lb.	3 1/2 lbs.	
Lard	5 lbs	10 lbs.	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	
Yeast.	4 boxes.	none	1 box	3 boxes.	

CHOOLS BRANCH JUN 2 1927

Certified Correct,

R. Goodwin
~~Teacher or~~ *Field Matron*

Form 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort a la Corne, Sask. Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended May 31st 192X.

Aggregate Attendance 235 Meals Served 235

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	[illegible] at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	none	25 lbs.	20 lbs.	5 lbs.	
BEEF					
TEA	2 lbs.	25 lbs.	2 lbs.	25 lbs.	
RICE	3 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	1 lb.	
SOAP	none	7 bars	5 bars	2 bars.	
SUGAR	20 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	15 lbs.	
SALT	19 lbs.	none	2 lbs.	17 lbs.	
POTATOES	none	7 bushels			
BISCUITS					
BEANS	25 lbs.	none	15 lbs.	10 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Baking pd.	3½ lbs.	none	½ lb.	3 lbs.	
Lard.	10 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
Yeast.	3 boxes.	none	1 box	2 boxes.	

Certified Correct,

C.E. Goodeway.
Teacher or Field Matron

Form 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	N te
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 5 1927
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

JUL 5 AM 1 12

RA10 38 COLLECT

ELDERSLY SASK JULY 4 NFT

HON C A STEWART 691

SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I AM ADVISED OF POSSIBILTY OF MR AND MRS E B GOODMAN BEING REMOVED FROM FORT A LA CORNE INDIAN RESERVE CONSIDER IT VERY important TO INDIANS SERVICE THAT THEY BE LEFT IN CHARGE OF SCHOOL THERE

M MCLEAN..

Referred to the Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
JUL 6 1927
FOR ~~ATTENTION~~ DRAFT REPLY
PRIV. SEC'Y.

DAY LETTER

Form 6103 replacing Form D L 2-T W 109-4-1.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 7, 1927.

M. McLEAN, M. P.,
Eldersley, Sask.

Reference your telegram to Honourable Mr. Stewart -STOP- Bishop Lloyd of Prince Albert is associated with Department in conduct of Fort a la Corne North school -STOP- Department looks to His Lordship for recommendation regarding appointment of teacher -STOP- No correspondence here which suggests His Lordship contemplates transfer Mr. and Mrs. Goodman -STOP- Suggest you communicate with Bishop.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chief Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

GENERAL MISSIONARY:
REV. CANON C. W. MOKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 2166

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

the appointment to be effective as from September 1st next.

If on the other hand you would rather have things arranged as they were at Red Pheasants and let Mr Bird be the teacher and Mrs Bird the Matron it can be arranged in that way quite well. I only suggest the other way because Mrs Bird has the Normal School certificate. Mr Bird was the official teacher when they were at Red Pheasants.

Believe me to be

Yours very faithfully,

G. E. Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD. D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PHONE 3028

GENERAL MISSIONARY:
REV CANON C. W. NOKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2458
HOUSE PHONE 2106

Monday, May 4th 1927.

Duncan Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs ,Ottawa,

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

Dear Sir.

In the event of Mr and Mrs Goodman of Fort a la Corne School being transfered to Sandy Lake school and matronship I should like to nominate in their place at Fort a la Corne School the Rev and Mrs Bird, at present in charge of the McKay Residential Scool, the appointment as Teacher going officially to Mrs Bird because she has the Normal School qualifications, though Mr Bird has always helped in the teaching.

See 608/107-2-1

You may recall that they were both at the Red Pheasant Reserve School before going as Principal of the McKay Boarding School. They did very well at Red Pheasants but have not done so well at the residential school, just as I expected. They will both do well in the day school work but are not suited for a residential staff.

I will send forward a statement of Mrs Birds qualifications as soon I receive them, but I know she has the Normal School certificates from Saskatoon Normal School and is thoroughly qualified. I should like

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1.

July 8, 1927.

Dear Mr. McLean:

Since telegraphing to you yesterday, I have received a letter from the Bishop of Saskatchewan, nominating Mr. and Mrs. Goodman, of the Fort a la Corne Reserve, for positions at Sandy Lake, which is west of Prince Albert. His Lordship informs me that this transfer is at the request of Mr. Goodman. I may add, for your information, that the work on the Sandy Lake Reserve is an important activity, for, in addition to the day school, there is a cottage hospital.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. McLean, Esq., M. P.,
Elderesley,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

July 26, 1927.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

With further reference to your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School, I am pleased to approve of the appointment of Rev. and Mrs. Bird to this work. I believe it better to have Mr. Bird appointed as teacher and Mrs. Bird as field matron; but it is understood that Mrs. Bird, who is fully qualified for classroom activity, will take charge there and that she and her husband will divide the field work. Salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month and $480 per annum will be allowed for these two positions.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, July 27, 1927.

[redacted]

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. E. V. Bird to the position of teacher of the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month will be allowed in his case. Mrs. Bird is receiving the appointment of field matron at a salary of $480 per annum. They will commence duties on September first. The present incumbents, Mr. & Mrs. Goodman, are being transferred to the Carlton agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, July 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. E. V. Bird to the position of teacher of the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month will be allowed in his case. Mrs. Bird is receiving the appointment of field matron at a salary of $480 per annum. They will commence duties on September first. Please give them every possible [redacted].

The present incumbents, Mr. and Mrs. Goodman, are being transferred to the Carlton agency.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

The Mackay School
The Pas. Man.
July 11/27.

The Right Reverend
The Lord Bishop of Sask.
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

My Lord and Dear Sir;

With reference to qualifications for teachers, I hold no certificate, but taught in England as pupil teacher for nearly two years, and have taken the class rooms here both senior and junior for two or three months at a time, and when the Inspector visited the school in the early days, I received a very good report from him.

While teaching at Red Pheasant, the school was visited by Inspector Murison who expressed his satisfaction with regard to the childrens' progress in warm terms, and the Provincial Inspector sent a very good report to Mr. Russel Ferrier Minister of Education for the Indian Department, who was so pleased with the report that he granted us a Volley Ball outfit, and sewing material for the girls.

Mrs. Bird is an English trained certificate teacher, she was granted a Second class certificate on her qualifications, and will be granted a First class whenever she gets another Inspector's report. She interviewed the Education authority at Regina, on this matter two years ago. Mrs. Bird has St. John's Home nursing, and has taken St. John's First Aid, but never took her examination, she also holds Drill, Drawing, and Voice culture certificates.

Dr. Norquay at Battleford was well satisfied with her work amongst the people at Red Pheasant and Stoney Reserves, and I am sure would be willing to give a recommendation if required.

Mrs. Bird is willing to take the teaching and Matron work, while I look after the Mission work, though I would prefer to take the school, and she help if necessary, as I feel that I have no right to expect her to take what I feel would be the Lion's share.

Would you kindly forward any information with regard to the Mission.

Yours sincerely,
(Rev) E. Bird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re. Rev. E.V. and Mrs. BIRD. Mackay School. The Pas. Man.

Qualifications and Certificates.

---

1. Board of Education. England. Certificate.

   Newcross Day Training College. 1905-1907
   Passed Univ. of London Exam. for Public Elementary Schools as
   Certificated Teacher. Aug.1. 1907.
   Completed 12 months service in Elementary Schools.

2. Prov. Sask. Dept. Education.

   Interim 2nd. class Certificate. Sept 5th. 1913.

3. National Froebel Union. Elementary Certificate. Nov. 1909.
   also Singing Certificate.

4. Certificate for Voice Production. Church St. Stoke Newington.
   1912-13 London County Council.

5. Certificate of Proficiency in Practice & Theory of Physical Education. London County Council. May 1910

6. Certificate. First Class in Elementary Stage Freehand Drawing
   Dept. Science & Art. Privy Council on Education
   1897. England.

7. National Froebel Union. Child Hygiene. Class 2. Passed. Sept.1910.

8. Bd. Education. S. Kensington. London. Eng.
   1st Class in drawing on blackboard . 1905.

   2nd Class in drawing in Light & Shade from Cast. 1905.

   2bd Class in Model drawing. 1905.

9. Report of Inspector of Indian Agencies. on Pas Indian Boarding Sch.
   Feb. 26. 1915. (S.J.Jackson)

10. Letter from Rev. E.V.Bird. Mrs. Bird has taken :
    St. John's Home nursing and St. John's First Aid.
    But no certificates for either.

N.B. - Miss Upsdell is now Mrs Bird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Inspection of the Pas Indian Boarding School.

February 26th, 1915.

Miss K.S.S.Upsdell, Teacher of the Junior Room had present 21 girls and 28 boys; a total of 49, all in the First Standard. All the pupils in this room are being grounded in the sounds of the letters and can read small words on the blackboard. The Sinior part ofthe room read santences well on the blackboard. All this reading and spelling is before recess. After recess this teacher, for one hour takes both rooms in one classroom and teaches the child en figures, the making of them, and also the doing of several sums on the blackboard. In Standard 1, are all the grades, from knowing absolutely nothing to reading fairly well.

Miss Upsdell is qualified by two years at Goldsmith's Training College, University of London. Had four years of pupil teaching. Has special distinction on teaching and needlework. Has been teaching for five years in England and twelve months at Coblentz, Sask. and at Le Pas School for two months, has no normal training. Has a certificate from the Froebel Institute in London, England, Elementary and Part One of Higher.

Inspection of the Pas Indian Boarding School.

July 6th, 1915.

Junior Room. Miss K.S.S.Upsdell, teacher. Present at inspection 26 girls and 14 boys. All in the First Standard. All the children are making good progress in Reading, Writing and Arithmetic. They can all write from dictation and a number can recite from their lesson book. They also sing nicely a large number of pieces. I consider that Miss Upsdell has done a remarkable work in connection with the junior room at this school and very great progress can be noticed since my last visit.

Certified correct.

S.J.Jackson.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-1-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN MISSIONARIES:
REV. A. FRASER, B.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS MAN
REV. CANON PAUL, LL.B., CENTRAL DIVISION, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
REV. E. AHENAKEW, L.Th., WESTERN DIVISION, MERVIN, SASK.

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV. CANON C. W. McKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2458
HOUSE PHONE 2166

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1927
RECORDS

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

R

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

July 15th, 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1927
REGISTRY

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Enclosed please find statement of the qualifications of Mrs. Bird, formally Miss Upstell.

I have seen each of the certificates and have returned them to the owner. As you see, Mrs. Bird has the full English Training College and only needs one other inspector's report to have that confirmed as a first class. So far she has not been able to get this because she has been for so many years in the Indian work. Possibly now the Public School inspectors are inspecting the Indian Schools, she may be able to get this.

Believe me to be,

Yours very faithfully,

G. E. Saskatchewan

GES/NH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a statement concerning Mrs. Bird's qualifications for the position as field matron at the Fort a la Corne North (James Smith's) Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say it would appear that the qualifications and experience of Mrs. Bird will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended June 20th 192 7.

Aggregate Attendance 281 Meals Served 289.

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	none.	98 lbs.	98 lbs.	none	
BACON	5 lbs.	15 lbs.	20 lbs.	none	
BEEF					
TEA	25 lb.	none	2 lb.	23 lb.	
RICE	1 lb.	none	1 lb.	none	
SOAP	2 bars	none	2 bars	none	
SUGAR	15 lbs.	none	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	
SALT	17 lbs.	none	3 lbs.	14 lbs.	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS					
BEANS	10 lbs.	none.	10 lbs.	none	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
baking Pd.	3 lb.	none.	1/2 lb.	2 1/2 lb.	
Lard.	5 lb.	none.	5 lb.	none	
Yeast cakes	2 boxes.	none	1 box.	1 box	

Certified Correct,

O.E. Goodeman.
Teacher-in Field Matron

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

R

Duck Lake, Sask.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1856-115-100 N
ALSO

October 4th 1927

1927

Sir,— Reference Departmental letter No 109-4-1, dated July 27th.last, informing me that the Depar had approved of the appointment of Rev.E.V.Bird to the position of teacher of the Fort a la Corne North Day School, and that Mrs Bird was receiving the appointment of Field Matron on the reserve.

I have the honour to report that while on James Smiths reserve on the 28th ultimo, I visited the school and met Rev Mr.& Mrs Bird.

When I arrived there at about three O'clock, P.M. I found Mr Bird engaged in repairing the fence around the buildings, Mrs Bird was in the class room teaching. In conversation with them they informed me that Mrs Bird was a qualified teacher for the Province, and that she was the one who was to teach the school, that Rev.Mr Bird who is doing Missionary work on the reserve was assisting her with her duties of Field Matron, and that should any cases of sickness arise which demanded her personal and immediate attention during class room hours, Mr Bird would take charge of the school during her absence. I replied that this did not agree with Departmental letter referred to above, which I had with me and showed them.

Rev.Mr Bird then informed me that he had a letter, which I understood was sent him through his Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan's office at Prince Albert, which stated that the arrangement mentioned above was satisfactory and could be carried out.

At my request he offered to show me the letter, and while looking for same remembered that it had been returned to the Bishop's office.

Mrs Bird informed me that Mr.J.F.Hutchison, Inspector of Public Schools, had inspected her school during the past month.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.P.Schmidt,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

1856-115-100 M.

Ottawa, October 12, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the services being performed by Rev. E. V. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith (Fort a la Corne North) Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department considered it was better to have Mr. Bird appointed as teacher and Mrs. Bird as field matron, on the understanding, however, that Mrs. Bird, who is fully qualified for classroom activity, would take charge there and that she and her husband would divide the field work. When informing you of their appointment in our letter of July 27th, last, it is regretted that the duties each was to perform were not stated. A field matron's report should be prepared at the end of each month and handed to you to be forwarded. This report should show in detail the work that was carried out during the month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[illegible]

305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 20th, 1927.

[illegible] BRANCH
OCT 25 1927

Sir:-

I forward for your information copies of reports on the two day schools on the James Smiths Reserve in the Duck Lake Agency by Provincial School Inspector, Mr. J. F. Hutchison, who visited them last month.

In his report on the Fort a la Corne North Day School, he gives the name of the teacher as Mrs. Bird, but in Department letter No. 109-4-1 dated 27th July last, you informed me that the appointment of teacher had been given to the Reverend E. V. Bird and that Mrs. Bird would fill the position of Field Matron. Mrs. Bird was evidently in charge of the school when the Inspector visited it. Will you please advise me if any change has been made since the date of your letter referred to.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 305-11 of the 20th instant, relative to the services being performed by Rev. E. V. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith (Fort a la Corne) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considered it was better to have Mr. Bird appointed as teacher and Mrs. Bird as field matron. This was on the understanding, however, that Mrs. Bird, who is fully qualified for classroom activity, would take charge there and that she and her husband would divide the field work. When informing you of their appointment in our letter of July 27th, last, it is regretted that the duties Mrs. Bird was to perform were not stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at North End Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended April 30 1928

Aggregate Attendance 234. Meals Served 215 days

	On hand 1st of ..	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	38	nil	18	20	
[redacted]	nil	39	15	24	
BEEF					
[redacted]	1/2	4		nil	
RICE	44	nil	15	29	
[redacted]	3	4	4	3	
SUGAR	nil	20	7	13	
[redacted]	nil	12	2	10	
[redacted]	—	—	—	—	
BISCUITS	3 1/2		3	1/2	
[redacted]	35	50	20	65	
[redacted]	—	—	—		
[redacted]		—	—	-	
Barley	21	50	12	59	
Lard	2	—	2	—	
Dri milk	5	—	2	3	

Certified Correct, M. A. A. Reed

Teacher or Field Matron.

INDIAN AGENCY
DUSK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at NORTH END Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended [illegible] 31 1928.

Aggregate Attendance 269 Meals Served 19.

	On hand 1st of . . .	Received during month	Used during month	[illegible] at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	68 ✓	—	30	38 ✓	
BACON	—	—	—	—	
BEEF		64	64	—	
TEA	3 lb ✓		2½	½ ✓	
RICE		50	6	44 ✓	
SOAP	1 ✓	5	3	3 ✓	
SUGAR	—	—	—	—	
SALT					
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	5½ ✓		2½	3½ ✓	
BEANS	45 ✓		10	35 ✓	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Reading	31		10	21 ✓	
Lord	416 ✓		2	2 ✓	
Dri Milk	7		2	5 lbs ✓	

Certified Correct, A. L. L. Reed

Teacher or Field Matron

Form 25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 14 1928 BROCKVILLE

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 11 1928

APR 7 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended January 192 8

Aggregate Attendance 231 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of...	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	70	98	70	98	Some of these
BACON		—		3 lbs	amounts may not
BEEF	—	100.		50 lbs	coincide with
TEA				4 lbs.	last months.
RICE				6 lbs	I accidentally
SOAP	2 bars	9 4 bars	6 bars	1 bar	destroyed the
SUGAR				9 lbs.	sheet kept for
[redacted]					reference
[redacted]					
[redacted]		23	11½	½ & ½	Returned to 5 I. D
[redacted]				3 lbs.	
OATMEAL					
[redacted]					
Dri- milk				15 lbs	

Certified Correct, K. S. Bird.

Teacher or Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RECORDS

R

REPORT of Provisions used at Tama Smith Reserve North Day School

on Tama Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Feb 29 1928

Aggregate Attendance 238 **Meals Served** 22

	Stock on hand 1st of Feb.	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month	REMARKS
FLOUR	98		30	68	
[redacted]	3 lbs			—	
[redacted]	50 lb	32	80	2	Sunlight Soap to sick people
TEA	4#	3	4	3	
RICE	6#		4	2#	
SOAP	1 box	4 boxes	4 box	1 box	
SUGAR	9 lbs		9 lbs.		
SALT					
[redacted]					
[redacted]	8½ Boxes		3	5½ Boxes	
[redacted]	3 lb	50#	8 lbs	45 lbs	
[redacted]		20	—	—	
[redacted]					
Barley.		25#	4	—21 #	
Lard.		5 lbs	1#	4 #	
Black Lead.		1 Tin	Still in use.		

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1928

Certified Correct, K. L. L. Bear

Teacher or Field Matron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1928
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at NORTH END DAY ____ Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended May 192 8

Aggregate Attendance 360 Meals Served 21

	On hand 1st of May	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	20	nil	10	10	
BACON	24	nil	13	11	
BEEF					
TEA	nil	9	4½	4½	
RICE	29	nil	12	17	
SOAP	3	4	3	4	
SUGAR	13	—	5	8	
SALT	10	—	2	8	
POTATOES	nil	10 lbs	6 Months 7 lbs	3 lbs	
BISCUITS	½	3	2½	½	
BEANS	6 5-	—	18	47	
OATMEAL					
PEAS					
Barley	59	—	10	49	
Dri Milk	3		1	2.	

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 4 1928

Certified Correct, H. A. A. Bird.

Form 25 Teacher or Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK. July 30th, 1928

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1928

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to report that when on the James Smiths Reserve, in the Duck Lake Agency, I visited the North Day School and noted its condition. There were no pupils present, as the holiday season is now on. There are some minor repairs and decorating to be done on the buildings, but these are being arranged for by Agent Schmidt, who has the necessary authority. I found the grounds in a very creditable condition - clean and tidy. There is a large garden in connection with this school, which I found was being well cared for. The garden stuff is well advanced and gives promise of yielding a good crop of roots and vegetables. These are used during the winter months in connection with a midday lunch supplied to the children. Mrs. E.V.Bird has been appointed Teacher and Field Matron. Her husband is the Anglican Missionary for the reserve and surrounding district. I was under the impression that Mr. Bird was the Teacher, and his wife the Field Matron, but I find this is not in accordance with their appointment, and Mrs. Bird will certainly have her hands full in performing the duties of a Teacher and a Field Matron on this large reserve, and there may be times when one branch of her duties will not receive the attention it should. The Agent was under the impression that Mr. Bird was the Teacher, but this is not stated in his letter of appointment.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

107-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Aug. 9th, 1928

AUG 16 1928

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Duck Lake Agency, which were visited and inspected by Mr. Murison during the month of July.

I would draw your attention to what the Inspector says regarding Mr. & Mrs. Bird. I would judge from the Inspector's report that Mr. Bird is not teaching, nor is he taking any active part on the reserve, other than the work of a Missionary, and I do not know whether he is in the employ of the Department in any capacity or not. I hardly think he could be drawing a salary for acting as a Missionary on the reserve. My reason for making these remarks is that the Inspector states that the work of teaching and attending to the duties of Field Matron falls on Mrs. Bird, and from this I would gather that Mr. Bird is not doing any Departmental work at all.

With regard to the South Day School, it might be advisable to install a small pipeless furnace in the Teacher's residence, as the house appears to be very small. I could have this installed at a small cost; I cannot give you the exact figure, but it would be around $200.00. If you will give me the necessary authority I will have the Agent proceed with the work. I would also recommend that I be authorized to have a furnace installed in the school, as you will note what the Inspector says regarding the unsatisfactory heating arrangements.

-You will-

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

You will note that Mr. Waite and his wife are doing good work on the John Smiths Reserve, the former as Teacher, and the latter as Field Matron. The soft water tank in their residence should be replaced without delay, and a small sidewalk should be built at the school. The cost of these items will be kept down if the authority is given to provide them.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-6-1

Ottawa, August 17th,1928.

Sir,-

I have your No. 505-11 of the 9th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Murison on his visit to the various schools in the Duck Lake Agency during the month of July last.

With reference to the inspector's remarks regarding the services of Mr. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith's School, I beg to refer you to official letter of October 25th, 1927, which sets forth the arrangement that was made for the carrying on of the work at this school.

You are being written in separate communications regarding the various matters referred to by you in connection with the other schools visited by the inspector.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-24-1

REPORT of Provisions used at North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended June 30 1928

Aggregate Attendance 291 Meals Served 20

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	10		7	3	
BACON	11		11	nil	
BEEF					
TEA	4½	9	5	8½	
RICE	17		17	nil	
SOAP	4	10	6	8	
SUGAR	8		5	3	
SALT	8		2	6	
POTATOES	3 bus		2½	½ bus.	
BISCUITS	1 Box	4	3	2	
BEANS	47		15	32	
OATMEAL Barley	44		20	24	
PEAS Dri - milk	2		2	nil	

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 30 1928

INDIAN AGENCY AUG 1928 Duck Lake Sask.

Certified Correct,

Mrs. E. V. Bird

Teacher or Field Matron

Form 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 305-11.
ALSO TO [redacted]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Aug. 23rd, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1928
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 17th. instant, No. 109-4-1, with reference to Inspector Murison's remarks regarding the services of Mr. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith's School.

The Inspector in his report points out that, as Mrs. Bird has the full responsibility of the teaching, as well as the work of field matron, he is of the opinion that she is overworked, and that one branch of the work may suffer as a consequence. According to the records Mrs. Bird is not the teacher of this school; Mr. Bird is the teacher, and he, apparently, is devoting his whole time to missionary work amongst the Indians and also in the surrounding district, and it was for this reason the Inspector thought it necessary to bring the matter before the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, August 28, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 305-11 of the 23rd instant, with reference to the services of Mr. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith Indian Day School. When these workers were appointed, it was clearly pointed out to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that Mrs. Bird was to supervise the classroom activity of her husband. The pupils of the school will benefit by having Mrs. Bird in the classroom as much as possible; but it is understood that when a woman's services are needed in connection with the field duties, Mr. Bird will carry on the classroom activity.

If, at any time, you or the inspectors find that either the field work or the teaching is suffering from lack of attention, I should be grateful if you would let me know.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

~~A. F. MacKenzie.~~
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H.C.C.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If he replies, refer to 1920-23 & Red Pheasant case arrangement was sat. then R.A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

August 28, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

Pursuant to your telephone inquiry, I have to state that on September 1, 1927, Mr. E. V. Bird was appointed teacher of the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School at a salary of $800 for the academic year. Mrs. Bird was appointed field matron at a salary of $480 per annum. She possesses better teacher's qualifications than her husband and she directs his classroom activity. The field duties are divided between them. This arrangement was made to allow Mrs. Bird considerable time in the classroom.

I may say that this arrangement is similar to that made in 1920, when Mr. and Mrs. Bird were appointed as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Red Pheasant Indian Day School. Their services were very satisfactory up to the time of their resignation after three years on our staff. In 1923, Mr. Bird was appointed principal of the MacKay Indian Residential School at The Pas. He filled this position with only indifferent success, and last year, when he and his wife offered themselves for day school activity again, the Department was glad to approve of their appointment to Fort a la Corne.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 306-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 6th, 1928.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 109-4-1 dated August 28th last, with reference to the services of Mr. and Mrs. Bird at the James Smith Indian Day School, I note that when these workers were appointed it was pointed out to His Lordship, the Bishop of Saskatchewan, that Mrs. Bird was to supervise the classroom activity of her husband. This evidently was not passed on by His Lordship to Mr. and Mrs. Bird as the Inspector has pointed out that Mrs. Bird is performing the whole duties of a teacher and that of Field Matron as well, while Mr. Bird is devoting his whole time to missionary work, mostly outside of the reserve, and drawing a salary from the Government as a teacher.

In the last paragraph of your letter you state,-

> "If, at any time, you or the inspectors find that either the field work or the teaching is suffering from lack of attention, I should be grateful if you would let me know."

This is exactly what I have done. The Inspector, in his report, points out that Mrs. Bird has the full responsibility of the teaching, and it is his opinion that one branch of the work must suffer. Therefore these people should be put right as regards their appointment as evidently Mr. Bird has not been correctly informed regarding his position.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Remember answering letter of Oct 9/28 re file 108-6-1 in file 608-1 in Office Aug 28th 1928 BBG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to the activity of the Rev. and Mrs. Bird at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. It is reported that Mr. Bird is devoting his whole time to missionary work, mostly outside of the reserve; and this Department fears that Mrs. Bird will not be able to do full justice to the classroom and to the field matron's position, unless she is given material assistance by her husband. You will remember that, while Mr. Bird was appointed teacher, it was understood his wife, who is well qualified, would take charge of the classroom activity and that she and her husband would divide the field work. When she is occupied with field matron's duties, Mr. Bird should be in the classroom; but it is understood that his activity there will be supervised by his wife. I should be grateful if Your Lordship would inform these workers definitely concerning the Department's intention and wishes.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

DEAR

I have your 305-11 of the 6th instant, with reference to the duties of Rev. and Mrs. Bird at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. I have written to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, pointing out that Mr. Bird has certain definite duties; and I am hopeful that the work will not suffer in future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1928
RECORDS

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** Sept. 30 **192**8.

Aggregate Attendance 278 **Meals Served** 17

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	3	—	3	nil	
BACON	nil	34	30	9	
BEEF	—	—	—	—	
TEA	5½	—	5	3½	
RICE	nil.	5	5	nil	
SOAP	4	8	8	4	used for children's clothes
SUGAR	5	10	10	35.	
SALT	6	24	4	26	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	2	2	4	nil.	
BEANS	32	50	20	62	
OATMEAL Barley	29	50	20	59	
FLOUR Dri Milk	nil.	40 or 45 in tins	5	35 or 40.	

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 30 1928

Certified Correct, K. L. S. Bird

Teacher or Field Matron

Form 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1109-4-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North Day School

on James Smith Reserve, for the Month ended Oct 31 1928.

Aggregate Attendance 422 Meals Served 223

	On hand 1st of Oct.	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	nil	96	10	86	
BACON	4	20	24	nil	
BEEF	—	—	—	—	
TEA	3½		3½	nil	
RICE	nil		—	nil	owing to no rice, my supply of barley is low.
SOAP	4	1	5	nil	
SUGAR	38		10	28	
SALT	26		4	22	
POTATOES	—				
BISCUITS	—	2 boxes	2 boxes	nil	none
BEANS	42.		25	37	
OATMEAL barley	59		35	24	
PEAS Dri meat	35		6	29	
Lard	nil	paid 3 lb.	½	2½	} owing to make bannock until biscuits arrive.
Baking Powder	nil	1 lb tin	½ lb.	½.	

Certified Correct, K. L. S. Bird

Form 25 Teacher or Field Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-6-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne North **Day School**

on James Smith **Reserve, for the Month ended** December **192** 8

Aggregate Attendance 254 **Meals Served** 15

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	63		16	47	for thickening
BACON	16	16	10	22	
BEEF	—	134	114	20	
TEA	—				
RICE	—	50 lbs	5 lbs	45 lbs	Received towards end of month.
SOAP	—	6	5	1	
SUGAR	16 lbs		12	4 lbs	
SALT	18		4	14	
POTATOES					
BISCUITS Boxes	16½		3	13½	
BEANS	7	—	7	—	
OATMEAL Barley	4	—	4	—	
MILK Evi-milk	23		6	17	

The children are in good health & I feel that it is due to the plentiful & wholesome dinners provided

Certified Correct,

K. L. L. Bird

Teacher or Field Matron

Form 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 18th March, 1929.

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from Mr. C. P. Schmidt, enclosing a copy of one from Mrs. Katherine S. S. Bird, teacher at the Fort a la Corne Day School on the James Smith's Reserve, asking if she might be given permission to continue teaching school during Easter week and take the vacation usually allowed at that period either the first or second week in June, giving as her reason that her brother and family are travelling through Canada from China and she would like to have the opportunity of seeing him, as they have not met for ten years. In view of the circumstances and the near approach of Easter, I have sanctioned this arrangement of which I have no doubt the Department will approve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 20 1929

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1929.

I have your 305-11 of the 15th instant, informing the Department that you have granted permission to Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird, teacher of the Fort a la Corne Day School on the James Smith Reserve, to continue teaching during Easter week and to take the vacation allowed at that period early in June, next. The arrangements made by you with Mrs. Bird for a change in the holiday period is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-in-1

REPORT of Provisions used at Fort à la Corne - North Day School

on Reserve, for the Month ended Feby. 28 1924.

Aggregate Attendance 220 Meals Served 29

	On hand 1st of	Received during month	Used during month	On hand at end of month	REMARKS
FLOUR	24	—	10	14	
BACON	22	—	—	22	
BEEF	34	82	100	16	Soup has been sent out to sick every day
TEA	—	16	4	12	
RICE	5	11	12	4	
SOAP	1	6	5	2	
SUGAR	23	—	10	13	
[redacted]	20	—	4	16	
[redacted]					
BISCUITS	9 lb	—	4	5 lb	
BEANS		60	10	50	
OATMEAL	Barley	60	10	50	
[redacted]	Evi-milk	11	5	6	

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 26 1929

INDIAN AGENCY.
MAR 11 1929
Duck Lake, Sask.

Certified Correct, K. L. L. Beck

Teacher or Field Matron

Form 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North Bay School

Fort à la Corne.
Kinistino. Sask.
July 14. 1924.

C. P. Schmidt.
Indian Agent
Dear Sir

I wish to apply through you, to the Department of Indian Affairs for an increase of the Teachers Salary.

Our school has increased in number, the number now on roll being 23.

I also now hold the Teachers 1st Class Interim Certificate

I should be glad if the Department would raise the salary from $800 to $900.

Trusting that this application will be received favorably.

I am
Yours Faithfully
Katherine L. L. Bird
Rev E. V. Bird.

INDIAN AGENCY
JUL 25 1929
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-9-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
DUCK LAKE

Duck Lake, Sask.

3518-115

Oct 9th 1929

See Departmental letters #109-4-I Oct 12th 1927
#II-109B Nov 24th 1928
And my #2807-127-100 of December 17th 1928

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a communication I have received from Mrs.K.S.S.Bird, teacher at the Fort-a-la-Corne North day school, on James Smith's Reserve and Field Matron for the whole reserve.

Mrs Bird 700
Jas Bird 480

As will be seen this letter addressed to me on July 14th last was received here on the 25th idem but was mislaid and not again seen until a few days ago, hence the reason for the delay in forwarding same which I very much regret.

Mrs Bird is a capable teacher and I understand the Inspector of Provincial Schools who examines her work has reported on same very favourably.

If Mrs Bird devoted her whole time to teaching I would be plesed to recommend an increase of salary, but holding as she does the dual position of teacher at the North end school and Field Matron for the whole reserve (North and South ends) I find that she has too much to do.

Rev Mr Bird helps her as much as he can and is a willing worker, but having to substitute for her in both positions is not in my opinion in the best interests of the work.

I consider there is sufficient and plenty of work for a Field Matron on the reserve without having to teach school and it seems to me that the Rev.Mr.Bird is capable of taking full charge of the class room and leave Mrs Bird's time entirely to her field Matrons work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(work)

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient servant

C.P.Schmidt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, October 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 3418-115 of the 9th instant, with reference to the services of the Rev. and Mrs. Bird at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. Please inform these workers that if Mr. Bird would spent practically full time in the class-room - releasing his wife largely for the field matron's duties, the Department would be able to consider a small increase in a few months. Of course, this increase will be allowed only if you are able to report favourably regarding the work that is being done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT A LA CORNE NORTH DAY SCHOOL.

The work here is carried on by Mrs. Bird who, I understand, is qualified as a teacher. Mrs. Bird is also paid as Field Matron, which work cannot help but conflict with her duties as teacher, with the result, as I pointed out to Mrs. Bird, that some of the work suffers. There is no reason why Mr. Bird could not carry on the classroom work and allow Mrs. Bird to be free in order to do the Field Matron's work, and as this is a large reserve, I believe her time could be entirely taken up and we would perhaps see better results.

The roll calls for 21 pupils, 12 girls and 9 boys. The grades are as follows:-

Grade	I	-	6
"	II	-	6
"	III	-	3
"	IV	-	1

The children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT A LA CORNE NORTH DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The children are improving, but progress is slow. Mrs. Bird puts plenty of vim in her work and one would almost expect better results. However, the children are somewhat irregular in attendance and this no doubt retards progress.

The children were fairly well clothed, but were not tidy; in fact, I took occasion to point out that many of the children had not even combed their hair. I further noticed that the children sat down to the noon-day meal without washing, although they are provided with wash basins and towels. I had Mrs. Bird send them out to wash. She explained that the children always washed, but had just taken advantage on account of visitors.

The seats are of the old double type. Mrs. Bird remarked that as she had been unable to secure new seats through the Agent and Inspectors, she had written direct, and I understand new seats are being provided. These should be securely put together and fastened to slats on arrival, as otherwise, they will be knocked about and broken.

The outside windows were on, but the screens were still lying about outside. Mrs. Bird said they had been left out in order that they might be painted. This was no doubt true, but undoubtedly they had been neglected, and I found two or three broken.

The school and residence have both been painted this year, and the work is well done.

I was not altogether impressed with the work and conditions about the school, but we can hardly

expect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT A LA CORNE NORTH DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D)

expect a woman to act as teacher and Field Matron and find both positions satisfactorily filled. Mrs. Bird is a good worker and capable of filling either position, but not both, and it would appear that the only satisfactory arrangement would be for Mr. Bird to assume the duties of teacher and leave Mrs. Bird free to prepare the noon-day meal and attend to the Field Matron duties on the reserve. I would not wish to convey that the classroom work is greatly suffering, but I do believe the field work is, and I cannot see where the Department are receiving value for the salary paid as Field Matron, which is $480.00 per year. I was informed by a number of the Indian women that Mrs. Bird had not been in their homes for several months.

J. J. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1929
REGISTERED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 11th, 1929

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the various schools in the Duck Lake Agency, which were inspected by Mr. Hamilton during the month of November.

I hardly think the Department should be called upon to supply new single seats at the Fort a la Corne Day School when we have perfectly good double desks. Is it the policy of the Department to abandon the double seats in these junior schools and replace them with single seats? You will note that the Inspector was not impressed with the conditions existing at this school. He refers to Mrs. Bird acting as Field Matron as well as Teacher. This, of course, is an impossible situation, and I brought it to the attention of the Department before. It seems to me unfair to the teacher and the Indians to allow this situation to exist. Mr. Bird is employed as teacher and he should carry out his duties, and in the capacity of Field Matron Mrs. Bird will find plenty of work to occupy all her time.

EXTRACT 107-4-1

The children at the Moose Woods School are not doing very well. They are only in the three lower grades and this school has been open for years.

The report on the Duck Lake Boarding School shows that everything is in good shape. We have always had a good report on this school.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, December 20, 1929.

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to the services of the Reverend and Mrs. Bird at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. A recent report indicates that Mrs. Bird is not giving sufficient time to the duties of field matron. Will Your Lordship please give instructions that Mr. Bird is to take practically all of the classroom duties, thus releasing Mrs. Bird's time and energy for field work. The Department Inspector reports in part as follows: "The only satisfactory arrangement would be for Mr. Bird to assume the duties of teacher and leave Mrs. Bird free to prepare the noonday meal and attend to the field matron duties on the reserve. I do not wish to convey that the classroom work is greatly suffering, but I do believe the field work is, and I cannot see where the Department is receiving value for the salary paid to the field matron. I was informed by a number of the Indian women that Mrs. Bird had not been in their homes for several months."

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopstherpe,
PRINCE ALBERT. SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 20, 1929.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 305-11 of the 11th instant, enclosing Mr. Hamilton's report on the schools in the Duck Lake agency. I am writing again to the church authorities, with reference to the duties of Mr. and Mrs. Bird.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, December 20, 1929.

Sir:

From time to time, there has been correspondence regarding the division of the duties at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School. The earlier arrangements have been found unsatisfactory, and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of official letter of today's date to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan. In a few months' time, will you please report to the Department if the field matron's duties are being performed regularly.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOP'S PATHORN
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2023

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV CANON C W MCKIM M A
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2455
HOUSE PHONE 2166

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 1930

JAN 7 1930

PRINCE ALBERT.

Friday,
Jan. 3rd.,
1930

My dear Sir:

Your letter of December 20th reached me yesterday, and in reply may I say that I have sent your letter on to Mr. Bird at Fort a la Corne and have asked for his comments on the recommendation made.

I may say that the Rev. Mr. Bird came in to attend a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Diocese the other day, and made a very full statement, the result of which left the impression on most of our minds that there would be no real solution in that reserve until Mrs. Beveridge from Fort a la Corne is moved to some other reserve.

There is no very great objection to Mrs. Beveridge herself, she is a good teacher in her school. The trouble seems to lie with her husband, who in conjunction with a Roman Catholic Agent can make lots of trouble for the Clergyman. I think the real trouble lies between the Agent who is a K.C. and the Clergyman who is a K.K. and if that is the real source of the trouble then we shall certainly stand up for the Clergyman as against a K.C. Agent.

I have, however, asked Archdeacon Paul to go fully into the matter on the ground, and to give me a full report as to exactly where the trouble really lies. I am sure I can get a trustworthy report from him.

Believe me to be,
Youre very faithfully,

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

GEL/IM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1 Hamilton's Rpt

Inspector Hamilton's Report

Regina, June 6th 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1930
RECORDS

JAMES SMITH'S NORTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

On the [illegible] I visited this school, May 16th, the teacher, Mr. Bird, had gone to Prince Albert with three Indian children to meet the Principal of the Onion Lake Indian Boarding School. Mrs. Bird accompanied him, consequently the classroom was closed. My impressions were that in cases of necessity where Mr. Bird could not be in the classroom, his place was to have been filled by Mrs. Bird. Apparently such is not the case. The yards were neat, and the buildings presented a good appearance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1-7-1-V

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1930
RECORDS

1-7-4-1

R

Regina, Sask., June 12th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to enclose herewith a report of an inspection made by Mr. Hamilton of the various schools in the Duck Lake Agency.

x x x

James Smith's Day School

There is a satisfactory enrolment here. The children were clean and everything appears to be in good shape.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 24 1930

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

REV. E. V. BIRD
FORT A LA CORNE
KINISTINO
SASK.

May 5/31

Russell Fowler Esq.
Minister of Indian Education
Ottawa. Ont

Dear Sir,

A few days ago our Indian Agent Mr C. P. Schmidt asked if he could use the School for paying Treaty in. I refused on the grounds, that as I had spent a lot of time in beautifying the School grounds, and using a lawn mower & keeping the grass like a lawn, that if the whole Reserve came on the grounds, with their dogs, & horses, and children, they would leave everything in a mess, & also the people would be spitting all over the place.

I might add there is a Treaty Hall on the Treaty grounds, & also a Farm Instructor's Office, & pointed out that if there had been no other place to pay in, it would have been a different matter.

Again the seats in the School are not made to stand the weight of adults.

Would you kindly let me know

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

if I am justified in refusing, & thus protecting the School Property, for if I had not any say in the matter, I feel the Agent would not have made the request - but made a demand.

I would appreciate your advice in the matter, the Agent has said nothing more in regard to the matter, but there may be a possibility of him forcing my hand, unless I have ~~so~~ advice in the matter.

I remain

Yours faithfully

Chas E Bird

Teacher.

P.S.

I note I omitted to mention the conditions the Latrines would be in, after such a gathering, as the majority appear to have little respect for Property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109-4-1.

Ottawa, May 12, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the use of the James Smith Indian Day School for paying treaty. In matters of this kind, the advice or instructions of the Indian Agent will have to be taken. He understands local conditions and knows what is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. E. V. Bird,
Teacher,
James Smith Indian Day School,
Kinistino, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, October 16, 1931

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT -

Complaints have reached this office that the Reverend Bird's services at the James Smith Indian ~~Residential~~ School are not satisfactory.

Rev. Lay

Would you kindly take up with the Church authorities the question of Reverend Mr. Bird's transfer to some other field of activity.

T. G. Murphy
Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-9-1

Indians & Can. Legion

+ Mrs Burbridge complain

1 The Birds

also file 9-109

+ private file 329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

October 27, 1931.

Dear Bishop Hallam:

Recently, I have been reviewing the work at the James Smith Indian Day School, and it is clear to me that a change is necessary in the interests of the Indians and our educational activity there generally. I should be grateful if Your Lordship would arrange to transfer the Reverend E. V. Bird to some other field and, in due course, to nominate a properly qualified successor.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Right Rev. W. T. T. Hallam, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REVEREND ISAAC NEWTON
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

INDIAN MISSIONARIES:
REV. A. FRASER, R.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS, MAN.
REV. E. AHENAKEW, L.TH., WESTERN DIVISION, MERVIN, SASK.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV HENRY WALLACE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
2485
HOUSE PHONE 3164
ARCHDEACON (INDIAN WORK)
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

November
10th
1931.

File Reference 109-4-1.

The Hon. Dr. Duncan Scott,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott -

Acknowledging your letter of October 27th could I trouble you to let me know the considerations which have led you to make the request re James Smith Day School? I had been given to understand that Mrs. Bird was an excellent teacher and that the Rev. E.V. Bird filled in whenever she was occupied with the Field Matron work.

Yours sincerely,

W. T. Saskatchewan

WTH:NH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

November 19, 1931.

Dear Bishop Hallam:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the Reverend Mr. Bird, of the James Smith Indian Day School. The Department's request was made because his removal will be in the best interests of the work. I trust that Your Lordship will have a minimum of difficulty in making the change and will be able to nominate a suitable successor.

Yours very truly,

D.C. Scott

Right Rev. W. T. T. Hallam, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

December 12, 1931.

DR. SCOTT:

On October 16, the Minister requested you to take up with the Church authorities the question of the transfer of the Reverend Mr. Bird from the James Smith Indian Residential School to some other point.

Will you kindly advise what action has been taken.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 15, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Duckard.

With reference to your memorandum of the 12th instant, I beg to say that on the 27th October last we wrote the Bishop of Saskatchewan stating that it was our desire that a transfer be ~~effected~~ arranged for Rev. E. V. Bird to some other field and he replied on the 10th November asking for the reason why we made this request. We advised him on the 19th November that we considered the removal would be in the best interests of the work and we trusted he would have a minimum of difficulty in making the change and nominating a suitable successor. So far, we have not had any further advice in the matter.

HDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

109-4-1

MEMORANDUM

December 16, 1931.

Dr. Scott.

In your memorandum of the 15th Instant requesting the proposed transfer of the Rev. F. V. Bird, of Fort a la Corne, no word has been received from the Bishop of Saskatchewan since you last wrote him and it might be advisable for you to inquire as to what progress has been made in the matter of arranging the proposed change.

Private Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 19 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

December 19, 1931.

Dear Bishop Hallam:

I wish to refer to previous correspondence, concerning the transfer of the Reverend Mr. Bird, who has been employed at the James Smith Indian Day School. Will Your Lordship be good enough to inform me what progress has been made in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Right Rev. W. T. T. Hallam, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 108-4-1 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAMES SMITH DAY SCHOOL

-FORT A LA CORNE NORTH-

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 24-6-21 TO 19-12-31

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 108-4-1 VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6284)

File 607-1, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1913 - 1948
File 607-3, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 607-5, part 1	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1914 - 1935
File 607-5, part 2	Onion Lake Agency - Frog Lake Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 608-1, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1895 - 1901, 1909 - 1921
File 608-1, part 2	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1921 - 1931
File 608-1, part 3	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers - General Administration. 1932 - 1949
File 608-3, part 1	Duck Lake Agency - James Smith School - Teachers Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 108-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 108-4-1 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

JAMES SMITH DAY SCHOOL
-FORT A LA CORNE-

109-4-1

(INDIAN WORK)
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATCHEWAN
VEN. W. E. [illegible] PAUL, M.A., L.L.B.
PRI[illegible] ALBERT
SASK.

GEN[illegible] ORDINARY
REV. E. A[illegible] W. B.A., L.TH.
MERVIN, SASK.

N.B.—ALL CHEQUES DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. W. T. HALLAM, D.D.
315 FIFTH AVENUE, SASKATOON

(WHITE WORK)
ARCHDEACON OF SASKATOON
VEN. R. H. A. HALLAM, M.A., D.D
EMMANUEL COLLEGE
SASKATOON, SASK
PHONE 3032

ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
VEN. WALTER BURD, D.D.M.
ST. ALBAN'S COLLEGE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 3050

SECRETARY-TREASURER AND REGISTRAR
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
OFFICE PHONE 2488 HOUSE PHONE 2188

SASKATOON,
SASKATCHEWAN
January 21, 1932.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Your letter of November 19th in reply to my request for further information gave me no indication of the conditions which had lead you to make the request regarding Mr. Bird. As you know there has been Smallpox Quarantine on the Reserve which lifted only on January 9th. I find that Mr. Bird was a pupil teacher in England for two years and has taught in Indian schools for nearly 18 years and that the Inspectors report regarding Mr. Birds' work in the school was satisfactory. In addition Mrs. Bird has her First Class Saskatchewan Teachers Certificate. During the Smallpox trouble I am told that Mr. and Mrs. Bird were indefatigable in their attentions and that the matter was carefully handled.

For my part I appreciate all that your department is doing for the Indians and for some years I have known of your keen personal interest in the welfare of the Indians. I wish to do everything I can which will advance the work.

May I ask that you would look over the matter again. It is a very serious thing to me because I do not know what is the short coming of the teacher regarding whom you make your request.

Yours sincerely,

W. T. Saskatchewan

Bp:FG

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, ... 1 ..... 192 2

Mr. ..... Jl .....

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Jr Scott would like to see you about this please

ERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

January 26. 1932.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

On October 16th. last, you asked me to arrange for the removal of the Reverend E. V. Bird from the James Smith Indian Day School. I wrote to the Bishop of Saskatchewan to this end. His Lordship asked for the considerations which led to the request. I replied that it was in the best interests of the work.

On the 19th ultimo, I wrote to the Bishop, asking what progress he had made in the matter. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of his reply and I should like to discuss with you our next step.

Encl.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

January 29th, 1932.

Dr. Scott

The Minister has just had an opportunity to read your memorandum of the 26th instant covering a copy of a letter addressed to yourself by the Bishop of Saskatchewan with reference to the proposed removal of the Reverend Mr. Bird from Fort a la Corne.

The Minister would like you to press the matter further with Bishop Hallam.

Private Secretary.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

February 4, 1932.

Dear Bishop Hallam:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 21st ultimo, with further reference to the services of the Reverend Mr. Bird, who has been employed at the James Smith Indian Day School. It is the Department's wish that he be removed to some other field of activity, as I am confident our administration of the reserve will thereby be facilitated. The usefulness of the school, under another qualified teacher, would not be impaired.

While Your Lordship's cooperation has been sought and is desired, the Department will look forward to making the change at the end of March and would like to have the name of your nominee before that date.

Yours very truly,

Right Rev. W. T. Hallam, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

File

February 5, 1932.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard

Will you kindly submit to the Minister the attached letter which I have written and propose to send to Bishop Hallam on the subject of the Reverend Mr. Bird's transfer from the James Smith's Indian Day School. I feel like going that far with the Bishop, because he should have co-operated with us without question, and you will note I have simply said the change will take place at the end of March. However, I should like to know that the letter meets with the Minister's approval.

Approved W.M.G.

the letter attached

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 0126

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA12 41 NL

25 Jan 49

PRINCE ALBERT SASK 24 STANDARD TIME

DUNCAN C SCOTT 1-24

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER FEBY FOURTH RECEIVED RE REMOVAL OF REV E V BIRD I WILL NOMINATE SUCCESSOR WOULD YOU PLEASE PLACE THE TERMINATION OF HIS PRESENT ENGAGEMENT AT JUNE 30TH WHEN ALL THE MOVES CAN BE MADE WITH LESS DIFFICULTY

BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Mr. Ferrier

noted

February 25th. 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Duckard -

For the Minister's information I am sending a copy of telegram just received from the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

"YOUR LETTER EBBY FOURTH RECEIVED RE REMOVAL OF REV E V BIRD I WILL NOMINATE SUCCESSOR WOULD YOU PLEASE PLACE THE TERMINATION OF HIS PRESENT ENGAGEMENT AT JUNE 30TH WHEN ALL THE MOVES CAN BE MADE WITH LESS DIFFICULTY "

I think we could agree to terminate Mr. Bird's services on the 30th. June. It would be convenient for our work.

Rio

Del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

February 25th. 1932.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard -

For the Minister's information I am sending a copy of telegram just received from the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

"YOUR LETTER FEBY FOURTH RECEIVED RE REMOVAL OF REV E V BIRD I WILL NOMINATE SUCCESSOR WOULD YOU PLEASE PLACE THE TERMINATION OF HIS PRESENT ENGAGEMENT AT JUNE 30TH WHEN ALL THE MOVES CAN BE MADE WITH LESS DIFFICULTY "

I think we could agree to terminate Mr. Bird's services on the 30th. June. It would be convenient for our work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 '32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-1-1

Form 61 replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
The sender should mark an X in the box opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

The following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 2, 1932.

Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Reverend Mr. Bird may remain James Smith Reserve until June thirtieth next.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Superintendent of Indian Educatio

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 11-109

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Duck Lake, Sask.
April 14th 1932

7966-27

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your #II-I dated the 16th ultimo which was received here on the 21st idem, informing me that funds would not be available for payment of salaries of the Field Matron's in this Agency during the Fiscal Year 1932-3 and to inform Mrs.E.V.Bird and Mrs.G.J.Waite that they should not remain on duty after March 31st in the expectation that their positions will be restored in the next fiscal year.

On the day I received your letter March 21st, I immediately wrote Mrs Bird and Mrs Waite giving the full text of the Departmental letter and ending with the following paragraph "Please let me know at your earliest convenience your intention with respect to the last paragraph of the above letter re carrying on your duties."

I am now in receipt off a communication from Mrs Bird which reads:-

C.P.Schmidt
Indian Agent

Fort-a-la-Corne, Mar 28th 1932

Dear Sir:- With reference to yours re the Indian Departments inability to continue the position of the Field Matrons. I beg to state that I shall not continue the duties after April 1st. I would like to know if the "help" provided for attending to the childrens meals and cleaning of the childrens dining room will be continued? The dining room is scrubbed twice a week. I presume as a months notice was given to Field Matron with regard to cessation of duties, that a months salary is given.

Signed K.S.S.Bird.

On the 7th instant when at James Smith's R
Mrs Bird who told me she had ceased work
1st April and wanted to know what I inte
ical supplies "drugs" she had on hand.
Pollock being with me at the time I as
list of what she had and give them all
take them over to the Home Farm Office
Dr.R.C.Merifield's the Medical Attendant
saw Dr Merifield with Mr Pollock and told
re the drugs, he said that was all right, t
and himself would get along allright.

As regards the last paragraph of
months salary in lieu of months notice sh
and I replied that the Department would
point and would act accordingly.

I am also in receipt of a commu
which reads:-

C.P.Schmidt
Indian Agent

John Smi
Dayinsk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Which reads)

C.P.Schmidt
Indian Agent

John Smiths Reserve
Davis.P.O.Sask.

Dear Sir:- Re yours of Mar 21st #7887-27
As long as I have to live on an Indian Reserve I will do what I can for the Indians on that Reserve,but to carry on the duties of Field Matron as I have done for over five years,that is,to give them at least two thirds of my time,would be impossible without payment. I think before I commit myself your letter needs a little more explanation. If I promise to carry on,will all the work of the midday meal be my duty without assistance?if I do not promise to carry on,whose duty will it be to give out medicines?.During my time here as Field Matron I have paid for my house work and washing to be done,so as to be able to carry out the duties of the position as well as possible. I must now either do this work myself,or find other ways and means of raising money to pay for it, therefore I could not,as before stated give the Indians two thirds of my time. I am not refusing to carry on,I only wish to be plainly understood that if I carry on I should consider myself a free agent,not bound to write reports or ask permission to leave the reserve whenever I wished to do so. It is not likely that the Indian Dept would expect this,considering the position of Field Matron is dispensed with,and they have no further claim on my time. I have never received any complaints from you or any one else in the Dept so consider my work has been satisfactory,reports never adequately expalin all that is done for the Indians. I have trusted to results to show this,also to a letter I once read from the Dept that they did not wish a lot of detail. I think this matter i.e.that I no longer hold the position of Field Matron, should be plainly stated to the Chief so that he can notify the whole Band of the step the Department has taken.
Awaiting your reply.

Signed. E.Waite Field Matron.

I have not seen Mrs Waite since receiving her letter. Re giving out Medicines:- There is no Farming Instructor on this Reserve. The Medical Attendant Dr.A.Montreuil lives at Prince Albert 18 miles distant,his engagement calls for a monthly visit to the reserve,Indians call at his office quite frequently and he often times sends them back to the reserve with a note (prescription) for their medicines. Rev Mr Waite the Teacher of the Day School on the reserve is allowed $5.00 per month by the Department for issuing rations and clothing to the destitute and sick Indians. There are eight names on the destitute list at present. Note:- In the Auditor General's Report for the year 1928-9 Rev Mr Waite is referred to as "Dispenser",in 1929-30 as "Issuer"

As regards the writing of monthly reports and asking permission to leave the reserve,I presume these will not be required in future

Re the last paragraph of Mrs Waite's letter she refers therein to Chief Robert Bear of John Smith's Band who I have been told,had passed the remark that Mrs Waite was paid to attend to the Indians.

Re both Mrs Bird and Mrs Waite's query re "Help" for attending to the childrens meals and cleaning of the childrens dining room. The Field Matron on James Smith's and John Smith's reserves were allowed assistance to prepare and serve the warm midday meal to all pupils of the day school. Fifty cents was allowed for each day the school was open. This assistance was granted to allow more freedom of time to the Matrons to do their Field work or attend to cases which might come to [illegible] at their homes during the hours of the preparation of the midday

The Teachers of the other two day schools of this Agency [illegible]y; Mrs.E.M.Siddons at the Fort-a-la-Corne South Day School on [illegible] Smith'sReserve and Miss.H.J.Hare at Moose Woods Sioux Reserve, serve a warm midday meal to the pupils. They are not allowed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(allowed).

The assistance mentioned herein,not being Field Matrons,the older girls attending school assist with the work but are not paid.

At the three schools where there is a childrens dining room the scrubbing of the floors and the class room floors is done by Indian women who are paid by the Department.

The point may be raised that Mrs Siddons and Miss Hare are the Teachers and are therefore on duty every school day while in the case of Mrs Bird and Mrs Waite they are the Teachers wives and not being Field Matrons are free Agents. While not directly stated,the question who is to prepare the midday meal, seems to be asked. If paid assistance is granted these two schools, will not other Teachers ask for same,also. I consider all should be treated alike. I have had no complaints from the schools where paid assistance is not given. I stfongly recommend that we continue serving the warm midday meal at all schools of this Agency.

When on James Smith's Reserve last week Rev Mr E.V.Bird the Teacher,asked me why the difference in the teachers salaries, $800 at the North End School and $950 at the South End School. I replied I understood the Department engaged the teachers recommended by the Church authorities but did not know who fixed the amount of the salary. He then added I thought it might be higher at the South end because there was no assistance given the teacher for preparing the midday meal.

James Smith 4
Rev. E.V. Bird - 800

James Smith 1
Rev White - 800

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

James Smith South
71-0 Le Cross 1 950
Miss Siddons
S/S

C.P.Schmidt

Indian Agent.

Copy for Superintendent of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in regard to dispensing with the services of the field matrons in the Duck Lake Agency as at March 31st, last, and requesting to be advised as to the arrangements that should be made for continuing the preparing and serving of the midday lunch to the pupils at the James Smith and John Smith Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that the Department desires that the serving of the midday lunch to the pupils be carried out and will continue payments to the Indian women at the rate of 50 cents per day for the actual number of days they perform this service. It is considered that these Indian women should be able, with any assistance the wives of the teachers desire to give, together with the help of the older girls, to prepare and serve the meal without difficulty. The Department can allow no payment to the wives of the teachers for this service. You will be good enough to inform the parties interested accordingly.

You should continue to forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the amount due the Indian women in the preparing of the meal and also for any expenses in scrubbing and cleaning.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the other matters referred to in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

EX'D.

April 23, 1932.

Memorandum -

Concerning the Services of the Rev. E. V. Bird,
At present Teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School.

Rev. Mr. Bird was first employed by the Department at the Red Pheasant Indian Day School. He served there for 3 years, 1920-23, with considerable success. He applied for the principalship of the MacKay Indian Residential School and was given a fair trial there, somewhat against the advice of departmental officers. He was relieved of his duties in 1927, and Bishop Lloyd, when nominating him for the James Smith Indian Day School, stated that he had not been a success in the residential institution "as expected" (this file) (The appointment, of course, had been made by the M. S. C. C.) The trouble which led to his removal from the MacKay School was in connection with corporal punishment. Both the Church and the Department investigated, and the Church, on its own initiative, relieved him of his post. (128-1-1).

From 1927, Mr. and Mrs. Bird were at the James Smith Indian Day School (Fort a la Corne North). In October, 1930, the Church notified the Department that Mrs. Burbridge, teacher of the south end of the reserve, was leaving. A month later, Mrs. Burbridge put up a fight against her retirement and complained of the activities of the Rev. Mr. Bird. (109-9-1). Mr. Bird retaliated in January, 1931, by interesting the Honourable Mr. Weir in his behalf. Further, Mrs. Bird wrote the Superintendent General, complaing of Indian Agent Schmidt (D. M. 's Private File 329) and she wrote the Department, protesting about the procedure in calling the medical officer to the reserve (9-109). In February, the Chief of the Band and the President of the Canadian Legion at Kinistino protested concerning Mrs. Burbridge's dismissal and complained about Mr. Bird. In March, Archdeacon Paul investigated conditions and found the reserve rather divided in its allegiance between the two workers (109-9-1). Mrs. Burbridge left in April, 1931.

In October, 1931, the Superintendent General asked the Department to remove Mr. Bird from the James Smith Indian Day School and arrangements have been made for him to leave in June, 1932. Bishop Hallam has had an interview with the Superintendent General and it was agreed that he would be transferred to the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-4-1

Stewart Valley, Sask.,
May 23, 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1932

Dear Sirs:

I understand that there is an opening for a teacher for the Indian School, Forte A La Corne. I submit my application for your approval.

I have my Grade Eleven Diploma and nine subjects of Grade Twelve. I attended the Moose Jaw Normal School, and received my Second Class Certificate. I have no experience.

I am a Protestant. I will be twenty-one this year. I am experienced in cooking and would be able to prepare hot dinners for the children.

For references I recommend Mr. G. A. Brown, Principal of the Moose Jaw Normal School, and Mr. W. R Beatty, Principal of the Swift Current Collegiate, Swift Current, Saskatchewan.

I visited an Indian School at Forte A La Corne, and I am acquaint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

with the methods used in
teaching the children.
I would be satisfied with the
set salary of Seven hundred and
twenty dollars.
If I am accepted I shall do
my very best.

Yours truly,
Violet Catherine Gilmour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, May 31, 1932.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, applying for the position as teacher at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School for the coming school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department looks to His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan, under whose auspices the school is conducted, for the nomination of a teacher for this school. I would suggest that you forward your application, with full particulars as to qualifications, etc., to Right Rev. W. T. Hallam, D.D., Bishop of Saskatchewan, Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert, Sask. I may add that His Lordship was requested to nominate a teacher for this school in time to begin duties at the beginning of the coming school year, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Violet C. Stewart,
Stewart Valley,
[redacted]k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, July 13th, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I desire to refer you to your telegram of February 25th and official telegram of March 2nd, last, in connection with the services of Reverend Mr. Bird as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School.

It was understood at that time that Rev. Mr. Bird would relinquish his duties on the James Smith Reserve on June 30th, last, and would be transferred to the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School.

Please advise if those interested have been notified and, at the same time, I would appreciate your submitting your nomination of a teacher for the James Smith Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. T. Hallam, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopstherpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

ARCHDEACON OF SASKATCHEWAN
VEN. W. E. J. PAUL, M.A., L.L.B.
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK.

REV. E. AHENAKEW, B.A., L.TH.
PAYNTON, SASK.

N B.—ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

Diocese of Saskatchewan

ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
VEN. WALTER BURD, D.C.L.
BISHOP'S COLLEGE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2050

REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
HOUSE PHONE 3188

BISHOP
THE RT. REV. W. T. HALLAM, D.D.
625 UNIVERSITY
SASKATOON, SASK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1932
REGISTRY

SCHOOLS BR.
AUG 2

109-4-1

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

August 1/32

My dear Mr. MacKenzie:-

Referring to your letter of July 13th re James Smith Indian Day School, some weeks ago I forwarded my nomination of Mrs. Amy McFarlane as teacher for this school to the late Mr. Russell Ferrier, Superintendant of Indian Education, with references from the physician and the chairman at Onion Lake Day School where she has been teaching for a year and a half. Mrs. McFarlane is a widow who has a grown-up daughter living with her, who has been a great help to her. Mrs. McFarlane has IInd Class Professional Certificate of Manitoba and has an excellent record as a teacher. I recommend her with confidence. A missionary is to be appointed to the Reserve Church so Mrs. McFarlane will be dependent on your salary which I hope will be generous.

Rev. E. V. Bird who was formerly teacher at this school prefers to seek some other work than that of teaching if he can possibly find it, so in due time I shall submit another nomination for the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School.

I was grieved to read of the sudden passing of Mr. Ferrier. He will be much missed in the affairs of the schools and I am sure you will miss him in the office.

Yours sincerely,

W. T. Saskatchewan

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 1st instant, regarding the nomination of Mrs. Amy MacFarlane as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School which you forwarded the late Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education.

In reply I have to say that we have been unable to find your letter among Mr. Ferrier's papers. However, in December, 1930, Archdeacon Paul nominated Mrs. MacFarlane as teacher of the Fort a la Corne South School, and enclosed a communication from the Principal of the Provincial Normal School in Winnipeg stating her qualifications. These are satisfactory, and the Department will approve of Mrs. MacFarlane as teacher of the James Smith School, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. This is the same salary as was allowed the teacher at this school previous to the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Bird. It is noted that a missionary is to be appointed to this Reserve, and that Mrs. MacFarlane will, therefore, be able to devote her entire services to the school activity.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mrs. MacFarlane of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date above mentioned. Mr. Agent Schmidt, Duck Lake, is being informed of her appointment and requested to give her every assistance he can in her work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children. It is hoped that she will meet with every success.

With reference to a teacher for the Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School, it is noted that you will submit a nomination in due time.

Your Lordship's kindly reference to the late Mr. Ferrier is appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Scott

Rt. Rev. W. T. Hallam, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Mrs. Amy MacFarlane as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School to succeed Rev. E. V. Bird. Mrs. MacFarlane has a second class professional certificate for the Province of Manitoba and has had previous teaching experience. The Department is approving of her appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month, less 10 percent for the current fiscal year. She is to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. I have to request that you will give Mrs. MacFarlane every assistance you can in the work and also in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort-a-la-Corne North Day School 109-4-1

This school is situated at the North end of the [illegible] Smith's Reserve. I visited it in the forenoon of March 10th. The weather was cold and a strong wind was blowing. I arrived at the school at 9.30 a.m. and found it warm and comfortable. There were 9 boys and 5 girls present out of an enrollment of 17. The ages of the children ranged from six to thirteen years. The different classes were examined in reading and they spoke in an audible voice and I considered the reading good. The children in the primary class were questioned regarding daily life and appeared quite bright. They answered questions without hesitation. The average attendance for the week of my visit was 14 +.

The children's hands and faces were clean and their clothing, although not new, was clean and I considered they were warmly clad.

The teacher, Mrs. McFarlane, I would judge, is well qualified to teach Indian children. Her manner is kindly and I am of the opinion that she is really interested in the children and sympathetic towards them. I may say that I had previously come in contact with Mrs. McFarlane at Onion Lake where she taught a white school, which the children of Departmental employees attended. She was highly spoken of there and her departure from the school to take up Indian work was a matter of deep regret in that community.

Mrs. McFarlane informs me that she is making preparation to plant a large garden and hopes to grow sufficient roots and vegetables to enable her to supplement the warm drink which has been allowed by the Department.

I found the school clean, but it is in need of redecoration. The cross light spoken of by Inspector Piercy, I am of the opinion, can be eliminated to a large extent, if not altogether, by providing dark blinds for the windows in the end of the classroom. I found the school clean and tidy. It is heated by a furnace. The radiation provided in connection with this furnace is different from any I have seen. The teacher - informs me that -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

informs me that she had difficulty at first in operating it and wrote to the Manufacturers, asking for instructions and since receiving full instructions from them she has had no difficulty in keeping the school warm. At the time of Inspector Piercy's visit she said she was having difficulty and on really cold windy days the school was not comfortable, but that condition has now been overcome.

I was very pleased indeed with conditions as I found them at this school. I would however be very reluctant to have anything I have said construed as a criticism of Inspector Piercy's report and will give him credit for reporting conditions as he found them, but I would say that conditions today I feel would not justify such severe criticism as he made. A very great change must have taken place in as much as I found things quite satisfactory. Here, as at other Reserves where day schools are in operation, the attendance is effected at times by cold weather, sickness, and in a few instances by the indifference of parents. The Indians have been well warned that a punctual and regular attendance is essential if the school is to be kept in operation for their benefit.

Report of Inspector Murison's Journey through Nanaimo Agency on 9th to 19th Sept. 1923 (9-1-23)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
21-109

109-4-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1933
RECORDS

Duck Lake, Sask., July 12th, 1933.

4 & D.

Sir:

I have the honour to report on the affairs of this agency for the month of June 1933.

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 1933

x x

EDUCATION SCHOOLS

On John Smith's and James Smith's Reserves a number of the Indians expressed the desire to send their children to the residential schools at Onion Lake, Gordons and File Hills. I enquired why they did not continue sending them to the day schools on the reserve, in most cases the reply was. "We are poor (hardup) and cannot clothe our children properly, during the winter months" some said they had a hard time providing sufficient food for their families.

x x x

C. P. Schmidt.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

305-11

2361-15-100.

Duck Lake, Sask.
May 4th, 1937.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAY 5 1937
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to our discussion pertaining to the Day Schools on the James Smith's Reserve near Fort a la Corne, I beg to report as follows;-

The teachers of these two schools, namely Mrs Amy McFarlane and Mrs E.M.Siddons are both getting on in years, and are not suited for this work.

I agree with you that we should employ married couples who are Social Service workers as teachers in these schools.

Mr. Jones the Farming Instructor on this Reserve has informed me that a great deal of his time is taken up in being called upon by the present teachers as they have no man to do odd repair jobs. He states that he can hardly refuse all the requests as they are in many instances unfitted for work of this nature. He has a large Reserve to supervise, and he or no other Farming Instructor should have to be called upon to act as handy man or chore boy to the teachers of Day Schools.

I strongly recommend that a change be made here as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

S.H.Simpson

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

Doctor T. Robertson,
Regina. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
W.
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 7th May, 1937.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 305-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. S. H. Simpson, Agent at Duck Lake, with reference to the Day School Teachers on the James Smith's Reserve.

I fully agree with Mr. Simpson that the services of these teachers be dispensed with at the end of June next.

My recommendations in connection with this reserve are that the North Day School be closed for the present; that a married, male, teacher be appointed for the South School capable of doing social service work; and that a van be operated to bring the children to school from the North. The Farming Instructor is situated at the North end of the Reserve and with a good male teacher at the South end, the Reserve would be well supervised. It is a large Reserve, as you know. At a later date, the question might be gone into of establishing a manual training department in the North School.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Land	Annl
June 36 —	15	8
Sept 36 —	13	5
Dec 36 —	13	— 8
Mar 37 —	12	— 7

Widow aged 58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, May 15th, 1937.

Venerable Sir,-

Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province of Saskatchewan, forwarded a letter from the Indian Agent at Duck Lake with reference to the James Smith's and Fort-a-la-Corne South Indian Day Schools.

As you are aware, Mrs. Amy McFarlane is the present teacher at James Smith's School, while Mrs. E. M. Siddons is in charge of the Fort-a-la-Corne South School.

Our Agent and Inspector point out that both these ladies are advancing in years and, as a result, are not capable of handling their schools in the manner which the Department has a right to expect. I feel you will agree with me that, when there are so many qualified teachers available, we should, in the interests of our wards, secure the best possible teaching services. This is especially true at the present time when we are endeavouring to bring our course of study more in conformity with the actual needs of the children.

The Department would, therefore, appreciate your advising Mrs. McFarlane and Mrs. Siddons that their services will not be required after the end of the current academic year, namely, June 30th, next.

For the

Ven. Archdeacon W. E. J. Paul, M.A., LL.D.,
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Copies of this letter sent to Inspector Thos. Robertson
& Indian Agent Simpson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For the Fort-a-la-Corne South School, we would like to secure a married man but a female teacher will be satisfactory for the James Smith's School. Both teachers should be fully qualified and should understand that, in addition to teaching the academic subjects, the Department expects that some vocational training be given both boys and girls, as well as a reasonable amount of community service for the older Indians. Our idea in the latter regard is to bring the older Indians into closer relationship with the school activity.

In nominating teachers for the two schools mentioned, you should select two or three for each school and have them interview Indian Agent Simpson, who is fully conversant with local conditions on each reserve and is in a good position to decide which teacher nominated by you is best qualified for the respective schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Ven. Archdeacon W. E. J. Paul, M.A., LL.D.,
Archdeacon of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication received from Indian Agent Simpson with reference to the teachers at the James Smith's and Fort-a-la-Corne South Indian Day Schools.

Venerable Archdeacon Paul is being written and requested to nominate a married man for the Fort-a-la-Corne South School and a female teacher for the James Smith's School. It is felt inadvisable to close the James Smith's School this year. Our experience in driving pupils a considerable distance has shown that this becomes an expensive procedure and that the results are by no means satisfactory.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to your dismissal as teacher of the James Smith's Indian Day School.

I regret that it is not possible to make any change in the decision that has already been reached.

Yours truly,

H. A. Moey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane,
James Smith's Indian Day School,
Fort-a-la-Corne, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the James Smith's Indian Day School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received today from Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

2 letters

Enc. 1.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2478-15-100M.

Duck Lake, Sask.
June 14th., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 11th., instance, enclosing Mrs McFarlane's request to be retained as teacher of the Fort a la Corne North School, for another year.

While at this Reserve last week I interviewed Mrs McFarlane, she advised that she had written to you and also to Mr. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Ottawa. She also stated that her son-in-law had lost his position as teacher in the Leask Agency.

The Venerable Archdeacon Paul called to interview me last Thursday in connection with the teachers on this Reserve. He has apparently gone to considerable trouble to find suitable employees to fill the occurring vacancies there, and advised that to date he had only been successful in finding one. I requested him to let the matter stand for the time being in so far as the North School was concerned.

I have no fault to find in Mrs McFarlane's school work. However I do find that she is not suitable for the class of work required on this Reserve.

In view of the unfortunate circumstances pertaining to this case, and the fact that Mrs McFarlane in my opinion has given her best while in the Service, I recommend that her request be given favourable consideration.

If the Department see fit to grant this, I would ask that it be distinctly understood that her daughter and son-in-law are not to live on the Reserve with her.

Mrs McFarlane's letter is herewith returned.

Yours very truly.

S.H.Simpson

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

JUN 15 1937
REGINA, SASK.

Thos. Robertson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina. Sask.

SHS/CEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

L.A'D.

Ottawa, June 19, 1927.

Re: Mrs. McFarlane

Dear Dr. Robertson:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and also letter received by you from Indian Agent S. H. Simpson, attached thereto.

I may state, for your information, that on June 15th I sent forward a letter to Mrs. McFarlane, in which I stated:

> "I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to your dismissal as teacher of the James Smith's Indian Day School. I regret that it is not possible to make any change in the decision that has already been reached."

You will remember that a notice of dismissal was sent to these teachers through Archdeacon Paul, in response to a request for a change of teachers on this reserve, recommended by Mr. Simpson in his letter to you of May 4th. I cannot see any valid reason why the decision already reached by the Department should be modified at this date. This attitude may seem harsh, but we must keep in mind that we are primarily responsible for the welfare of the Indian population and for the betterment of conditions on the reserve. The Indian Agent, who is familiar with local conditions, stated very definitely that these teachers are no longer rendering the service that should be rendered on the reserve and that a change is desirable. No difficulty

-should be

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should be experienced in obtaining fully qualified and capable teachers, in view of the hundreds of teachers that are out of employment at this time. If, however, it is found impossible to secure a capable teacher for the North School, you might consider the advisability of allowing either Mrs. McFarlane or Mrs. Siddons to take charge of the school, temporarily, until a more capable teacher is secured. Any recommendation you have to make in this regard will be acceptable to the Depart-ment.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SASKATCHEWAN

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

2638-15-100N.

Duck Lake, Sask., July 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise that on the 21st. instant, as arranged with the Venerable Archdeacon Paul I interviewed four candidates presented by him from which I was to select one whom I considered suitable for the position of teacher for the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School.

I advised the Archdeacon that I considered Mrs. W.L. Curror, of Springside, Sask., suitable for this work, and as requested by him I would advise the Department to that effect.

Mrs. Curror will require two weeks notice before she is free to accept the appointment.

Your Obedient Servant,

S.H. Simpson.

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

SHS/GWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you advise that you have interviewed Mrs. W. L. Currer who was nominated by Venerable Archdeacon Paul for the position as teacher at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School.

As you state that you consider Mrs. Currer suitable for this work, the Department approves her appointment, to begin duties on September 1st, 1937. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

S. H. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

COPY SENT TO MR. INSPECTOR ROBERTSON,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D. R

PLEASE QUOTE
[illegible] 81-15-100M

Duck Lake, Sask. August 7th, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 [illegible]
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

As requested by Departmental letter No. 109-4-1, dated the 31st ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith Staff Que-tionnaire duly completed by Mrs. W.L.Currer, who is to take over the duties as teacher of the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School on Sept. 1st next.

Your Obedient Servant,

S.H.Simpson

S.H.Simpson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

SHS/GWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Sarcee Sta. 1
Re Sarcee #1

Sheerness P.O., Sask.
Oct. 8th 1937.

Re Pupils
Enlistment

R

Phillip Fellows Esq.,
Indian Dept, Ottawa

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Br.
OCT 13 19
RECORDS

Dear Sir, —

In June of this year I was dismissed from my school on the James Smith Reserve with ~~not~~ quite a month's notice. I have taught five years on the James Smith Reserve and two years at Onion Lake. In both places my work has been judged more than good by the Provincial Inspectors. For the five years on James Smith Mr. Piercy P. S. Inspector, was delighted with the progress of my pupils and has told me more than

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

once that the children were a credit to me and an example for many white schools.

I asked the reason for my dismissal but none was given. I love the work with the Indian Children and cannot feel contented to give it up. If there is no valid reason for my dismissal is it possible for me to get another day school?

Is it not customary where a teacher is dismissed for us to have three months salary in addition to the dismissal? If so, please could I have it as I had nothing saved up, and the notice to go came as a bolt from a clear sky.

I am asking for another

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school I would like to say. I am healthy, never having lost for sickness one day in the seven years. I have eight more years before I reach the age limit

Yours truly.

(Mrs.) Amy M. McFarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, October 19,1937.

Madam:-

The Department in in receipt of your letter of October 8th with reference to your services as teacher at the James Smith Indian Day School.

As the Department dispensed with your services at the end of the academic year, it is not considered that it was necessary to give you three months notice. No provision is made for allowing three months salary at the time of discontinuance of a teacher's services.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane,
Ibstone P.O.,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 19,1937.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose for your information a copy of the letter which has just been received from Mrs. Amy McFarlane, former teacher of the James Smith School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

encl.

S.H. Simpson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1 pt 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 308-11
ALSO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 3, 1938.

Dept. of Mines & Indian Affairs
AUG 8
RECD.

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that Mrs. Stella Curror, Teacher, North Day School, James Smith's Reserve, has tendered her resignation and stated that she was vacating the house on August 1st.

The Bishop at Prince Albert has been advised of this.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
August 9, 1938.

[illegible]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: James Smith's North Indian
Day School. No. 608.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Stella Curror, teacher of the above-mentioned school. Her name should not appear on future pay lists.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1938-39.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Currer

109-4-1

Ottawa,
August 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the resignation of Mrs. Stella Currer as teacher of the James Smith's North Indian Day School is accepted to be effective immediately.

It is noted that you have advised the Bishop of Prince Albert and no doubt he will nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 1

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

109-4-1

AUGUST 10 1938

RT REV WALTER BURD
BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT WILLIS A RICHFORD TEACHER FORT A LA CORNE NORTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT SALARY OF NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS A YEAR TO COMMENCE DUTIES SEPTEMBER FIRST

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA93 47 DL XU

PRINCEALBERT SASK 10 945A 1938 AUG 10 PM 12 17

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

102

MRS CURROR RESIGNED NORTH FORTALACORNE SCHOOL NOMINATE MR WILLIS A RICHFORD FIRST CLASS PERMANENT SASK CERTIFICATE 13 YEARS EXPERIENCE 8 AT PRESENT SCHOOL AGE 32 MARRIED EXCELLENT REFERENCES WIFE WILLING TO HELP MUST RESIGN PRESENT SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY IF APPOINTED THEREFORE REPLY TODAY WOULD BE APPRECIATED

BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Copy sent to Indian Agent

Ottawa,
August 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant in connection with the teaching services at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated Mr. Willis A. Richford to take charge of this school on September 1. He has a first class permanent Saskatchewan certificate and has had 13 years experience. He is a married man 32 years of age. Mr. Richford's appointment has been approved. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

[redacted]

Re - James Smith Indian Day School
- No. 608.

With reference to my memorandum of the 9th instant, in connection with the teaching services at the above named school, I wish to advise you that the Department has approved the appointment of Willis A. Richford to take charge of this school on September first, 1938, at a salary of $900 a year.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the September pay-list and on subsequent pay-lists until further advised:

Willis A. Richford $90.00
[redacted],
James Smith Indian Day School,
Fort a la Corne,
[redacted].

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, and Staff Questionnaire will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 17 1938

North Indian Day School
James Smith Reserve
Fort a la Corne
Ministino Sask
Oct 8th 1938

Hon. J. A. Crerar,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

May I take the liberty of drawing to your attention, a very unfair and unfortunate situation as regards teachers in your Indian schools in Saskatchewan I am writing on behalf of myself and several others.

With your Dept. trying to improve the standard of teaching in Indian schools, and insisting that teachers possess a Prov. Certificate, several teachers like myself have left the Provincial service to work under your Dept. But in so doing we are deprived of years of effort in preparing for self-support in our old age and that we will not be on relief or old age pensioners, in that we find that we are not able to continue under the Provincial Teachers' superannuation, and as we are classed as Temporary employees under your department, do not come under the Civil Service Act of the Dominion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I take my own case as a typical example, I have a Sask. First Class Perm. Cert - and am working for my Superior First - have years of service credited towards the number required for superannuation under the Sask Act - since 1924 and have contributed, again without a break, since 1930 to the Provincial Fund. Yet because I have moved a few miles to an Indian School, I must withdraw from the Act, and lose credit of 14 years of teaching service.

We do feel that to:
Proper Sask. Certs.

1. We must possess
2. Teach the Sask. Curriculum
3. Be reported upon by Saskatchewan School Inspectors, etc,

in fairness, if a teacher already under the Sask. Superannuation Act enters your Dept. in service, it should be possible for him to continue under the Provincial Superannuation Scheme.

Could it not be arranged for the treasury department to withhold 4% of our salary and forward to Regina? Either allowing us to contribute to the Provincial Scheme, or the Civil Service scheme, will prevent an exodus of qualified teachers from Indian schools, back into the Provincial schools, when

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the educational affairs of the Province and salaries return to somewhat nearer conditions of a few years ago.

Either the Provincial & Dominion superannuation Scheme, will promote satisfaction and make for more permanency amongst the qualified teachers who are now entering Indian School work.

Sincerely trusting something will be done soon, and assuring you that all the above suggestions are respectfully submitted,

I remain

Your obedient servant

J. Willis. A. Rickford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

109-4-1

C

MEMORANDUM

October 17, 1938.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

The attached (Oct. 8) from Willis A. Richford, teacher at North Indian Day School, James Smith Reserve, Fort a la Corne, Kinistino, Sask. is referred to the department for attention.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

For attention of your Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa, October 19, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of October 8, addressed to the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of this Department, has been passed on to me for consideration and reply.

I may state that the desirability of establishing a superannuation fund, to which Indian day school teachers would contribute and from which they would be eligible for allowances, has been reviewed by departmental officials on a number of occasions in recent years. The obstacles, however, standing in the way of the establishment of such a fund are, in my judgment, for the time being at least, almost insurmountable.

I was responsible, a few years ago, for the establishment of a superannuation fund for teachers in the province of Manitoba, and I entered this Department two years ago, hopeful that a worthwhile fund could be established here.

May I point out that approximately 50% of Indian pupils are enrolled at residential schools, operated by certain churches, in cooperation with the Department. The principals and teachers responsible for instruction in these institutions are employed, not by the Government, but by the churches. A large majority of Indian day schools are also operated by the Government, in close cooperation with the churches. The records here disclose that 50% of the Indian population in Canada belong to the Roman Catholic Church. This means that a great many of our Indian day schools, particularly in eastern Canada, are in charge of

teachers -

Willis A. Richford, Esq.,
Teacher,
James Smith Indian Day School,
Kinistino, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

teachers who are members of religious Communities or religious Teaching Orders. These religious Orders, I understand, have made provision for the care and welfare of their members in the declining years of their lives, with the result that these Sisters would not be at all interested in a superannuation fund to which they would be compelled to contribute.

You may be interested to learn that the average period of time spent by our teachers in Indian day schools is a little less than five years. This means that a great many young unmarried women seek and secure positions as Indian day school teachers with the object of getting married in the course of a few years. These girls would hesitate to contribute to a fund such as the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, if they were informed that no contributions would be returned until they had spent at least ten years in the service of the Government.

I am personally of the opinion that, in order to qualify for superannuation, Indian day and residential school teachers would have to become permanent Civil Servants as defined by the Civil Service Act. In view of all the circumstances, however, the chance of our Indian day and residential school teachers becoming permanent Civil Servants, appointed after qualifying by competitive examination, is very remote indeed.

There is a widespread feeling that Indian day school teachers are, somehow or other, discriminated against by the Government, in that the teachers do not qualify for superannuation. May I state that there are thousands of individuals in the Service of the Government, none of whom qualify under the Superannuation Act. I have in mind temporary Civil Servants employed for years either at Ottawa or in the outside service - post masters throughout the Dominion, temporary light-house keepers and a number of others. These claim - and I think rightly so - that their case should be given consideration before any

attempt -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attempt is made to review the claims of, say, residential school teachers, who are not even employed by the Government. My personal sympathies, of course, are all with the teachers, but I think you will readily appreciate the difficulties confronting the officials when the matter is referred to them for consideration.

I may state, however, that the salaries paid throughout the Dominion to Indian day school teachers in recent years, when free housing accommodation is taken into account, have been almost double the salaries paid to public school teachers. I am not suggesting that the salaries paid are too high, but I do think this fact should be kept in mind, in fairness to the Dominion Government, when a superannuation scheme, or schemes, come up for consideration.

It is my hope that you may have an opportunity of discussing this matter with Dr. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, province of Saskatchewan. Dr. Robertson is reasonably familiar with the attempts we have made to solve this problem and would, I feel sure, be glad of an opportunity to discuss the matter with you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 305-11

Regina, November 25, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Mr. W. A. Richford, Teacher at the North Indian Day School, James Smith's Reserve, Duck Lake Agency, has approached me with regard to an increase in salary, at least to equal that being paid at the South School.

I might say that Mr. Richford holds a First Class Permanent teacher's certificate. He has been teaching at the North School since September 1st, 1938. During this time the enrollment has increased from 14 to 23, with 24 pupils frequently in regular attendance. He is active in manual training work among the pupils, also has carried this work to the younger men of the reserve, who have formed a young men's club which has become very active under his supervision.

Mrs. Richford has also been very active in supervising sewing, knitting, health, cleanliness, etc. She conducts at least two meetings a month, attended by the women of the reserve, and instructs them along these lines.

This school is located 24 miles from the nearest town and has twice as many pupils attending as the South school, which is 12 miles from Kinistino.

Mr. and Mrs. Richford are, I think, the type of teachers we require on our reserves, and I would recommend, if funds are available, that this request be granted.

Yours truly,

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
TR/FW'c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
December 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the salary of the teacher of the Fort a la Corne North day school it has been decided to increase Mr. Richford's salary from $900.00 to $950.00 a year. This increase will be effective from January 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

109-4-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2800-15-100

Duck Lake, Sask.
February 10, 1940.

Canada Indian Affairs
FEB 13 1940
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that Doctor A. Robertson, Inspector, notified this office on December 8th. that Departmental letter No. 109-4-1 dated December 2nd. advised that the salary of Mr. W.A. Richford, Teacher at the Fort a la Corne North School was to be increased from $900.00 to $950.00 per year effective from January 1st. 1940.

Mr. Richford has advised that his salary cheque for the month of January did not include this increase.

Yours very truly,

S. H. Simpson

S. H. SIMPSON
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHS/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
February 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

RE: [redacted] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Re: James Smith Indian Day School
No. [redacted]

The teacher at this school, Mr. W.A. Richford, has been paid salary at the rate of $900.00 a year.

In official letter of December 2, 1939, copy of which is attached, it was decided to increase his salary from $900.00 to $950.00 a year effective from January 1, 1940.

When issuing his salary cheque for the month of February, 1940, he should be paid an amount of $100.00; namely, $95.00 for February and $5.00 additional for the month of January.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 1940
REGISTERED

1.09-4-1

North Indian Day School
James Smith Reserve
278 Kinistino
Saskatchewan
May 24th 1940

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of a recent circular from our Indian Agent, advising that Indian Day Schools will not reopen until October 1st 1940, and that salaries will henceforth be paid upon a nine months basis.

In addition to the unexpected news that it will be necessary to keep ~~one's~~ oneself and family for one third of a year (June 30 till Nov 1st) without income, one irks at the thought of spending three months, July, August, September, laid off in enforced idleness during this time of national emergency.

I would be only too willing to offer my services for even a fairly small remuneration in even a humble capacity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for this three month period.
Could your department possibly put me into touch with some phase of civilian activity, or activity connected with Canada's war effort especially in Western Canada, where my services could be used during this three month period?

Yours truly,
W. L. Rickford
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
May 31, 1940.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant I regret that as I am not in close touch with conditions in Saskatchewan I am unable to state what opportunities for employment will occur during the coming summer. As far as this Department is concerned I am not aware of any employment that could be given to you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W.A. Richford,
Teacher, North Indian Day School,
James Smith Reserve,
Kinistino, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

North Indian Day School
James Smith Reserve
July 31st. 1941.

Dear Sir,

I desire to send it to you my resignation as teacher of the above school, effective thirty (30) days from August 1st 1941. I expect to vacate the residence early in the week commencing August 18th.

Thanking you for the assistance you have given us in this work during the past three years, I am,

Yours truly,

S.I. "Willis A. Richford".

Mr. S.K. Gibson
Indian Agent
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

OFFICIAL [illegible]
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 992-15-100

Duck Lake, Sask.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of [illegible] received from Mr. W.A. Richford, Teacher at the Fort a la Corne North Indian Day School resigning his position as teacher effective August 31st. 1941.

Yours very truly,

S. T. Sampson

S. T. Sampson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109-4-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant you may inform Mr. W.A. Richford that his resignation as teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School is accepted. Please communicate with the Bishop of Prince Albert with a view to having him nominate a successor. Salary will be allowed the new teacher at the rate of $90.00 a teaching month and the term will be from October 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S.H. Simpson,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
August 12, 1941.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: James Smith Indian Day School
No. 608

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. W.A. Richford, effective July 1, 1941, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-109

Regina, Saskatchewan,
July 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Report on Duck Lake Agency

I wish to report on my inspection trip to the Duck Lake Agency, which I began on June 18th last.

x x x

JAMES SMITH RESERVE

Schools

The North Indian Day School is under the jurisdiction of Mr. W.A. Richford, the teacher. There are 25 pupils on the register and an average attendance of about 19.

x x x

H. Christiansen
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Diocese of Saskatchewan

Bishop
The Rt. Rev. Henry B. Martin, D.D.

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASKATCHEWAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1942
REGISTERED

August 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Your file 109-4-1

This is to acknowledge your letter of August 20 regarding your acceptance of my nomination of Miss Ida Vandall for the teaching position on the James Smith Indian Reserve in succession to Miss Merrett. I am advising Miss Vandall accordingly.

I hereby wish to nominate for the vacant position as teacher in the day school on the Shoal Lake Reserve the Reverend Smith Atimoyoo. Mr. Atimoyoo has been teaching the last two summers at Pelican Narrows and I feel he will be an admirable person to succeed Mr. Schunaman at Shoal Lake. I returned from the north country yesterday where I interviewed Mr. Atimoyoo. He expressed his willingness to accept the position should you agree with my nomination. I have every confidence that he will make a good teacher and be a good influence amongst the Indians there.

I am,

Faithfully yours,

Henry B. Saskatchewan

Bp/A

The Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
June 23, 1943.

Mr. M. Christianson, Gen. Supt. of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg., Scarth & Victoria, Regina,
Sask.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the teacher of the James Smith Indian Day School.

Ordinarily we would dispense with her services at the end of the current academic year, but, in view of present conditions, the Department approves her remaining in charge of the school on a temporary basis.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE [redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

File #608-11

Regina, October 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

James Smith Indian Day School North

At the time of my visit to this institution there were 13 children in attendance and there were 23 children on the register. It was explained to me by the teacher that the school attendance was small because the children were away from the reservation with their parents. There were also some children away from school with skin trouble and these were to be seen by the [redacted].

Mr. McLeod, the Indian Agent, accompanied me, and I brought to his attention that he should see to it that the attendance at the school improves as soon as the Indians return to the reserve, which I know he will do.

The classes taught at this school are from 1 to 7 and in Grade 7 there are just two boys.

The school had just been renovated and seemed to be in fair shape. The teacher's house needed repairs but the material was there and the work will be gone on with immediately to fix up the interior of the school house.

The teacher, as you know, is an Indian girl from the Sandy Lake Reserve in the Carlton Agency who is married to one of the Indians from the James Smith Reserve, namely John Robert McLeod. He is at present in the Army but was at home on leave when I was there. As far as I could make out from talking to the Indian Agent, etc. Mrs. McLeod is now getting along fairly well. Mr. McLeod, the Agent, and Cannon Ahenakew who is stationed on the James Smith Reserve, had a round up with the teachers and since then I understand that they are attending to their work better and things are fairly satisfactory.

In passing I might mention that after the war I think the proper thing to do with the school and teacher's residence is to give the material to some of the Indians and build a new school and teacher's residence because these buildings have been there for a great number of years and always need a lot of

repairing as something is always.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

repairing as something is always going wrong. The above would be my recommendations, that is, these two buildings be replaced as soon as [redacted] and material are available.

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File #305-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1944

Regina, October 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

James Smith Indian Day School North

At the time of my visit to this institution there were 13 children in attendance and there were 23 children on the register. It was explained to me by the teacher that the school attendance was small because the children were away from the reservation with their parents. There were also some children away from school with skin trouble and these were to be seen by the doctor.

Mr. McLeod, the Indian Agent, accompanied me, and I brought to his attention that he should see to it that the attendance at the school improves as soon as the Indians return to the reserve, which I know he will do.

The classes taught at this school are from 1 to 7 and in Grade 7 there are just two boys.

The school had just been renovated and seemed to be in fair shape. The teacher's house needed repairs but the material was there and the work will be gone on with immediately to fix up the interior of the school house.

The teacher, as you know, is an Indian girl from the Sandy Lake Reserve in the Carlton Agency who is married to one of the Indians from the James Smith Reserve, namely John Robert McLeod. He is at present in the Army but was at home on leave when I was there. As far as I could make out from talking to the Indian Agent, etc. Mrs. McLeod is now getting along fairly well. Mr. McLeod, the Agent, and Cannon Ahenakew who is stationed on the James Smith Reserve, had a round up with the teachers and since then I understand that they are attending to their work better and things are fairly satisfactory.

In passing I might mention that after the war I think the proper thing to do with the school and teacher's residence is to give the material to some of the Indians and build a new school and teacher's residence because these buildings have been there for a great number of years and always need a lot of

repairing as something is always.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

repairing as something is always going wrong. The above would be my recommendations, that is, these two buildings be replaced as soon as funds and material are available.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Copy sent to Acting Indian Agent

Ottawa,
December 13, 1944.

Dear Bishop Martin:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to Mrs. McLeod giving up duties at the James Smith Day School at the end of the current month. Her resignation is accepted and the Indian Agent will be informed accordingly.

I note your suggestion that Mrs. Ahenakew be engaged on a temporary basis and, if you are unable to secure a better qualified teacher, we approve of her temporary appointment, but it should be understood that if at any time within the next few months the services of a qualified teacher become available she will be prepared to relinquish the school without objection. In any case I feel that you will agree that she should not be retained after June 30, 1945. We have been allowing the preceding teacher $85 a teaching month, but I feel that $75 a teaching month, plus bonus, should be sufficient for Mrs. Ahenakew. There will be no deduction for income tax, as she is an Indian working on a reserve.

Yours very truly,

Acting Director.

Rt. Rev. H.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dec 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109-4-1

Ottawa,
December 15, 1944.

Mr. N.J. McLeod, Acting Indian Agent, Duck Lake, Sask.

I am advised by Bishop Martin that Mrs. Ida McLeod, teacher of the James Smith Day School, finds it necessary to give up her duties at the end of the current month. We are advising Bishop Martin that her resignation is accepted.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining a qualified teacher, we have decided to accept the Bishop's recommendation regarding the temporary employment of Mrs. L. Ahenakew. In this connection I enclose, for your information, a copy of our letter to Bishop Martin. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have Mrs. Ahenakew complete and return. It is understood that her employment will be effective from January 1, 1945.

Send also letter written to

for Deputy Minister.

29-12-15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6284, file 608-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca